

# **2008 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK**

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality  
Rockville, Maryland 20857

March 23, 2018



# 2008 NATIONAL SURVEY ON DRUG USE AND HEALTH PUBLIC USE FILE CODEBOOK

Contract No. 283–2004–00022

Project No. 0213985

Deliverable 26

For questions about this codebook and data file, please e-mail  
[Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov](mailto:Peter.Tice@samhsa.hhs.gov).

Prepared for: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,  
Rockville, Maryland

Prepared by: RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina

Data File Name: Puf2008\_022718

March 23, 2018

Recommended Citation: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality.  
(2018). *2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health Public Use Data File  
Codebook*, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration,  
Rockville, MD

# Table of Contents

Section	Page
Introduction to the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health.....	i-1
Introduction.....	i-1
Overview of NSDUH.....	i-2
Notable Questionnaire Changes for 2008.....	i-4
Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH.....	i-4
Survey Methodology.....	i-5
Stratification and Selection of Primary and Secondary Sampling Units (Census Tracts and Area Segments).....	i-6
Selection of Dwelling Units.....	i-7
Selection of Persons.....	i-8
Sample Design Variables.....	i-8
Data Collection and Response Rates.....	i-9
Sample Weights.....	i-10
Person-Level Analysis Weight.....	i-10
Mental Health Adult Split-Sample Weight.....	i-11
Organization of the Data File.....	i-11
Usable Cases.....	i-13
Logical Editing.....	i-14
Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables.....	i-15
Standard Code Conventions.....	i-16
Statistical Imputation.....	i-17
Imputation Indicators.....	i-18
Constraints and Consistency.....	i-19
Variance Estimation of Totals.....	i-20
Statistical Significance of Differences.....	i-22
Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables.....	i-23
Confidentiality of Data.....	i-24
Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors.....	i-26
New and Corrected Data Since Last Release.....	i-27

## List of Tables

<b>Table</b>	<b>Page</b>
1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Weight Calibration Process: 2008 .....	i-21
2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2008 .....	i-26
3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2008 .....	i-26
4. Variables Added to the 2008 Public Use Data File and Codebook .....	i-27
5. Variables Updated in the 2008 Public Use Data File and Codebook .....	i-29

IDENTIFICATION.....	3
SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS.....	4
TOBACCO.....	4
ALCOHOL.....	21
MARIJUANA.....	25
COCAINE.....	29
CRACK.....	32
HEROIN.....	35
HALLUCINOGENS.....	38
INHALANTS.....	50
PAIN RELIEVERS.....	58
TRANQUILIZERS.....	74
STIMULANTS.....	83
SEDATIVES.....	95
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE.....	102
RECENCY OF DRUG USE.....	102
PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE.....	110
PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE.....	115
AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE.....	119
RECODED DRUG USE.....	128
OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS.....	154
SPECIAL DRUGS.....	154
RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS.....	172
RISK/AVAILABILITY.....	177
RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY.....	182
BLUNTS.....	184
SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....	187
IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....	242
RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE.....	247
SPECIAL TOPICS.....	254
RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS.....	261
MARIJUANA PURCHASES.....	262
RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES.....	276
PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE.....	278
RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE.....	326
SUBSTANCE TREATMENT.....	346
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT.....	380
PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE.....	394
RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE.....	402
ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT.....	407
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT.....	423
SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT.....	432
YOUTH EXPERIENCES.....	435
RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES.....	449
MENTAL HEALTH.....	454
RECODED MENTAL HEALTH.....	466
ADULT DEPRESSION.....	473
RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION.....	490
YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT.....	496
RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT.....	517
ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION.....	540
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION.....	557
CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL.....	563
RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL.....	574
HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER).....	579
RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE.....	589
INTERVIEW INFORMATION.....	593
DEMOGRAPHICS.....	594
CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....	594
IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS.....	596
RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS.....	597
NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....	599
RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS.....	604
EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE.....	605
IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE.....	613

INCOME AND INSURANCE.....	614
SEGMENT .....	615
GEOGRAPHIC.....	616
COUNTY .....	616
SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS.....	617
INDEX.....	618

**APPENDICES**

APPENDIX A	Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX B	Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables
APPENDIX C	Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions
APPENDIX D	Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation
APPENDIX E	Recoded Mental Health
APPENDIX F	Recoded Depression Variable Documentation
APPENDIX G	Occupational Classification System For Recodes
APPENDIX H	Industrial Classification System For Recodes
APPENDIX I	Key Mental Health Variables

# Introduction to the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health

## Introduction

This codebook provides documentation for the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) data file. Prior to 2002, the survey was called the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA). NSDUH is sponsored by the Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (CBHSQ, formerly the Office of Applied Studies) within the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA) and is conducted by RTI International, Research Triangle Park, North Carolina.<sup>1</sup>

For each variable in the 2008 data file, the codebook provides the variable name, a description of the variable, value codes and their meanings, and an unweighted univariate frequency distribution. Most of the variables originated directly as interview items. For a subset of variables created from more than one variable, the source variables and recoding specifications are provided. In addition, case identification, sampling, and data collection variables are included in the file and documented in the codebook. The variable names in this codebook are the variable names used in the dataset.

To a great extent, variable names indicate the meaning of each variable. As much as possible, variables are named consistently across surveys when the content of questions was identical or similar, or the specifications for created variables were not altered. When a variable does not have the same name across years, this is an indication that differences may exist. In such situations, analysts are advised to examine the codebook documentation in detail before conducting any analysis, particularly those that involve the following:

- analyses performed in prior years that are being replicated in the current year,
- comparison of data across multiple years, or
- use of pooled data from multiple years.

Documentation of the reasons for changing a variable's name can be found in comments above the specific variables and in corresponding appendix files within the codebook (if applicable). Typically, variable changes are documented the year they occur and in the following year if there are comparability issues to consider. However, the most current version of the documentation may not always describe relevant changes from prior years. Therefore, analysts who are doing a multiyear trend analysis are especially advised to examine documentation for all years of interest to identify any changes over time that may affect the analysis of interest. An analysis of trends is not recommended when using data where the impact of the questionnaire or methodological changes is confounded with true changes in the phenomenon being measured. If the change is considered minor and the likely impact on trend data would be minimal, then comparisons between years may be appropriate.

---

<sup>1</sup> RTI International is a registered trademark and a trade name of Research Triangle Institute.



*Analysts also are encouraged to refer to the instrument specifications for the 2008 survey in conjunction with their review of the codebook. The specifications for the 2008 survey provide detailed information about the logic governing how respondents were routed through the questions in the interview and any changes to the instrument relative to the 2007 survey. The 2008 specifications may be found on the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Data Archive (SAMHDA) website at <https://datafiles.samhsa.gov/>.*

## **Overview of NSDUH**

The 2008 NSDUH is the 28th in a series, the primary purpose of which is to measure the prevalence and correlates of drug use in the United States. This survey series provides information about the use of illicit drugs, alcohol, and tobacco among members of the noninstitutionalized U.S. civilian population aged 12 or older. Surveys have been conducted periodically since 1971, with the most recent ones in 1979, 1982, 1985, 1988, and 1990 through 2008. Currently, public use files are available for surveys from 1979 onward.

*In 1999, the survey underwent a major redesign. The method of data collection was changed from a paper questionnaire administration to a computer-assisted administration. In addition, the sample design was changed from a strictly national design to a state-based sampling plan. These important changes have a major impact on the data produced from the survey. Because of the differences in methodology and impact of the new design on data collection, only limited comparisons can be made between data from the redesigned surveys (1999 onward) and data obtained from surveys prior to 1999. Also, because of survey improvements made in 2002, the 2008 data in this file should not be compared with data collected in 2001 or earlier to assess changes over time. However, there should be no problem with comparisons between 2002 and data from subsequent data files, including this one, for measures that are comparable across the years being analyzed.*

Prior to 1999, the survey was conducted using paper-and-pencil interviewing (PAPI) methods for an interview lasting about an hour. The PAPI instrumentation consisted of a questionnaire booklet completed by an interviewer and a set of individual answer sheets completed by a respondent. All substance use questions and other sensitive questions appeared on the answer sheets, so the interviewer was unaware of the respondent's answers. Less sensitive questions concerning demographics, occupational status, household size, and composition were asked aloud by the interviewer and recorded in the questionnaire booklet.

Since 1999, the interview has been carried out using computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) methods. The survey uses a combination of computer-assisted personal interviewing (CAPI) conducted by an interviewer and audio computer-assisted self-interviewing (ACASI). For the most part, questions previously administered by an interviewer in the PAPI format are now administered by an interviewer using CAPI. Questions previously administered in the PAPI format using self-administered answer sheets are now administered using ACASI. Use of ACASI is designed to provide respondents with a highly private and confidential means of responding to questions and to increase the level of honest reporting of illicit drug use and other sensitive behaviors.

A key feature of the CAI instrument is a core/supplement structure. A core set of questions critical for basic trend measurement of prevalence estimates remains in the survey every year and comprises the first part of the interview. Supplemental questions, or modules, that can be revised, dropped, or added from year to year make up the remainder of the interview. The core consists of initial demographic items and questions pertaining to the use of tobacco, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, crack cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives. Supplemental items include the remaining ACASI sections and demographic questions. It should be mentioned that some of the supplemental portions of the questionnaire have remained in the survey, relatively unchanged, every year (e.g., current health insurance coverage, income). Since 1988, additional information also has been gathered about crack cocaine and about sharing needles for the injection of drugs. In addition, the consequences of using various drugs have been given considerable attention since 1985.

The target population for the 2008 survey was the same as has been defined since the 1991 survey: the civilian, noninstitutionalized population of the United States (including civilians living on military bases) who were 12 years of age or older at the time of the survey. Before 1991, the sample was drawn from the household population of the contiguous 48 states. Residents of Alaska and Hawaii were added to the sample population in 1991, as were residents of noninstitutional group quarters (e.g., college dormitories, group homes, civilians dwelling on military installations) and persons with no permanent residence (homeless people in shelters and residents of single rooms in hotels). In addition, six special-interest metropolitan statistical areas (MSAs) were oversampled in 1991. The 1992 and 1993 surveys retained the oversampling of the six MSAs and also were designed to provide quarterly as well as annual estimates.

Since 1999, the survey sample has employed a 50-state design with an independent, multistage area probability sample for each of the 50 states and the District of Columbia. The eight states with the largest population (which together account for 48 percent of the total U.S. population aged 12 or older) were designated as large sample states (California, Florida, Illinois, Michigan, New York, Ohio, Pennsylvania, and Texas) with a target sample size of 3,600, while the remaining 42 states and the District of Columbia had target sample sizes of 900. The design also oversampled youths and young adults, so that each state's sample was approximately equally distributed among three major age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older.

Although the design of the 2008 survey is similar to the design of the 1999 through 2001 surveys, there are important methodological differences since 2002 that affect the 2008 estimates. As noted above, the survey's name was changed from the National Household Survey on Drug Abuse (NHSDA) to the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) in 2002. In addition to the survey's name change, each NSDUH respondent since 2002 has been given an incentive of \$30. These changes have resulted in an improvement in the survey response rate. The changes also affected respondents' reporting of many critical items that are the basis of prevalence measures reported by the survey each year. Further, the data could have been affected by improved data collection quality control procedures that were introduced in the survey beginning in 2001. In addition, new population data from the 2000 decennial census became available for use in NSDUH sample weighting procedures, resulting in another discontinuity between estimates since 2002 and those prior to 2002. *Analyses of the effects of each of these*

*factors on NSDUH estimates have shown that the 2008 data should not be compared with 2001 and earlier data to assess changes over time. As noted above, however, comparisons may be made between 2002 and surveys in subsequent years, including this one.*

A description of the 2008 survey, including more detailed information on sample issues, can be found in the following NSDUH documents released in 2009:

- Office of Applied Studies. (2009). Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

These documents present in tabular, graphical, and narrative bullet formats some key 2008 findings on drug use prevalence by age and major demographic variables. They are archived at <https://archive.samhsa.gov/data/NSDUH.aspx>.

## **Notable Questionnaire Changes for 2008**

Highlights of notable changes to the NSDUH instrument in 2008 relative to 2007 are described below. However, the instrument specifications for the 2008 survey provide the most complete documentation of changes between 2007 and 2008. The 2008 specifications may be found on the SAMHDA website.

- In the substance dependence and abuse module, respondents were asked questions about dependence or abuse for stimulants or sedatives, respectively, if they reported in the special drugs module that they were nonmedical users of the stimulant Adderall<sup>®</sup> or the sedative Ambien<sup>®</sup>. Similarly, respondents were asked questions about dependence or abuse for hallucinogens if they reported in the special drugs module that they were past year users of ketamine, the tryptamine hallucinogens dimethyltryptamine (DMT), alpha-methyltryptamine (AMT), or N, N-diisopropyl-5-methoxytryptamine (5-MeO-DIPT, "Foxy"), or *Salvia divinorum*.
- Adult mental health questions were added to measure symptoms of psychological distress in the worst period of distress that a person experienced in the past 30 days and suicidal ideation. A split-sample design also was included to administer separate sets of questions to assess impairment because of mental health problems.
- In the income section, which was interviewer-administered, a split-sample study had been embedded within the 2006 and 2007 surveys to compare a shorter version of the income questions with a longer set of questions that had been used in previous surveys. This shorter version was adopted for the 2008 NSDUH and will be used for future NSDUHs.

## **Strengths and Limitations of NSDUH**

NSDUH is the only study that annually produces estimates of drug use among civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. The survey is an appropriate

technique for estimating prevalence estimates for use of different drugs because most drug use would not ordinarily come to the attention of administrative, medical, or correctional authorities and therefore would not be included in official statistics. In-person interviews with a large national probability sample seem to be the best way to estimate drug use in virtually the entire population of the United States.

The redesign of the survey in 1999 also yielded improvements. With the expanded sample design, the precision of the estimates at the national level improved substantially. The CAI methodology made data collection and processing more efficient and improved data quality.

Although NSDUH is useful for many purposes, it has certain limitations. First, the data are self-reports of drug use, and their value depends on respondents' truthfulness and memory. Although some experimental studies have established the validity of self-reported data in similar contexts and NSDUH procedures were designed to encourage honesty and recall, some underreporting and overreporting may take place.

Second, the survey is cross-sectional rather than longitudinal. That is, individuals were interviewed only once and were not followed for additional interviews in subsequent years. Each year's survey, therefore, provides an overview of the prevalence of drug use at a specific point in time rather than a view of how drug use changes over time for specific individuals.

Third, because the target population of the survey is defined as the noninstitutionalized civilian population of the United States, a small proportion (slightly less than 2 percent) of the population is excluded. The subpopulations excluded are members of the active-duty military and persons in institutional group quarters (e.g., hospitals, prisons, nursing homes, treatment centers). If the drug use of these groups differs from that of the noninstitutionalized civilian population, NSDUH may provide slightly inaccurate estimates of drug use in the total population. This may be particularly true for prevalence estimates for rarely used drugs, such as heroin.

## **Survey Methodology**

Like the 1999 to 2007 surveys, the 2008 survey was conducted using CAI methods. This survey also allows for improved state estimates based on minimum sample sizes per state. The target sample size of 67,500 allows SAMHSA to continue reporting adequately precise demographic subgroup estimates at the national level without needing to oversample specially targeted demographics, as was required in the past. The achieved sample size for the 2008 survey was 67,928 persons. Note that numbers discussed in this introduction that refer to restricted-use full sample data may differ from previously published numbers due to updates; for details, see Section B.3 in Appendix B of the national findings report for the 2011 NSDUH.<sup>2</sup> No corresponding changes were needed on the public use data files.

---

<sup>2</sup> Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Summary of national findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 12-4713, NSDUH Series H-44). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

The 2008 NSDUH is the fourth survey in a coordinated 5-year sample design. Although there is no overlap with the 1999 through 2004 samples, the coordinated design for 2005 through 2009 facilitated a 50 percent overlap in second-stage units (area segments [see below]) between each 2 successive years from 2005 through 2009.<sup>3</sup> This design was intended to increase the precision of estimates in year-to-year trend analyses because of the expected positive correlation resulting from the overlapping sample between successive survey years.

The 2008 design allows for computation of estimates by state in all 50 states plus the District of Columbia. States may therefore be viewed as the first level of stratification as well as a reporting variable. Eight states, referred to as the large sample states, had a sample designed to yield 3,600 respondents per state for the 2008 survey. This sample size was considered adequate to support direct state estimates. The remaining 43 states (which include the District of Columbia) had a sample designed to yield 900 respondents per state in the 2008 survey. In these 43 states, adequate data were available to support reliable state estimates based on small area estimation (SAE) methodology.

### **Stratification and Selection of Primary and Secondary Sampling Units (Census Tracts and Area Segments)**

Within each state, sampling strata called state sampling (SS) regions were formed. Based on a composite size measure, states were partitioned geographically into roughly equally sized regions. In other words, regions were formed such that each area yielded, in expectation, roughly the same number of interviews during each data collection period. The eight large sample states were divided into 48 SS regions each; the remaining states were divided into 12 SS regions each. Therefore, the partitioning of the United States resulted in the formation of a total of 900 SS regions.

Unlike the 1999 through 2004 surveys, the first stage of selection for the 2005 through 2009 NSDUHs was census tracts. The first stage of selection began with the construction of an area sample frame that contained one record for each census tract in the United States. If necessary, census tracts were aggregated within SS regions until each tract<sup>4</sup> had, at a minimum, 150 dwelling units<sup>5</sup> in urban areas and 100 dwelling units in rural areas.<sup>6</sup> These census tracts served as the primary sampling units (PSUs) for the coordinated 5-year sample.

---

<sup>3</sup> In segments used in 2 successive years, only addresses not sampled in the first year may be included in the second year's sample.

<sup>4</sup> For the remainder of the discussion, first-stage sampling units are referred to as "census tracts" even though each first-stage sampling unit contains one or more census tracts.

<sup>5</sup> Dwelling unit counts were obtained from the 2000 decennial census data supplemented with revised population counts from Claritas, a market research firm headquartered in Ithaca, New York (see <https://www.claritas.com/>). Claritas used to be affiliated with Nielsen Holdings, from which they became independent in January 2017.

<sup>6</sup> The basis for the differing minimum dwelling unit requirement in urban and rural areas is that it is more difficult to meet the requirement in rural areas, and a total of 100 dwelling units is sufficient to support one field test and two main study samples.

Before selecting census tracts, additional implicit stratification was achieved by sorting the first-stage sampling units by a CBSA/SES<sup>7</sup> (core-based statistical area/socioeconomic status) indicator<sup>8</sup> and by the percentage of the population who are non-Hispanic and white. From this well-ordered sample frame, 48 census tracts per SS region were selected with probabilities proportionate to a composite size measure and with minimum replacement.

Because census tracts generally exceed the minimum dwelling unit requirement, one smaller geographic area was selected within each sampled census tract. For this second stage of sampling, each selected census tract was partitioned into small geographic areas composed of adjacent census blocks. These geographic clusters of blocks are referred to as *segments* and are the secondary sampling units (SSUs) for the coordinated 5-year sample design. A sample *dwelling unit* in NSDUH refers to either a housing unit or a group quarters listing unit, such as a dormitory room or a shelter bed. To support the overlapping sample design and any special supplemental samples or field tests that SAMHSA might wish to conduct, segments were formed to contain a minimum of 150 dwelling units in urban areas and 100 dwelling units in rural areas.

One segment was selected within each sampled census tract with probability proportionate to size. The 48 selected segments then were randomly assigned to a survey year and quarter of data collection.

## **Selection of Dwelling Units**

The sample design required an approximately equal number of persons in three age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, and 26 years or older. To improve the precision of the estimates, the sample allocation process targeted five age groups: 12 to 17 years, 18 to 25 years, 26 to 34 years, 35 to 49 years, and 50 years or older. The allocation among the three age groups in the 26 years or older group was done in such a way as to increase precision while maintaining approximately the same sample size as the 12 to 17 and 18 to 25 age groups. The size measures used in selecting the area segments were coordinated with the dwelling unit and person selection process so that a nearly self-weighting sample could be achieved in each of the five age groups. Departures from the self-weighting objective occurred for several reasons, including the following:

- advance projections on the number of dwelling units did not accurately reflect the current housing inventory;
- maximum dwelling unit sample sizes were preset to control the interviewer workload and to allow unused addresses to be available for the next year's survey; and
- the person selection probabilities were constrained so that no more than two persons could be selected per dwelling unit.

---

<sup>7</sup> CBSAs include metropolitan and micropolitan statistical areas, as defined in the following reference: Office of Management and Budget. (2003, June 6). *OMB Bulletin No. 03-04: Revised definitions of metropolitan statistical areas, new definitions of micropolitan statistical areas and combined statistical areas, and guidance on uses of the statistical definitions of these areas*. Washington, DC: The White House.

<sup>8</sup> Four categories are defined as (1) CBSA/low SES, (2) CBSA/high SES, (3) non-CBSA/low SES, and (4) non-CBSA/high SES.

An iterative sample allocation process was followed to adjust for these additional constraints. In addition, the dwelling unit sample allocation in each area segment was adjusted to allow for dwelling unit eligibility, for screening nonresponse, and for person nonresponse.

In advance of the survey period, specially trained listers had visited each area segment and listed all addresses for housing units and eligible group quarters units in a prescribed order. Systematic sampling was used to select the allocated sample of addresses from each segment.<sup>9</sup>

## **Selection of Persons**

During each quarterly survey, field interviewers (FIs) visited each sample address to determine dwelling unit eligibility, to list all eligible persons at the address, to select the sample of persons to be interviewed, and to conduct interviews. In addition, the interviewers followed special "half-open" interval procedures to identify any new (since the time of listing) housing units or any dwelling units missed during the advance listing process. Any new or missed dwelling units following immediately after a sample dwelling unit and up to, but not including, the next initially listed address in the prescribed order of listing also were included in the sample.

The interviewers used a handheld computer to record the results of the dwelling unit screening process and to select the sample of respondents. They recorded the results of each call, the final eligibility status of the dwelling unit, and information on new and missed dwelling units. If a sample address was an eligible occupied dwelling unit, they also conducted a screening interview to identify and roster all survey-eligible persons residing at the address. When the roster was complete, the computer was programmed to select the sample of persons to be interviewed using parameters specified for that area segment and a random number specified for that address.

Data collection progress was monitored during each quarterly survey by state. Small reserve samples were held back each quarter so that the assigned sample size could be adjusted if necessary during the course of data collection.

## **Sample Design Variables**

The sample for the 2008 NSDUH was selected using a multistage, deeply stratified sample design. The variables on the full analytic data file represent each stage of sample selection:<sup>10</sup>

**Stage 1:** The 2008 CAI design includes a sample from each of the 50 states plus the District of Columbia. SS regions were formed within each state based on composite size

---

<sup>9</sup> This had the effect of creating noncompact clusters (selection from a list), which differ from compact clusters in that not all units within the cluster are included in the sample. Although compact cluster designs are less costly and more stable, a noncompact cluster design was used because it provides for greater heterogeneity of dwellings within the sample. Also, social interaction (contagion) among neighboring dwellings is sometimes introduced with compact clusters. See the following reference: Kish, L. (1965). *Survey sampling*. New York, NY: John Wiley.

<sup>10</sup> To ensure the confidentiality of survey respondents, the sample design variables described in this section are not included on the public use file.

measures, roughly geographically partitioning the state into equally sized regions. A sample of 48 census tracts was selected within each SS region. Census tracts are considered the PSU and can be identified using the STATE, SSREGION, and SEGID<sup>11</sup> variables. Only eight census tracts were used for the 2008 sample.

Stage 2: The second stage of sampling consisted of partitioning the selected census tracts into smaller geographic areas, called "segments." Segments are defined by joining contiguous census blocks within each selected census tract and are similar to the units selected at the first stage of selection for the 1999 through 2004 surveys. Segments can be identified on the full analytic data file using the SEGID variable.

Stage 3: After census tracts and segments were selected, the third stage of selection consisted of selected dwelling units within each segment. The dwelling unit selection rate was based on the state to which a particular segment belonged. State classification was utilized for computation of eligibility, screener and interview response rates, and expected person yield per dwelling unit. State classifications can be identified with the STATE variable. Dwelling units can be identified with the ENCCASE variable.

Stage 4: At the last stage of selection, individuals were selected within screened dwelling units based on the age group composition of the dwelling unit residents. The person-level variable used to determine the selection included AGE. The full analytic data file contains one record representing each responding selected person from stage 4 (67,928 persons). To protect the confidentiality of these respondents, the full analytic file was treated using a statistical disclosure limitation method while ensuring that the data continue to be representative of civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States. The resulting public use data file contains 55,110 records.

A more detailed explanation of the sample design and sample selection procedures at each stage of the design appears in the *2008 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.<sup>12</sup>

## **Data Collection and Response Rates**

The fieldwork for the 2008 NSDUH was directed by RTI staff members. RTI maintained a field staff of approximately 700 FIs to collect the data.

As noted above, a total final sample of 67,928 CAI interviews was obtained for the 2008 survey. Strategies for ensuring high rates of participation resulted in a weighted screening response rate of 88.62 percent and a weighted interview response rate for the CAI of 74.24 percent.

---

<sup>11</sup> One segment was selected from each sampled census tract, so both the census tract and the segment can be identified by the SEGID variable.

<sup>12</sup> Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2009). *2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See [https://archive.samhsa.gov/data/Methodological\\_Reports.aspx](https://archive.samhsa.gov/data/Methodological_Reports.aspx).)



Throughout the course of the study, respondent anonymity and the privacy of responses were protected by separating identifying information from survey responses. Respondents were assured that their identities and responses would be handled in strict compliance with federal law. As discussed above, the questionnaire itself and the interviewing procedures were designed to enhance the privacy of responses, especially during segments of the interview in which questions of a sensitive nature were posed. Answers to sensitive questions were gathered using ACASI. During the ACASI portions of the interview, respondents listened to prerecorded questions through headphones and entered their responses directly into a computer without interviewers knowing how they were answering. At the conclusion of the ACASI section, the interview returned to the CAPI mode with the interviewer completing the questionnaire. Each respondent who completed a full interview was given \$30 cash as a token of appreciation for his or her time.

## Sample Weights

The estimates yielded by NSDUH are based on sample survey data rather than on complete data for the entire population. This means that the data must be weighted to obtain unbiased estimates for survey outcomes in the population represented by the 2008 NSDUH. The "final analysis weight" of the  $i$ th respondent, say  $w_i$ , can be interpreted as the number of sampling units in the NSDUH target population represented by the  $i$ th respondent. The sum of the weights over all respondents is used to estimate the size of the total target population:

$$\sum_i w_i = \text{estimated size of target population,}$$

where the summation is over all respondents in the 2008 NSDUH.

Similar to the 2007 NSDUH, three sets of analysis weights at the person level, questionnaire dwelling unit (QDU) level, and person pair level were developed for the 2008 NSDUH. In addition, one extra set of analysis weights was calculated for the 2008 NSDUH (i.e., for the adult mental health split samples). The person-level, QDU-level, and person pair-level analysis weights shared the same first 10 weight components at the screening dwelling unit (SDU) level. In addition to the 10 common weight components, QDU-level and person pair-level analysis weights had several specific weight components, and the final weights are the product of all the weight components.

As a summary, the following analysis weights were included in the 2008 NSDUH, and each analysis weight is discussed in detail in the following paragraphs:

- person-level analysis weight and
- mental health adult split-sample weight.

### Person-Level Analysis Weight

The person-level analysis weight (ANALWT\_C) is the product of 15 weight components. Each weight component accounts for either a selection probability at a selection stage or an adjustment factor adjusting for nonresponse, coverage, or extreme weights. The sum of the

weight over all respondents on the data file represents an estimate of the total number of people in the target population. In view of the use of weights as expansion factors in forming estimates, the weight can be interpreted as representing the total number of target population persons each record on the file represents. For variance estimation, suitable software, such as SUDAAN<sup>®</sup>,<sup>13</sup> should be used to take the sample design into account.

### **Mental Health Adult Split-Sample Weight**

In the mental health module of the 2008 NSDUH, the adult sample was split into sample A (MHSAMP08 = 1) who received the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Scale (WHODAS) questions LIREMEM through LIAD68, and sample B (MHSAMP08 = 2) who received the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS) questions MHAD66a through MHAD68. The mental health adult split-sample weight (MHSAWT\_C) was created to accommodate analysis using either one of the split samples, and it is the product of person-level analysis weight (ANALWT\_C) and a poststratification adjustment that was done separately for both sample A and sample B. The mental health adult split-sample weight for both sample A and sample B was controlled to the census population estimates for the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. It is noted that the MHSAWT\_C was set to zero for all 12 to 17 years olds and the 10 adults who were not assigned to either of the split samples. The MHSAWT\_C can be used for generating mental health estimates when using just sample A data or when using just sample B data separately. However, if mental health estimates are generated using both sample A and sample B combined data, then the person-level analysis weight (ANALWT\_C) should be used.

Details of the weight components and the sample weighting procedures appear in the *2008 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.<sup>14</sup>

### **Organization of the Data File**

The file described here is made available as an ASCII file with 3,135 variables and 55,110 observations. *Three program files are made available to read the ASCII file into SAS, SPSS, or Stata. The file also is made available as a SAS transport (CPORT) file, SPSS system file, Stata system file, and ASCII tab-delimited file. All of the data and program files are available from SAMHDA.*

The overall organization of the file is shown in the Table of Contents of this document. Edited data from core drug modules make up the first portion of the file. Edited data from the noncore self-administered modules and demographic questions are in later sections. Variables from the noncore section contain missing data; see the section on Standard Code Conventions for a description of the codes given to different types of missing data. For each edited variable, the number of observations assigned a given missing data code is shown in the entry for that variable.

---

<sup>13</sup> In SUDAAN, the sample design is specified using the NEST statement. See the following reference: RTI International. (2008). *SUDAAN<sup>®</sup> language manual, Release 10.0*. Research Triangle Park, NC: Author.

<sup>14</sup> See footnote 12.

Imputation-revised drug use variables, as well as selected recoded versions of these variables, are included for core drug use variables. These imputed and recoded drug use variables are in separate sections following the edited core drug use variables. The recoded drug use variables include indicators for lifetime, past year, and past month substance use. The imputation-revised core drug use variables served as the starting point for the recoded core drug use variables. Imputation-revised core and noncore demographic variables also are included toward the end of the codebook. Missing values for all imputation-revised variables from the core drug modules have been imputed using the statistical imputation procedures described below. Imputation indicators are provided for each variable so that users may easily determine whether an observation contains data from the questionnaire or an imputed value. *Where imputed or recoded variables are provided, users are encouraged to use them to produce estimates rather than raw or edited variables from the interview.*

Variables containing the original responses to the recency-of-use and 12-month frequency-of-use questions are included in the codebook section on Selected Unedited Variables. These are included to show how respondents originally answered these questions prior to the data being edited for consistency with related items in that drug's section of the interview.

Variables from self-administered noncore modules comprise the next major section in the codebook. In addition to edited variables in these noncore modules, recoded variables are in some of these sections. For example, edited variables from the section of the interview pertaining to symptoms of dependence or abuse (Substance Dependence and Abuse section in this codebook) were used to create recoded summary measures of dependence. Unlike variables in the core sections, however, imputation for missing data generally was not done prior to the recoding of noncore variables. Consequently, noncore recoded variables may still have missing values.

For recoded variables, the missing data codes contained in the source variables and defined in the Standard Code Conventions section of this codebook often were recoded to the standard missing code (.). It is intended that cases containing these missing codes be excluded from an analysis.

In many instances, the codebook itself also indicates in parentheses the question name that corresponds to an edited variable. However, one important feature of the transition to CAI in 1999 was that respondents could be routed to different versions of a question based on prior information from the interview. For this reason, individual variables that correspond to every question in the interview do not exist on this file. For example, respondents who initiated use of a drug within 1 year of their current age were asked more detailed questions about the year and month in which they first used that drug. Depending on their age, date of birth, and interview date, respondents could be routed to one of three possible questions to identify the year in which they first used a drug (e.g., CG04a, CG04b, or CG04c for cigarettes, as shown in the questionnaire). Similarly, respondents could be routed to one of two possible questions to determine the month in which they first used a drug. To facilitate analysis, therefore, responses from these multiple year-of-first-use and month-of-first-use questions were combined into one single year-of-first-use variable and one single month-of-first-use variable for each drug.

## Usable Cases

A key step in the data processing procedures established the minimum item response requirements in order for cases to be retained for weighting and further analysis (i.e., "usable" cases). These procedures were designed to eliminate cases with unacceptable levels of item nonresponse (i.e., missing data), thereby retaining cases with lower levels of missing data and reducing the amount of statistical imputation needed for any given record.

The usable case criteria established for CAI were based on the completeness of information that respondents provided about their lifetime use or nonuse of different drugs. In CAI, respondents were asked more detailed questions about different drugs only if they reported lifetime use of that drug (or lifetime use of one or more drugs within a broader category, such as hallucinogens) on an initial "gate" question.<sup>15</sup> Consequently, whether a CAI respondent was a lifetime user or nonuser of the drugs of interest could be readily determined by reviewing the respondent's answers to the "gate" question on lifetime use of that drug (or category of drugs).

The requirements for a CAI record to be considered usable are noted as follows:

1. The lifetime cigarette question (i.e., "Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?") had to have been answered as "yes" or "no." This requirement was set so that lifetime use or nonuse would be fully defined for at least one substance. Consequently, data about lifetime use or nonuse of cigarettes could be used in subsequent statistical imputations for other drugs where lifetime use or nonuse was undefined.
2. Responses to questions on at least nine (9) of the following additional drugs had to contain information about lifetime use or nonuse: (a) chewing tobacco, (b) snuff, (c) cigars, (d) alcohol, (e) marijuana, (f) cocaine (in any form), (g) heroin, (h) hallucinogens, (i) inhalants, (j) pain relievers, (k) tranquilizers, (l) stimulants, and (m) sedatives. Crack cocaine was not included in the usable case rule because the logic for asking about crack cocaine was dependent upon the respondent having answered the lifetime cocaine question as "yes." Although the CAI instrument also asked about pipe tobacco, this was not included in the usable case rule because there was only one other question about pipe tobacco in addition to the lifetime pipe tobacco use question.<sup>16</sup>

---

<sup>15</sup> In all modules except those pertaining to hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that drug was based on the answer to a single "yes/no" question (e.g., "Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?"). In the hallucinogens through sedatives modules, the logic for asking more detailed questions about use of that category of drugs was based on respondents' answers to multiple "yes/no" questions about the lifetime use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category (e.g., lifetime use or nonuse of the specific hallucinogens lysergic acid diethylamide [LSD], phencyclidine [PCP], peyote, mescaline, psilocybin/mushrooms, Ecstasy [3,4-methylenedioxymethamphetamine or MDMA], or "any other" hallucinogen).

<sup>16</sup> For a more detailed discussion of the development of the usable case requirements, see the following reference: Kroutil, L., & Myers, L. (2002). Development of editing rules for CAI substance use data. In J. Gfroerer, J. Eyerman, & J. Chromy (Eds.), *Redesigning an ongoing national household survey: Methodological issues* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3768, pp. 85-109). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies.

The interview also included follow-up probes for respondents who initially refused to answer a gate question or an entire series of gate questions. Follow-up probes were included in the following modules that were relevant to the usable case rule: cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, specific hallucinogens (i.e., LSD, PCP, and Ecstasy [MDMA]), the specific stimulant methamphetamine, and any use of inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives (if respondents refused all lifetime use questions about these latter five drug categories). If respondents changed their initial refusal to a response of "yes" or "no," they were considered to have provided usable data to that drug's gate information.

For the hallucinogens through sedatives sections, respondents reported about use or nonuse of specific drugs within that category. For these sections, the requirement for reporting of lifetime use or nonuse was considered to have been satisfied if at least one lead lifetime question in the series was answered as "yes" or "no" (e.g., if at least one question in the hallucinogens series was answered as "yes" or "no" for hallucinogens). Similarly, in the inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives sections, if respondents initially refused to answer all gate questions for a given drug but subsequently answered that drug's follow-up probe as "yes" or "no," they were considered to have satisfied the reporting requirement for that drug.

In addition, the CAI program terminated interviews during the initial demographics questions if respondents were ineligible for the survey (i.e., under age 12 or on active duty in the U.S. military). These ineligible cases by definition did not meet the usable case criteria because the interviews were terminated before the respondents were asked the first cigarette use question.

## **Logical Editing**

For selected key variables, response data were reviewed to identify and address inconsistent data among related variables or to replace missing data with nonmissing values. The routing logic in the CAI instrument reduced the opportunities for respondents to give inconsistent answers by skipping respondents past questions that did not apply to them. The occurrence of inconsistent data was reduced further through the use of consistency checks built into the CAI program that prompted respondents to resolve inconsistencies between related items. Nevertheless, there still were limited situations in which respondents could answer one question in a manner that was inconsistent with their answer to a previous question.

Logical editing was the first step in processing many of the variables on the file. This procedure used data within a respondent's record to identify and address inconsistencies among related variables within a given module of the interview (e.g., within the hallucinogens section). As part of this procedure, variables were identified that had been legitimately skipped because the condition(s) for asking the questions did not apply.

As a general principle, responses from one module (e.g., hallucinogens) were not used to edit variables in another module (e.g., inhalants).<sup>17</sup> For this reason, data in one module may not be completely consistent with data in other modules. Subsequent discussion about editing in this section focuses on key drug use variables.

### **Editing Procedure for Drug Use Variables**

Logical editing and processing of drug use variables in the tobacco through the sedatives modules first involved identifying whether respondents had ever used or never used the drug of interest. That included situations in which respondents initially refused to answer a question about their lifetime use of a drug but then changed their answer to "yes" or "no" on follow-up. If respondents did not provide sufficient information about their use or nonuse of a particular drug (or drug category), their final status was assigned through statistical imputation procedures. If values pertaining to lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug were changed through the editing procedures, this editing was indicated through special codes that indicated that a response was logically inferred; documentation for these codes includes the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." In the hallucinogens, inhalants, pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives modules, for example, respondents who did not report lifetime use of a specific drug (e.g., LSD) but specified use of it as "some other drug" were logically inferred to be lifetime users of that drug. In the psychotherapeutics modules (i.e., pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, and sedatives), respondents whose only reported lifetime use involved over-the-counter medications were logically inferred to have never used that particular prescription-type psychotherapeutic drug.

After lifetime use or nonuse of a given drug had been determined, edits of the variables that established when respondents last used a drug of interest were probably the most critical. These edited recency-of-use variables were the precursors for the final, imputed measures that established the prevalence of use in the past 30 days, past 12 months, and lifetime.

The interview included follow-up probes for respondents who were lifetime users of a given drug but did not know or refused to report when they last used it. Respondents who initially did not know when they last used a drug were asked to give their "best guess" of when they last used it. Respondents who initially refused to report when they last used a drug were asked to reconsider answering the question. If respondents changed their initial answer of "don't know" or "refused" in response to these probes, the editing procedures incorporated data from these probes into the final, edited recency-of-use variables. For example, if respondents initially refused to report when they last used a drug but then reported last using it more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months, their edited recency indicated use in that period, in the absence of any information that was inconsistent with what they reported in the probe (see below).

Situations were identified and flagged in which there were potential inconsistencies between a respondent's answer to a drug's recency question (or the answer in a follow-up probe)

---

<sup>17</sup> One exception to the principle of not editing across modules involved situations in which responses in one module governed whether respondents were asked questions in another module. For example, if respondents reported never using heroin, they were not asked questions in the noncore substance treatment module about treatment for heroin. Consequently, codes could be assigned to indicate that the respondents skipped out of the heroin treatment data because they had never used it.

and other data in that module. For example, it would be inconsistent for a respondent to report last using a drug "more than 12 months ago" but also to report having first used it at his or her current age. These inconsistencies then were addressed by statistically imputing final values for the affected recency variable and the other variable(s) where the data were inconsistent with the respondent's original answer to the recency question.

Again, if values pertaining to the period when respondents last used a drug were changed through the editing procedures, special codes were assigned to indicate that these edits had been done. The documentation for these codes included the phrase "LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." For example, a code of 8 in a drug's recency-of-use variable means "Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED." Specifically, if a respondent reported using a drug more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months but other data suggested that the respondent may have used the drug more recently, this code of 8 indicated that at least it could be inferred that the respondent was a user in the past 12 months (and potentially more recently). Similarly, a code of 9 ("Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED") indicated that the respondent was potentially a user in any period that was asked about for that particular drug, including the past 30 days. In particular, respondents were assigned a code of 9 if they initially answered "don't know" or "refused" to a drug's recency question and continued on follow-up to answer "don't know" or "refused" regarding when they last used it.

### **Standard Code Conventions**

Generally, the following codes have the same (or consistent) meanings across all variables. Exceptions are noted in the documentation for individual variables.

91 or 991 or 9991, etc.	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(S) OF INTEREST]
93 or 993 or 9993, etc.	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST
94 or 994 or 9994, etc.	=	DON'T KNOW
97 or 997 or 9997, etc.	=	REFUSED
98 or 998 or 9998, etc.	=	BLANK (i.e., not answered; not asked the question)
99 or 999 or 9999, etc.	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP

The following analogous codes also were assigned as part of the logical editing process:

81 (or 981, 9981, etc.)	=	NEVER USED [DRUG(S) OF INTEREST] Logically assigned
83 (or 983, 9983, etc.)	=	USED [DRUG] BUT NOT IN THE PERIOD OF INTEREST Logically assigned
85 (or 985, 9985, etc.)	=	BAD DATA Logically assigned (i.e., usually inconsistent with other data)
89 (or 989, or 9989, etc.)	=	LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned

The codes of 81, 83, 85, and 89 were given values in the 80s to signify that existing values were overwritten during editing. For example, if a respondent was somehow routed into the youth experiences module but that respondent was subsequently classified as being 18 or older, any answers that the respondent gave in the youth experiences module were overwritten with codes of 89 (or 989, etc.). These codes signify that this adult respondent logically was not eligible to be asked the youth experiences questions.

Codes of 85 (or 985, etc.), 94 (or 994, etc.), 97 (or 997, etc.), and 98 (or 998, etc.) are codes for missing data. In particular, codes of 98 (i.e., blank) could occur in the data for the following reasons:

- the respondent broke off the interview before reaching a particular question or section;
- the CAI program allowed the respondent to hit the ENTER key without providing a response (typically, in situations where respondents were asked to specify something, such as the name of some other drug that they had used); or
- the CAI program skipped the respondent past a question, but there was some uncertainty as to whether the skipped question applied or did not apply to the respondent (e.g., if subsequent questions about a drug were skipped because the respondent did not know whether he or she ever used that drug).

## Statistical Imputation

Statistical imputation refers to the substitution of acceptable estimated values for missing values. These imputed values cannot be directly distinguished from nonimputed values. Using statistical imputation, missing data were replaced with nonmissing values for selected variables. These variables can be identified in the codebook by their labels, within which can be found the words "IMPUTATION REVISED." In addition, most imputation-revised variables have names with the prefix "IR." (The imputation-revised employment status variable EMPSTATY is an exception to this rule. Also, although no missing data are possible for gender, the "IR" prefix for IRSEX is maintained for continuity with past years.) Associated indicator variables tell the user which values are imputed and which ones are not. These indicator variables have the words "IMPUTATION INDICATOR" in their labels and are identified with the prefix "II." For some imputation-revised variables, additional imputation indicators are available, identified with the prefix "II2," giving more details about the source of the imputed or logically assigned value. In most cases, the imputation-revised variable can be traced to a specific question in the questionnaire. However, the imputation-revised variable occasionally corresponds to an edited variable that was derived from several questions in the questionnaire.

With the 2008 survey, the core drug use variables are recency of use, frequency of use in the past 12 months, frequency of use in the past 30 days, and age at first use. Age of first daily cigarette use and binge drinking frequency<sup>18</sup> in the past 30 days are also core drug use variables. Imputation of missing values in these core drug use variables was accomplished using an

---

<sup>18</sup> Binge alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion (i.e., at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other) on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. Heavy alcohol use is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days; all heavy alcohol users are also binge alcohol users.



imputation procedure developed specifically for the survey in 1999 and called predictive mean neighborhood (PMN). PMN is a combination of model-assisted and nearest neighbor hot-deck imputation methods. The PMN method also was used in the 2008 survey to impute missing values in the core demographic, employment status, immigrant status, income, insurance, and roster-derived household composition variables, as well as variables associated with responding pairs. One group of variables for which the PMN method was not used is nicotine dependence. Instead, a weighted least squares regression was used to obtain continuous predicted means, which in turn were used directly as imputed values for this set of variables. More details on the methods used for imputation can be found in the *2008 NSDUH Methodological Resource Book*.<sup>19</sup>

For all imputation-revised variables except those associated with nicotine dependence, the levels within the variables are limited to the valid responses in the interview itself. If neither editing nor imputation was required for any of these variables, the levels for the edited and imputation-revised variables are the same, with each level corresponding to a valid interview response. If an edited variable has a logically assigned value for which no imputation was required, that logically assigned value was converted to the associated valid interview response in the imputation-revised variable. Finally, levels in the edited variable that do not correspond to a valid interview response indicate that the information available for that respondent was incomplete and, consequently, imputation was required. In the imputation-revised variable, these levels were replaced by imputed values corresponding to valid interview responses, which were made consistent with any preexisting information related to that variable. Examples of levels indicating incomplete information include "bad data," "don't know," and "refused." Also, in the case of recency of use, some levels in the edited variable describe a more general recency than was designated from a valid interview response, which, in the imputation-revised variable, were replaced by imputed values consistent with the general recency level.

## **Imputation Indicators**

For each variable that includes imputed values, concomitant indicator variables distinguish imputed from nonimputed values. These associated variables have names nearly identical to the imputation-revised variables, except that the IR prefix was replaced by an II or an II2. In general, the imputation indicator variables with the II prefix have three levels:

- 1 = From interview
- 2 = Logically assigned
- 3 = Statistically imputed.

These levels indicate whether the imputation-revised variable's value originated from interview responses, was logically assigned in the editing process, or was imputed. In some cases, the skip logic inherent in the CAI prevented a respondent from answering certain questions because of his or her responses to previous questions. For the drug use variables, if a respondent had been skipped out of a question, the response in the imputation-revised variables is coded as "never used" or is coded to indicate that the respondent had not used in the relevant

---

<sup>19</sup> See footnote 12.

time period. For other variables where this occurred, the imputation-revised variable has a level with a label indicating a legitimate skip. The imputation indicators associated with these variables also have an additional level, which likewise has a label indicating a legitimate skip. Typically, this level is given as 9 (= Legitimate skip), often with an accompanying explanation for the skip.

The variables that have an additional set of imputation indicators, as denoted by the prefix "II2," are EMPSTAT4, EMPSTATY, and the recency and frequency of drug use variables. For EMPSTAT4 and EMPSTATY, the II2 variables provide more details about the constraints on imputed values, where the legitimate skip levels are equivalent to those given by the II variables. The drug use II2 variables are a result of the implementation of the flag-and-impute editing procedures on the recency-of-use data. Greater details on these editing procedures are given in the logical editing and processing section in this report. With these editing procedures, inconsistent responses in the recency-of-use variables were replaced by more general, consistent responses. Subsequently, the specific responses then were imputed. If the response from a recency-of-use variable was considered partially known, such as past year use of a given drug with the more specific recency unknown, imputed values had to be limited to what was consistent with this incomplete information. The types of partial information available for a given variable are as follows:

- 8 = Used at some point in the past 12 months LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED
- 19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.

The last two levels (14 and 19) are for tobacco product use only. In the imputation indicator for drug use variables, level 3 indicates statistical imputation, but no detail is given regarding any available partial information. The II2 variable breaks out the II level 3 into the following levels:

- 3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed
- 4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9
- 5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8
- 6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19
- 7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14.

### **Constraints and Consistency**

The imputation of missing values in the core demographics and drug use variables was subject to numerous constraints to ensure that imputed values would be consistent with preexisting, nonmissing values. For multivariate analyses, the imputation-revised variables should be used as long as these variables all come from the core section of the interview. On the other hand, no attempt was made to ensure consistency between the imputation-revised core and noncore variables. Therefore, for analyses of relationships requiring imputation-revised variables

from both the core and noncore sections of the interview, simultaneous use of these variables may not be appropriate.

## Variance Estimation of Totals

Prevalence rates are the proportions of the population who exhibit characteristics of interest (such as substance use). Let  $\hat{p}_d$  represent the prevalence rate of interest for domain  $d$ . Then  $\hat{p}_d$  would be defined as the ratio

$$\hat{p}_d = \frac{\hat{Y}_d}{\hat{N}_d},$$

where  $\hat{Y}_d$  = estimated number of persons exhibiting the characteristic of interest in domain  $d$ , and  $\hat{N}_d$  = estimated population total for domain  $d$ .

$\hat{N}_d$  is estimated as  $\sum w_i \delta_i$ , where  $w_i$  represents the analysis weight and  $\delta_i$  represents an indicator variable, which is defined as

$$\delta_i(d) = \begin{cases} 1 & \text{if the } i\text{th sample unit is in subgroup } d, \\ 0 & \text{otherwise.} \end{cases}$$

The sampling error of an estimate is the error caused by the selection of a sample instead of conducting a census of the population. The sampling error may be reduced by selecting a large sample and/or by using efficient sample design and estimation strategies, such as stratification, optimal allocation, and ratio estimation. The use of probability sampling methods in NSDUH allows estimation of sampling error from the survey data. The standard errors are used to identify unreliable estimates and to test for the statistical significance of differences between estimates.

Suitable software packages, such as SUDAAN,<sup>20</sup> can be used to calculate direct estimates of  $\hat{Y}_d$  and  $\hat{N}_d$  (and, therefore,  $\hat{p}_d$ ) and also can be used to estimate their respective standard errors. Although the standard errors of estimates of means and proportions can be calculated appropriately in software (such as SUDAAN) using a Taylor series linearization approach, standard errors of estimates of totals may be underestimated in situations where the domain size is poststratified to data from the U.S. Census Bureau.

When the domain size,  $\hat{N}_d$ , is free of sampling error, an appropriate estimate of the standard error for the total number of persons with a characteristic of interest is

$$SE(\hat{Y}_d) = \hat{N}_d SE(\hat{p}_d).$$

This approach is theoretically correct when the domain size estimates,  $\hat{N}_d$ , are among those forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the

---

<sup>20</sup> See footnote 13.

weight calibration process.<sup>21</sup> In these cases,  $\hat{N}_d$  is not subject to a sampling error induced by the NSDUH design. For estimated domain totals,  $\hat{Y}_d$ , where  $\hat{N}_d$  is not fixed (i.e., where domain size estimates are not forced to match the U.S. Census Bureau population estimates), this formulation still may provide a good approximation if it can be assumed that the sampling variation in  $\hat{N}_d$  is negligible relative to the sampling variation in  $\hat{p}_d$ . This is a reasonable assumption for many cases in this study.

For various subsets of estimates, the above approach yielded an underestimate of the variance of a total because  $\hat{N}_d$  was subject to considerable variation. Because of this underestimation, alternatives for estimating standard errors of totals can be implemented.

A "mixed" method approach can be used to improve the accuracy of standard errors and to better reflect the effects of poststratification on the variance of total estimates. This approach assigns the method of standard error calculation to domains (subgroups for which the estimates were calculated) so that all estimates among a select set of domains with fixed  $\hat{N}_d$  were calculated using the formula above, and all other estimates were calculated directly in SUDAAN. The set of domains considered controlled (i.e., those with a fixed  $\hat{N}_d$ ) was restricted to main effects and two-way interactions in order to maintain continuity between years. The use of such standard errors did not affect the standard error estimates for the corresponding proportions because all standard errors for means and proportions are calculated directly in SUDAAN.

Table 1 contains a list of domains with fixed  $\hat{N}_d$  for the public use file.

**Table 1. Demographic Domains Forced to Match Their Respective U.S. Census Bureau Population Estimates through the Weight Calibration Process: 2008**

Main Effects	Two-Way Interactions
<b>Age Group</b> 12-17 18-25 26-34 35+ All Combinations of Groups Listed Above <sup>1</sup>	<b>Age Group × Gender</b> (e.g., Males Aged 12 to 17)
<b>Gender</b> Male Female	

<sup>1</sup>Combinations of the age groups (including but not limited to 12 or older, 18 or older, 26 or older, and 35 or older) also were forced to match their respective U.S. Census Bureau population estimates through the weight calibration process.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2008.

<sup>21</sup> Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. (See <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/population-data-nsduh/reports?tab=38>.)

## Statistical Significance of Differences

Because of the 2002 NSDUH methodology changes, the 2002 data constitute a new baseline for tracking trends in substance use and other measures. *As noted previously, it is not considered appropriate to make comparisons of the 2002 through 2008 CAI estimates with 2001 and earlier NHSDA estimates to assess changes in substance use over time. If comparisons such as these are made, it is recommended that they be interpreted with caution.* For a more detailed description of the changes to the 2002 NSDUH methodology, see Appendix C of the national findings report for the 2002 NSDUH.<sup>22</sup>

Customarily, the observed difference between estimates is evaluated in terms of its statistical significance. Statistical significance is based on the  $p$  value of the test statistic and refers to the probability that a difference as large as that observed would occur because of random variability in the estimates if there were no difference in the prevalence estimates for the population groups being compared. The significance of observed differences is generally reported at the 0.05 and 0.01 levels.

When comparing prevalence estimates, one can test the null hypothesis (no difference between prevalence estimates) against the alternative hypothesis (there is a difference in prevalence estimates) using the standard difference in proportions test expressed as

$$Z = \frac{\hat{p}_1 - \hat{p}_2}{\sqrt{\text{var}(\hat{p}_1) + \text{var}(\hat{p}_2) - 2 \text{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)}},$$

where  $\hat{p}_1$  = first prevalence estimate,  $\hat{p}_2$  = second prevalence estimate,  $\text{var}(\hat{p}_1)$  = variance of first prevalence estimate,  $\text{var}(\hat{p}_2)$  = variance of second prevalence estimate, and  $\text{cov}(\hat{p}_1, \hat{p}_2)$  = covariance between  $\hat{p}_1$  and  $\hat{p}_2$ . Note that the first and second prevalence estimates may take the form of prevalence estimates from two different survey years (e.g., 2007 and 2008, respectively), prevalence estimates from sets of combined survey data (e.g., 2005-2006 annual averages and 2007-2008 annual averages, respectively), or prevalence estimates for populations of interest within a single survey year.

Under the null hypothesis,  $Z$  is asymptotically distributed as a normal random variable. Therefore, calculated values of  $Z$  can be referred to the unit normal distribution to determine the corresponding probability level (i.e.,  $p$  value). Because the covariance term between the two estimates is not necessarily zero, SUDAAN<sup>23</sup> may be used to compute estimates of  $Z$  along with the associated  $p$  values such that the covariance term is calculated by taking the sample design into account.

When comparing population subgroups defined by three or more levels of a categorical variable, log-linear chi-square tests of independence of the subgroup and the prevalence

---

<sup>22</sup> Office of Applied Studies. (2003). *Results from the 2002 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 03-3836, NSDUH Series H-22). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

<sup>23</sup> See footnote 13.

variables should be conducted first to control the error level for multiple comparisons. If Shah's Wald  $F$  test (transformed from the standard Wald chi-square) indicates overall significant differences, the significance of each particular pairwise comparison of interest should be tested using SUDAAN analytic procedures to properly account for the sample design.

## Use of Sample Weights and Sample Design Variables

Data file users who wish to analyze data from multiple survey years including 2008 (e.g., 2002 through 2008<sup>24</sup>) should first sort the combined data by the sample design variables VESTR (variance estimation [pseudo] stratum) and VEREP (variance estimation [pseudo] replicate within stratum). These variables then are specified in a software package, such as SUDAAN, to automatically account for the 50 percent overlap between successive years when estimating variances and standard errors. The final person-level analysis weight on the data file should be used when analyzing data for any single year or when comparing estimates between years within a combined file containing data from multiple years. However, estimation of the annual average number of persons who have engaged in a particular behavior based upon pooled data from multiple years requires adjustment to the analysis weights. These adjusted weights would be created as the final weight divided by the number of years of combined data (e.g., the person-level weight divided by 7 for estimates based upon the combined 2002 through 2008 data).

If a data file user is interested in generating estimates using some combination of quarter-level data, a sample weight can be created using the person-level analysis weight as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{New Weight} &= (4/q) * \text{Person-Level Analysis Weight} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in one of the quarters of interest} \\ &= 0 && \text{Otherwise,} \end{aligned}$$

where  $q$  = total number of quarters in the domain of interest.

For example, if one is interested in generating estimates for the first quarter of 2008, an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{New Weight} &= (4/1) * \text{Person-Level Analysis Weight} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in quarter 1} \\ &= 0 && \text{If the record represents a respondent in quarters 2, 3, or 4.} \end{aligned}$$

If one is interested in generating estimates for the first half of 2008 (quarters 1 and 2), an appropriate sample weight would be constructed as follows:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{New Weight} &= (4/2) * \text{Person-Level Analysis Weight} && \text{If the record represents a respondent in quarters 1 or 2} \end{aligned}$$

---

<sup>24</sup> Changes in the sample design are accounted for in the sample design variables. Therefore, it is appropriate to combine 2002 through 2007 data with 2008 and onward.

= 0

If the record represents a respondent in quarters 3 or 4.

In years when a split-sample design is implemented, a special weight is developed for the split samples. When analysis with pooled data from multiple years is conducted, analysts should check the documents for that specific year on how to use the analysis weights in order to use a proper analysis weight for the pooled data analysis.

For example, in the 2004 NSDUH, adult respondents aged 18 or older were split approximately evenly, where respondents in sample A were administered the full adult mental health module as it had been administered in 2002 and 2003, and respondents in sample B were administered a short version of the adult mental health module in addition to the adult depression module as it was administered in 2005, 2006, and 2007. Thus, analyses using 2004 data from either the adult mental health module (renamed to the psychological distress module in 2005, 2006, and 2007) or the adult depression module need to be conducted using a different weight variable. For 2004, analyses that include the adult mental health variables for major depressive episode (MDE) and/or unadjusted serious psychological distress (SPD) should involve the following: (1) Select either sample A or sample B by using the ADLTSAMP variable (ADLTSAMP = 1 corresponds to sample A, and ADLTSAMP = 2 corresponds to sample B) to restrict the analysis to the appropriate half-sample; and (2) when combining 2004 adult half-sample data with data for survey years that have comparably defined adult mental health variables, the weight variable (SPD analysis weight for 2004 and the person-level analysis weight for the other years in the analysis) should be divided by the total number of years in the analysis.

## Confidentiality of Data

To protect the confidentiality of respondents to the 2008 NSDUH, the full analytic file of 67,928 persons was treated using a statistical disclosure limitation method called MASSC,<sup>25,26,27</sup> which consists of the following four major steps: **Micro Agglomeration**, **optimal probabilistic Substitution**, **optimal probabilistic Subsampling**, and **optimal sampling weight Calibration**. All directly identifying information on the file was eliminated. In addition, census region, state, and other geographic identifiers were removed. Moreover, the link between respondents from the same household has been deleted for this individual record file.

---

<sup>25</sup> Singh, A. C. (2002). *Method for statistical disclosure limitation* (U.S. Patent Application Pub. No. US 2004/0049517A1). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. The patent was granted in June 2006 (Patent No. US7058638B2).

<sup>26</sup> Singh, A. C., Yu, F., & Dunteman, G. H. (2003). MASSC: A new data mask for limiting statistical information loss and disclosure. In *Proceedings of the Joint UNECE/EUROSTAT Work Session on Statistical Data Confidentiality, Luxembourg* (Working Paper No. 23, pp. 373-394). Geneva, Switzerland: United Nations Statistical Commission and Economic Commission for Europe Conference of European Statisticians, European Commission Statistical Office of the European Communities (EUROSTAT).

<sup>27</sup> Singh, A., Yu, F., & Wilson, D. H. (2004, August). Measures of information loss and disclosure risk under MASSC treatment of micro-data for statistical disclosure limitation. In *Proceedings of the 2004 Joint Statistical Meetings, American Statistical Association, Section on Survey Research Methods, Toronto, Canada* (pp. 4374-4381). Alexandria, VA: American Statistical Association.

All variables on the file were reviewed for the possibility of identifying the respondent by combining a number of them at one time. Variables considered to have a high potential of personal identification, as well as a high value for analysis, were treated by standard procedures of categorization and top-and-bottom coding. Using the selected key identifying variables, the data were partitioned into risk strata to control for level of treatment in the micro agglomeration step. In addition, two other techniques were used in MASSC to introduce sufficient uncertainty for any person who attempted to identify an individual and his or her confidential responses. First, on a random basis, a sample of records was drawn, and variables were substituted from a similar donor record. This step, referred to as substitution, introduces uncertainty about the identity of a record in the database. This process makes it difficult for an intruder to be certain that any record corresponds to a specific individual because some of the variables used to identify the record may have come from other individuals. Second, a portion of the records was randomly removed from the file to reduce the probability that any known respondent was in the public use file. This step, referred to as subsampling, introduces further uncertainty about the presence of a target record in the database. The result is that there is a very small probability of identifying an individual from the file.

Substitution and subsampling were done while simultaneously constraining the resultant file to a minimal increase in bias and a minimal decrease in precision for numerous estimates of drug use prevalence across a number of domains. In addition, the weights on the final file were recalibrated to known totals from the full analytic file so as to minimize the decrease in precision owing to the two techniques. Under the MASSC framework, both disclosure risk and information loss are controlled and measured simultaneously.

A further disclosure control procedure includes the treatment of the design variables (VESTR and VEREP). These stratum and replicate identifiers were treated by coarsening, substitution, and scrambling. In addition, certain variables were recoded (e.g., by collapsing of rare levels) for confidentiality reasons.

A number of variables were reviewed after the above process was implemented in order to determine the impact of these techniques on the bias and precision of estimates compared with those from the full (i.e., untreated) analytic file. These variables included both variables for which partial records were substituted, as well as other variables that were not perturbed. In addition, the precision was studied for 340 combinations of 34 domains and 10 response variables (e.g., the combination of alcohol past month use in the 12 to 17 age group). The ratio of the estimates from the full file and the public use file was calculated for each domain/response variable combination. For 9 out of the 10 response variables, the average ratio over the 34 domains was within the 0.99 to 1.02 range, with HERYR (heroin past year use) being the only exception, at about 1.07. Similarly, to assess the decrease in precision, the standard error was compared between the public use file and the full file. For 6 out of the 10 response variables, the average increase in standard error over the 34 domains was between 6 and 10 percent, with CIGMON (cigarettes past month use), SEDFLAG (sedatives ever used), TOBMON (tobacco past month use), and HALFLAG (hallucinogens ever used) being the exceptions, with an increase in the standard error of about 11 to 18 percent.



These statistical disclosure limitation methods have been implemented in such a way that the public use file continues to be representative of civilian members of the noninstitutionalized population in the United States.

## Public Use File Estimates and Standard Errors

The sampling weights on the public use file were adjusted for subsampling and calibrated with respect to 45 demographic domains. A list of the domains can be found in Table 1. Note that the domains found in Table 1 are different from those shown in Table B.1 of the national findings report for the 2008 NSDUH<sup>28</sup> because of different adjustments applied to the weights on the public use file. Survey analysis software can be used with these weights, along with the sample design variables VESTR and VEREP, to estimate various parameters and their standard errors. Tables 2 and 3 show prevalence estimates and their standard errors for certain demographic domains that were not included in the calibration constraints. Table 2 shows the ratio of prevalence estimates and standard errors from the public use file subsample to the full sample for past month marijuana use, a relatively high prevalence drug. Table 3 shows the same ratios for past year heroin use, a relatively low prevalence drug. The results are shown for seven demographic domains.

**Table 2. Past Month Marijuana Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2008**

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic American Indian or Alaska Native	1.00	1.10
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1.03	1.22
Non-Hispanic Asian	1.03	1.03
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	0.99	1.02
Household with Four Members	0.99	1.07
Household with Five Members	1.01	1.09
Household with Six or More Members	1.02	1.15

Note: Ratio = [Public use file subsample estimate / Full sample estimate].

Source: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2008 (Revised March 2012).

**Table 3. Past Year Heroin Prevalence and Standard Error Ratios of Public Use File Subsample to the Full Sample, by Seven Domains: 2008**

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Non-Hispanic American Indian or Alaska Native	1.08	1.17
Non-Hispanic Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	1.11	1.11
Non-Hispanic Asian	1.00	0.99
Non-Hispanic Two or More Races	1.11	1.11
Household with Four Members	1.06	1.01
Household with Five Members	1.00	1.08

<sup>28</sup> Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Domain	Prevalence Ratio	Standard Error Ratio
Household with Six or More Members	1.20	1.18

Note:  $Ratio = [Public\ use\ file\ subsample\ estimate / Full\ sample\ estimate]$ .

Source: Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2008 (Revised March 2012).

## New and Corrected Data Since Last Release

Since the release of the previous version of the 2008 Public Use Data File and Codebook on February 6, 2015, a number of variables have been added (see [Table 4](#)).

**Table 4. Variables Added to the 2008 Public Use Data File and Codebook**

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEADA	YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YHLMDE	YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEHPRX	YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEHPO	YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDERXO2	YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEHARX	YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY
RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION	YMDEIMDA	YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHSVNO	NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	AMHTXAND	PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLMNT3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLTHER3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLDOC3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLCCLNC3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLDTMT3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLSCHL3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR
RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT	MHLOTH3	RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

(continued)

**Table 4. Variables Added to the 2008 Public Use Data File and Codebook (continued)**

Module	Variable Added	Label
RECODED DRUG USE	CIG1PACK	SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)
RECODED MENTAL HEALTH	LMMIYRU	LMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
RECODED MENTAL HEALTH	LMMIADAU	LMMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE (1/0)
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXALNOIL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	TXILNOAL	RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCALNIL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR
RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT	SPCILNAL	RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR

For the sake of consistency with other variables, a modification was made to two variables for missing and legitimate skip values (see [Table 5](#)).

**Table 5. Variables Updated in the 2008 Public Use Data File and Codebook**

Module	Variable Updated	Label
NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS	EDUCATN2	WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN
EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE	JBSTATR2	WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

The codebook section titled Selected Unedited Variables has been dropped. It was determined that the raw variables contained in this section provided no analytic value because edited versions exist on the data file. Additionally, the appendix titled Recoded Mental Health Module Variable Documentation has been renamed as Recoded Mental Health.

## IDENTIFICATION

### **IDENTIFICATION**

The following variable, QUESTID2, is a unique record identifier within a particular study year. The IDs may be repeated in other study years, so analysts should always consider the study year when using the QUESTID2. It should be noted that this variable was referred to as QUESTID in prior years.

**QUESTID2**      Len : 7    RESPONDENT IDENTIFICATION

The following variable, FILEDATE, represents the date the SAS data file was created.

**FILEDATE**      Len : 10    CREATION DATE OF THE DATA FILE

TOBACCO

**SELF-ADMINISTERED SUBSTANCE USE SECTIONS**

**TOBACCO**

These questions are about your use of tobacco products. This includes cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, cigars, and pipe tobacco. The first questions are about cigarettes only.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigarette?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

<b>CIGEVER</b>	Len : 1	EVER SMOKED A CIGARETTE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	29848	54.16
		2 = No.....	25262	45.84

If one of your best friends offered you a cigarette, would you smoke it?

<b>CIGOFRSM</b>	Len : 2	IF BEST FRIEND OFFERED, WOULD YOU SMOKE CIG		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Definitely Yes.....	14	0.03
		2 = Probably Yes .....	160	0.29
		3 = Probably Not.....	1790	3.25
		4 = Definitely Not .....	11342	20.58
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41791	75.83

At any time during the next 12 months do you think you will smoke a cigarette?

<b>CIGWILYR</b>	Len : 2	DO YOU THINK YOU'LL SMOKE CIG IN NEXT 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Definitely Yes.....	7	0.01
		2 = Probably Yes .....	128	0.23
		3 = Probably Not.....	1641	2.98
		4 = Definitely Not .....	11527	20.92
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
		97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41791	75.83

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

<b>CIGTRY</b>	Len : 3	AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED A CIGARETTE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 60.....	29447	53.43
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	253	0.46
		991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
		994 = DON'T KNOW.....	123	0.22
		997 = REFUSED .....	25	0.05

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG04a, CG04b, CG04c, CG04d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

<b>CIGYFU</b>	Len : 4	YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	2191	3.98
		9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	284	0.52
		9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	128	0.23
		9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
		9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	128	0.23
		9997 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
		9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	165	0.30
		9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	26922	48.85

TOBACCO

CIGMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	197	0.36
2 = February.....	128	0.23
3 = March.....	153	0.28
4 = April.....	139	0.25
5 = May.....	165	0.30
6 = June.....	229	0.42
7 = July.....	239	0.43
8 = August.....	172	0.31
9 = September.....	174	0.32
10 = October.....	185	0.34
11 = November.....	160	0.29
12 = December.....	120	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	284	0.52
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	128	0.23
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	25262	45.84
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	255	0.46
97 = REFUSED.....	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	165	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	26922	48.85

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days - that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGARETTES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	13879	25.18
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	3304	6.00
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....	2858	5.19
4 = More than 3 years ago.....	9392	17.04
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	15	0.03
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	10	0.02
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....	201	0.36
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....	71	0.13
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....	117	0.21
39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	25262	45.84

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigarette?

CIG30USE

Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	13761	24.97
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15943	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	107	0.19
97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

TOBACCO

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigarette during the past 30 days?

CG30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIG PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	13	0.02
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	13	0.02
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	25	0.05
4 = 10 to 19 days.....	20	0.04
5 = 20 to 29 days.....	9	0.02
6 = All 30 days.....	23	0.04
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15943	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	13761	24.97

On the [CG07 days / CIGDKRE] you smoked cigarettes during the past 30 days, how many cigarettes did you smoke per day, on average?

CIG30AV

Len : 2 AVG # CIGS SMOKED PER DAY/ON DAY SMOKED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than one cigarette per day.....	1528	2.77
2 = 1 cigarette per day.....	1688	3.06
3 = 2 to 5 cigarettes per day.....	3814	6.92
4 = 6 to 15 cigarettes per day (about 1/2 pack).....	3605	6.54
5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes per day (about 1 pack).....	2451	4.45
6 = 26 to 35 cigarettes per day (about 1 1/2 packs).....	540	0.98
7 = More than 35 cigs per day (abt 2 packs or more).....	225	0.41
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15943	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	35	0.06



TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CIG30BR2

Len : 4 CIG BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
101 = Basic.....	335	0.61
102 = Benson & Hedges.....	49	0.09
104 = Camel.....	1752	3.18
105 = Capri.....	51	0.09
106 = Carlton.....	5	0.01
107 = Doral.....	179	0.32
109 = GPC.....	53	0.10
110 = Kent.....	11	0.02
111 = Kool.....	388	0.70
112 = Marlboro.....	6277	11.39
113 = Merit.....	11	0.02
114 = Misty.....	75	0.14
115 = Monarch.....	19	0.03
117 = More.....	4	0.01
118 = Newport.....	2447	4.44
119 = Pall Mall.....	166	0.30
120 = Parliament.....	315	0.57
121 = Private Label.....	5	0.01
122 = Salem.....	81	0.15
123 = Vantage.....	6	0.01
124 = Viceroy.....	3	0.01
125 = Virginia Slims.....	108	0.20
126 = Winston.....	149	0.27
130 = Best Value.....	8	0.01
132 = Bugler (roll-your-own).....	32	0.06
137 = Eve.....	5	0.01
141 = L & M.....	10	0.02
142 = Lucky Strike.....	12	0.02
144 = Maverick.....	25	0.05
147 = Old Gold.....	17	0.03
158 = Top (roll-your-own).....	50	0.09
160 = True.....	4	0.01
161 = American Spirit.....	176	0.32
163 = Bali Hai.....	3	0.01
169 = Bronson.....	4	0.01
173 = Clove; brand unspecified.....	7	0.01
175 = Djarum cigarettes, Djarum Splash.....	53	0.10
176 = Drum rolling tobacco.....	4	0.01
179 = Eagle.....	5	0.01
186 = Gold Coast.....	11	0.02
190 = Jacks.....	12	0.02
404 = Black & Mild.....	30	0.05
423 = Swisher Sweets.....	17	0.03
492 = Prime Time Little Cigars.....	14	0.03
1001 = Nat Sherman cigarettes.....	10	0.02
1008 = Rave.....	5	0.01
1012 = Seven Stars/Mild Sevens.....	4	0.01
1017 = Sundance.....	3	0.01
1018 = USA Gold.....	249	0.45
1029 = Tourney.....	4	0.01
1038 = Samson rolling tobacco.....	3	0.01
1041 = Sonoma.....	50	0.09
1048 = Carnival.....	8	0.01
1050 = USA.....	3	0.01
1064 = Seneca; company unspecified.....	26	0.05
1069 = Zig-Zag (roll-your-own).....	5	0.01
1073 = Grand.....	10	0.02
1076 = Highway.....	3	0.01
1082 = Tahoe.....	4	0.01
1083 = Liggett Select.....	63	0.11
1089 = Grand Prix.....	12	0.02
1091 = Dreams.....	4	0.01
1092 = Native.....	12	0.02
1093 = Roger.....	10	0.02
1094 = Shield.....	5	0.01
1100 = Kite (roll-your-own).....	3	0.01
1106 = Niagara.....	3	0.01
1112 = Kentucky's Best.....	6	0.01

TOBACCO

1126 = GT-One.....	15	0.03
1134 = Bronco .....	7	0.01
1139 = 305's.....	20	0.04
1153 = Marathon .....	3	0.01
1170 = McClintock (roll-your-own) .....	3	0.01
1182 = Golden Beach .....	3	0.01
1184 = Sky Dancer .....	7	0.01
1211 = Echo cigarettes.....	6	0.01
1227 = Gambler (roll-your-own) .....	23	0.04
1277 = Berley .....	3	0.01
1283 = Golden Harvest (roll-your-own) .....	3	0.01
1287 = Wild Horse.....	8	0.01
1304 = Ace .....	4	0.01
1998 = Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified.....	8	0.01
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified .....	161	0.29
4192 = Smoker's Choice.....	3	0.01
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified.....	11	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	15943	28.93
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	91	0.17
9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

NOTE: The variable CIG30TPE corresponds to the variable CIG30TYP that existed prior to 2005. The name was changed due to the addition of a new level in 2005 for "Mediums." For this reason, data from CIG30TPE may not be comparable with data from CIG30TYP in prior years.

During the past 30 days, what type of cigarettes did you smoke most often?

CIG30TPE      Len : 2    WHAT TYPE OF CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Lights.....	5618	10.19
2 = Ultra Lights .....	887	1.61
3 = Mediums.....	1104	2.00
4 = Full Flavor.....	6062	11.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	15943	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	90	0.16
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	136	0.25

NOTE: Prior to 2004, the question corresponding to CIG30MEN asked whether respondents smoked menthol or regular cigarettes most often. In 2004, the question was changed to the yes/no question shown below, but the variable name stayed as CIG30MEN. This change in question content does not affect trend comparisons for 2004 onward. However, data in CIG30MEN for 2004 onward are not likely to be comparable with data in CIG30MEN for 2002 and 2003.

Were the cigarettes you smoked during the past 30 days menthol?

CIG30MEN      Len : 2    MENTHOL OR REG CIG SMOKED MOST PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	5292	9.60
2 = No.....	8395	15.23
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	15943	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	77	0.14
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	136	0.25

TOBACCO

What length were the Marlboro cigarettes you smoked most often during the past 30 days? Were they shorts, regulars (also known as king-sized), or 100s?

**CIG30MLN**      Len : 2    MARLBORO CIG SMOKED PAST 30 DAYS SHORT, REG, 100'S

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Shorts .....	1912	3.47
2 = Regulars or king-sized .....	3227	5.86
3 = 100s .....	1083	1.97
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	15943	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	140	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7504	13.62

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, have you smoked part or all of a roll-your-own tobacco cigarette?

**CIG30RO2**      Len : 2    HAVE YOU SMOKED ROLL-OWN CIG IN PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2049	3.72
2 = No .....	11826	21.46
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	15943	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	26	0.05

Has there ever been a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days?

**CIGDLYMO**      Len : 2    EVER SMOKED CIG EVERY DAY FOR 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	7664	13.91
2 = No .....	14806	26.87
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	7368	13.37
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00

How old were you when you first started smoking cigarettes every day?

**CIGAGE**      Len : 3    AGE WHEN FIRST STARTED SMOKING CIGARETTES EVERYDAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 55 .....	14944	27.12
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	60	0.11
997 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	8	0.01
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (NEVER USED CIGS EVERYDAY) .....	14806	26.87

NOTE: For respondents whose age at initiation of daily cigarette use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG16Y1, CG16Y2, CG16M1, CG16M2, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**CIGDLYFU**      Len : 4    YEAR OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008 .....	915	1.66
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	50	0.09
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	83	0.15
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	63	0.11
9997 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	17	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	28702	52.08

TOBACCO

CIGDLMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January .....	105	0.19
2 = February .....	67	0.12
3 = March .....	74	0.13
4 = April .....	73	0.13
5 = May .....	79	0.14
6 = June .....	78	0.14
7 = July .....	69	0.13
8 = August .....	77	0.14
9 = September .....	59	0.11
10 = October .....	57	0.10
11 = November .....	64	0.12
12 = December .....	46	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	51	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	83	0.15
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	127	0.23
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	28702	52.08

Have you smoked at least 100 cigarettes in your entire life?

CIG100LF

Len : 2 HAVE YOU SMOKED 100 CIGS IN YOUR LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	10277	18.65
2 = No .....	13107	23.78
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	6367	11.55
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	92	0.17
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01

These next questions are about your use of snuff, sometimes called dip. Snuff is a finely ground form of tobacco that usually comes in a container called a tin. You can use snuff by placing a pinch or dip in your mouth between your lip and gum or between your cheek and gum. Snuff can also be inhaled through the nose. Snuff is sold in both loose form or in ready-to-use packets.

Have you ever used snuff, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

SNFEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	7591	13.77
2 = No .....	47500	86.19
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00

How old were you the first time you used snuff?

SNUFTRY

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SNUFF

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65 .....	7429	13.48
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	72	0.13
991 = NEVER USED SNUFF .....	47500	86.19
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	74	0.13
997 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	18	0.03

TOBACCO

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**SNUFYFU**      Len : 4    YEAR OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	988	1.79
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	120	0.22
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	45	0.08
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	47500	86.19
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	74	0.13
9997 = REFUSED.....	18	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6304	11.44

**SNUFMFU**      Len : 2    MONTH OF FIRST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	76	0.14
2 = February.....	67	0.12
3 = March.....	70	0.13
4 = April.....	58	0.11
5 = May.....	75	0.14
6 = June.....	99	0.18
7 = July.....	103	0.19
8 = August.....	88	0.16
9 = September.....	86	0.16
10 = October.....	70	0.13
11 = November.....	71	0.13
12 = December.....	51	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	120	0.22
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	45	0.08
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	47500	86.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	147	0.27
97 = REFUSED.....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6304	11.44

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days -- that is, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used snuff, even once?

How long has it been since you last used snuff?

**SNFREC**      Len : 2    TIME SINCE LAST USED SNUFF

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	1886	3.42
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	1086	1.97
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....	1112	2.02
4 = More than 3 years ago.....	3358	6.09
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	5	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....	50	0.09
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....	32	0.06
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....	59	0.11
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	47500	86.19
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	18	0.03

During the past 30 days, that is since DATEFILL, on how many days did you use snuff?

**SNF30USE**      Len : 2    HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	1872	3.40
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	47500	86.19
93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	5697	10.34
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

TOBACCO

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used snuff during the past 30 days?

SN30EST	Len : 2 BEST EST. HOW MANY DAYS USED SNUFF PST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
	1 = 1 or 2 days.....	3	0.01
	2 = 3 to 5 days.....	1	0.00
	4 = 10 to 19 days.....	2	0.00
	6 = All 30 days.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	47500	86.19
	93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	5697	10.34
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1872	3.40

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SNF30BR2	Len : 4 SNUFF BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE	Freq	Pct
	206 = Levi Garrett.....	3	0.01
	301 = Copenhagen.....	423	0.77
	302 = Gold River.....	4	0.01
	304 = Hawken.....	13	0.02
	305 = Kodiak.....	54	0.10
	307 = Silver Creek.....	6	0.01
	308 = Skoal.....	567	1.03
	309 = Timber Wolf.....	61	0.11
	312 = Cougar.....	3	0.01
	316 = Red Seal.....	83	0.15
	317 = Rooster.....	6	0.01
	321 = Garrett snuff.....	3	0.01
	326 = Kayak.....	6	0.01
	332 = Grizzly.....	527	0.96
	338 = Longhorn.....	26	0.05
	341 = Husky.....	19	0.03
	349 = Camel Snus.....	7	0.01
	351 = Red Man snuff.....	19	0.03
	1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
	2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified.....	5	0.01
	3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified.....	35	0.06
	9000 = Did not confirm after 3 passes thru brand Qs.....	1	0.00
	9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	47500	86.19
	9993 = DID NOT USE SNUFF IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	5697	10.34
	9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	9997 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

The next questions are only about chewing tobacco.

Chewing tobacco is coarsely shredded tobacco that is sold in pouches of loose tobacco leaves or in a "plug" or "twist" form. To use chewing tobacco, you either chew it or hold it in your cheek or inside your lower lip.

Have you ever used chewing tobacco, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

CHEWEVER	Len : 2 EVER USED CHEW EVEN ONCE	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes.....	6186	11.22
	2 = No.....	48918	88.76
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01

TOBACCO

How old were you the first time you used chewing tobacco?

CHEWTRY	Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED CHEW	Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 65.....	6065	11.01
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	55	0.10
	991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	48918	88.76
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	56	0.10
	997 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CHEWYFU	Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE	Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	622	1.13
	9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	83	0.15
	9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	37	0.07
	9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	48918	88.76
	9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	58	0.11
	9997 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	33	0.06
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	5348	9.70

CHEWMFU	Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE	Freq	Pct
	1 = January.....	40	0.07
	2 = February.....	33	0.06
	3 = March.....	48	0.09
	4 = April.....	55	0.10
	5 = May.....	44	0.08
	6 = June.....	62	0.11
	7 = July.....	72	0.13
	8 = August.....	44	0.08
	9 = September.....	56	0.10
	10 = October.....	44	0.08
	11 = November.....	47	0.09
	12 = December.....	25	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	83	0.15
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	37	0.07
	91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	48918	88.76
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	110	0.20
	97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	33	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	5348	9.70

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you used chewing tobacco, even once?

How long has it been since you last used chewing tobacco?

CHEWREC	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CHEWING TOBACCO	Freq	Pct
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	898	1.63
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	833	1.51
	3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs.....	955	1.73
	4 = More than 3 years ago.....	3398	6.17
	11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN.....	32	0.06
	19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN.....	26	0.05
	29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....	42	0.08
	39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	48918	88.76
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01

TOBACCO

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you use chewing tobacco?

CHW30USE	Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS USED CHEW IN PAST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	886	1.61
	91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	48918	88.76
	93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST 30 DAYS.....	5286	9.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used chewing tobacco during the past 30 days?

CH30EST	Len : 2 PAST 30 DAY ESTIMATE OF CHEWING TOBACCO	Freq	Pct
	1 = 1 or 2 days.....	1	0.00
	2 = 3 to 5 days.....	2	0.00
	4 = 10 to 19 days.....	2	0.00
	5 = 20 to 29 days.....	2	0.00
	6 = All 30 days.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	48918	88.76
	93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	5286	9.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	886	1.61

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CHW30BR2	Len : 4 CHEW BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE	Freq	Pct
	201 = Beech-Nut.....	83	0.15
	202 = Chattanooga Chew.....	14	0.03
	203 = Day's Work.....	7	0.01
	204 = Granger.....	9	0.02
	205 = H.B. Scott.....	3	0.01
	206 = Levi Garrett.....	137	0.25
	207 = Red Fox.....	11	0.02
	208 = Red Man chewing tobacco.....	291	0.53
	209 = Taylor's Pride.....	5	0.01
	211 = Work Horse.....	4	0.01
	220 = Lancaster.....	4	0.01
	241 = Tennessee Chew.....	3	0.01
	248 = Star chewing tobacco.....	3	0.01
	301 = Copenhagen.....	52	0.09
	305 = Kodiak.....	6	0.01
	308 = Skoal.....	105	0.19
	309 = Timber Wolf.....	3	0.01
	332 = Grizzly.....	83	0.15
	338 = Longhorn.....	3	0.01
	349 = Camel Snus.....	5	0.01
	9999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
	2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified.....	46	0.08
	3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified.....	6	0.01
	9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	48918	88.76
	9993 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	5286	9.59
	9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	9997 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01



TOBACCO

NOTE: The variables SLTTRY, SLTYFU, SLTMFU, SLTREC, and SLT30BR2 are recoded variables for the use of any smokeless tobacco product (either chewing tobacco or snuff). These variables were recoded from CHEWTRY, SNUFTRY, CHEWYFU, SNUFYFU, CHEWMFU, SNUFMFU, CHEWREC, SNFREC, CHW30BR2, and SNF30BR2. The variable SLT30FAV refers to the brand of smokeless tobacco used most often, and was recoded from Questions CG33a through CG33d.

**SLTTRY**      Len : 3    AGE WHEN FIRST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 65.....	9205	16.70
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	45640	82.82
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	103	0.19
997 = REFUSED .....	25	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	127	0.23

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG18a, CG18b, CG18c, CG18d, CG26a, CG26b, CG26c, CG26d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**SLTYFU**      Len : 4    YEAR OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	1139	2.07
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	111	0.20
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	54	0.10
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	45640	82.82
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	105	0.19
9997 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	135	0.24
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7900	14.33

**SLTMFU**      Len : 2    MONTH OF FIRST SMOKELESS TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	83	0.15
2 = February.....	73	0.13
3 = March .....	88	0.16
4 = April.....	80	0.15
5 = May .....	86	0.16
6 = June .....	120	0.22
7 = July.....	123	0.22
8 = August.....	85	0.15
9 = September.....	89	0.16
10 = October.....	85	0.15
11 = November.....	81	0.15
12 = December.....	56	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	111	0.20
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	54	0.10
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	45640	82.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	177	0.32
97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	152	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7900	14.33

TOBACCO

SLTREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ANY SMOKLESS TOB - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	2240	4.06
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	1289	2.34
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....	1342	2.44
4 = More than 3 years ago.....	4377	7.94
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	5	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	5	0.01
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN .....	68	0.12
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN .....	44	0.08
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN.....	83	0.15
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	45640	82.82
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

SLT30BR2

Len : 4 SMKLSS TOB BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
201 = Beech-Nut.....	32	0.06
202 = Chattanooga Chew .....	7	0.01
203 = Day's Work .....	4	0.01
204 = Granger .....	5	0.01
206 = Levi Garrett.....	52	0.09
207 = Red Fox .....	4	0.01
208 = Red Man chewing tobacco.....	105	0.19
220 = Lancaster.....	3	0.01
248 = Star chewing tobacco.....	3	0.01
301 = Copenhagen .....	435	0.79
302 = Gold River.....	3	0.01
304 = Hawken.....	12	0.02
305 = Kodiak .....	54	0.10
307 = Silver Creek .....	5	0.01
308 = Skoal .....	623	1.13
309 = Timber Wolf .....	62	0.11
312 = Cougar.....	3	0.01
316 = Red Seal.....	78	0.14
317 = Rooster.....	7	0.01
321 = Garrett snuff.....	3	0.01
326 = Kayak .....	6	0.01
332 = Grizzly .....	569	1.03
338 = Longhorn .....	27	0.05
341 = Husky .....	18	0.03
349 = Camel Snus .....	9	0.02
351 = Red Man snuff .....	10	0.02
1999 = Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified .....	2	0.00
2999 = Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified.....	36	0.07
3999 = Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified .....	32	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	45640	82.82
9993 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7203	13.07
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
9997 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	39	0.07

The computer recorded that the chewing tobacco you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG22/RCG22/RRCG22 FILL] and that the snuff you used most often during the past 30 days was [CG30/RCG30/RRCG30 FILL]. Which of these two brands did you use most often during the past 30 days?

SLT30FAV

Len : 2 WHICH BRAND CHEW OR SNUFF USED MOST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Brand reported from CHW30BR2.....	469	0.85
2 = Brand reported from SNF30BR2 .....	1759	3.19
91 = NEVER USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO .....	45640	82.82
93 = DID NOT USE SMOKELESS TOBACCO IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7203	13.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	39	0.07

TOBACCO

The next questions are about smoking cigars. By cigars we mean any kind, including big cigars, cigarillos, and even little cigars that look like cigarettes.

Have you ever smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

<b>CIGAREVR</b>	Len : 2	EVER SMOKED PART OR ALL OF CIGAR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes.....	17332	31.45
		2 = No.....	37771	68.54
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

<b>CIGARTRY</b>	Len : 3	AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 65.....	16920	30.70
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	191	0.35
		991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	37771	68.54
		994 = DON'T KNOW.....	217	0.39
		997 = REFUSED.....	4	0.01
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CG35a, CG35b, CG35c, CG35d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

<b>CIGARYFU</b>	Len : 4	YEAR OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	2356	4.28
		9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	255	0.46
		9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	109	0.20
		9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	37771	68.54
		9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	223	0.40
		9997 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
		9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	117	0.21
		9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	14274	25.90

<b>CIGARMFU</b>	Len : 2	MONTH OF FIRST CIGAR USE - RECODE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = January.....	194	0.35
		2 = February.....	137	0.25
		3 = March.....	146	0.26
		4 = April.....	164	0.30
		5 = May.....	163	0.30
		6 = June.....	293	0.53
		7 = July.....	259	0.47
		8 = August.....	197	0.36
		9 = September.....	178	0.32
		10 = October.....	160	0.29
		11 = November.....	150	0.27
		12 = December.....	137	0.25
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	254	0.46
		89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	109	0.20
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	37771	68.54
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	396	0.72
		97 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	118	0.21
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	14274	25.90

TOBACCO

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from the two questions shown below. This variable also incorporates values from two probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to the second question shown below.

Now think about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, have you smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of any type of cigar?

**CIGARREC** Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	3827	6.94
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	3835	6.96
3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....	3550	6.44
4 = More than 3 years ago .....	5805	10.53
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	8	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	6	0.01
14 = Used more than 12 months ago LOG ASSN .....	126	0.23
19 = Used more than 30 days ago LOG ASSN .....	66	0.12
29 = Used more than 30 dys ago but in pst 3 yr LOG ASSN .....	108	0.20
39 = Used within the past 3 years LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	37771	68.54
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you smoke part or all of a cigar?

**CGR30USE** Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS SMOKED CIGAR IN PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	3791	6.88
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	37771	68.54
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	13490	24.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	22	0.04

What is your best estimate of the number of days you smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days?

**CI30EST** Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS SMOKED CIGAR PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	12	0.02
2 = 3 to 5 days .....	6	0.01
3 = 6 to 9 days .....	5	0.01
4 = 10 to 19 days .....	6	0.01
6 = All 30 days.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	37771	68.54
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST 30 DAYS.....	13490	24.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	22	0.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3791	6.88

TOBACCO

NOTE: The tobacco brand that respondents confirmed using most often in the past 30 days was recorded in the final 30-day brand variable for the type of tobacco.

CGR30BR2

Len : 4 CIGAR BRAND USED MOST OFTEN PAST MO - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
112 = Marlboro .....	37	0.07
118 = Newport .....	4	0.01
401 = Antonio y Cleopatra .....	6	0.01
402 = Backwoods .....	84	0.15
404 = Black & Mild .....	1289	2.34
405 = Captain Black .....	16	0.03
407 = Cuesta-Rey .....	7	0.01
408 = Dutch Masters .....	137	0.25
409 = El Producto .....	5	0.01
411 = Garcia y Vega .....	57	0.10
412 = Havatampa .....	13	0.02
413 = King Edward .....	12	0.02
414 = La Corona .....	15	0.03
415 = Little Nippers .....	6	0.01
416 = Macanudos .....	51	0.09
417 = Muriel .....	5	0.01
418 = Partagas .....	14	0.03
419 = Phillies .....	226	0.41
423 = Swisher Sweets .....	691	1.25
424 = Tijuana Smalls .....	5	0.01
426 = White Owl .....	141	0.26
428 = Winchester .....	14	0.03
429 = Al Capone .....	112	0.20
431 = Arturo Fuente .....	55	0.10
432 = Ashton .....	3	0.01
437 = Blackstone .....	15	0.03
443 = Cohiba .....	84	0.15
448 = Cuban cigars; brand unspecified .....	23	0.04
449 = Cubana; brand unspecified .....	3	0.01
486 = Montecristo .....	52	0.09
488 = Optimo .....	5	0.01
490 = Padron .....	6	0.01
492 = Prime Time Little Cigars .....	53	0.10
494 = Punch .....	23	0.04
496 = Romeo y Julieta .....	71	0.13
4005 = Thompson .....	5	0.01
4045 = Havana Honey .....	7	0.01
4054 = Acid .....	23	0.04
4064 = Djarum cigarillos .....	4	0.01
4072 = Gurkha .....	7	0.01
4083 = C.A.O. .....	11	0.02
4110 = Drew Estates .....	3	0.01
4136 = Markers Mark .....	3	0.01
4192 = Smoker's Choice .....	3	0.01
4237 = Rocky Patels .....	9	0.02
4265 = Cheyenne little cigars .....	11	0.02
4295 = Santa Fe little cigars .....	4	0.01
4306 = Red Buck little cigars .....	3	0.01
4311 = Kahlua .....	4	0.01
4999 = Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified .....	217	0.39
6999 = Unknown tobacco/drug type mentioned .....	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS .....	37771	68.54
9993 = DID NOT USE CIGARS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	13490	24.48
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	158	0.29
9997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	22	0.04

TOBACCO

These last questions on tobacco products are about using a pipe to smoke tobacco. Have you ever smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

**PIPEVER**      Len : 2    EVER SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	4692	8.51
2 = No.....	50412	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], have you smoked tobacco in a pipe, even once?

**PIPE30DY**      Len : 2    HAVE YOU SMOKED PIPE TOBACCO IN PAST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	514	0.93
2 = No.....	4176	7.58
91 = NEVER USED PIPE TOBACCO .....	50412	91.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01

ALCOHOL

**ALCOHOL**

These questions are about drinks of alcoholic beverages. Throughout these questions, by a "drink," we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Have you ever, even once, had a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage? Please do not include times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

**ALCEVER**      Len : 2    EVER HAD DRINK OF ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	39670	71.98
2 = No.....	15422	27.98
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01

Think about the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage. How old were you the first time you had a drink of an alcoholic beverage? Please do not include any time when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

**ALCTRY**      Len : 3    AGE WHEN FIRST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 77.....	39086	70.92
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	134	0.24
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	382	0.69
997 = REFUSED .....	77	0.14
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions AL02a, AL02b, AL02c, AL02d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**ALCYFU**      Len : 4    YEAR OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	4351	7.90
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	397	0.72
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	229	0.42
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	398	0.72
9997 = REFUSED .....	82	0.15
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	34217	62.09

**ALCMFU**      Len : 2    MONTH OF FIRST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	486	0.88
2 = February.....	208	0.38
3 = March.....	259	0.47
4 = April.....	233	0.42
5 = May.....	291	0.53
6 = June.....	475	0.86
7 = July.....	547	0.99
8 = August.....	331	0.60
9 = September.....	276	0.50
10 = October.....	243	0.44
11 = November.....	275	0.50
12 = December.....	435	0.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	397	0.72
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	229	0.42
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	684	1.24
97 = REFUSED .....	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	34217	62.09

ALCOHOL

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last drank an alcoholic beverage?

<b>ALCREC</b>	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST DRANK ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	24174	43.86
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	8755	15.89
	3 = More than 12 months ago.....	6016	10.92
	8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	355	0.64
	9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	357	0.65
	11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	13	0.02
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02

<b>ALCYRTOT</b>	Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	32875	59.65
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	115	0.21
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	6016	10.92
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	243	0.44
	997 = REFUSED .....	73	0.13
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	366	0.66

<b>ALTOTFG</b>	Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ALCYRTOT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....	6	0.01
	2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	301	0.55
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54803	99.44

<b>ALFQFLG</b>	Len : 2 TRIMMED ALCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	852	1.55
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54258	98.45

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've had a drink of an alcoholic beverage during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you drank alcoholic beverages?

<b>ALBSTWAY</b>	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	10723	19.46
	2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	11813	21.44
	3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	10022	18.19
	11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	56	0.10
	12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....	99	0.18
	13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	369	0.67
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	112	0.20
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	6016	10.92
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	70	0.13
	97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	366	0.66



ALCOHOL

On how many days in the past 12 months did you drink an alcoholic beverage?

<b>ALDAYPYR</b>	Len : 3 NUMBER DAYS DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10347	18.78
	989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	72	0.13
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	173	0.31
	993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	15422	27.98
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	6016	10.92
	997 = REFUSED.....	109	0.20
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	409	0.74
		22518	40.86

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each month during the past 12 months?

<b>ALDAYPMO</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS		
	RANGE = 1 - 31.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11848	21.50
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	26	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	60	0.11
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	15422	27.98
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6016	10.92
	97 = REFUSED.....	159	0.29
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	52	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	461	0.84
		21066	38.23

On average, how many days did you drink an alcoholic beverage each week during the past 12 months?

<b>ALDAYPWK</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK DRANK ALCOHOL IN PAST 12 MOS		
	RANGE = 1 - 7.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10680	19.38
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	17	0.03
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	15422	27.98
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6016	10.92
	97 = REFUSED.....	240	0.44
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	471	0.85
		22195	40.27

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL], up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you drink one or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage?

<b>ALCDAYS</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	23832	43.24
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	474	0.86
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15422	27.98
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14771	26.80
	97 = REFUSED.....	137	0.25
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08
		429	0.78

ALCOHOL

What is your best estimate of the number of days you drank alcohol during the past 30 days?

<b>AL30EST</b>	Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS HAD ONE OR MORE DRINKS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 1 or 2 days.....	57	0.10
	2 = 3 to 5 days.....	34	0.06
	3 = 6 to 9 days.....	27	0.05
	4 = 10 to 19 days.....	24	0.04
	5 = 20 to 29 days.....	6	0.01
	6 = All 30 days.....	1	0.00
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	913	1.66
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	23816	43.22

<b>ALDYSFG</b>	Len : 2 REVISION INDICATOR FOR ALCDAYS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Edited for consistency with ALCYRTOT or DR5DAY.....	27	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55083	99.95

On the ALC30DAY/ALCESTFL days that you drank during the past 30 days, how many drinks did you usually have? Count as a drink a can or bottle of beer; a wine cooler or a glass of wine, champagne, or sherry; a shot of liquor or a mixed drink or cocktail.

<b>NODR30A</b>	Len : 3 USUAL # OF DRINKS PER DAY PAST 30 DAYS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 90.....	22817	41.40
	975 = AT LEAST 5 Logically assigned.....	990	1.80
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	237	0.43
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	105	0.19
	997 = REFUSED.....	37	0.07
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	731	1.33

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By "occasion," we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

<b>DR5DAY</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS HAD FIVE OR MORE DRINKS PAST 30 DAYS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 0 - 30.....	23560	42.75
	80 = NO OCCAS OF 5+ DRINKS PST 30 DAYS Log assn.....	51	0.09
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	237	0.43
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	260	0.47
	97 = REFUSED.....	78	0.14
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	731	1.33

MARIJUANA

**MARIJUANA**

The next questions are about marijuana and hashish. Marijuana is also called pot or grass. Marijuana is usually smoked, either in cigarettes, called joints, or in a pipe. It is sometimes cooked in food. Hashish is a form of marijuana that is also called "hash." It is usually smoked in a pipe. Another form of hashish is hash oil.

Have you ever, even once, used marijuana or hashish?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

**MJEVER** Len : 2 EVER USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	21594	39.18
2 = No.....	33485	60.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04

How old were you the first time you used marijuana or hashish?

**MJAGE** Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 80.....	21432	38.89
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	56	0.10
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	87	0.16
997 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions MJ03a, MJ03b, MJ03c, MJ03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**MJYFU** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	2032	3.69
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	196	0.36
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	127	0.23
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	95	0.17
9997 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	19122	34.70

**MJMFU** Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	167	0.30
2 = February.....	129	0.23
3 = March .....	153	0.28
4 = April.....	176	0.32
5 = May .....	130	0.24
6 = June .....	220	0.40
7 = July.....	201	0.36
8 = August.....	156	0.28
9 = September.....	141	0.26
10 = October.....	160	0.29
11 = November.....	133	0.24
12 = December.....	112	0.20
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	195	0.35
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	127	0.23
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	240	0.44
97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	19122	34.70

MARIJUANA

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used marijuana or hashish?

MJREC	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH	Freq	Pct
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	5267	9.56
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	3742	6.79
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	12224	22.18
	8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	178	0.32
	9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	177	0.32
	11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	6	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01

MJYRTOT	Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	8984	16.30
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	128	0.23
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	63	0.11
	997 = REFUSED .....	41	0.07
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	185	0.34

MRTOTFG	Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MJYRTOT	Freq	Pct
	1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....	11	0.02
	2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	247	0.45
	3 = Trimmed relative to estimated 30-day freq .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54851	99.53

MJFQLG	Len : 2 TRIMMED MJYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS	Freq	Pct
	1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	444	0.81
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54666	99.19

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

MRBSTWAY	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASH	Freq	Pct
	1 = Prefer to answer in days per week .....	3183	5.78
	2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	2340	4.25
	3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	3378	6.13
	11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	17	0.03
	12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN .....	31	0.06
	13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....	88	0.16
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	127	0.23
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	31	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	185	0.34

MARIJUANA

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use marijuana or hashish?

<b>MRDAYPYR</b>	Len : 3 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3460	6.28
	989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	23	0.04
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	53	0.10
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	33485	60.76
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	12224	22.18
	997 = REFUSED.....	25	0.05
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	33	0.06
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	289	0.52
		5518	10.01

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each month during the past 12 months?

<b>MRDAYPMO</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS		
	RANGE = 1 - 31.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2351	4.27
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	17	0.03
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	33485	60.76
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12224	22.18
	97 = REFUSED.....	40	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	281	0.51
		6643	12.05

On average, how many days did you use marijuana or hashish each week during the past 12 months?

<b>MRDAYPWK</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS		
	RANGE = 1 - 7.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3173	5.76
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	74	0.13
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	33485	60.76
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12224	22.18
	97 = REFUSED.....	63	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	239	0.43
		5811	10.54

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use marijuana or hashish?

<b>MJDAY30A</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS USED MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 30 DAYS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5214	9.46
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	68	0.12
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	33485	60.76
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15966	28.97
	97 = REFUSED.....	40	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	35	0.06
		302	0.55

MARIJUANA

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

MR30EST

Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 1 or 2 days.....	6	0.01
2 = 3 to 5 days.....	10	0.02
3 = 6 to 9 days.....	9	0.02
4 = 10 to 19 days.....	12	0.02
5 = 20 to 29 days.....	6	0.01
6 = All 30 days.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15966	28.97
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	370	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	5213	9.46

COCAINE

**COCAINE**

These questions are about cocaine, including all the different forms of cocaine such as powder, "crack," free base, and coca paste.

Have you ever, even once, used any form of cocaine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

**COCEVER**      Len : 2    EVER USED COCAINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	6585	11.95
2 = No.....	48498	88.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03

How old were you the first time you used cocaine, in any form?

**COCAGE**      Len : 3    AGE WHEN FIRST USED COCAINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 55.....	6528	11.85
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	19	0.03
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48498	88.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06
997 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CC03a, CC03b, CC03c, CC03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**COCYFU**      Len : 4    YEAR OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	639	1.16
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	77	0.14
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	75	0.14
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48498	88.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06
9997 = REFUSED .....	25	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5747	10.43

**COCMFU**      Len : 2    MONTH OF FIRST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	55	0.10
2 = February.....	57	0.10
3 = March .....	52	0.09
4 = April.....	38	0.07
5 = May .....	40	0.07
6 = June .....	66	0.12
7 = July.....	60	0.11
8 = August.....	34	0.06
9 = September.....	45	0.08
10 = October.....	59	0.11
11 = November.....	46	0.08
12 = December.....	38	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	77	0.14
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	75	0.14
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48498	88.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	80	0.15
97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5747	10.43

COCAINE

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used cocaine?

**COCREC**      Len : 2    TIME SINCE LAST USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	477	0.87
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	1104	2.00
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	4860	8.82
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	24	0.04
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	81	0.15
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	18	0.03
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	21	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48498	88.00
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02

**COCYRTOT**      Len : 3    TOTAL # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	1601	2.91
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48498	88.00
993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	4860	8.82
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	121	0.22

**CCTOTFG**      Len : 2    TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR COCYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55107	99.99

**CCFQFLG**      Len : 2    TRIMMED COCYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	90	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55020	99.84

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used cocaine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

**CCBSTWAY**      Len : 2    EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	216	0.39
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	353	0.64
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	983	1.78
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	8	0.01
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (CRBSTWAY=1,11).....	18	0.03
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (CRBSTWAY=2,12).....	10	0.02
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (CRBSTWAY=3,13).....	17	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48498	88.00
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4860	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	121	0.22



COCAINE

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use cocaine?

<b>CCDAYPYR</b>	Len : 3 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1008	1.83
	991 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	11	0.02
	993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	48498	88.00
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4860	8.82
	997 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	129	0.23
		588	1.07

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each month during the past 12 months?

<b>CCDAYPMO</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 25.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	363	0.66
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	6	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	48498	88.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4860	8.82
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	126	0.23
		1237	2.24

On average, how many days did you use cocaine each week during the past 12 months?

<b>CCDAYPWK</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED COCAINE PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 7.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	230	0.42
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	48498	88.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4860	8.82
	97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	124	0.23
		1370	2.49

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use cocaine?

<b>COCUS30A</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	473	0.86
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	8	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	48498	88.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5985	10.86
	97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
		128	0.23

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used cocaine during the past 30 days?

<b>CC30EST</b>	Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED COCAINE PAST 30 DAYS		
	2 = 3 to 5 days.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = 6 to 9 days.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	48498	88.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5985	10.86
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	136	0.25
		473	0.86

CRACK

**CRACK**

The next questions are about "crack," that is cocaine in rock or chunk form, and not the other forms of cocaine.

Have you ever, even once, used "crack"?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

**CRKEVER**      Len : 2    EVER USED CRACK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1622	2.94
2 = No.....	4961	9.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE (COCEVER=2).....	48498	88.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02

How old were you the first time you used "crack"?

**CRKAGE**      Len : 3    AGE WHEN FIRST USED CRACK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 72.....	1606	2.91
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	53459	97.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CK03a, CK03b, CK03c, CK03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**CRKYFU**      Len : 4    YEAR OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	144	0.26
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	13	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	11	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	53459	97.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
9997 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1439	2.61

**CRKMFU**      Len : 2    MONTH OF FIRST CRACK USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	19	0.03
2 = February.....	10	0.02
3 = March.....	15	0.03
4 = April.....	10	0.02
5 = May.....	16	0.03
6 = June.....	13	0.02
7 = July.....	11	0.02
8 = August.....	2	0.00
9 = September.....	12	0.02
10 = October.....	13	0.02
11 = November.....	12	0.02
12 = December.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	13	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	53459	97.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1439	2.61

CRACK

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used "crack"?

<b>CRAKREC</b>	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED CRACK		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	81	0.15
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	198	0.36
	3 = More than 12 months ago.....	1326	2.41
	8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	7	0.01
	9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	9	0.02
	11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	53459	97.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02

<b>CRKYRTOT</b>	Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED CRACK IN PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	280	0.51
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	53459	97.00
	993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1326	2.41
	997 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	24	0.04

<b>CRTOTFG</b>	Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR CRKYRTOT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Trimmed to 365 days (no further editing).....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55109	100.0

<b>CRFQFLG</b>	Len : 2 TRIMMED CRKYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55086	99.96

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used "crack" during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

<b>CRBSTWAY</b>	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED CRACK		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	62	0.11
	2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	72	0.13
	3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	146	0.26
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	53459	97.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1326	2.41
	97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	24	0.04

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use "crack?"

<b>CRDAYPYR</b>	Len : 3 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	146	0.26
	991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	53459	97.00
	993 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1326	2.41
	997 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.05
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	134	0.24

CRACK

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each month during the past 12 months?

<b>CRDAYPMO</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 25.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	72	0.13
	91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	3	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	53459	97.00
	97 = REFUSED.....	1326	2.41
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	27	0.05
		208	0.38

On average, how many days did you use "crack" each week during the past 12 months?

<b>CRDAYPWK</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 7.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	62	0.11
	91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	3	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	53459	97.00
	97 = REFUSED.....	1326	2.41
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	27	0.05
		218	0.40

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use "crack"?

<b>CRKUS30A</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	81	0.15
	91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	2	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	53459	97.00
	97 = REFUSED.....	1524	2.77
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
		29	0.05

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used "crack" during the past 30 days?

<b>CR30EST</b>	Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED CRACK PAST 30 DAYS		
	91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	93 = DID NOT USE CRACK IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	53459	97.00
	97 = REFUSED.....	1524	2.77
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	31	0.06
		81	0.15

HEROIN

**HEROIN**

These next questions are about heroin.

Have you ever, even once, used heroin?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

**HEREVER**      Len : 2    EVER USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	722	1.31
2 = No.....	54354	98.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01

How old were you the first time you used heroin?

**HERAGE**      Len : 3    AGE WHEN FIRST USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 47.....	711	1.29
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54354	98.63
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.05

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions HE03a, HE03b, HE03c, HE03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**HERYFU**      Len : 4    YEAR OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	78	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	13	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54354	98.63
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
9997 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.05
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	615	1.12

**HERMFU**      Len : 2    MONTH OF FIRST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	11	0.02
2 = February .....	6	0.01
3 = March .....	5	0.01
4 = April .....	10	0.02
5 = May .....	4	0.01
6 = June .....	6	0.01
7 = July.....	6	0.01
8 = August.....	3	0.01
9 = September.....	7	0.01
10 = October.....	9	0.02
11 = November.....	5	0.01
12 = December.....	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54354	98.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	615	1.12

HEROIN

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used heroin?

**HERREC**      Len : 2    TIME SINCE LAST USED HEROIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	66	0.12
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	84	0.15
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	552	1.00
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	8	0.01
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	11	0.02
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54354	98.63
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.05

**HERYRTOT**      Len : 3    TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HEROIN IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	151	0.27
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54354	98.63
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	552	1.00
997 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07

**HRTOTFG**      Len : 2    TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HERYRTOT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55107	99.99

**HRFQFLG**      Len : 2    TRIMMED HERYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55090	99.96

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used heroin during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

**HRBSTWAY**      Len : 2    EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HEROIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	45	0.08
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	34	0.06
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	71	0.13
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54354	98.63
93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS.....	552	1.00
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use heroin?

**HRDAYPYR**      Len : 3    # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 365.....	71	0.13
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54354	98.63
993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST 12 MOS.....	552	1.00
997 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	48	0.09
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	79	0.14

HEROIN

On average, how many days did you use heroin each month during the past 12 months?

<b>HRDAYPMO</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	34	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST 12 MOS.....	54354	98.63
	97 = REFUSED.....	552	1.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	49	0.09
		116	0.21

On average, how many days did you use heroin each week during the past 12 months?

<b>HRDAYPWK</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 7.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	46	0.08
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	7	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST 12 MOS.....	54354	98.63
	97 = REFUSED.....	552	1.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	42	0.08
		105	0.19

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use heroin?

<b>HER30USE</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	66	0.12
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	54354	98.63
	97 = REFUSED.....	636	1.15
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
		49	0.09

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used heroin during the past 30 days?

<b>HR30EST</b>	Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS		
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST 30 DAYS.....	54354	98.63
	97 = REFUSED.....	636	1.15
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	50	0.09
		66	0.12

HALLUCINOGENS

**HALLUCINOGENS**

The next questions are about substances called hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real.

A list of some common hallucinogens is shown below. These and many other substances that people use as hallucinogens are often known by street names, and we can't list them all. Please take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kind of drugs the next questions are about.

- LSD, also called "acid"
- PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine
- Peyote
- Mescaline
- Psilocybin
- "Ecstasy," also called MDMA

Have you ever, even once, used LSD, also called "acid"?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

**LSD**                      Len : 2    EVER USED LSD ("ACID")

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3889	7.06
2 = No.....	3755	6.81
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	47414	86.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used PCP, also called "angel dust" or phencyclidine?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

**PCP**                      Len : 2    EVER USED PCP ("ANGEL DUST," PHENCYCLIDINE)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1009	1.83
2 = No.....	6643	12.05
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	47414	86.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used peyote?

**PEYOTE**                      Len : 2    EVER USED PEYOTE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	775	1.41
2 = No.....	6863	12.45
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	47414	86.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	53	0.10
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used mescaline?

**MESC**                      Len : 2    EVER USED Mescaline

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	956	1.73
2 = No.....	6675	12.11
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	47414	86.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01



HALLUCINOGENS

Have you ever, even once, used psilocybin, found in mushrooms?

<b>PSILCY</b>	Len : 2	EVER USED PSILOCYBIN (MUSHROOMS)		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	4230	7.68
		2 = No.....	3328	6.04
		3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	42	0.08
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	47414	86.04
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	90	0.16
		97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

<b>ECSTASY</b>	Len : 2	EVER USED "ECSTASY" (MDMA)		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	3718	6.75
		2 = No.....	3915	7.10
		3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	47414	86.04
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	55	0.10
		97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01

Have you ever, even once used any other hallucinogens besides the ones that have been listed?

<b>HALNOLST</b>	Len : 2	EVER USED OTHER HALLUCINOGEN		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	1142	2.07
		2 = No.....	6466	11.73
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	47414	86.04
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	81	0.15
		97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01

HALLUCINOGENS

HALNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude .....	4	0.01
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	1	0.00
142 = Belladona.....	3	0.01
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem .....	3	0.01
177 = Bean .....	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel .....	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars .....	4	0.01
267 = Marezine.....	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	24	0.04
348 = Crystal .....	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine .....	6	0.01
415 = Codeine .....	2	0.00
423 = Percocet .....	2	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....	11	0.02
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....	5	0.01
502 = Spray paints.....	2	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays.....	5	0.01
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene .....	2	0.00
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush" .....	6	0.01
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform.....	2	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....	15	0.03
509 = Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids .....	1	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	7	0.01
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens .....	1	0.00
516 = Freon, refrigerant.....	3	0.01
519 = Helium .....	1	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint.....	1	0.00
528 = Whipped-cream can.....	1	0.00
590 = Canned air, compressed air .....	2	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off .....	13	0.02
601 = LSD ("acid").....	53	0.10
602 = Peyote .....	1	0.00
603 = Mescaline .....	3	0.01
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms .....	58	0.11
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....	3	0.01
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X" .....	7	0.01
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	83	0.15
609 = Jimson weed.....	4	0.01
612 = Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick.....	3	0.01
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine.....	4	0.01
615 = Homemade drugs .....	1	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....	18	0.03
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea.....	7	0.01
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid).....	2	0.00
622 = Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot .....	12	0.02
624 = Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine.....	2	0.00
625 = Window, window pane, 4-way pane .....	2	0.00
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds .....	5	0.01
637 = Purple haze .....	2	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace .....	2	0.00
648 = Designer drugs .....	2	0.00
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple .....	4	0.01
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	21	0.04
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer .....	1	0.00
679 = Hell bells.....	2	0.00
695 = Angel's trumpet.....	3	0.01
698 = 2-CB, Nexus .....	11	0.02
703 = Opium .....	10	0.02
709 = Poppy .....	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol.....	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....	10	0.02
804 = Hashish.....	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....	1	0.00
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, ETOH, pink champagne .....	2	0.00
809 = Pills.....	4	0.01
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>.....	14	0.03
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>.....	3	0.01
847 = GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate.....	1	0.00
866 = Boomers .....	1	0.00
883 = Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC> .....	17	0.03
900 = Not a drug.....	2	0.00

HALLUCINOGENS

1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC> .....	1	0.00
1002 = Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>.....	14	0.03
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban .....	1	0.00
3047 = Sudafed <OTC>.....	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified .....	7	0.01
3089 = Christina, Tina.....	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone .....	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin .....	4	0.01
5022 = Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits.....	1	0.00
5083 = Ethyl chloride .....	1	0.00
5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified .....	1	0.00
6029 = DXM .....	30	0.05
6037 = Fry .....	1	0.00
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum.....	215	0.39
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs .....	1	0.00
6048 = Dex .....	2	0.00
6056 = Wet.....	2	0.00
6061 = 5-MeO-DMT.....	2	0.00
6062 = Madderwort, wormwood.....	1	0.00
6074 = LSA.....	9	0.02
6077 = San Pedro.....	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC> .....	20	0.04
6098 = Dust; not otherwise specified .....	1	0.00
6100 = 2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic.....	1	0.00
6102 = Absinthe.....	13	0.02
6103 = Ayahuasca.....	4	0.01
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT.....	5	0.01
6112 = 2C-T-2 .....	1	0.00
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified .....	1	0.00
6115 = Foxy.....	1	0.00
6118 = Adrenochrome .....	1	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I .....	12	0.02
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy .....	2	0.00
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric .....	1	0.00
6135 = 5-MeO-AMT .....	1	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine.....	10	0.02
6147 = Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC .....	2	0.00
6170 = Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified.....	2	0.00
6171 = 4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT.....	1	0.00
8011 = Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified .....	5	0.01
8012 = Coriciden <OTC> .....	15	0.03
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified.....	11	0.02
8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8100 = Kava Kava <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8110 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>.....	3	0.01
8115 = Vicks 44 <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8192 = Delsym <OTC> .....	2	0.00
8214 = Robo, robo tripping .....	1	0.00
8227 = Sativa; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
8231 = Tussin medication, no other information.....	1	0.00
8241 = Chemotherapy; drug unspecified.....	1	0.00
8249 = DMG, N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl .....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	13	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	47414	86.04
9997 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	237	0.43
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6466	11.73

HALLUCINOGENS

HALNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal.....	1	0.00
142 = Belladona.....	1	0.00
171 = NyQuil <OTC> .....	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem .....	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel .....	1	0.00
180 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC> .....	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine .....	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4 .....	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic .....	1	0.00
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform .....	1	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....	4	0.01
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	1	0.00
520 = Old paint, paint.....	2	0.00
528 = Whipped-cream can.....	1	0.00
571 = Black jack .....	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off .....	2	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid").....	8	0.01
602 = Peyote .....	1	0.00
604 = Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms .....	2	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	10	0.02
609 = Jimson weed.....	1	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....	8	0.01
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea.....	2	0.00
618 = Acid paper, blotter (acid).....	2	0.00
627 = Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds .....	2	0.00
639 = Nutmeg, Mace .....	3	0.01
650 = Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple .....	3	0.01
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	5	0.01
659 = Boat .....	1	0.00
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer .....	1	0.00
698 = 2-CB, Nexus .....	1	0.00
703 = Opium.....	2	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed .....	2	0.00
806 = Crack, rock .....	1	0.00
809 = Pills.....	1	0.00
829 = Robitussin DM <OTC>.....	4	0.01
843 = Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>.....	3	0.01
1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>.....	2	0.00
3017 = Dayquil <OTC> .....	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin .....	1	0.00
5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
6029 = DXM .....	5	0.01
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum.....	17	0.03
6048 = Dex .....	1	0.00
6049 = Locoseeds, locoweed seeds .....	1	0.00
6051 = Tryptamine, not otherwise specified .....	1	0.00
6074 = LSA.....	2	0.00
6077 = San Pedro.....	1	0.00
6078 = Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified .....	1	0.00
6088 = Brugmansia.....	1	0.00
6102 = Absinthe.....	2	0.00
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT.....	1	0.00
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified .....	2	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I .....	4	0.01
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy .....	1	0.00
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric .....	1	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine.....	1	0.00
6169 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC .....	2	0.00
6170 = Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
6172 = 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine.....	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC> .....	4	0.01
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified .....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	47414	86.04
9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1077	1.95
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6466	11.73

HALLUCINOGENS

HALNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
142 = Belladona.....	1	0.00
187 = Belladona plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade.....	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....	1	0.00
524 = White-Out.....	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid").....	2	0.00
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
616 = DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT.....	2	0.00
636 = DOM, STP.....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	1	0.00
660 = Toad, toad licking.....	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone.....	1	0.00
6029 = DXM.....	4	0.01
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum.....	5	0.01
6074 = LSA.....	4	0.01
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT.....	1	0.00
6114 = Molly; not otherwise specified.....	1	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I.....	1	0.00
6132 = Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric.....	1	0.00
6138 = 2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	47414	86.04
9997 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1190	2.16
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6466	11.73

HALNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
245 = Tryptophan.....	1	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off.....	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid").....	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X".....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	1	0.00
698 = 2-CB, Nexus.....	1	0.00
900 = Not a drug.....	1	0.00
6105 = Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT.....	1	0.00
6126 = 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	47414	86.04
9997 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1213	2.20
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6466	11.73

HALNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER HALLUCINOGEN - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
607 = OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine.....	1	0.00
617 = Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea.....	1	0.00
1002 = Dimenhydrinate,Dramamine,sea/motion sickness <OTC>.....	1	0.00
6043 = Diviner's sage, Salvia divinorum.....	1	0.00
6130 = 5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	47414	86.04
9997 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1217	2.21
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6466	11.73

How old were you the first time you used [LSFILL]?

HALLAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 46.....	7413	13.45
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	27	0.05
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	47414	86.04
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	53	0.10
997 = REFUSED.....	29	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	174	0.32

HALLUCINOGENS

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS03a, LS03b,LS03c, LS03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**HALYFU** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	1017	1.85
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	114	0.21
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	107	0.19
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	47414	86.04
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	54	0.10
9997 = REFUSED.....	30	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	175	0.32
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6199	11.25

**HALMFU** Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	81	0.15
2 = February.....	76	0.14
3 = March.....	73	0.13
4 = April.....	92	0.17
5 = May.....	77	0.14
6 = June.....	113	0.21
7 = July.....	99	0.18
8 = August.....	77	0.14
9 = September.....	65	0.12
10 = October.....	79	0.14
11 = November.....	75	0.14
12 = December.....	51	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	114	0.21
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	107	0.19
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	47414	86.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	108	0.20
97 = REFUSED.....	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	175	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6199	11.25

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used [LSFILL]?

**HALLREC** Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	472	0.86
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	1262	2.29
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	5522	10.02
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	70	0.13
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	154	0.28
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	21	0.04
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	47414	86.04
97 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	174	0.32

NOTE: The variables HALYRTOT, HLBSTWAY, HLDAYPYR, HLDAYPMO, and HLDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy.

**HALYRTOT** Len : 3 TOTAL # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364.....	1810	3.28
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	17	0.03
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	47414	86.04
993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	5522	10.02
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
997 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	327	0.59

HALLUCINOGENS

<b>HLTOTFG</b>	Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR HALYRTOT		
	2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01
		55107	99.99

<b>HLFQFLG</b>	Len : 2 TRIMMED HALYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS		
	1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	163	0.30
		54947	99.70

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used [LSFILL] during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've used it?

<b>HLBSTWAY</b>	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN		
	1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....	198	0.36
	3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....	313	0.57
	11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	1283	2.33
	12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
	13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	4	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	17	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	17	0.03
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	47414	86.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5522	10.02
	97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
		327	0.59

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use [LSFILL]?

<b>HLDAYPYR</b>	Len : 3 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 180.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1306	2.37
	989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
	991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	9	0.02
	993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	47414	86.04
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	5522	10.02
	997 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	327	0.59
		509	0.92

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each month during the past 12 months?

<b>HLDAYPMO</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 24.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	314	0.57
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	3	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	47414	86.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5522	10.02
	97 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	340	0.62
		1497	2.72

HALLUCINOGENS

On average, how many days did you use [LSFILL] each week during the past 12 months?

<b>HLDAYPWK</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 7.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	197	0.36
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	4	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	47414	86.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5522	10.02
	97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	340	0.62
		1613	2.93

NOTE: The variables HAL30USE and HL30EST incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any hallucinogen more than 30 days ago but subsequently reported use of any hallucinogen, LSD, PCP, or Ecstasy in the past 30 days.

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use [LSFILL]?

<b>HAL30USE</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGEN PAST 30 DAYS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	478	0.87
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	28	0.05
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	47414	86.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6802	12.34
	97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01
		377	0.68

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used [LSFILL] during the past 30 days?

<b>HL30EST</b>	Len : 2 BEST EST. # DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS PAST 30 DAYS		
	1 = 1 or 2 days.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 3 to 5 days.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS.....	2	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	47414	86.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6802	12.34
	97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	405	0.73
		478	0.87

Now think only about LSD. How old were you the first time you used LSD?

<b>LSDAGE</b>	Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED LSD		
	RANGE = 3 - 40.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3822	6.94
	991 = NEVER USED LSD.....	5	0.01
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	51169	92.85
	997 = REFUSED.....	41	0.07
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	22	0.04
		51	0.09

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS06, LS07,LS08, LS09, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

<b>LSDYFU</b>	Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE		
	RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	328	0.60
	9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	33	0.06
	9991 = NEVER USED LSD.....	9	0.02
	9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	51169	92.85
	9997 = REFUSED.....	41	0.07
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	22	0.04
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	56	0.10
		3452	6.26



HALLUCINOGENS

LSDMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST LSD USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	33	0.06
2 = February.....	17	0.03
3 = March.....	20	0.04
4 = April.....	22	0.04
5 = May.....	18	0.03
6 = June.....	36	0.07
7 = July.....	41	0.07
8 = August.....	27	0.05
9 = September.....	18	0.03
10 = October.....	26	0.05
11 = November.....	26	0.05
12 = December.....	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	34	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED LSD.....	51169	92.85
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED.....	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3452	6.26

Now think only about LSD. How long has it been since you last used LSD?

LSDREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED LSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	90	0.16
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	339	0.62
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	3394	6.16
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	9	0.02
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	60	0.11
91 = NEVER USED LSD.....	51169	92.85
97 = REFUSED.....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08

Now think only about PCP. How old were you the first time you used PCP?

PCPAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 48.....	973	1.77
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
991 = NEVER USED PCP.....	54057	98.09
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
997 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS12, LS13,LS14, LS15, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

PCPYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	47	0.09
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PCP.....	54057	98.09
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
9997 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	42	0.08
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	914	1.66

HALLUCINOGENS

PCPMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January .....	10	0.02
2 = February .....	5	0.01
3 = March .....	4	0.01
4 = April .....	5	0.01
5 = May .....	4	0.01
6 = June .....	4	0.01
7 = July .....	3	0.01
9 = September .....	2	0.00
10 = October .....	4	0.01
11 = November .....	2	0.00
12 = December .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	12	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PCP .....	54057	98.09
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	42	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	914	1.66

How long has it been since you last used PCP?

PCPREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED PCP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days .....	18	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	46	0.08
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	920	1.67
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	26	0.05
91 = NEVER USED PCP .....	54057	98.09
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	39	0.07

Now think only about "Ecstasy." How old were you the first time you used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

ECSAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 3 - 55 .....	3680	6.68
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY .....	51329	93.14
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	16	0.03
997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	69	0.13

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LS18, LS19, LS20, LS21, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ECSYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008 .....	702	1.27
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	39	0.07
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	21	0.04
9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY .....	51329	93.14
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	17	0.03
9997 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	98	0.18
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2896	5.25

HALLUCINOGENS

ECSMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	57	0.10
2 = February.....	52	0.09
3 = March.....	53	0.10
4 = April.....	62	0.11
5 = May.....	61	0.11
6 = June.....	71	0.13
7 = July.....	70	0.13
8 = August.....	60	0.11
9 = September.....	44	0.08
10 = October.....	54	0.10
11 = November.....	42	0.08
12 = December.....	38	0.07
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	41	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	21	0.04
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....	51329	93.14
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED.....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	98	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	2896	5.25

How long has it been since you last used "Ecstasy," also known as MDMA?

ECSREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	233	0.42
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	727	1.32
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	2673	4.85
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	15	0.03
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	73	0.13
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....	51329	93.14
97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10

INHALANTS

**INHALANTS**

These next questions are about liquids, sprays, and gases that people sniff or inhale to get high or to make them feel good. We are not interested in times when you inhaled a substance accidentally - such as when painting, cleaning an oven, or filling a car with gasoline.

The questions use the term "inhalant" to include all the things listed below, as well as any other substances that people sniff or inhale for kicks or to get high. Take a moment to look at the substances listed below so you know what kinds of liquids, sprays, and gases these questions are about.

- Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush"
- Correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid
- Gasoline or lighter fluid
- Glue, shoe polish, or toluene
- Halothane, ether, or other paint solvents
- Lighter gases, such as butane or propane
- Nitrous oxide or "whippets"
- Spray paints
- Other aerosol sprays

Have you ever, even once, inhaled amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizers, or "rush" for kicks or to get high?

**AMYLNIT**      Len : 2    EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1433	2.60
2 = No.....	4347	7.89
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled correction fluid, degreaser, or cleaning fluid for kicks or to get high?

**CLEFLU**      Len : 2    EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	698	1.27
2 = No.....	5079	9.22
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	14	0.03
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled gasoline or lighter fluid for kicks or to get high?

**GAS**      Len : 2    EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1253	2.27
2 = No.....	4543	8.24
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled glue, shoe polish, or toluene for kicks or to get high?

**GLUE**      Len : 2    EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1271	2.31
2 = No.....	4516	8.19
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01

INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once, inhaled halothane, ether, or other anesthetics for kicks or to get high?

<b>ETHER</b>	Len : 2	EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	262	0.48
		2 = No.....	5530	10.03
		3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
		97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lacquer thinner or other paint solvents for kicks or to get high?

<b>SOLVENT</b>	Len : 2	EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	580	1.05
		2 = No.....	5215	9.46
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
		97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled lighter gases, such as butane or propane for kicks or to get high?

<b>LGAS</b>	Len : 2	EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	393	0.71
		2 = No.....	5406	9.81
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
		97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled nitrous oxide or whippets for kicks or to get high?

<b>NITOXID</b>	Len : 2	EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS"		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	2564	4.65
		2 = No.....	3223	5.85
		3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
		97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01

Have you ever, even once, inhaled spray paints for kicks or to get high?

<b>SPPAINT</b>	Len : 2	EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	968	1.76
		2 = No.....	4819	8.74
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
		97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00

Have you ever, even once, inhaled some other aerosol spray for kicks or to get high?

<b>AEROS</b>	Len : 2	EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	961	1.74
		2 = No.....	4819	8.74
		3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	16	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
		97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00

INHALANTS

Have you ever, even once used any other inhalants for kicks or to get high besides the ones that have been listed?

INHNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED OTHER INHALANTS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	653	1.18
2 = No.....	5124	9.30
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00

INHALANTS

INHNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	2	0.00
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin.....	7	0.01
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....	1	0.00
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....	4	0.01
503 = Other aerosol sprays.....	30	0.05
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene.....	7	0.01
505 = Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents.....	1	0.00
506 = Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush".....	8	0.01
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform.....	1	0.00
508 = Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas.....	3	0.01
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	28	0.05
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens.....	164	0.30
516 = Freon, refrigerant.....	18	0.03
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover.....	9	0.02
519 = Helium.....	24	0.04
521 = Propane.....	1	0.00
524 = White-Out.....	13	0.02
526 = Nail polish.....	9	0.02
528 = Whipped-cream can.....	18	0.03
534 = Deodorant.....	1	0.00
537 = Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn.....	1	0.00
540 = PAM.....	4	0.01
543 = Liquid oxygen, oxygen.....	1	0.00
545 = Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO.....	1	0.00
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol.....	5	0.01
558 = Kool Aid.....	1	0.00
573 = Furniture polish.....	1	0.00
590 = Canned air, compressed air.....	4	0.01
591 = Air brush propellant, air brush cartridge.....	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off.....	126	0.23
594 = Starting fluid.....	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid").....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	1	0.00
702 = Heroin.....	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....	4	0.01
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....	3	0.01
813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified).....	2	0.00
5017 = Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified.....	4	0.01
5049 = Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified.....	6	0.01
5051 = Hair chemicals.....	1	0.00
5053 = Electronics cleaner.....	2	0.00
5063 = Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified.....	1	0.00
5065 = Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nail.....	1	0.00
5077 = Resistol.....	2	0.00
5078 = Axe body spray.....	3	0.01
5084 = Dry cleaning fluid/solvent.....	1	0.00
5091 = Germ-X.....	2	0.00
5098 = Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified.....	7	0.01
5105 = Sulfur; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
5106 = Carbon tetrachloride.....	1	0.00
5107 = Alcanfor, camphor.....	1	0.00
5108 = Tag body spray.....	1	0.00
6016 = Nas.....	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator.....	11	0.02
8251 = Orange oil.....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
9997 = REFUSED.....	30	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	106	0.19
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	5124	9.30

INHALANTS

INHNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
501 = Gasoline or lighter fluids.....	1	0.00
502 = Spray paints.....	1	0.00
503 = Other aerosol sprays.....	7	0.01
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene .....	1	0.00
507 = Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform.....	1	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	4	0.01
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens .....	17	0.03
516 = Freon, refrigerant.....	2	0.00
518 = Acetone, nail polish remover.....	3	0.01
524 = White-Out .....	5	0.01
526 = Nail polish.....	2	0.00
528 = Whipped-cream can.....	1	0.00
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol.....	2	0.00
554 = Insect killer (e.g., Raid) .....	1	0.00
592 = Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off .....	8	0.01
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne.....	1	0.00
5024 = Candle, citronella candle.....	1	0.00
5045 = Cleaner; not otherwise specified .....	1	0.00
5069 = Febreze .....	1	0.00
5087 = Tennis balls, ping pong balls.....	1	0.00
5108 = Tag body spray .....	1	0.00
5109 = Antifungal product; aerosol unspecified.....	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified.....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
9997 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	616	1.12
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5124	9.30

INHNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
503 = Other aerosol sprays.....	1	0.00
504 = Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene .....	1	0.00
510 = OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	1	0.00
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens .....	2	0.00
524 = White-Out .....	1	0.00
526 = Nail polish.....	1	0.00
548 = Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol.....	1	0.00
594 = Starting fluid.....	1	0.00
5097 = Lysol; aerosol unspecified.....	1	0.00
8056 = Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC> .....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
9997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	670	1.22
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5124	9.30

INHNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens .....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
9997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	680	1.23
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5124	9.30

INHNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER INHALANT - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
511 = Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
9997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	681	1.24
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5124	9.30



INHALANTS

The answers that people give us about their use of inhalants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of inhalant for kicks or to get high?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: AMYLNIT, CLEFLU, GAS, GLUE, ETHER, SOLVENT, LGAS, NITOXID, SPPAINT, AEROS, or INHNOLST. This variable also was coded as 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 91.

**INHEVER** Len : 2 EVER USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	5722	10.38
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17

How old were you the first time you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

**INHAGE** Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60.....	5375	9.75
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	61	0.11
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	198	0.36
997 = REFUSED .....	89	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions IN03a, IN03b, IN03c, IN03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**INHUFU** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	750	1.36
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	157	0.28
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	49	0.09
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	201	0.36
9997 = REFUSED .....	93	0.17
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	97	0.18
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4472	8.11

**INHMFU** Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	54	0.10
2 = February.....	44	0.08
3 = March.....	72	0.13
4 = April.....	39	0.07
5 = May.....	46	0.08
6 = June.....	65	0.12
7 = July.....	68	0.12
8 = August.....	53	0.10
9 = September.....	57	0.10
10 = October.....	70	0.13
11 = November.....	50	0.09
12 = December.....	42	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	154	0.28
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	49	0.09
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	288	0.52
97 = REFUSED .....	96	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	100	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4472	8.11

INHALANTS

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

<b>INHREC</b>	Len : 2	TIME SINCE LAST USED INHALANTS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Within the past 30 days.....	253	0.46
		2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	741	1.34
		3 = More than 12 months ago.....	4498	8.16
		8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	23	0.04
		9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	206	0.37
		11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
		97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17

<b>INHVRTOT</b>	Len : 3	TOTAL # OF DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 365.....	974	1.77
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
		991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
		993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
		994 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
		997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	302	0.55

<b>INTOTFG</b>	Len : 2	TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR INHVRTOT		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		2 = Trimmed relative to the 30-day freq.....	2	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55108	100.0

<b>INFQFLG</b>	Len : 2	TRIMMED INHVRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	124	0.23
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54986	99.77

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you've done this?

<b>INBSTWAY</b>	Len : 2	EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED INHALANTS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	132	0.24
		2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	211	0.38
		3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	613	1.11
		11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
		12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN .....	7	0.01
		13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	22	0.04
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
		91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
		93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
		97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	302	0.55

INHALANTS

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high?

<b>INDAYPYR</b>	Len : 3 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	631	1.14
	989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
	991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	11	0.02
	993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	49291	89.44
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4498	8.16
	997 = REFUSED.....	16	0.03
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	305	0.55
		342	0.62

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each month during the past 12 months?

<b>INDAYPMO</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	216	0.39
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	3	0.01
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	49291	89.44
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4498	8.16
	97 = REFUSED.....	17	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	312	0.57
		763	1.38

On average, how many days did you use an inhalant of any kind for kicks or to get high each week during the past 12 months?

<b>INDAYPWK</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED INHALANT PAST 12 MONTHS		
	RANGE = 1 - 7.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	127	0.23
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	49291	89.44
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4498	8.16
	97 = REFUSED.....	20	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	313	0.57
		847	1.54

Think specifically about the past 30 days, from [DATEFILL] up to and including today. During the past 30 days, on how many days did you use any inhalant for kicks or to get high?

<b>INHDX30A</b>	Len : 2 # DAYS USED INHALANT PAST 30 DAYS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	236	0.43
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	18	0.03
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	49291	89.44
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5239	9.51
	97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01
		308	0.56

What is your best estimate of the number of days you used any inhalant for kicks or to get high during the past 30 days?

<b>IN30EST</b>	Len : 2 BEST ESTIMATE # DAYS USED INHALANTS PAST 30 DAYS		
	1 = 1 or 2 days.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 3 to 5 days.....	6	0.01
	3 = 6 to 9 days.....	2	0.00
	6 = All 30 days.....	3	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	49291	89.44
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5239	9.51
	97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	327	0.59
		236	0.43

PAIN RELIEVERS

**PAIN RELIEVERS**

Now we have some questions about drugs that people are supposed to take only if they have a prescription from a doctor. We are only interested in your use of a drug if:

- the drug was not prescribed for you, or
- you took the drug only for the experience or feeling it caused.

These questions are about the use of pain relievers. We are not interested in your use of "over-the-counter" pain relievers such as aspirin, Tylenol, or Advil that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card A shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription pain relievers and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card A carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Darvocet, Darvon, or Tylenol with codeine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**DARVTYLC**

Len : 2 EVER USED DARVOCET, DARVON, OR TYLENOL W/ CODEINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	4505	8.17
2 = No.....	4771	8.66
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	108	0.20
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Percocet, Percodan, or Tylox that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**PERCTYLX**

Len : 2 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, OR TYLOX

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3110	5.64
2 = No.....	6225	11.30
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	15	0.03
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Vicodin, Lortab, or Lorcet that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**VICOLOR**

Len : 2 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, OR LORCET

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	6002	10.89
2 = No.....	3307	6.00
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	30	0.05
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01

PAIN RELIEVERS

Please look at the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these pain relievers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

**ANLCARD**      Len : 2    EVER USED PAIN RELIEVER BELOW RED LINE ON CARD A

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	4093	7.43
2 = No.....	5159	9.36
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	69	0.13
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	74	0.13
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01

Which of the pain relievers shown below the red line on Card A have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

**CODEINE**      Len : 2    EVER USED CODEINE NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1872	3.40
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	2209	4.01
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36

**DEMEROL**      Len : 2    EVER USED DEMEROL NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	487	0.88
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	3596	6.53
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36

**DILAUD**      Len : 2    EVER USED DILAUDID NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	209	0.38
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	3871	7.02
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36

PAIN RELIEVERS

FIORICET

Len : 2 EVER USED FIORICET NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	100	0.18
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	3985	7.23
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36

FIORINAL

Len : 2 EVER USED FIORINAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	71	0.13
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	4013	7.28
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36

HYDROCOD

Len : 2 EVER USED HYDROCODONE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	2474	4.49
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	27	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	1585	2.88
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36

METHDON

Len : 2 EVER USED METHADONE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	661	1.20
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	3415	6.20
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36

MORPHINE

Len : 2 EVER USED MORPHINE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	884	1.60
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	3185	5.78
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36

PAIN RELIEVERS

<b>OXYCONTN</b>	Len : 2 EVER USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1689	3.06
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	40	0.07
	6 = Response not entered.....	2357	4.28
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
	97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36
<b>PHENCOD</b>	Len : 2 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE NONMEDICALLY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	177	0.32
	6 = Response not entered.....	3909	7.09
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
	97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36
<b>PROPOXY</b>	Len : 2 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE NONMEDICALLY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	115	0.21
	6 = Response not entered.....	3971	7.21
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
	97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36
<b>SK65A</b>	Len : 2 EVER USED SK65 NONMEDICALLY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	21	0.04
	6 = Response not entered.....	4065	7.38
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
	97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36
<b>STADOL</b>	Len : 2 EVER USED STADOL NONMEDICALLY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	31	0.06
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	4051	7.35
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
	97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36

PAIN RELIEVERS

TALACEN

Len : 2 EVER USED TALACEN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	4070	7.39
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36

TALWIN

Len : 2 EVER USED TALWIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	36	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	4049	7.35
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36

TALWINNX

Len : 2 EVER USED TALWINNX NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	18	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	4068	7.38
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36

TRAMADOL

Len : 2 EVER USED TRAMADOL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	335	0.61
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	3746	6.80
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36

ULTRAM

Len : 2 EVER USED ULTRAM NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	322	0.58
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	3763	6.83
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	77	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5159	9.36



PAIN RELIEVERS

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription pain reliever, besides the ones shown on Card A, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ANLNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1583	2.87
2 = No.....	7630	13.85
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	78	0.14
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	88	0.16
97 = REFUSED .....	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01

PAIN RELIEVERS

ANALNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal.....	4	0.01
110 = Tuinal.....	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude .....	14	0.03
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	2	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine .....	4	0.01
138 = Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116] .....	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem .....	7	0.01
177 = Bean .....	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel .....	7	0.01
186 = Butalbital.....	3	0.01
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	71	0.13
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....	4	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars .....	152	0.28
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	2	0.00
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin.....	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....	1	0.00
227 = Thorazine.....	1	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....	17	0.03
240 = Lithium carbonate, Lithonate .....	1	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine .....	4	0.01
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril .....	14	0.03
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies.....	5	0.01
282 = Clozapine, Clozaril.....	2	0.00
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil.....	1	0.00
288 = Baclofen.....	1	0.00
290 = Skelaxin .....	4	0.01
301 = Dexedrine .....	2	0.00
309 = Didrex .....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	9	0.02
380 = Pink ladies .....	1	0.00
401 = Darvon.....	1	0.00
406 = Percodan, Roxiprin .....	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....	3	0.01
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....	5	0.01
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4 .....	10	0.02
411 = Talwin .....	1	0.00
415 = Codeine .....	5	0.01
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	20	0.04
418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....	8	0.01
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS.....	3	0.01
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	36	0.07
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....	172	0.31
422 = Motrin .....	33	0.06
423 = Percocet .....	27	0.05
424 = Fioricet.....	1	0.00
425 = Advil <OTC> .....	3	0.01
426 = Fiorinal.....	1	0.00
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N.....	6	0.01
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC> .....	1	0.00
431 = Tylox .....	3	0.01
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....	104	0.19
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....	12	0.02
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen .....	13	0.02
442 = Ibuprofen .....	66	0.12
458 = Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone .....	2	0.00
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze .....	13	0.02
466 = Midol <OTC> .....	2	0.00
477 = Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina .....	1	0.00
481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol .....	1	0.00
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer .....	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol.....	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....	1	0.00
820 = Penicillin .....	4	0.01
821 = Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly .....	4	0.01
837 = Paris 400 .....	1	0.00
858 = Antibiotic.....	3	0.01
896 = Catapres, Clonidine .....	1	0.00
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC> .....	2	0.00
1002 = Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>.....	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol .....	38	0.07
2002 = Muscle relaxers.....	9	0.02

PAIN RELIEVERS

2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars .....	1	0.00
2018 = 4 Bar, Quad Bar .....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall .....	28	0.05
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban .....	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified .....	2	0.00
3077 = Concerta .....	1	0.00
3094 = Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin .....	1	0.00
3106 = Sedalmerk .....	1	0.00
4002 = Imitrex, Sumatriptan .....	1	0.00
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Eptol, Tegretol .....	1	0.00
4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine.....	3	0.01
4035 = Nabumetone, Relafen .....	1	0.00
4037 = Kadian, MS Contin .....	3	0.01
4043 = Tramadol .....	4	0.01
4044 = Hydrocodone .....	25	0.05
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products .....	39	0.07
4047 = Roxicet.....	7	0.01
4051 = Celebrex .....	1	0.00
4052 = Endocet .....	2	0.00
4055 = Vioxx .....	1	0.00
4056 = Cataflam, Diclofenac.....	2	0.00
4065 = Roxicodone.....	4	0.01
4067 = OxyContin .....	36	0.07
4078 = Spasmoproxyn .....	1	0.00
4087 = Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol).....	1	0.00
4097 = Tussionex .....	1	0.00
4108 = Homemade analgesics.....	2	0.00
4109 = Suboxone .....	4	0.01
4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine.....	1	0.00
4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex .....	1	0.00
4120 = Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone .....	4	0.01
6029 = DXM .....	1	0.00
6127 = Skittles .....	1	0.00
8002 = Zantac.....	3	0.01
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin .....	2	0.00
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified.....	2	0.00
8021 = Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam .....	1	0.00
8029 = Flexall <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8030 = Tums <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8032 = Prilosec, Mopral .....	1	0.00
8033 = Heart medication; type unspecified .....	1	0.00
8035 = Prednisone .....	1	0.00
8052 = Bactrim, Septra .....	2	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified.....	1	0.00
8114 = Lidocaine .....	1	0.00
8117 = Hydrocortisone.....	2	0.00
8153 = Nexium .....	1	0.00
8203 = Bar; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
8242 = Albuclid.....	1	0.00
8243 = Guaifenex .....	1	0.00
8246 = Phenoxyl.....	1	0.00
8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	78	0.14
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
9997 = REFUSED .....	68	0.12
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	451	0.82
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7630	13.85

PAIN RELIEVERS

ANALNEWS

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
110 = Tuinal.....	1	0.00
112 = Restoril, Temazepam.....	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude .....	1	0.00
141 = Dilantin .....	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem .....	2	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel .....	4	0.01
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	18	0.03
202 = Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl.....	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars .....	27	0.05
215 = Vistaril.....	1	0.00
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....	1	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine .....	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril .....	2	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies .....	2	0.00
291 = Celexa, Citalopram .....	1	0.00
295 = Mirtazapine, Remeron.....	1	0.00
309 = Didrex .....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	3	0.01
327 = Black beauties, black beauty.....	1	0.00
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin .....	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4 .....	1	0.00
415 = Codeine .....	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	4	0.01
418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....	3	0.01
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	4	0.01
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DONT KNOW NAME.....	22	0.04
422 = Motrin .....	3	0.01
423 = Percocet .....	9	0.02
425 = Advil <OTC> .....	2	0.00
431 = Tylox.....	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic .....	22	0.04
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....	3	0.01
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen.....	2	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen .....	10	0.02
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze .....	3	0.01
466 = Midol <OTC> .....	1	0.00
468 = Excedrin <OTC> .....	1	0.00
481 = Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol .....	1	0.00
498 = Ponstel, Mefenamic acid .....	2	0.00
499 = Aleve <OTC> .....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	1	0.00
701 = OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC> .....	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol .....	6	0.01
2002 = Muscle relaxers.....	1	0.00
2003 = Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars .....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall .....	4	0.01
4011 = Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Eptol, Tegretol .....	1	0.00
4031 = Cough medicine with Codeine.....	1	0.00
4043 = Tramadol .....	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone .....	4	0.01
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products .....	10	0.02
4067 = OxyContin .....	7	0.01
4097 = Tussionex .....	1	0.00
4109 = Suboxone .....	1	0.00
4116 = Phenergan with codeine, promethazine with codeine.....	1	0.00
4119 = Buprenorphine, Subutex .....	1	0.00
6044 = Gel caps, gel tabs .....	1	0.00
6048 = Dex.....	1	0.00
6083 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8027 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8035 = Prednisone .....	1	0.00
8058 = Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified.....	1	0.00
8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC> .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	10	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	14	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
9997 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05

PAIN RELIEVERS

9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1441	2.61
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7694	13.96

ANALNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
110 = Tuinal.....	1	0.00
137 = 7-14 .....	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem .....	2	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	4	0.01
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars .....	7	0.01
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil.....	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril .....	4	0.01
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4 .....	1	0.00
415 = Codeine .....	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	2	0.00
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME.....	5	0.01
422 = Motrin .....	1	0.00
423 = Percocet .....	3	0.01
425 = Advil <OTC>.....	1	0.00
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N.....	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic .....	3	0.01
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....	3	0.01
442 = Ibuprofen .....	1	0.00
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze .....	2	0.00
466 = Midol <OTC> .....	2	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol .....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall .....	1	0.00
3026 = Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban .....	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone .....	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products .....	4	0.01
4067 = OxyContin .....	2	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8033 = Heart medication; type unspecified .....	1	0.00
8035 = Prednisone .....	1	0.00
8055 = Flonase.....	1	0.00
8172 = Cortisone .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
9997 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1608	2.92
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7704	13.98

PAIN RELIEVERS

ANALNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
171 = NyQuil <OTC> .....	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel .....	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam .....	3	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars .....	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril .....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate .....	1	0.00
409 = Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4 .....	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	1	0.00
421 = USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME .....	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic .....	2	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC> .....	1	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen .....	1	0.00
496 = Ultram .....	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol .....	1	0.00
2002 = Muscle relaxers .....	1	0.00
8035 = Prednisone .....	1	0.00
8094 = Pepto Bismol <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8225 = Cymbalta, Duloxetine .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned .....	91	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....	45613	82.77
9997 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1652	3.00
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7707	13.98

ANALNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER PAIN RELIEVER - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
201 = Valium, Diazepam .....	3	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars .....	1	0.00
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine .....	1	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine .....	1	0.00
419 = Stadol, Stadol NS .....	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	1	0.00
426 = Fiorinal .....	1	0.00
427 = Darvocet, Davocet-N .....	1	0.00
466 = Midol <OTC> .....	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol .....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned .....	91	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....	45613	82.77
9997 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	1660	3.01
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7708	13.99

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription pain relievers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: DARVTYLX, PERCTYLX, VICOLOR, ANLCARD, or ANLNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

ANLEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	9223	16.74
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned .....	91	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS .....	45613	82.77
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	183	0.33

PAIN RELIEVERS

How old were you the first time you used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**ANALAGE**      Len : 3    AGE WHEN FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80.....	8720	15.82
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	72	0.13
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	321	0.58
997 = REFUSED.....	113	0.21
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	180	0.33

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR07a, PR07b, PR08a, PR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**ANALYFU**      Len : 4    YEAR OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	1605	2.91
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	195	0.35
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	81	0.15
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	331	0.60
9997 = REFUSED.....	116	0.21
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	183	0.33
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6895	12.51

**ANALMFU**      Len : 2    MONTH OF FIRST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	142	0.26
2 = February.....	115	0.21
3 = March.....	140	0.25
4 = April.....	120	0.22
5 = May.....	110	0.20
6 = June.....	123	0.22
7 = July.....	129	0.23
8 = August.....	118	0.21
9 = September.....	125	0.23
10 = October.....	146	0.26
11 = November.....	120	0.22
12 = December.....	81	0.15
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	195	0.35
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	81	0.15
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	461	0.84
97 = REFUSED.....	122	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	183	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	6895	12.51

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**ANALREC**      Len : 2    TIME SINCE LAST USED PAIN RELIEVER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	1578	2.86
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	2469	4.48
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	4801	8.71
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	63	0.11
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	302	0.55
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	9	0.02
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	180	0.33

PAIN RELIEVERS

NOTE: The variables ANLYRTOT, PRBSTWAY, PRDAYPYR, PRDAYPMO, and PRDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any pain reliever more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any pain reliever or OxyContin.

<b>ANLYRTOT</b>	Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	3997	7.25
	981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
	993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	67	0.12
	997 = REFUSED.....	17	0.03
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	482	0.87

<b>PRTOTFG</b>	Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR ANLYRTOT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55110	100.0

<b>PRFQFLG</b>	Len : 2 TRIMMED ANLYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	314	0.57
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54796	99.43

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

<b>PRBSTWAY</b>	Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	763	1.38
	2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....	1050	1.91
	3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....	2108	3.83
	11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	6	0.01
	12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....	15	0.03
	13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	52	0.09
	21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (OXBSTWAY=1,11).....	22	0.04
	22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (OXBSTWAY=2,12).....	20	0.04
	23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (OXBSTWAY=3,13).....	9	0.02
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
	97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	482	0.87

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

<b>PRDAYPYR</b>	Len : 3 # DAYS USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	2160	3.92
	981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	13	0.02
	989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	31	0.06
	991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
	993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
	997 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	511	0.93
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1845	3.35



PAIN RELIEVERS

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**PRDAYPMO**      Len : 2   # DAYS PER MO USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	1063	1.93
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	53	0.10
97 = REFUSED.....	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	514	0.93
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	2933	5.32

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**PRDAYPWK**      Len : 2   # DAYS PER WK USED PAIN RELIEVER "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	774	1.40
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	19	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	67	0.12
97 = REFUSED.....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	505	0.92
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3222	5.85

NOTE: Although the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) did not approve OxyContin for medical use in the United States until late 1995, no editing was done to OXYCAGE when respondents reported first using OxyContin at ages that would indicate nonmedical use prior to FDA approval. Although no editing was done for these cases, caution is advised in interpreting data from these respondents, and particularly the farther that OXYCAGE would be from first use in 1995.

Now think only about your use of Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin in either of these ways?

How old were you the first time you used Oxycontin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**OXYCAGE**      Len : 3   AGE WHEN FIRST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 60.....	1664	3.02
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....	2448	4.44
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....	50772	92.13
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
997 = REFUSED.....	38	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	161	0.29

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions PR15, PR16, PR17, PR18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**OXYCYFU**      Len : 4   YEAR OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	371	0.67
9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....	2448	4.44
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	48	0.09
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	18	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....	50772	92.13
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
9997 = REFUSED.....	38	0.07
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	162	0.29
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1238	2.25

PAIN RELIEVERS

OXYCMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January .....	38	0.07
2 = February .....	28	0.05
3 = March .....	27	0.05
4 = April .....	18	0.03
5 = May .....	26	0.05
6 = June .....	26	0.05
7 = July .....	32	0.06
8 = August .....	30	0.05
9 = September .....	27	0.05
10 = October .....	30	0.05
11 = November .....	34	0.06
12 = December .....	20	0.04
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned .....	2448	4.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	47	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	18	0.03
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN .....	50772	92.13
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	163	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1238	2.25

How long has it been since you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OXYCREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED OXYCONTIN NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days .....	151	0.27
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	433	0.79
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	1051	1.91
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	16	0.03
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....	76	0.14
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned .....	2448	4.44
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN .....	50772	92.13
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	127	0.23

OXYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365 .....	581	1.05
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned .....	2448	4.44
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	10	0.02
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN .....	50772	92.13
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1051	1.91
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	211	0.38

OXTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR OXYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	55110	100.0

OXFQLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED OXYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use .....	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	55040	99.87

PAIN RELIEVERS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

**OXBSTWAY**      Len : 2    EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week .....	101	0.18
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	148	0.27
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	326	0.59
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....	5	0.01
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (PRBSTWAY=2,12) .....	1	0.00
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (PRBSTWAY=3,13) .....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned .....	2448	4.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN .....	50772	92.13
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN PAST 12 MOS .....	1051	1.91
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	211	0.38

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**OXDAYPYR**      Len : 3    # DAYS USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 365 .....	331	0.60
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned .....	2448	4.44
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN .....	50772	92.13
993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN PAST 12 MOS .....	1051	1.91
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	216	0.39
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	250	0.45

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**OXDAYPMO**      Len : 2    # DAYS PER MO USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30 .....	150	0.27
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned .....	2448	4.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN .....	50772	92.13
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN PAST 12 MOS .....	1051	1.91
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	220	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	432	0.78

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**OXDAYPWK**      Len : 2    # DAYS PER WK USED OXYCONTIN "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7 .....	100	0.18
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned .....	2448	4.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN .....	50772	92.13
93 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN IN PAST 12 MOS .....	1051	1.91
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	217	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	481	0.87

TRANQUILIZERS

**TRANQUILIZERS**

These next questions ask about the use of tranquilizers. Tranquilizers are usually prescribed to relax people, to calm people down, to relieve anxiety, or to relax muscle spasms. Some people call tranquilizers "nerve pills."

Card B shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription tranquilizers. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Please look at Card B carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Klonopin or Clonazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**KLONOPIN**      Len : 2    EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1170	2.12
2 = No.....	3526	6.40
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Xanax, Alprazolam, Ativan, or Lorazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**XNAXATVN**      Len : 2    EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN, OR LORAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	3115	5.65
2 = No.....	1574	2.86
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Valium or Diazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**VALMDIAZ**      Len : 2    EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2604	4.73
2 = No.....	2090	3.79
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01

Please look at the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these tranquilizers when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

**TRNCARD**      Len : 2    EVER USED ANY TRANQ BELOW RED LINE ON CARD B

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1415	2.57
2 = No.....	3272	5.94
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	13	0.02
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01

TRANQUILIZERS

Which of the tranquilizers shown below the red line on Card B have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

**ATARAX** Len : 2 EVER USED ATARAX NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	67	0.12
6 = Response not entered.....	1310	2.38
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3272	5.94

**BUSPAR** Len : 2 EVER USED BUSPAR NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	158	0.29
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1218	2.21
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3272	5.94

**EQUANIL** Len : 2 EVER USED EQUANIL NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	1361	2.47
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3272	5.94

**FLEXERIL** Len : 2 EVER USED FLEXERIL NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	589	1.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	784	1.42
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3272	5.94

**LIBRIUM** Len : 2 EVER USED LIBRIUM NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	104	0.19
6 = Response not entered.....	1273	2.31
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3272	5.94

TRANQUILIZERS

**LIMBTROL** Len : 2 EVER USED LIMBITROL NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	1358	2.46
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3272	5.94

**MEPROB** Len : 2 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	27	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	1350	2.45
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3272	5.94

**MILTOWN** Len : 2 EVER USED MILTOWN NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	18	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	1359	2.47
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3272	5.94

**ROHYPNOL** Len : 2 EVER USED ROHYPNOL NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	87	0.16
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1289	2.34
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3272	5.94

**SERAX** Len : 2 EVER USED SERAX NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	31	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	1346	2.44
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3272	5.94

**SOMA** Len : 2 EVER USED SOMA NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	776	1.41
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	594	1.08
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3272	5.94

TRANQUILIZERS

TRANXENE

Len : 2 EVER USED TRANXENE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	30	0.05
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1346	2.44
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3272	5.94

VISTAR

Len : 2 EVER USED VISTARIL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	65	0.12
6 = Response not entered.....	1312	2.38
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3272	5.94

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription tranquilizer, besides the ones shown on Card B, when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER TRANQUILIZER NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	315	0.57
2 = No.....	4353	7.90
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	69	0.13
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

TRANQUILIZERS

TRNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
112 = Restoril, Temazepam.....	1	0.00
113 = Halcion, Triazolam.....	1	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital.....	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude.....	13	0.02
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....	1	0.00
157 = Barbiturates.....	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem.....	7	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel.....	9	0.02
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	9	0.02
206 = Tranxene.....	1	0.00
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal.....	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....	21	0.04
211 = BuSpar, Buspirone.....	1	0.00
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	5	0.01
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME.....	40	0.07
223 = Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin.....	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....	5	0.01
227 = Thorazine.....	3	0.01
234 = Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine.....	5	0.01
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine.....	3	0.01
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril.....	1	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies.....	1	0.00
271 = Zoloft.....	1	0.00
283 = Paroxetine, Paxil.....	1	0.00
290 = Skelaxin.....	1	0.00
291 = Celexa, Citalopram.....	1	0.00
311 = Preludin.....	1	0.00
327 = Black beauties, black beauty.....	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone.....	2	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	1	0.00
418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....	1	0.00
420 = OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
422 = Motrin.....	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....	2	0.00
438 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen.....	2	0.00
442 = Ibuprofen.....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	27	0.05
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer.....	4	0.01
896 = Catapres, Clonidine.....	2	0.00
1008 = Rohr 714, Rorer 714.....	1	0.00
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol.....	9	0.02
2002 = Muscle relaxers.....	2	0.00
2010 = Buscopan.....	1	0.00
2011 = Lexapro.....	1	0.00
2021 = Lidone, Moban, Molindone.....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall.....	4	0.01
4027 = Rorer.....	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products.....	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin.....	1	0.00
4077 = Tee's.....	1	0.00
8097 = Zanaflex.....	2	0.00
8247 = Abilify, Aripiprazole.....	2	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....	50354	91.37
9997 = REFUSED.....	19	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	164	0.30
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	4353	7.90



TRANQUILIZERS

TRNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude .....	2	0.00
130 = Phenergan, Promethazine .....	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel .....	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	3	0.01
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME .....	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril .....	2	0.00
278 = Benzodiazepines .....	1	0.00
291 = Celexa, Citalopram .....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	1	0.00
422 = Motrin .....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	2	0.00
663 = Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer .....	1	0.00
2008 = 747 .....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall .....	1	0.00
8098 = Potassium chloride.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
9997 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	366	0.66
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4353	7.90

TRNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal.....	1	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital.....	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	2	0.00
222 = USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME .....	2	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine .....	1	0.00
422 = Motrin .....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
9997 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	379	0.69
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4354	7.90

TRNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude .....	1	0.00
221 = OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	1	0.00
8012 = Coriciden <OTC> .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
9997 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	384	0.70
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4354	7.90

TRNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER TRANQUILIZER - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude .....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
9997 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	386	0.70
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4354	7.90

TRANQUILIZERS

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription tranquilizers are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: KLONOPIN, XNAXATVN, VALMDIAZ, TRNCARD, or TRNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

**TRNEVER** Len : 2 EVER USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	4647	8.43
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	102	0.19

How old were you the first time you used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**TRANAGE** Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80.....	4498	8.16
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	32	0.06
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	91	0.17
997 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	102	0.19

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions TR07a, TR07b, TR08a, TR08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**TRANYFU** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	721	1.31
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	86	0.16
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	27	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	93	0.17
9997 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	103	0.19
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3693	6.70

**TRANMFU** Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	72	0.13
2 = February.....	60	0.11
3 = March .....	57	0.10
4 = April .....	47	0.09
5 = May .....	45	0.08
6 = June .....	63	0.11
7 = July.....	60	0.11
8 = August.....	57	0.10
9 = September.....	45	0.08
10 = October.....	59	0.11
11 = November.....	55	0.10
12 = December.....	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	85	0.15
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	27	0.05
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	144	0.26
97 = REFUSED .....	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	104	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3693	6.70

TRANQUILIZERS

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**TRANREC**      Len : 2    TIME SINCE LAST USED TRANQUILIZERS NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	547	0.99
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	1077	1.95
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	2911	5.28
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN .....	9	0.02
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN .....	102	0.19
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	102	0.19

**TRNYRTOT**      Len : 3    TOTAL # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 364.....	1601	2.91
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	12	0.02
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
997 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37

**TRTOTFG**      Len : 2    TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR TRNYRTOT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55110	100.0

**TRFQFLG**      Len : 2    TRIMMED TRNYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	126	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54984	99.77

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription tranquilizer in either of these ways?

**TRBSTWAY**      Len : 2    EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	244	0.44
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	449	0.81
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	912	1.65
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....	9	0.02
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37

TRANQUILIZERS

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPYR      Len : 3   # DAYS USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 250.....	917	1.66
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
997 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	212	0.38
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	693	1.26

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPMO      Len : 2   # DAYS PER MO USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	444	0.81
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	211	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1161	2.11

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

TRDAYPWK      Len : 2   # DAYS PER WK USED TRANQUILIZERS "NM" PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	240	0.44
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	213	0.39
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1361	2.47

STIMULANTS

**STIMULANTS**

These next questions ask about the use of drugs such as amphetamines that are known as stimulants, "uppers," or "speed." People sometimes take these drugs to lose weight, to stay awake, or for attention deficit disorders. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" stimulants such as Dexatrim or No-Doz that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card C shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription stimulants and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card C carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused? Methamphetamine is also known as crank, crystal, ice, or speed.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

**METHDES**      Len : 2    EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1854	3.36
2 = No.....	2147	3.90
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used prescription diet pills, such as Amphetamines, Benzedrine, Biphedamine, Fastin, or Phentermine, that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**DIETPILS**      Len : 2    EVER USED DIET PILLS SUCH AS AMPHETAMINES, ETC

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1125	2.04
2 = No.....	2872	5.21
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	36	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Ritalin or Methylphenidate that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**RITMPHEN**      Len : 2    EVER USED RITALIN OR METHYLPHENIDATE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1575	2.86
2 = No.....	2419	4.39
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

Please look at the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these stimulants when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

**STMCARD**      Len : 2    EVER USED ANY STIMULANT BELOW RED LINE ON CARD C

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	543	0.99
2 = No.....	3454	6.27
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

STIMULANTS

Which of the stimulants shown below the red line on Card C have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

**CYLERT**      Len : 2    EVER USED CYLERT NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	42	0.08
6 = Response not entered.....	465	0.84
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27

**DEXED**      Len : 2    EVER USED DEXEDRINE NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	291	0.53
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	214	0.39
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27

**DETAMP**      Len : 2    EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	129	0.23
6 = Response not entered.....	378	0.69
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27

**DIDREX**      Len : 2    EVER USED DIDREX NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	31	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	476	0.86
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27

**ESKAT**      Len : 2    EVER USED ESKATROL NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	484	0.88
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27

STIMULANTS

<b>IONAMIN</b>	Len : 2 EVER USED IONAMIN NONMEDICALLY	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><b>Freq</b></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><b>Pct</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 = Response entered .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 = Response not entered.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">477</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">51055</td> <td style="text-align: right;">92.64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>97 = REFUSED .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">46</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3454</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6.27</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>	1 = Response entered .....	30	0.05	6 = Response not entered.....	477	0.87	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05	97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27			
	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>																														
1 = Response entered .....	30	0.05																														
6 = Response not entered.....	477	0.87																														
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01																														
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64																														
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05																														
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02																														
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08																														
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27																														
<b>MAZANOR</b>	Len : 2 EVER USED MAZANOR NONMEDICALLY	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><b>Freq</b></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><b>Pct</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 = Response entered .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">17</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 = Response not entered.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">490</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.89</td> </tr> <tr> <td>81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">51055</td> <td style="text-align: right;">92.64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>97 = REFUSED .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">46</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3454</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6.27</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>	1 = Response entered .....	17	0.03	6 = Response not entered.....	490	0.89	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05	97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27			
	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>																														
1 = Response entered .....	17	0.03																														
6 = Response not entered.....	490	0.89																														
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01																														
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64																														
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05																														
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02																														
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08																														
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27																														
<b>OBLA</b>	Len : 2 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA NONMEDICALLY	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><b>Freq</b></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><b>Pct</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 = Response entered .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 = Response not entered.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">500</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.91</td> </tr> <tr> <td>81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">51055</td> <td style="text-align: right;">92.64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>97 = REFUSED .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">46</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3454</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6.27</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>	1 = Response entered .....	7	0.01	6 = Response not entered.....	500	0.91	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05	97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27			
	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>																														
1 = Response entered .....	7	0.01																														
6 = Response not entered.....	500	0.91																														
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01																														
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64																														
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05																														
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02																														
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08																														
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27																														
<b>PLEGINE</b>	Len : 2 EVER USED PLEGINE NONMEDICALLY	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><b>Freq</b></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><b>Pct</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 = Response entered .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">14</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.03</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 = Response not entered.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">493</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.89</td> </tr> <tr> <td>81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">51055</td> <td style="text-align: right;">92.64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>97 = REFUSED .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">46</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3454</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6.27</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>	1 = Response entered .....	14	0.03	6 = Response not entered.....	493	0.89	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05	97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27			
	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>																														
1 = Response entered .....	14	0.03																														
6 = Response not entered.....	493	0.89																														
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01																														
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64																														
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05																														
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02																														
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08																														
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27																														
<b>PRELUDIN</b>	Len : 2 EVER USED PRELUDIN NONMEDICALLY	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><b>Freq</b></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><b>Pct</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 = Response entered .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">41</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">2</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 = Response not entered.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">464</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.84</td> </tr> <tr> <td>81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">51055</td> <td style="text-align: right;">92.64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>97 = REFUSED .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">46</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3454</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6.27</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>	1 = Response entered .....	41	0.07	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00	6 = Response not entered.....	464	0.84	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05	97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27
	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>																														
1 = Response entered .....	41	0.07																														
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00																														
6 = Response not entered.....	464	0.84																														
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01																														
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64																														
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05																														
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02																														
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08																														
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27																														
<b>SANOREX</b>	Len : 2 EVER USED SANOREX NONMEDICALLY	<table border="0"> <thead> <tr> <th></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><b>Freq</b></th> <th style="text-align: right;"><b>Pct</b></th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1 = Response entered .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">29</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>6 = Response not entered.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">478</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.87</td> </tr> <tr> <td>81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">7</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.01</td> </tr> <tr> <td>91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">51055</td> <td style="text-align: right;">92.64</td> </tr> <tr> <td>94 = DON'T KNOW.....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">30</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.05</td> </tr> <tr> <td>97 = REFUSED .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">11</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.02</td> </tr> <tr> <td>98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">46</td> <td style="text-align: right;">0.08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....</td> <td style="text-align: right;">3454</td> <td style="text-align: right;">6.27</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>	1 = Response entered .....	29	0.05	6 = Response not entered.....	478	0.87	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05	97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27			
	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>																														
1 = Response entered .....	29	0.05																														
6 = Response not entered.....	478	0.87																														
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01																														
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64																														
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05																														
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02																														
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08																														
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27																														

STIMULANTS

TENUATE

Len : 2 EVER USED TENUATE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	20	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	486	0.88
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	46	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3454	6.27

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription stimulant, besides the ones shown on Card C when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STMNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER STIMULANT NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	635	1.15
2 = No.....	3350	6.08
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01



STIMULANTS

STIMNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
124 = Yellow jackets.....	3	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel.....	3	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....	2	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride.....	1	0.00
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine.....	1	0.00
301 = Dexedrine.....	3	0.01
304 = Benzedrine.....	1	0.00
305 = Biphedamine.....	2	0.00
307 = Tenuate, Diethylpropion.....	1	0.00
311 = Preludin.....	2	0.00
313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P.....	7	0.01
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	9	0.02
321 = Methedrine.....	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	4	0.01
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	10	0.02
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME.....	55	0.10
326 = White cross.....	10	0.02
327 = Black beauties, black beauty.....	15	0.03
328 = Pink hearts.....	1	0.00
329 = Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs.....	2	0.00
332 = Ephedrine.....	5	0.01
334 = Crossroads, cross tops.....	5	0.01
336 = Diet pills.....	1	0.00
339 = Amphetamines.....	2	0.00
342 = Purple hearts.....	1	0.00
344 = Bennies.....	1	0.00
345 = Black molly.....	2	0.00
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine.....	1	0.00
358 = 20/20.....	1	0.00
377 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin.....	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	1	0.00
422 = Motrin.....	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X".....	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....	3	0.01
3004 = Black cadillac.....	1	0.00
3006 = Green amps.....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall.....	361	0.66
3050 = Mini thins.....	3	0.01
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified.....	9	0.02
3064 = Ephedra, Ma Huang.....	1	0.00
3077 = Concerta.....	10	0.02
3078 = Blue and clears.....	1	0.00
3082 = Fat burner; not otherwise specified.....	1	0.00
3086 = Adderall XR.....	3	0.01
3087 = Strattera.....	1	0.00
3090 = Provigil, Modafinil.....	5	0.01
3099 = Asenlix, Clobenzorex.....	1	0.00
3102 = Methylin.....	1	0.00
3111 = Vyvanse.....	1	0.00
4047 = Roxicet.....	1	0.00
8008 = Antidepressant; type unspecified.....	1	0.00
8024 = Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator.....	1	0.00
8229 = ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd.....	1	0.00
8252 = Humatrope.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
9997 = REFUSED.....	17	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	110	0.20
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3350	6.08

STIMULANTS

STIMNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
124 = Yellow jackets .....	4	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars .....	2	0.00
313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P .....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate .....	4	0.01
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	1	0.00
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME .....	3	0.01
326 = White cross .....	2	0.00
327 = Black beauties, black beauty .....	3	0.01
334 = Crossroads, cross tops .....	4	0.01
339 = Amphetamines .....	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine .....	1	0.00
374 = Christmas tree(s) .....	3	0.01
3008 = Miniwhites .....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall .....	15	0.03
3044 = Caffeine pills <OTC> .....	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
3077 = Concerta .....	9	0.02
3087 = Strattera .....	2	0.00
3110 = Dexfenfluramine, Redux .....	1	0.00
3111 = Vyvanse .....	1	0.00
8252 = Humatrope .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
9997 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	623	1.13
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3353	6.08

STIMNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
241 = Prozac, Fluoxetine .....	1	0.00
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	1	0.00
326 = White cross .....	1	0.00
328 = Pink hearts .....	2	0.00
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine .....	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X" .....	1	0.00
3015 = Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine) .....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall .....	5	0.01
3077 = Concerta .....	1	0.00
3112 = Metadate .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
9997 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	673	1.22
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3353	6.08

STIMNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars .....	1	0.00
325 = USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME .....	2	0.00
327 = Black beauties, black beauty .....	1	0.00
356 = Dexies .....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
9997 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	681	1.24
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3353	6.08

STIMULANTS

STIMNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER STIMULANT - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
3023 = Adderall .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
9997 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	687	1.25
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3354	6.09

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription stimulants are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHDES, DIETPILS, RITMPHEN, STMCARD, or STMNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

STMEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	3951	7.17
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17

How old were you the first time you used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 51.....	3840	6.97
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	19	0.03
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	63	0.11
997 = REFUSED .....	23	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	103	0.19

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST07a, ST07b, ST08a, ST08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

STIMYFU

Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	426	0.77
9981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	49	0.09
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	31	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	64	0.12
9997 = REFUSED .....	25	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	103	0.19
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3350	6.08

STIMULANTS

STIMMFU

Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	34	0.06
2 = February.....	36	0.07
3 = March.....	36	0.07
4 = April.....	34	0.06
5 = May.....	38	0.07
6 = June.....	29	0.05
7 = July.....	38	0.07
8 = August.....	26	0.05
9 = September.....	38	0.07
10 = October.....	24	0.04
11 = November.....	30	0.05
12 = December.....	31	0.06
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	31	0.06
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	91	0.17
97 = REFUSED.....	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	103	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3350	6.08

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

STIMREC

Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED STIMULANTS NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	323	0.59
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	617	1.12
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	2911	5.28
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	15	0.03
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	79	0.14
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
12 = Used >30 days ago but within pst 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	96	0.17

NOTE: The variables STMYRTOT, STBSTWAY, STDAYPYR, STDAYPMO, and STDAYPWK incorporate values from follow-up questions that were asked if respondents previously reported that they last used any stimulant more than 12 months ago but subsequently reported more recent use of any stimulant or methamphetamine.

STMYRTOT

Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED STIMULANTS PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364.....	937	1.70
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.32

STTOTFG

Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR STMYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55110	100.0

STFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED STMYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	89	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55021	99.84

STIMULANTS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

**STBSTWAY** Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	151	0.27
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....	249	0.45
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....	511	0.93
11 = Prefer to ans in days per wk LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	4	0.01
21 = Prefer to ans in days per wk (MTBSTWAY=1,11).....	11	0.02
22 = Prefer to ans in days per mo (MTBSTWAY=2,12).....	7	0.01
23 = Prefer to ans in days per yr (MTBSTWAY=3,13).....	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.32

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**STDAYPYR** Len : 3 # DAYS USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 335.....	521	0.95
981 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	185	0.34
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	412	0.75

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**STDAYPMO** Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	254	0.46
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	181	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	677	1.23

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**STDAYPWK** Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED STIMULANT "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	162	0.29
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	184	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	775	1.41

STIMULANTS

Now think only about your use of Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine. How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

**METHAGE** Len : 3 AGE WHEN 1ST USED METHAMPH, DESOXYN, METHEDRINE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 52.....	1816	3.30
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	53202	96.54
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.05
997 = REFUSED.....	9	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions ST15, ST16, ST17, ST18, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**METHYFU** Len : 4 YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	95	0.17
9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	16	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	7	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	53202	96.54
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
9997 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1702	3.09

**METHMFU** Len : 2 MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	7	0.01
2 = February.....	6	0.01
3 = March.....	7	0.01
4 = April.....	6	0.01
5 = May.....	12	0.02
6 = June.....	5	0.01
7 = July.....	9	0.02
8 = August.....	10	0.02
9 = September.....	12	0.02
10 = October.....	5	0.01
11 = November.....	5	0.01
12 = December.....	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	16	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	53202	96.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1702	3.09

How long has it been since you last used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine?

**METHREC** Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	77	0.14
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	161	0.29
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	1582	2.87
8 = Used at some point in the past 12 mos LOG ASSN.....	8	0.01
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	25	0.05
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	53202	96.54
97 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08

STIMULANTS

**MTHYRTOT** Len : 3 TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364.....	239	0.43
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	53202	96.54
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1582	2.87
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13

**MTTOTFG** Len : 2 TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR MTHYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55110	100.0

**MTFQFLG** Len : 2 TRIMMED MTHYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55095	99.97

Now think about the past 12 months, from [FILL DATE] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine in either of these ways?

**MTBSTWAY** Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	59	0.11
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....	77	0.14
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....	104	0.19
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	53202	96.54
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1582	2.87
97 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**MTDAYPYR** Len : 3 # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 335.....	104	0.19
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	53202	96.54
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1582	2.87
997 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	74	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	136	0.25

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**MTDAYPMO** Len : 2 # DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	76	0.14
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	53202	96.54
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1582	2.87
97 = REFUSED.....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	72	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	163	0.30

STIMULANTS

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

MTDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE "NM" PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	59	0.11
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	53202	96.54
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1582	2.87
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	75	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	180	0.33



SEDATIVES

**SEDATIVES**

These next questions ask about the use of sedatives or barbiturates. These drugs are also called "downers," or "sleeping pills." People take these drugs to help them relax or to help them sleep. We are not interested in the use of "over-the-counter" sedatives such as Somnex, Unisom, Nytol, or Benadryl that can be bought in drug stores or grocery stores without a doctor's prescription.

Card D shows pictures of some different kinds of prescription sedatives and lists the names of some others. These pictures show only pills, but we are interested in your use of any form of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you, or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. Please look at Card D carefully as you answer the next questions.

Have you ever, even once, used Methaqualone, Sopor, or Quaalude that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**METHAQ** Len : 2 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, OR QUAALUDE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	568	1.03
2 = No.....	657	1.19
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used barbiturates such as Nembutal, Pentobarbital, Seconal, Secobarbital, or Butalbital that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

**NEMBBARB** Len : 2 EVER USED BARBITURATES SUCH AS NEMBUTAL, ETC

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	258	0.47
2 = No.....	971	1.76
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Restoril or Temazepam that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**RETTMAZ** Len : 2 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	198	0.36
2 = No.....	1025	1.86
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

Please look at the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D.

Have you ever, even once, used any of these sedatives when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

**SEDCARD** Len : 2 EVER USED ANY SEDATIVES BELOW RED LINE ON CARD D

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	340	0.62
2 = No.....	876	1.59
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

SEDATIVES

Which of the sedatives shown below the red line on Card D have you used when they were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused?

**AMYTAL** Len : 2 EVER USED AMYTAL NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	35	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	294	0.53
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	876	1.59

**BUTISOL** Len : 2 EVER USED BUTISOL NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	19	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	310	0.56
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	876	1.59

**CHHYD** Len : 2 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	21	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	307	0.56
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	876	1.59

**DALMANE** Len : 2 EVER USED DALMANE NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	50	0.09
6 = Response not entered.....	279	0.51
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	876	1.59

**HALCION** Len : 2 EVER USED HALCION NONMEDICALLY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	79	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	248	0.45
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	876	1.59

SEDATIVES

PHENOBAR

Len : 2 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	130	0.24
6 = Response not entered.....	199	0.36
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	876	1.59

PLACIDYL

Len : 2 EVER USED PLACIDYL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	54	0.10
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	274	0.50
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	876	1.59

TUINAL

Len : 2 EVER USED TUINAL NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	76	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	252	0.46
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	876	1.59

Have you ever, even once, used any other prescription sedative, besides the ones shown on Card D when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDNOLST

Len : 2 EVER USED ANY OTHER SEDATIVE NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	298	0.54
2 = No.....	909	1.65
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

SEDATIVES

SEDNEWA

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
105 = Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol .....	1	0.00
107 = Noludar .....	1	0.00
109 = Seconal .....	2	0.00
110 = Tuinal .....	1	0.00
112 = Restoril, Temazepam .....	1	0.00
113 = Halcion, Triazolam .....	1	0.00
116 = Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude .....	1	0.00
117 = Chloral hydrate, Noctec .....	1	0.00
118 = Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal .....	1	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	10	0.02
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME .....	50	0.09
137 = 7-14 .....	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem .....	94	0.17
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel .....	19	0.03
201 = Valium, Diazepam .....	4	0.01
207 = Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal .....	5	0.01
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars .....	7	0.01
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride .....	10	0.02
227 = Thorazine .....	1	0.00
228 = Amitriptyline, Elavil .....	2	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril .....	1	0.00
247 = Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan .....	1	0.00
268 = Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies .....	1	0.00
271 = Zoloft .....	1	0.00
313 = Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P .....	1	0.00
327 = Black beauties, black beauty .....	1	0.00
415 = Codeine .....	2	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol .....	2	0.00
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC> .....	2	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic .....	2	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine .....	1	0.00
1006 = Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine .....	1	0.00
1011 = Lunesta .....	9	0.02
1013 = Ambien CR .....	3	0.01
2001 = Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol .....	2	0.00
2002 = Muscle relaxers .....	1	0.00
2019 = Soma Compound .....	1	0.00
3004 = Black cadillac .....	1	0.00
3077 = Concerta .....	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products .....	1	0.00
4055 = Vioxx .....	1	0.00
8007 = Gabapentin, Neurontin .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	53816	97.65
9997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	104	0.19
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	909	1.65

SEDNEWB

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
113 = Halcion, Triazolam .....	1	0.00
120 = Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	1	0.00
121 = USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME .....	1	0.00
137 = 7-14 .....	1	0.00
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem .....	6	0.01
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel .....	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam .....	2	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars .....	1	0.00
225 = Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride .....	4	0.01
430 = Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC> .....	1	0.00
1011 = Lunesta .....	2	0.00
8002 = Zantac .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	53816	97.65
9997 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	340	0.62
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	909	1.65

SEDATIVES

SEDNEWC

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem .....	1	0.00
178 = Quetiapine, Seroquel .....	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	53816	97.65
9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	360	0.65
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	909	1.65

SEDNEWD

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
174 = Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	53816	97.65
9997 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	363	0.66
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	909	1.65

SEDNEWE

Len : 4 OTHER SEDATIVES - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	53816	97.65
9997 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	364	0.66
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	909	1.65

The answers that people give us about their use of prescription sedatives are important to this study's success. We know that this information is personal, but remember your answers will be kept confidential.

Please think again about answering this question: Have you ever, even once, used any type of prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

NOTE: This variable was coded as 1 if respondents answered yes to the above question and 91 if respondents answered the above question as no (see below). This variable also was coded as 1 if the questions corresponding to any of the following variables were answered as yes: METHAQ, NEMBBARB, RESTTMAZ, SEDCARD, or SEDNOLST. This variable also was coded as 81 or 91 if all of the above variables were coded as 81 or 91, respectively.

SEDEVER

Len : 2 EVER USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1162	2.11
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	53816	97.65
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	115	0.21

How old were you the first time you used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SEDAGE

Len : 3 AGE WHEN FIRST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 62 .....	1117	2.03
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	53816	97.65
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	30	0.05
997 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	115	0.21

SEDATIVES

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions SV07a, SV07b, SV08a, SV08b, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**SEDYFU**      Len : 4    YEAR OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	114	0.21
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06
9997 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.21
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	989	1.79

**SEDMFU**      Len : 2    MONTH OF FIRST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	11	0.02
2 = February.....	8	0.01
3 = March.....	6	0.01
4 = April.....	13	0.02
5 = May.....	8	0.01
6 = June.....	6	0.01
7 = July.....	11	0.02
8 = August.....	13	0.02
9 = September.....	4	0.01
10 = October.....	5	0.01
11 = November.....	8	0.01
12 = December.....	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	989	1.79

NOTE: This variable incorporates values from 2 probe questions that were asked when the respondent answered DON'T KNOW or REFUSED to this question.

How long has it been since you last used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**SEDREC**      Len : 2    TIME SINCE LAST USED SEDATIVES NONMEDICALLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	76	0.14
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	140	0.25
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	920	1.67
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	26	0.05
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.21

**SEDYRTOT**      Len : 3    TOTAL # OF DAYS USED SEDATIVES PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 364.....	205	0.37
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	920	1.67
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
997 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26

**SVTOTFG**      Len : 2    TRIMMING INDICATOR FOR SEDYRTOT

	Freq	Pct
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55110	100.0

SEDATIVES

SVFQFLG

Len : 2 TRIMMED SEDYRTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55091	99.97

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used a prescription sedative in either of these ways?

SVBSTWAY

Len : 2 EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED SEDATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week.....	44	0.08
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month.....	54	0.10
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year.....	112	0.20
12 = Prefer to ans in days per mo LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	920	1.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPYR

Len : 3 # DAYS USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 70.....	112	0.20
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	920	1.67
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	98	0.18

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPMO

Len : 2 # DAYS PER MONTH USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	52	0.09
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	920	1.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	143	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	156	0.28

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use any prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

SVDAYPWK

Len : 2 # DAYS PER WEEK USED SEDATIVE "NM" PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	41	0.07
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	920	1.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	143	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	164	0.30

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

**IMPUTED SUBSTANCE USE**

**RECENCY OF DRUG USE**

<b>IRCI</b>	Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	13889	25.20
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	3410	6.19
	3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....	3020	5.48
	4 = More than 3 years ago.....	9529	17.29
	9 = Never smoked cigarettes .....	25262	45.84
<b>IICI</b>	Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54695	99.25
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	415	0.75
<b>IICIG</b>	Len : 1 CIGARETTE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54695	99.25
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	10	0.02
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	15	0.03
	6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19 .....	71	0.13
	7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14 .....	201	0.36
	8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29 .....	117	0.21
	9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39 .....	1	0.00
<b>IRCG</b>	Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	3834	6.96
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	3940	7.15
	3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....	3681	6.68
	4 = More than 3 years ago.....	5878	10.67
	9 = Never smoked cigars .....	37777	68.55
<b>IICGR</b>	Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54788	99.42
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	322	0.58
<b>IICGRG</b>	Len : 1 CIGAR RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54788	99.42
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	7	0.01
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	6	0.01
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	8	0.01
	6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19 .....	66	0.12
	7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14 .....	126	0.23
	8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29 .....	108	0.20
	9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39 .....	1	0.00
<b>IRPI</b>	Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used pipes.....	4692	8.51
	9 = Never smoked pipes .....	50418	91.49
<b>IIP</b>	Len : 1 LIFETIME PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	55104	99.99
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	6	0.01



RECENCY OF DRUG USE

IRPIPMN	Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	514	0.93
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within lifetime .....	4178	7.58
	9 = Never smoked pipes .....	50418	91.49
IIPIPMN	Len : 1 PAST MONTH PIPE USE - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	4690	8.51
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	8	0.01
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	50412	91.48
IRSLTRC	Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	2244	4.07
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	1358	2.46
	3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....	1433	2.60
	4 = More than 3 years ago .....	4419	8.02
	9 = Never used smokeless tobacco .....	45656	82.85
IISLTRC	Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54888	99.60
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	221	0.40
II2SLTRC	Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54888	99.60
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	16	0.03
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	5	0.01
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	5	0.01
	6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19 .....	44	0.08
	7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14 .....	68	0.12
	8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29 .....	83	0.15
IRCHWRC	Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	899	1.63
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	869	1.58
	3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....	1001	1.82
	4 = More than 3 years ago .....	3417	6.20
	9 = Never used chewing tobacco .....	48924	88.78
IICHWRC	Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	55002	99.80
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	107	0.19
II2CHWRC	Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	55002	99.80
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	6	0.01
	6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19 .....	26	0.05
	7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14 .....	32	0.06
	8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29 .....	42	0.08
	9 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 39 .....	1	0.00

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

IRSNFRC	Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	1890	3.43
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	1139	2.07
	3 = More than 12 months ago but within the past 3 yrs .....	1177	2.14
	4 = More than 3 years ago.....	3386	6.14
	9 = Never used snuff.....	47518	86.22
IISNFRC	Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54942	99.70
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	168	0.30
IISNFRC	Len : 1 SNUFF RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54942	99.70
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	19	0.03
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	3	0.01
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	5	0.01
	6 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 19 .....	32	0.06
	7 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 14 .....	50	0.09
	8 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 29 .....	59	0.11
IRALCRC	Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	24514	44.48
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	9056	16.43
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	6108	11.08
	9 = Never used alcohol.....	15432	28.00
IIALCRC	Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54367	98.65
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	13	0.02
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	730	1.32
IIALCRC	Len : 1 ALCOHOL RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54367	98.65
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	13	0.02
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	18	0.03
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	357	0.65
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	355	0.64
IRMJRC	Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	5432	9.86
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	3865	7.01
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	12309	22.34
	9 = Never used marijuana.....	33504	60.79
IIMJRC	Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54718	99.29
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	6	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	386	0.70
IIMJRC	Len : 1 MARIJUANA RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54718	99.29
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	6	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	31	0.06
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	177	0.32
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	178	0.32

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

IRCOCRC	Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	512	0.93
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	1168	2.12
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	4909	8.91
	9 = Never used cocaine .....	48521	88.04
IICOCRC	Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54939	99.69
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	39	0.07
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	132	0.24
II2COCRC	Len : 1 COCAINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54939	99.69
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	39	0.07
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	27	0.05
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	81	0.15
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	24	0.04
IRCRKRC	Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	84	0.15
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	205	0.37
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	1333	2.42
	9 = Never used crack.....	53488	97.06
IICRKRC	Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	55064	99.92
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	45	0.08
II2CRKRC	Len : 1 CRACK RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	55064	99.92
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	29	0.05
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	9	0.02
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	7	0.01
IRHERRC	Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	70	0.13
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	91	0.17
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	562	1.02
	9 = Never used heroin .....	54387	98.69
IIHERRC	Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	55056	99.90
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	53	0.10
II2HERRC	Len : 1 HEROIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	55056	99.90
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	34	0.06
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	11	0.02
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	8	0.01

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

<b>IRHALRC</b>	Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	532	0.97
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	1366	2.48
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	5626	10.21
	9 = Never used hallucinogens.....	47586	86.35
<b>IIHALRC</b>	Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54670	99.20
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	39	0.07
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	401	0.73
<b>II2HALRC</b>	Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54670	99.20
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	39	0.07
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	177	0.32
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	154	0.28
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	70	0.13
<b>IRLSDRC</b>	Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	102	0.19
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	358	0.65
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	3433	6.23
	9 = Never used LSD .....	51217	92.94
<b>IILSDRC</b>	Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54992	99.79
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	118	0.21
<b>II2LSDRC</b>	Len : 1 LSD RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54992	99.79
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	49	0.09
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	60	0.11
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	9	0.02
<b>IRPCRC</b>	Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	20	0.04
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	50	0.09
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	942	1.71
	9 = Never used PCP.....	54098	98.16
<b>IIPCRC</b>	Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	55041	99.87
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	69	0.13
<b>II2PCRC</b>	Len : 1 PCP RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	55041	99.87
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	43	0.08
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	26	0.05
<b>IRECSRC</b>	Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	246	0.45
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	761	1.38
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	2714	4.92
	9 = Never used ecstasy .....	51389	93.25

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

<b>IIECSRC</b>	Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54962	99.73
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	148	0.27
<b>II2ECSRC</b>	Len : 1 ECSTASY RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54962	99.73
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed .....	60	0.11
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	73	0.13
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	15	0.03
<b>IRINHRC</b>	Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	274	0.50
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	814	1.48
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	4638	8.42
	9 = Never used inhalants .....	49384	89.61
<b>IIINHRC</b>	Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54783	99.41
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	326	0.59
<b>II2INHRC</b>	Len : 1 INHALANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54783	99.41
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed .....	97	0.18
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	206	0.37
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	23	0.04
<b>IRANLRC</b>	Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	1669	3.03
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	2603	4.72
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	4962	9.00
	9 = Never used pain relievers .....	45876	83.24
<b>IIANLRC</b>	Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54461	98.82
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	101	0.18
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	548	0.99
<b>II2ANLRC</b>	Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54461	98.82
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	101	0.18
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	183	0.33
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	302	0.55
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	63	0.11
<b>IROXYRC</b>	Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	165	0.30
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	469	0.85
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	1105	2.01
	9 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN .....	53371	96.84

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

<b>IIOXYRC</b>	Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54765	99.37
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	94	0.17
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	251	0.46
<b>II2OXYRC</b>	Len : 1 OXYCONTIN RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54765	99.37
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	94	0.17
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	160	0.29
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	76	0.14
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	15	0.03
<b>IRTRNRC</b>	Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	565	1.03
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	1116	2.03
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	2976	5.40
	9 = Never used tranquilizers .....	50453	91.55
<b>IITRNRC</b>	Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54889	99.60
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	7	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	214	0.39
<b>II2TRNRC</b>	Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54889	99.60
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	7	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	103	0.19
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	102	0.19
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	9	0.02
<b>IRSTMRC</b>	Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	342	0.62
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	646	1.17
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	2966	5.38
	9 = Never used stimulants .....	51156	92.83
<b>IISTMRC</b>	Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54906	99.63
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	14	0.03
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	190	0.34
<b>II2STMRC</b>	Len : 1 STIMULANT RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54906	99.63
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	14	0.03
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	97	0.18
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	79	0.14
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	14	0.03
<b>IRMTHRC</b>	Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	83	0.15
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	173	0.31
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	1601	2.91
	9 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	53253	96.63

RECENCY OF DRUG USE

<b>IIMTHRC</b>	Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	55022	99.84
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	8	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	80	0.15
<b>IIM2THRC</b>	Len : 1 METHAMPHETAMINE RECENCY - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	55022	99.84
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	8	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	47	0.09
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	25	0.05
	5 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 8 .....	8	0.01
<b>IRSEDRC</b>	Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION REVISED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	78	0.14
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	146	0.26
	3 = More than 12 months ago.....	939	1.70
	9 = Never used sedatives .....	53947	97.89
<b>IISEDRC</b>	Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54952	99.71
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	15	0.03
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	143	0.26
<b>IIS2SEDRC</b>	Len : 1 SEDATIVE RECENCY - DETAILED IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54952	99.71
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	15	0.03
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	117	0.21
	4 = Statistically imputed data - edited recency = 9 .....	26	0.05

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

**PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE**

<b>IRALCFY</b>	Len : 3 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	33570	60.91
	993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST YEAR.....	15432	28.00
		6108	11.08
<b>IIALCFY</b>	Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	31725	57.57
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	1150	2.09
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	797	1.45
		21438	38.90
<b>II2ALCFY</b>	Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	31725	57.57
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	1150	2.09
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	18	0.03
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	779	1.41
		21438	38.90
<b>IRMJFY</b>	Len : 3 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	9297	16.87
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST YEAR.....	33504	60.79
		12309	22.34
<b>IIIMJFY</b>	Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	8294	15.05
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	690	1.25
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	417	0.76
		45709	82.94
<b>II2MJFY</b>	Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	8294	15.05
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	690	1.25
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	31	0.06
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	386	0.70
		45709	82.94
<b>IRCOCFY</b>	Len : 3 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....	1680	3.05
	993 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST YEAR.....	48521	88.04
		4909	8.91
<b>IIICOCFY</b>	Len : 1 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1465	2.66
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	136	0.25
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	151	0.27
		53358	96.82
<b>II2COCFY</b>	Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1465	2.66
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	136	0.25
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	27	0.05
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	124	0.23
		53358	96.82



PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

<b>IRCRKFY</b>	Len : 3 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED CRACK .....	289	0.52
	993 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST YEAR.....	53488	97.06
		1333	2.42
<b>IICRKFY</b>	Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	256	0.46
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	24	0.04
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user .....	45	0.08
		54785	99.41
<b>II2CRKFY</b>	Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	256	0.46
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	24	0.04
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	29	0.05
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user .....	16	0.03
		54785	99.41
<b>IRHERFY</b>	Len : 3 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	161	0.29
	993 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST YEAR .....	54387	98.69
		562	1.02
<b>IIHERFY</b>	Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	128	0.23
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	23	0.04
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user .....	53	0.10
		54906	99.63
<b>II2HERFY</b>	Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	128	0.23
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	23	0.04
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	34	0.06
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user .....	19	0.03
		54906	99.63
<b>IRHALFY</b>	Len : 3 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 364.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	1898	3.44
	993 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST YEAR.....	47586	86.35
		5626	10.21
<b>IIHALFY</b>	Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1645	2.98
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	165	0.30
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user .....	364	0.66
		52936	96.06
<b>II2HALFY</b>	Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1645	2.98
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	165	0.30
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	177	0.32
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user .....	187	0.34
		52936	96.06

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

IRINHFY	Len : 3 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	1088	1.97
	991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49384	89.61
	993 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST YEAR.....	4638	8.42
IIINHFY	Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	848	1.54
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	126	0.23
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	347	0.63
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	53789	97.60
II2INHFY	Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	848	1.54
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	126	0.23
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	97	0.18
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	250	0.45
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	53789	97.60
IRANLFY	Len : 3 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	4272	7.75
	991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45876	83.24
	993 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PAST YEAR.....	4962	9.00
IIANLFY	Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	3636	6.60
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	361	0.66
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	608	1.10
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	50505	91.64
II2ANLFY	Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER FREQ PAST YR-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	3636	6.60
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	361	0.66
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	183	0.33
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	425	0.77
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	50505	91.64
IROXYFY	Len : 3 OXYCONTIN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 365.....	634	1.15
	991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....	53371	96.84
	993 = DID NOT USE OXYCONTIN PAST YEAR.....	1105	2.01
IIOXYFY	Len : 1 OXY FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	511	0.93
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	70	0.13
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	258	0.47
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	54271	98.48
II2OXYFY	Len : 1 OXYCONTIN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	511	0.93
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	70	0.13
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	161	0.29
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	97	0.18
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	54271	98.48

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

<b>IRTRNFY</b>	Len : 3 TRANQUILIZER FREQ PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 364.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	1681	3.05
	993 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PAST YEAR.....	50453	91.55
		2976	5.40
<b>IITRNFY</b>	Len : 1 TRAN FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1475	2.68
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	126	0.23
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user .....	238	0.43
		53271	96.66
<b>I12TRNFY</b>	Len : 1 TRAN FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1475	2.68
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	126	0.23
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	103	0.19
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user .....	135	0.24
		53271	96.66
<b>IRSTMFY</b>	Len : 3 STIMULANT FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 364.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	988	1.79
	993 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PAST YEAR.....	51156	92.83
		2966	5.38
<b>I12STMFY</b>	Len : 1 STIM FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	822	1.49
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	116	0.21
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user .....	199	0.36
		53973	97.94
<b>I12STMFY</b>	Len : 1 STIM FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	822	1.49
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	116	0.21
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	97	0.18
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user .....	102	0.19
		53973	97.94
<b>IRMTHFY</b>	Len : 3 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 364.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	256	0.46
	993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE PAST YEAR .....	53253	96.63
		1601	2.91
<b>I1MTHFY</b>	Len : 1 METH FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	224	0.41
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	15	0.03
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user .....	80	0.15
		54791	99.42
<b>I12MTHFY</b>	Len : 1 METH FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	224	0.41
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	15	0.03
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	47	0.09
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user .....	33	0.06
		54791	99.42

PAST YEAR FREQUENCY OF USE

IRSEDFY	Len : 3 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMPUTATION REVISED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 364.....	224	0.41
	991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53947	97.89
	993 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PAST YEAR.....	939	1.70
IISEDFY	Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQUENCY PAST YEAR - IMP INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	186	0.34
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	19	0.03
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	154	0.28
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	54751	99.35
II2SEDFY	Len : 1 SEDATIVE FREQ PAST YEAR - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	186	0.34
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	19	0.03
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	117	0.21
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	37	0.07
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past year user.....	54751	99.35

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

**PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE**

<b>IRCIQFM</b>	Len : 2 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	13889	25.20
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	25262	45.84
		15959	28.96
<b>IICIGFM</b>	Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	13761	24.97
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	103	0.19
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	41	0.07
		41205	74.77
<b>II2CIGFM</b>	Len : 1 CIG FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	13761	24.97
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	103	0.19
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	41	0.07
		41205	74.77
<b>IRCGRFM</b>	Len : 2 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	3834	6.96
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS PAST MONTH.....	37777	68.55
		13499	24.49
<b>IICGRFM</b>	Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	3791	6.88
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	30	0.05
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	28	0.05
		51261	93.02
<b>II2CGRFM</b>	Len : 1 CIGAR FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	3791	6.88
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	30	0.05
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	7	0.01
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	21	0.04
		51261	93.02
<b>IRCHWFM</b>	Len : 2 CHEWING TOB FREQUENCY PST MON - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	899	1.63
	93 = DID NOT USE CHEWING TOBACCO PAST MONTH.....	48924	88.78
		5287	9.59
<b>IICHWFM</b>	Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	886	1.61
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	11	0.02
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	9	0.02
		54204	98.36
<b>II2CHWFM</b>	Len : 1 CHEWING TOB FREQ PST MONTH-DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	886	1.61
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	11	0.02
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	6	0.01
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	3	0.01
		54204	98.36

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

<b>IRSNFFM</b>	Len : 2 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	1890	3.43
	93 = DID NOT USE SNUFF PAST MONTH.....	47518	86.22
		5702	10.35
<b>IISNFFM</b>	Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1872	3.40
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	10	0.02
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	31	0.06
		53197	96.53
<b>I12SNFFM</b>	Len : 1 SNUFF FREQUENCY PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1872	3.40
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	10	0.02
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	19	0.03
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	12	0.02
		53197	96.53
<b>IRALCFM</b>	Len : 2 ALCOHOL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	24514	44.48
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL PAST MONTH.....	15432	28.00
		15164	27.52
<b>I1ALCFM</b>	Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	23792	43.17
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	177	0.32
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	948	1.72
		30193	54.79
<b>I12ALCFM</b>	Len : 1 ALCOHOL FREQ PST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	23792	43.17
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	177	0.32
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	18	0.03
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	930	1.69
		30193	54.79
<b>IRALCD5</b>	Len : 2 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED (DR5DAY)		
	RANGE = 0 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	24514	44.48
	93 = DID NOT HAVE 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH.....	15432	28.00
		15164	27.52
<b>I1ALCD5</b>	Len : 1 5+ ALC DRNKS PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	23532	42.70
	3 = Statistically imputed data.....	79	0.14
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	1306	2.37
		30193	54.79
<b>I12ALCD5</b>	Len : 1 5+ ALC DRINKS PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	23532	42.70
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	79	0.14
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known.....	18	0.03
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	1288	2.34
		30193	54.79

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

<b>IRMJFM</b>	Len : 2 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	5432	9.86
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA PAST MONTH .....	33504	60.79
		16174	29.35
<b>IIMJFM</b>	Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	5209	9.45
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	51	0.09
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	399	0.72
		49451	89.73
<b>I12MJFM</b>	Len : 1 MARIJUANA FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	5209	9.45
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	51	0.09
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	31	0.06
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	368	0.67
		49451	89.73
<b>IRCOCFM</b>	Len : 2 COCAINE FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	512	0.93
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PAST MONTH.....	48521	88.04
		6077	11.03
<b>I1COCFM</b>	Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	461	0.84
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	14	0.03
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	152	0.28
		54483	98.86
<b>I12COCFM</b>	Len : 1 COCAINE FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	461	0.84
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	14	0.03
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	27	0.05
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	125	0.23
		54483	98.86
<b>IRCRKFM</b>	Len : 2 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	91 = NEVER USED CRACK .....	84	0.15
	93 = DID NOT USE CRACK PAST MONTH .....	53488	97.06
		1538	2.79
<b>I1CRKFM</b>	Len : 1 CRACK FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	80	0.15
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	1	0.00
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	46	0.08
		54983	99.77
<b>I12CRKFM</b>	Len : 1 CRACK FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	80	0.15
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	1	0.00
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	29	0.05
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	17	0.03
		54983	99.77

PAST MONTH FREQUENCY OF USE

<b>IRHERFM</b>	Len : 2 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	70	0.13
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PAST MONTH.....	54387	98.69
		653	1.18
<b>IIHERFM</b>	Len : 1 HEROIN FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	66	0.12
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	54	0.10
		54990	99.78
<b>II2HERFM</b>	Len : 1 HEROIN FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	66	0.12
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	34	0.06
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	20	0.04
		54990	99.78
<b>IRHALFM</b>	Len : 2 HALLUCINOGEN FREQ PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	532	0.97
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PAST MONTH.....	47586	86.35
		6992	12.69
<b>IIHALFM</b>	Len : 1 HALL FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	478	0.87
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	7	0.01
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	409	0.74
		54216	98.38
<b>II2HALFM</b>	Len : 1 HALL FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	478	0.87
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	7	0.01
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	177	0.32
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	232	0.42
		54216	98.38
<b>IRINHFM</b>	Len : 2 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP REVISED		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	274	0.50
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PAST MONTH.....	49384	89.61
		5452	9.89
<b>IIINHFM</b>	Len : 1 INHALANT FREQUENCY PAST MONTH - IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	236	0.43
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	12	0.02
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	332	0.60
		54530	98.95
<b>II2INHFM</b>	Len : 1 INHALANT FREQ PAST MONTH - DETAILED IMP INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	236	0.43
	3 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use imputed.....	12	0.02
	4 = Statistically imputed data - lifetime use known .....	97	0.18
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/past month user.....	235	0.43
		54530	98.95



AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

**AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE**

<b>IRCIGAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 60.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	29848	54.16
		25262	45.84
<b>IICIGAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRCIGAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	29424	53.39
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	23	0.04
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	401	0.73
		25262	45.84
<b>IRCIGYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGARETTE YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1922 - 2008.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	29848	54.16
		25262	45.84
<b>IICIGYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRCIGYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	2188	3.97
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	3	0.01
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	27657	50.19
		25262	45.84
<b>IRCDUAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 55.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	15037	27.29
	993 = Never a daily user.....	25262	45.84
		14811	26.88
<b>IICDUAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRCDUAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	14943	27.11
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	2	0.00
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user.....	97	0.18
		40068	72.71
<b>IRCD2YFU</b>	Len : 4 IMP-REVISED CIG DAILY YFU - USING CIGDLYFU		
	RANGE = 1929 - 2008.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9993 = NEVER A DAILY USER.....	15037	27.29
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	14811	26.88
		25262	45.84
<b>IICD2YFU</b>	Len : 1 IRCD2YFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	914	1.66
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	1	0.00
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime/daily cig user.....	14127	25.63
		40068	72.71
<b>IRCGRAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 65.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	17333	31.45
		37777	68.55
<b>IICGRAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRCGRAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	16920	30.70
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	419	0.76
		37771	68.54

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

<b>IRCGRYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CIGAR YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1925 - 2008.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	17333	31.45
		37777	68.55
<b>IICGRYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRCGRYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	2356	4.28
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	14983	27.19
		37771	68.54
<b>IRSLTAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB AGE FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 65.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	9454	17.15
		45656	82.85
<b>IISLTAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRSLTAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	9205	16.70
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	265	0.48
		45640	82.82
<b>IRSLTYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SMOKELESS TOB YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1920 - 2008.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	9454	17.15
		45656	82.85
<b>IISLTYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRSLTYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	1139	2.07
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	8331	15.12
		45640	82.82
<b>IRCHWAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB AGE FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 65.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	6186	11.22
		48924	88.78
<b>IICHWAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRCHWAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	6065	11.01
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	127	0.23
		48918	88.76
<b>IRCHWYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CHEWING TOB YEAR FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1920 - 2008.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	6186	11.22
		48924	88.78
<b>IICHWYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRCHWYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	622	1.13
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	5570	10.11
		48918	88.76
<b>IRSNFAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 65.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	7592	13.78
		47518	86.22

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

<b>IISNFAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRSNFAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	7429	13.48
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	181	0.33
		47500	86.19
<b>IRSNFYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SNUFF YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1928 - 2008 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	7592	13.78
		47518	86.22
<b>IISNFYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRSNFYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	988	1.79
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	6622	12.02
		47500	86.19
<b>IRALCAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 77 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	39678	72.00
		15432	28.00
<b>IIALCAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRALCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	39086	70.92
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	602	1.09
		15422	27.98
<b>IRALCYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ALCOHOL YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1923 - 2008 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	39678	72.00
		15432	28.00
<b>IIALCYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRALCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	4351	7.90
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	35337	64.12
		15422	27.98
<b>IRMJAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 80 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	21606	39.21
		33504	60.79
<b>IIMJAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRMJAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	21432	38.89
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	193	0.35
		33485	60.76
<b>IRMJYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED MARIJUANA YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1944 - 2008 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	21606	39.21
		33504	60.79
<b>IIMJYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRMJYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	2032	3.69
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	19593	35.55
		33485	60.76

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

<b>IRCOCAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 55.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	6589	11.96
		48521	88.04
<b>IICOCAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRCOCAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	6438	11.68
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	90	0.16
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	84	0.15
		48498	88.00
<b>IRCOCYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED COCAINE YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1951 - 2008.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	6589	11.96
		48521	88.04
<b>IICOCYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRCOCYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	639	1.16
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	5973	10.84
		48498	88.00
<b>IRCRKAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 72.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	1622	2.94
		53488	97.06
<b>IIRCRKAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRCRKAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1606	2.91
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	1	0.00
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	44	0.08
		53459	97.00
<b>IRCRKYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED CRACK YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1968 - 2008.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	1622	2.94
		53488	97.06
<b>IIRCRKYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRCRKYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	144	0.26
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	1507	2.73
		53459	97.00
<b>IRHERAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 47.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	723	1.31
		54387	98.69
<b>IIRHERAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRHERAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	711	1.29
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	45	0.08
		54354	98.63
<b>IRHERYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HEROIN YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1957 - 2008.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	723	1.31
		54387	98.69

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

<b>IIHERYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRHERYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	78	0.14
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	678	1.23
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	54354	98.63
<b>IRHALAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN AGE OF FIRST USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 46 .....	7524	13.65
	991 = NEVER USED .....	47586	86.35
<b>IIHALAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRHALAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	7354	13.34
	2 = Logically assigned data .....	60	0.11
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	282	0.51
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	47414	86.04
<b>IRHALYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED HALLUCINOGEN YEAR OF FIRST USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1956 - 2008 .....	7524	13.65
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	47586	86.35
<b>IIHALYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRHALYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	1002	1.82
	2 = Logically assigned data .....	15	0.03
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	6679	12.12
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	47414	86.04
<b>IRLSDAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD AGE OF FIRST USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 3 - 40 .....	3893	7.06
	991 = NEVER USED .....	51217	92.94
<b>IILSDAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRLSDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	3819	6.93
	2 = Logically assigned data .....	8	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	114	0.21
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	51169	92.85
<b>IRLSDYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED LSD YEAR OF FIRST USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1956 - 2008 .....	3893	7.06
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	51217	92.94
<b>IILSDYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRLSDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	328	0.60
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	3613	6.56
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	51169	92.85
<b>IRPCPAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP AGE OF FIRST USE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 3 - 48 .....	1012	1.84
	991 = NEVER USED .....	54098	98.16
<b>IIPCAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRPCPAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	973	1.77
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	80	0.15
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	54057	98.09

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

<b>IRPCPYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED PCP YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1963 - 2008 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	1012	1.84
		54098	98.16
<b>IIPCPYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRPCPYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	47	0.09
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	1006	1.83
		54057	98.09
<b>IRECSAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 3 - 55 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	3721	6.75
		51389	93.25
<b>IIECSAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRECSAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data .....	3679	6.68
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	1	0.00
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	101	0.18
		51329	93.14
<b>IRECSYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED ECSTASY YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1968 - 2008 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	3721	6.75
		51389	93.25
<b>IIECSYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRECSYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	702	1.27
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	3079	5.59
		51329	93.14
<b>IRINHAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 60 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	5726	10.39
		49384	89.61
<b>IIINHAGE</b>	Len : 1 IRINHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	5375	9.75
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	444	0.81
		49291	89.44
<b>IRINHYFU</b>	Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED INHALANTS YEAR OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1924 - 2008 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	5726	10.39
		49384	89.61
<b>IIINHYFU</b>	Len : 1 IRINHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	750	1.36
	9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	5069	9.20
		49291	89.44
<b>IRANLAGE</b>	Len : 3 IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVERS AGE OF FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 80 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	9234	16.76
		45876	83.24

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

<b>IIRANLAGE</b>	Len : 1	IIRANLAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	8708	15.80
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	12	0.02
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	686	1.24
		9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	45704	82.93

<b>IIRANLYFU</b>	Len : 4	IIRANLYFU IMPUTATION-REVISED PAIN RELIEVER YEAR OF FIRST USE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1937 - 2008.....	9234	16.76
		9999 = NEVER USED .....	45876	83.24

<b>IIRANLYFU</b>	Len : 1	IIRANLYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	1599	2.90
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	6	0.01
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	7801	14.16
		9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	45704	82.93

NOTE: See the note preceding the OXYCAGE variable. No special editing or imputation procedures were done to prevent IROXYFU from having a value earlier than 1995, even though OxyContin was not approved for medical use by the US Food and Drug Administration until 1995. Caution is advised in interpreting OxyContin age/date of first use data from respondents with IROXYFU<1995.

<b>IIROXYAGE</b>	Len : 3	IIROXYAGE IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN AGE FIRST USE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 60.....	1739	3.16
		991 = NEVER USED .....	53371	96.84

<b>IIROXYAGE</b>	Len : 1	IIROXYAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	1663	3.02
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	226	0.41
		9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	53220	96.57

<b>IIROXYFU</b>	Len : 4	IIROXYFU IMPUTATION-REVISED OXYCONTIN YEAR FIRST USE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1969 - 2008.....	1739	3.16
		9999 = NEVER USED .....	53371	96.84

<b>IIROXYFU</b>	Len : 1	IIROXYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	370	0.67
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	1519	2.76
		9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	53220	96.57

<b>IIRTRNAGE</b>	Len : 3	IIRTRNAGE IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER AGE OF FIRST USE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 80.....	4657	8.45
		991 = NEVER USED .....	50453	91.55

<b>IIRTRNAGE</b>	Len : 1	IIRTRNAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	4498	8.16
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	252	0.46
		9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user.....	50360	91.38

<b>IIRTRNYFU</b>	Len : 4	IIRTRNYFU IMPUTATION-REVISED TRANQUILIZER YEAR OF FIRST USE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1920 - 2008.....	4657	8.45
		9999 = NEVER USED .....	50453	91.55

AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

IITRNYFU	Len : 1	IITRNYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	721	1.31
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	4029	7.31
		9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	50360	91.38
IRSTMAGE	Len : 3	IRSTMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 51 .....	3954	7.17
		991 = NEVER USED .....	51156	92.83
IISTMAGE	Len : 1	IISTMAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	3821	6.93
		2 = Logically assigned data .....	19	0.03
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	208	0.38
		9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	51062	92.65
IRSTMYFU	Len : 4	IRSTMYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1946 - 2008 .....	3954	7.17
		9999 = NEVER USED .....	51156	92.83
IISTMYFU	Len : 1	IISTMYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	426	0.77
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	3622	6.57
		9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	51062	92.65
IRMTHAGE	Len : 3	IRMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 52 .....	1857	3.37
		991 = NEVER USED .....	53253	96.63
IIMTHAGE	Len : 1	IIMTHAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	1815	3.29
		2 = Logically assigned data .....	3	0.01
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	83	0.15
		9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	53209	96.55
IRMTHYFU	Len : 4	IRMTHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1946 - 2008 .....	1857	3.37
		9999 = NEVER USED .....	53253	96.63
IIMTHYFU	Len : 1	IIMTHYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	94	0.17
		2 = Logically assigned data .....	1	0.00
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	1806	3.28
		9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	53209	96.55
IRSEDAGE	Len : 3	IRSEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 62 .....	1163	2.11
		991 = NEVER USED .....	53947	97.89
IISEDAGE	Len : 1	IISEDAGE IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	1117	2.03
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	162	0.29
		9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	53831	97.68



AGE/DATE OF FIRST DRUG USE

IRSEDYFU

Len : 4 IMPUTATION-REVISED SEDATIVES YEAR OF FIRST USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1948 - 2008 .....	1163	2.11
9999 = NEVER USED .....	53947	97.89

IISEDYFU

Len : 1 IRSEDYFU IMPUTATION INDICATOR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Questionnaire data .....	114	0.21
3 = Statistically imputed data .....	1165	2.11
9 = Legitimate skip - not a lifetime user .....	53831	97.68

RECODED DRUG USE

**RECODED DRUG USE**

<b>CIGFLAG</b>	Len : 1 CIGARETTES - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRCIGRC = 9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (IRCIGRC = 1-4) .....	25262	45.84
		29848	54.16
<b>CIGYR</b>	Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCIGRC = 3,4,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRCIGRC = 1,2) .....	37811	68.61
		17299	31.39
<b>CIGMON</b>	Len : 1 CIGARETTES - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCIGRC = 2-4,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRCIGRC = 1) .....	41221	74.80
		13889	25.20
<b>CGRFLAG</b>	Len : 1 CIGARS - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRCGRRC = 9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (IRCGRRC = 1-4) .....	37777	68.55
		17333	31.45
<b>CGRYR</b>	Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCGRRC = 3,4,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRCGRRC = 1,2) .....	47336	85.89
		7774	14.11
<b>CGRMON</b>	Len : 1 CIGARS - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCGRRC = 2-4,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRCGRRC = 1) .....	51276	93.04
		3834	6.96
<b>PIPFLAG</b>	Len : 1 PIPES - EVER USED		
	0 = Never Used (IRPIPLF = 9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever Used (IRPIPLF = 1) .....	50418	91.49
		4692	8.51
<b>PIPMON</b>	Len : 1 PIPES - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPIP MN = 2,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRPIP MN = 1) .....	54596	99.07
		514	0.93
<b>SMKFLAG</b>	Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRSLTRC = 9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (IRSLTRC = 1-4) .....	45656	82.85
		9454	17.15
<b>SMKYR</b>	Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSLTRC = 3,4,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRSLTRC = 1,2) .....	51508	93.46
		3602	6.54
<b>SMKMON</b>	Len : 1 SMOKELESS TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSLTRC = 2-4,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRSLTRC = 1) .....	52866	95.93
		2244	4.07
<b>CHWFLAG</b>	Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - EVER USED		
	0 = Never Used (IRCHWRC = 9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever Used (IRCHWRC = 1-4) .....	48924	88.78
		6186	11.22

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>CHWYR</b>	Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCHWRC = 3,4,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRCHWRC = 1,2).....	53342	96.79
		1768	3.21
<b>CHWMON</b>	Len : 1 CHEWING TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCHWRC = 2-4,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRCHWRC = 1).....	54211	98.37
		899	1.63
<b>SNFFLAG</b>	Len : 1 SNUFF - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRSNFRC = 9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (IRSNFRC = 1-4) .....	47518	86.22
		7592	13.78
<b>SNFYR</b>	Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSNFRC = 3,4,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRSNFRC = 1,2).....	52081	94.50
		3029	5.50
<b>SNFMON</b>	Len : 1 SNUFF - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSNFRC = 2-4,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRSNFRC = 1).....	53220	96.57
		1890	3.43

The following three any tobacco variables were created by the examination of IRCIGRC, IRCGRR, IRSLTRC, and IRPIPMN.

<b>TOBFLAG</b>	Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - EVER USED		
	0 = Never Used (all source vars = 9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever Used (any source var = 1-4) .....	22609	41.03
		32501	58.97
<b>TOBYR</b>	Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Not use pst yr (IRPIPMN=2,9 & oth src vars=3,4,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used pst yr (IRPIPMN = 1 or any oth src var = 1,2).....	34652	62.88
		20458	37.12
<b>TOBMON</b>	Len : 1 ANY TOBACCO - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in pst month (all source vars=2-4,9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used in past month (any source var=1).....	38851	70.50
		16259	29.50
<b>ALCFLAG</b>	Len : 1 ALCOHOL - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRALCRC = 9) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (IRALCRC = 1-3).....	15432	28.00
		39678	72.00
<b>ALCYR</b>	Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRALCRC = 3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRALCRC = 1,2) .....	21540	39.09
		33570	60.91
<b>ALCMON</b>	Len : 1 ALCOHOL - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRALCRC = 2-3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRALCRC = 1) .....	30596	55.52
		24514	44.48
<b>MRJFLAG</b>	Len : 1 MARIJUANA - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRMJRC = 9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (IRMJRC = 1-3).....	33504	60.79
		21606	39.21

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>MRJYR</b>	Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMJRC = 3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRMJRC = 1,2).....	45813	83.13
		9297	16.87
<b>MRJMON</b>	Len : 1 MARIJUANA - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMJRC = 2-3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRMJRC = 1).....	49678	90.14
		5432	9.86
<b>COCFLAG</b>	Len : 1 COCAINE - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRCOCRC = 9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (IRCOCRC = 1-3).....	48521	88.04
		6589	11.96
<b>COCYR</b>	Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCOCRC = 3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRCOCRC = 1,2).....	53430	96.95
		1680	3.05
<b>COCMON</b>	Len : 1 COCAINE - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCOCRC = 2-3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRCOCRC = 1).....	54598	99.07
		512	0.93
<b>CRKFLAG</b>	Len : 1 "CRACK" - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRCRKRC = 9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (IRCRKRC = 1-3).....	53488	97.06
		1622	2.94
<b>CRKYR</b>	Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRCRKRC = 3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRCRKRC = 1,2).....	54821	99.48
		289	0.52
<b>CRKMON</b>	Len : 1 "CRACK" - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRCRKRC = 2-3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRCRKRC = 1).....	55026	99.85
		84	0.15
<b>HERFLAG</b>	Len : 1 HEROIN - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRHERRC = 9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (IRHERRC = 1-3).....	54387	98.69
		723	1.31
<b>HERYR</b>	Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHERRC = 3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year (IRHERRC = 1,2).....	54949	99.71
		161	0.29
<b>HERMON</b>	Len : 1 HEROIN - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHERRC = 2-3,9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month (IRHERRC = 1).....	55040	99.87
		70	0.13
<b>HALFLAG</b>	Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (IRHALRC = 9).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (IRHALRC = 1-3).....	47586	86.35
		7524	13.65

RECODED DRUG USE

HALYR	Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST YEAR USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRHALRC = 3,9).....	53212	96.56
	1 = Used within the past year (IRHALRC = 1,2).....	1898	3.44
HALMON	Len : 1 HALLUCINOGENS - PAST MONTH USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRHALRC = 2-3,9).....	54578	99.03
	1 = Used within the past month (IRHALRC = 1).....	532	0.97
LSDFLAG	Len : 1 LSD - EVER USED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Never used (IRLSDRC = 9).....	51217	92.94
	1 = Ever used (IRLSDRC = 1-3).....	3893	7.06
LSDYR	Len : 1 LSD - PAST YEAR USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRLSDRC = 3,9).....	54650	99.17
	1 = Used within the past year (IRLSDRC = 1,2).....	460	0.83
LSDMON	Len : 1 LSD - PAST MONTH USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRLSDRC = 2-3,9).....	55008	99.81
	1 = Used within the past month (IRLSDRC = 1).....	102	0.19
PCPFLAG	Len : 1 PCP - EVER USED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Never used (IRPCPRC = 9).....	54098	98.16
	1 = Ever used (IRPCPRC = 1-3).....	1012	1.84
PCPYR	Len : 1 PCP - PAST YEAR USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRPCPRC = 3,9).....	55040	99.87
	1 = Used within the past year (IRPCPRC = 1,2).....	70	0.13
PCPMON	Len : 1 PCP - PAST MONTH USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRPCPRC = 2-3,9).....	55090	99.96
	1 = Used within the past month (IRPCPRC = 1).....	20	0.04
ECSFLAG	Len : 1 ECSTASY - EVER USED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Never used (IRECSRC = 9).....	51389	93.25
	1 = Ever used (IRECSRC = 1-3).....	3721	6.75
ECSYR	Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST YEAR USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRECSRC = 3,9).....	54103	98.17
	1 = Used within the past year (IRECSRC = 1,2).....	1007	1.83
ECSMON	Len : 1 ECSTASY - PAST MONTH USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRECSRC = 2-3,9).....	54864	99.55
	1 = Used within the past month (IRECSRC = 1).....	246	0.45
INHFLAG	Len : 1 INHALANTS - EVER USED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Never used (IRINHRC = 9).....	49384	89.61
	1 = Ever used (IRINHRC = 1-3).....	5726	10.39

RECODED DRUG USE

INHYR	Len : 1	INHALANTS - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRINHRC = 3,9).....	54022	98.03
		1 = Used within the past year (IRINHRC = 1,2).....	1088	1.97
INHMON	Len : 1	INHALANTS - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRINHRC = 2-3,9).....	54836	99.50
		1 = Used within the past month (IRINHRC = 1).....	274	0.50
ANLFLAG	Len : 1	PAIN RELIEVERS - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRANLRC = 9) .....	45876	83.24
		1 = Ever used (IRANLRC = 1-3).....	9234	16.76
ANLYR	Len : 1	PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRANLRC = 3,9).....	50838	92.25
		1 = Used within the past year (IRANLRC = 1,2).....	4272	7.75
ANLMON	Len : 1	PAIN RELIEVERS - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRANLRC = 2-3,9).....	53441	96.97
		1 = Used within the past month (IRANLRC = 1) .....	1669	3.03
OXYFLAG	Len : 1	OXYCONTIN - EVER USED		
		0 = Never Used (IROXYRC = 9) .....	53371	96.84
		1 = Ever Used (IROXYRC = 1-3) .....	1739	3.16
OXYR	Len : 1	OXYCONTIN - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IROXYRC = 3,9) .....	54476	98.85
		1 = Used within the past year (IROXYRC = 1,2).....	634	1.15
OXYMON	Len : 1	OXYCONTIN - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IROXYRC = 2-3,9) .....	54945	99.70
		1 = Used within the past month (IROXYRC = 1) .....	165	0.30
TRQFLAG	Len : 1	TRANQUILIZERS - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRTRNRC = 9).....	50453	91.55
		1 = Ever used (IRTRNRC = 1-3).....	4657	8.45
TRQYR	Len : 1	TRANQUILIZERS - PAST YEAR USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRTRNRC = 3,9) .....	53429	96.95
		1 = Used within the past year (IRTRNRC = 1,2).....	1681	3.05
TRQMON	Len : 1	TRANQUILIZERS - PAST MONTH USE		
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRTRNRC = 2-3,9) .....	54545	98.97
		1 = Used within the past month (IRTRNRC = 1).....	565	1.03
STMFLAG	Len : 1	STIMULANTS - EVER USED		
		0 = Never used (IRSTMRC = 9).....	51156	92.83
		1 = Ever used (IRSTMRC = 1-3).....	3954	7.17

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>STMYSR</b>	Len : 1	STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSTMRC = 3,9) .....	54122	98.21
		1 = Used within the past year (IRSTMRC = 1,2).....	988	1.79

<b>STMMON</b>	Len : 1	STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSTMRC = 2-3,9) .....	54768	99.38
		1 = Used within the past month (IRSTMRC = 1).....	342	0.62

The following three variables (CPNSTMFG, CPNSTMYR, CPNSTMMN), like the preceding three variables (STMFLAG, STMYSR, STMMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month stimulant use. However, whereas STMFLAG, STMYSR, and STMMON used the core-only methamphetamine variables MTHFLAG, MTHYSR, and MTHMON in their construction, these three variables use the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYSR, and CPNMTHMN. For details on the core-plus-noncore methamphetamine variables, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

<b>CPNSTMFG</b>	Len : 1	CPN STIMULANTS - EVER USED		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = Never Used.....	50709	92.01
		1 = Ever Used.....	4401	7.99

<b>CPNSTMYR</b>	Len : 1	CPN STIMULANTS - PAST YEAR USE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = Did not use in the past year .....	54062	98.10
		1 = Used within the past year.....	1048	1.90

<b>CPNSTMMN</b>	Len : 1	CPN STIMULANTS - PAST MONTH USE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = Did not use in the past month .....	54755	99.36
		1 = Used within the past month.....	355	0.64

The following three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYSR, MTHMON), report recency of use for methamphetamine using only core data from the Stimulants module of the questionnaire, unlike the next three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYSR, CPNMTHMN), which use additional methamphetamine use data from the Special Drugs module. Methamphetamine use data were first added to the Special Drugs module in 2005, then were augmented in 2006 to include further clarifications. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings Report.

<b>MTHFLAG</b>	Len : 1	METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = Never Used (IRMTHRC = 9) .....	53253	96.63
		1 = Ever Used (IRMTHRC = 1-3) .....	1857	3.37

<b>MTHYSR</b>	Len : 1	METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = Did not use in the past year (IRMTHRC = 3,9) .....	54854	99.54
		1 = Used within the past year (IRMTHRC = 1,2) .....	256	0.46

<b>MTHMON</b>	Len : 1	METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = Did not use in the past month (IRMTHRC = 2-3,9) .....	55027	99.85
		1 = Used within the past month (IRMTHRC = 1) .....	83	0.15

RECODED DRUG USE

The following three variables (CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, CPNMTHMN), like the preceding three variables (MTHFLAG, MTHYR, MTHMON), report lifetime, past year, and past month methamphetamine use. However, MTHFLAG, MTHYR, and MTHMON are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants section of the prescription drug module of the core questionnaire. In 2005 new methamphetamine items were added to the noncore Special Drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2007 to include clarifications. The new noncore Special Drugs items were used to construct the final CPNMTHFG, CPNMTHYR, and CPNMTHMN variables in 2007. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 Summary of Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

<b>CPNMTHFG</b>	Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - EVER USED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Never Used.....	52699	95.63
	1 = Ever Used.....	2411	4.37

<b>CPNMTHYR</b>	Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST YEAR USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use in the past year .....	54797	99.43
	1 = Used within the past year.....	313	0.57

<b>CPNMTHMN</b>	Len : 1 CPN METHAMPHETAMINE - PAST MONTH USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use in the past month .....	55014	99.83
	1 = Used within the past month.....	96	0.17

<b>SEDFLAG</b>	Len : 1 SEDATIVES - EVER USED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Never used (IRSEDRC = 9) .....	53947	97.89
	1 = Ever used (IRSEDRC = 1-3) .....	1163	2.11

<b>SEDYR</b>	Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST YEAR USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use in the past year (IRSEDRC = 3,9) .....	54886	99.59
	1 = Used within the past year (IRSEDRC = 1,2).....	224	0.41

<b>SEDMON</b>	Len : 1 SEDATIVES - PAST MONTH USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use in the past month (IRSEDRC = 2-3,9) .....	55032	99.86
	1 = Used within the past month (IRSEDRC = 1).....	78	0.14

The following three "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of IRSEDRC, IRTNRNRC, IRSTMRC, and IRANLRC.

<b>PSYFLAG2</b>	Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - EVER USED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 9) .....	43378	78.71
	1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 9).....	11732	21.29

<b>PSYR2</b>	Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST YEAR USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use within past year (ALL SOURCE VARS > 2).....	49912	90.57
	1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE < 3) .....	5198	9.43

<b>PSYMON2</b>	Len : 1 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - PAST MONTH USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS > 1) .....	52994	96.16
	1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1) .....	2116	3.84



RECODED DRUG USE

The following two "any psychotherapeutics" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for sedatives, tranquilizers, stimulants, and analgesics.

<b>PSYAGE2</b>	Len : 3 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - AGE FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 76.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	11732	21.29
		43378	78.71

<b>PSYFU2</b>	Len : 4 ANY PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS - YEAR FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1920 - 2008.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9999 = NEVER USED .....	11732	21.29
		43378	78.71

The following three variables (CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYR, CPNPSYM), like the preceding three variables (PSYFLAG2, PSYR2, PSYMON2), report lifetime, past year, and past month psychotherapeutic use. However, whereas PSYFLAG2, PSYR2, and PSYMON2 use only core data, CPNPSYFG, CPNPSYR, CPNPSYM use core plus noncore data.

<b>CPNPSYFG</b>	Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - EVER USED		
	0 = Never Used.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever Used.....	43195	78.38
		11915	21.62

<b>CPNPSYR</b>	Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past year .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past year.....	49875	90.50
		5235	9.50

<b>CPNPSYM</b>	Len : 1 CPN PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in the past month .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used within the past month.....	52983	96.14
		2127	3.86

The following variable, SUMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, MRJFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

<b>SUMFLAG</b>	Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - EVER USED		
	0 = Never used (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES = 0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Ever used (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1).....	29568	53.65
		25542	46.35

The following variable, SUMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, MRJYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYR2.

<b>SUMYR</b>	Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST YEAR USE		
	0 = Did not use in past year (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used in past year (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1) .....	42900	77.84
		12210	22.16

The following variable, SUMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, MRJMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

<b>SUMMON</b>	Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - PAST MONTH USE		
	0 = Did not use in past month (ALL SOURCE VARS = 0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Used in past month (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE = 1) .....	48244	87.54
		6866	12.46

The following two "any illicit drug" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for marijuana and "any illicit drug except for marijuana."

<b>SUMAGE</b>	Len : 3 ANY ILLICIT DRUG - AGE FIRST USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 80.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	991 = NEVER USED .....	25542	46.35
		29568	53.65

RECODED DRUG USE

**SUMYFU**      Len : 4    ANY ILLICIT DRUG - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1920 - 2008 .....	25542	46.35
9999 = NEVER USED .....	29568	53.65

The following variable, MJOFLAG, was created by examination of MRJFLAG and then HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

**MJOFLAG**      Len : 1    MARIJUANA ONLY - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used MJ/has used both MJ & anothr illct drug.....	46388	84.17
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug ever used .....	8722	15.83

The following variable, MJOYR2, was created by examination of MRJYR and then HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

**MJOYR2**      Len : 1    MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST YEAR USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = MJ not used past yr/Used MJ & othr drug past yr.....	49928	90.60
1 = Marijuana is only (illicit) drug in past year.....	5182	9.40

The following variable, MJOMON2, was created by examination of MRJMON and then HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

**MJOMON2**      Len : 1    MARIJUANA ONLY - PAST MONTH USE

	Freq	Pct
0 = MJ not used past mnth/Used MJ & othr drug past mo .....	51154	92.82
1 = Marijuana only (illicit) drug in past month .....	3956	7.18

The following variable, IEMFLAG, was created by examination of HALFLAG, HERFLAG, COCFLAG, INHFLAG, and PSYFLAG2.

**IEMFLAG**      Len : 1    ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana.....	38290	69.48
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana are ever used .....	16820	30.52

The following variable, IEMYR, was created by examination of HALYR, HERYR, COCYR, INHYR, and PSYYR2.

**IEMYR**      Len : 1    ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - PAST YEAR USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past year .....	48082	87.25
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past year.....	7028	12.75

The following variable, IEMMON, was created by examination of HALMON, HERMON, COCMON, INHMON, and PSYMON2.

**IEMMON**      Len : 1    ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA-PAST MONTH USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never used drug/used only marijuana past month .....	52200	94.72
1 = Illicit drug except for marijuana used past month.....	2910	5.28

The following two "any illicit drug except for marijuana" variables were created by examination of the age and date of first use variables for inhalants, hallucinogens, cocaine, heroin, and "any psychotherapeutics."

**IEMAGE**      Len : 3    ILLICIT DRUG EXCEPT FOR MARIJUANA - AGE FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 76.....	16820	30.52
991 = NEVER USED .....	38290	69.48

**IEMYFU**      Len : 4    ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA - YEAR FIRST USE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1920 - 2008.....	16820	30.52
9999 = NEVER USED .....	38290	69.48

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>CDUFLAG</b>	Len : 1 CIGARETTES DAILY - EVER USED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Never Used/Never Used Daily .....	40073	72.71
	1 = Ever Used (IRCDUAGE=1-55).....	15037	27.29

<b>DCIGMON</b>	Len : 1 PAST MONTH DAILY CIGARETTE USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Did not use daily in past mon (IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93).....	47737	86.62
	1 = Used daily in the past month (IRCIGFM=30).....	7373	13.38

<b>CDCGMO</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND PAST MONTH CIG USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	44703	81.12
	1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=1).....	10407	18.88

<b>CDNOCGMO</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED CIG DAILY AND NO PAST MONTH CIG USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	50480	91.60
	1 = Yes (CDUFLAG=1 and CIGMON=0).....	4630	8.40

<b>CIGALCMO</b>	Len : 1 PAST MONTH CIGARETTE/ALCOHOL USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Past mon use of cig & alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=1) .....	9857	17.89
	2 = Past mon use of cig & no alc (CIGMON=1 & ALCMON=0).....	4032	7.32
	3 = Past mon use of alc & no cig (ALCMON=1 & CIGMON=0).....	14657	26.60
	4 = No past mon use of cig/alc (CIGMON=0 & ALCMON=0).....	26564	48.20

"Binge" Alcohol Use, BINGEDRK, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on at least 1 day in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other.

<b>BINGEDRK</b>	Len : 1 BINGE ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Never/No "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0) .....	40904	74.22
	1 = "Binge" alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 1-30).....	14206	25.78

Heavy Alcohol Use, HVYDRK2, is defined as drinking five or more drinks on the same occasion on each of 5 or more days in the past 30 days. For this variable, "occasion" means at the same time or within a couple hours of each other. All Heavy Alcohol Users are also "Binge" Alcohol Users.

<b>HVYDRK2</b>	Len : 1 HEAVY ALCOHOL USE PAST 30 DAYS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Never/No heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 0-4) .....	50688	91.98
	1 = Heavy alcohol use (IRALCD5 = 5-30) .....	4422	8.02

The following variable, BINGEHVY, was created by examination of BINGEDRK, HVYDRK2, and ALCMON. To be considered a past month "binge" or heavy alcohol user, a respondent must have used alcohol in the past month. Further, to be a past month heavy alcohol drinker, a respondent must also be a past month "binge" alcohol user.

<b>BINGEHVY</b>	Len : 1 LEVEL OF ALCOHOL USE PAST MONTH		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Heavy Alcohol Use (HVYDRK2=1).....	4422	8.02
	2 = "Binge" But Not Heavy Use (BINGEDRK=1 & HVYDRK2=0) .....	9784	17.75
	3 = Past Month But Not "Binge" (ALCMON=1 & BINGEDRK=0) .....	10308	18.70
	4 = Did Not Use Alcohol in Pst Month (All source=0).....	30596	55.52

<b>NILALMON</b>	Len : 1 NO ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL USE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Alc or Drg Use (Otherwise) .....	25978	47.14
	1 = No Alc or Drg Use (ALCMON=0 & SUMMON=0) .....	29132	52.86

<b>PEYOTE2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED PEYOTE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (PEYOTE=2,91,94,97).....	54335	98.59
	1 = Yes (PEYOTE=1).....	775	1.41

RECODED DRUG USE

MESC2	Len : 1 EVER USED Mescaline		
	0 = No/Unknown (MESC=2,91,94,97).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (MESC=1).....	54154	98.27
		956	1.73
PSILCY2	Len : 1 EVER USED PSilocybin (Mushrooms)		
	0 = No/Unknown (PSILCY=2,91,94,97).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (PSILCY=1,3).....	50838	92.25
		4272	7.75
AMYLNIT2	Len : 1 EVER INHALED AMYL NITRITE, "POPPERS," RUSH, ETC.		
	0 = No/Unknown (AMYLNIT=2,91,94,97).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (AMYLNIT=1,3).....	53674	97.39
		1436	2.61
CLEFLU2	Len : 1 EVER INHALED CORRECTION FLUID, DEGREASER, ETC.		
	0 = No/Unknown (CLEFLU=2,91,94,97).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (CLEFLU=1,3).....	54398	98.71
		712	1.29
GAS2	Len : 1 EVER INHALED GASOLINE OR LIGHTER FLUID		
	0 = No/Unknown (GAS=2,91,94,97).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (GAS=1,3).....	53855	97.72
		1255	2.28
GLUE2	Len : 1 EVER INHALED GLUE, SHOE POLISH, OR TOLUENE		
	0 = No/Unknown (GLUE=2,91,94,97).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (GLUE=1,3).....	53832	97.68
		1278	2.32
ETHER2	Len : 1 EVER INHALED HALOTHANE, ETHER, OR OTHER ANESTHETIC		
	0 = No/Unknown (ETHER=2,91,94,97).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (ETHER=1,3).....	54847	99.52
		263	0.48
SOLVENT2	Len : 1 EVER INHALED LACQUER THINNER, OTHER PAINT SOLVENTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (SOLVENT=2,91,94,97).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (SOLVENT=1).....	54530	98.95
		580	1.05
LGAS2	Len : 1 EVER INHALED LIGHTER GASES (BUTANE, PROPANE)		
	0 = No/Unknown (LGAS=2,91,94,97).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (LGAS=1).....	54717	99.29
		393	0.71
NITOXID2	Len : 1 EVER INHALED NITROUS OXIDE OR "WHIPPETS"		
	0 = No/Unknown (NITOXID=2,91,94,97).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (NITOXID=1,3).....	52543	95.34
		2567	4.66
SPPAINT2	Len : 1 EVER INHALED SPRAY PAINTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (SPPAINT=2,91,94,97,98).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (SPPAINT=1).....	54142	98.24
		968	1.76
AEROS2	Len : 1 EVER INHALED OTHER AEROSOL SPRAYS		
	0 = No/Unknown (AEROS=2,91,94,97,98).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (AEROS=1,3).....	54133	98.23
		977	1.77

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>DARVTYL2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED DARVO CET, DARVON, TYLENOL W/CODEINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (DARVTYLC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DARVTYLC=1,3).....	50596	91.81
		4514	8.19
<b>PERCTYL2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED PERCOCET, PERCODAN, TYLOX		
	0 = No/Unknown (PERCTYLX=2,81,85,91,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (PERCTYLX=1,3).....	51985	94.33
		3125	5.67
<b>VICOLOR2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED VICODIN, LORTAB, LORCET		
	0 = No/Unknown (VICOLOR=2,81,85,91,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (VICOLOR=1,3).....	49078	89.05
		6032	10.95
<b>CODEINE2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED CODEINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (CODEINE=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (CODEINE=1,3).....	53233	96.59
		1877	3.41
<b>DEMEROL2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED DEMEROL		
	0 = No/Unknown (DEMEROL=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DEMEROL=1,3).....	54620	99.11
		490	0.89
<b>DILAUD2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED DILAUDID		
	0 = No/Unknown (DILAUD=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DILAUD=1,3).....	54895	99.61
		215	0.39
<b>FIORICT2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED FIORICET		
	0 = No/Unknown (FIORICET=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (FIORICET=1,3).....	55009	99.82
		101	0.18
<b>FIORINL2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED FIORINAL		
	0 = No/Unknown (FIORINAL=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (FIORINAL=1,3).....	55037	99.87
		73	0.13
<b>HYDROCD2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED HYDROCODONE		
	0 = No/Unknown (HYDROCOD=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (HYDROCOD=1,3).....	52609	95.46
		2501	4.54
<b>METHDON2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED METHADONE		
	0 = No/Unknown (METHDON=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (METHDON=1,3).....	54439	98.78
		671	1.22
<b>MORPHIN2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED MORPHINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (MORPHINE=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (MORPHINE=1,3).....	54209	98.37
		901	1.63
<b>PHENCOD2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED PHENAPHEN WITH CODEINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (PHENCOD=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (PHENCOD=1).....	54933	99.68
		177	0.32

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>PROPOXY2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED PROPOXYPHENE		
	0 = No/Unknown (PROPOXY=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (PROPOXY=1) .....	54995	99.79
		115	0.21
<b>SK65A2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED SK65		
	0 = No/Unknown (SK65A=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SK65A=1).....	55089	99.96
		21	0.04
<b>STADOL2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED STADOL		
	0 = No/Unknown (STADOL=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (STADOL=1,3).....	55075	99.94
		35	0.06
<b>TALACEN2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED TALACEN		
	0 = No/Unknown (TALACEN=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TALACEN=1).....	55094	99.97
		16	0.03
<b>TALWIN2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN		
	0 = No/Unknown (TALWIN=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TALWIN=1,3).....	55073	99.93
		37	0.07
<b>TALWINX2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED TALWIN NX		
	0 = No/Unknown (TALWINNX=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TALWINNX=1).....	55092	99.97
		18	0.03
<b>TRAMADL2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED TRAMADOL		
	0 = No/Unknown (TRAMADOL=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TRAMADOL=1,3) .....	54770	99.38
		340	0.62
<b>ULTRAM2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED ULTRAM		
	0 = No/Unknown (ULTRAM=6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ULTRAM=1,3) .....	54787	99.41
		323	0.59
<b>OTHANL</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER PAIN RELIEVERS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ANLCARD or ANLNOLST=1,3) .....	50215	91.12
		4895	8.88

The following variable, PROCODNP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using darvocet, darvon, or tylenol with codeine (DARVTYL2=1), codeine (CODEINE2=1), phenaphen with codeine (PHENCOD2=1), propoxyphene (PROPOXY2=1), SK-65 (SK65A2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4031,4078,4093,4116)).

<b>PROCODNP</b>	Len : 1 PROPOXYPHENE/CODEINE PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	49979	90.69
		5131	9.31

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, OXYCODP2, is similar to the variable OXYCODOP which was created in previous NSDUHs. The only difference is the use of the imputed variable OXYFLAG instead of the edited variable OXYCONT2 in determining lifetime use of OxyContin. OXYCODP2 was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using percocet, percodan or tylox (PERCTYL2=1), OxyContin (OXYFLAG=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4046,4047,4052,4065)).

<b>OXYCODP2</b>	Len : 1 OXYCODONE PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	51326	93.13
		3784	6.87

The following variable, HYDCODOP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using vicodin, lortab, or lorcet (VICOLOR2=1), hydrocodone (HYDROCD2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Pain Relievers module but fall into this category (ANALNEWA, ANALNEWB, ANALNEWC, ANALNEWD, or ANALNEWE in (4097)).

<b>HYDCODOP</b>	Len : 1 HYDROCODONE PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	48636	88.25
		6474	11.75

The following variable, TRAMADP, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using tramadol (TRAMADL2=1) or ultram (ULTRAM2=1).

<b>TRAMADP</b>	Len : 1 TRAMADOL PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	54577	99.03
		533	0.97

<b>KLONOP12</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED KLONOPIN OR CLONAZEPAM		
	0 = No/Unknown (KLONOPIN=2,81,91,94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (KLONOPIN=1,3).....	53939	97.88
		1171	2.12

<b>XNAXATV2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED XANAX, ALPRAZOLAM, ATIVAN		
	0 = No/Unknown (XNAXATVN=2,81,91,94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (XNAXATVN=1,3).....	51993	94.34
		3117	5.66

<b>VALMDIA2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED VALIUM OR DIAZEPAM		
	0 = No/Unknown (VALMDIAZ=2,81,91,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (VALMDIAZ=1,3).....	52503	95.27
		2607	4.73

<b>ATARAX2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED ATARAX		
	0 = No/Unknown (ATARAX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ATARAX=1).....	55043	99.88
		67	0.12

<b>BUSPAR2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED BUSPAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (BUSPAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (BUSPAR=1,3) .....	54951	99.71
		159	0.29

<b>EQUANIL2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED EQUANIL		
	0 = No/Unknown (EQUANIL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (EQUANIL=1) .....	55094	99.97
		16	0.03

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>FLEXERL2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED FLEXERIL		
	0 = No/Unknown (FLEXERIL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (FLEXERIL=1,3) .....	54517	98.92
		593	1.08
<b>LIBRIUM2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED LIBRIUM		
	0 = No/Unknown (LIBRIUM=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (LIBRIUM=1) .....	55006	99.81
		104	0.19
<b>LIMBTRL2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED LIMBITROL		
	0 = No/Unknown (LIMBTROL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (LIMBTROL=1) .....	55091	99.97
		19	0.03
<b>MEPROB2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED MEPROBAMATE		
	0 = No/Unknown (MEPROB=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (MEPROB=1) .....	55083	99.95
		27	0.05
<b>MILTOWN2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED MILTOWN		
	0 = No/Unknown (MILTOWN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (MILTOWN=1) .....	55092	99.97
		18	0.03
<b>ROHYPNL2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED ROHYPNOL		
	0 = No/Unknown (ROHYPNOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ROHYPNOL=1,3) .....	55022	99.84
		88	0.16
<b>SERAX2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED SERAX		
	0 = No/Unknown (SERAX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SERAX=1) .....	55079	99.94
		31	0.06
<b>SOMA2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED SOMA		
	0 = No/Unknown (SOMA=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SOMA=1,3) .....	54327	98.58
		783	1.42
<b>TRANXEN2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED TRANXENE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TRANXENE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TRANXENE=1,3) .....	55079	99.94
		31	0.06
<b>VISTAR2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED VISTARIL		
	0 = No/Unknown (VISTAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (VISTAR=1) .....	55045	99.88
		65	0.12
<b>OTHTRN</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER TRANQUILIZERS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TRNCARD or TRNOLST=1,3) .....	53500	97.08
		1610	2.92



RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, BENZOS, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using klonopin or clonazepam (KLONOP12=1), xanax, alprazolam, ativan, or lorazepam (XNAXATV2=1), valium or diazepam (VALMDIA2=1), librium (LIBRIUM2=1), limbitrol (LIMBTRL2=1), rohypnol (ROHYPNL2=1), serax (SERAX2=1), tranxene (TRANXEN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, or TRNEWE=278).

<b>BENZOS</b>	Len : 1 BENZODIAZEPINES PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	50760	92.11
		4350	7.89

The following variable, MEPROBPD, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using equanil (EQUANIL2=1), meprobamate (MEPROB2=1), or miltown (MILTOWN2=1).

<b>MEPROBPD</b>	Len : 1 MEPROBAMATE PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	55059	99.91
		51	0.09

The following variable, MUSCRELX, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using flexeril (FLEXERL2=1), soma (SOMA2=1), and other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Tranquilizers module but fall into this category (TRNEWA, TRNEWB, TRNEWC, TRNEWD, TRNEWE in (223,290)).

<b>MUSCRELX</b>	Len : 1 MUSCLE RELAXANTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	53963	97.92
		1147	2.08

<b>METHDES2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE, DESOXYN, OR METHEDRINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (METHDES=2,81,91,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (METHDES=1).....	53256	96.64
		1854	3.36

<b>DIETPIL2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED DIET PILLS FOR FEELING CAUSED		
	0 = No/Unknown (DIETPILS=2,81,91,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DIETPILS=1,3).....	53979	97.95
		1131	2.05

<b>RITMPHE2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED RITALIN FOR FEELING CAUSED		
	0 = No/Unknown (RITMPHEN=2,81,91,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (RITMPHEN=1).....	53535	97.14
		1575	2.86

<b>CYLERT2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED CYLERT		
	0 = No/Unknown (CYLERT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (CYLERT=1).....	55068	99.92
		42	0.08

<b>DEXED2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED DEXEDRINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (DEXED=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DEXED=1,3).....	54817	99.47
		293	0.53

<b>DETAMP2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED DEXTROAMPHETAMINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (DETAMP=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DETAMP=1).....	54981	99.77
		129	0.23

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>DIDREX2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED DIDREX		
	0 = No/Unknown (DIDREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DIDREX=1) .....	55079	99.94
		31	0.06
<b>ESKAT2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED ESKATROL		
	0 = No/Unknown (ESKAT=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ESKAT=1) .....	55087	99.96
		23	0.04
<b>IONAMIN2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED IONAMIN		
	0 = No/Unknown (IONAMIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (IONAMIN=1) .....	55080	99.95
		30	0.05
<b>MAZANOR2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED MAZANOR		
	0 = No/Unknown (MAZANOR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (MAZANOR=1) .....	55093	99.97
		17	0.03
<b>OBLA2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED OBEDRIN-LA		
	0 = No/Unknown (OBLA=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (OBLA=1) .....	55103	99.99
		7	0.01
<b>PLEGINE2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED PLEGINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (PLEGINE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (PLEGINE=1) .....	55096	99.97
		14	0.03
<b>PRELUDN2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED PRELUDIN		
	0 = No/Unknown (PRELUDIN=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (PRELUDIN=1,3) .....	55067	99.92
		43	0.08
<b>SANOREX2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED SANOREX		
	0 = No/Unknown (SANOREX=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SANOREX=1) .....	55081	99.95
		29	0.05
<b>TENUATE2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED TENUATE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TENUATE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TENUATE=1,3) .....	55089	99.96
		21	0.04
<b>OTHSTM</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED OTHER STIMULANTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (STMCARD or STMNOLST=1,3) .....	54038	98.05
		1072	1.95

The following variable, AMDXPHEN, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using prescription diet pills (DIETPIL2=1), dexedrine (DEXED2=1), dextroamphetamine (DETAMP2=1), ionamin (IONAMIN2=1), or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (356,3015,3023,3086,3111)).

<b>AMDXPHEN</b>	Len : 1 AMPHETAMINE, DEXTROAMPHETAMINE, & PHENTERMINE PROD		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above) .....	53470	97.02
		1640	2.98

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>MAZINDOL</b>	Len : 1 MAZINDOL PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (MAZANOR2=1 OR SANOREX2=1).....	55071	99.93
		39	0.07

The following variable, METHDEXM, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using ritalin (RITMPHE2=1) or other-specify drug responses that are not asked about explicitly in the Stimulants module but fall into this category (STIMNEWA, STIMNEWB, STIMNEWC, STIMNEWD, or STIMNEWE in (3077,3102,3112)).

<b>METHDEXM</b>	Len : 1 METHYLPHENIDATE/DEXMETHYLPHENIDATE PRODUCTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	53528	97.13
		1582	2.87

<b>METHAQ2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED METHAQUALONE, SOPOR, QUALLUDE		
	0 = No/Unknown (METHAQ=2,81,91,94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (METHAQ=1).....	54542	98.97
		568	1.03

<b>NEMBBAR2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED BARBITURATES FOR FEELING		
	0 = No/Unknown (NEMBBARB=2,81,91,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (NEMBBARB=1).....	54852	99.53
		258	0.47

<b>RESTTMA2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED RESTORIL OR TEMAZEPAM		
	0 = No/Unknown (RESTTMAZ=2,81,91,94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (RESTTMAZ=1).....	54912	99.64
		198	0.36

<b>AMYTAL2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED AMYTAL		
	0 = No/Unknown (AMYTAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (AMYTAL=1).....	55075	99.94
		35	0.06

<b>BUTISOL2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED BUTISOL		
	0 = No/Unknown (BUTISOL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (BUTISOL=1).....	55091	99.97
		19	0.03

<b>CHHYD2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED CHLORAL HYDRATE		
	0 = No/Unknown (CHHYD=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (CHHYD=1,3) .....	55088	99.96
		22	0.04

<b>DALMANE2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED DALMANE		
	0 = No/Unknown (DALMANE=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DALMANE=1).....	55060	99.91
		50	0.09

<b>HALCION2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED HALCION		
	0 = No/Unknown (HALCION=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (HALCION=1,3) .....	55029	99.85
		81	0.15

<b>PHENOBR2</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED PHENOBARBITAL		
	0 = No/Unknown (PHENOBAR=6,81,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (PHENOBAR=1) .....	54980	99.76
		130	0.24

RECODED DRUG USE

PLACIDY2	Len : 1	EVER USED PLACIDYL		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (PLACIDYL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....		55055	99.90
	1 = Yes (PLACIDYL=1,3).....		55	0.10

TUINAL2	Len : 1	EVER USED TUINAL		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (TUINAL=6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....		55033	99.86
	1 = Yes (TUINAL=1,3) .....		77	0.14

OTHSED	Len : 1	EVER USED OTHER SEDATIVES		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....		54513	98.92
	1 = Yes (SEDCARD or SEDNOLST=1,3).....		597	1.08

RTDALHAL	Len : 1	TEMAZEPAM, FLURAZEPAM, OR TRIAZOLAM		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....		54828	99.49
	1 = Yes (RETTMA2=1 OR DALMANE2=1 OR HALCION2=1) .....		282	0.51

The following variable, ANYBARB, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated ever using barbiturates (NEMBBAR2=1), amytal (AMYTAL2=1), butisol (BUTISOL2=1), phenobarbital (PHENOBR2=1), or tuinal (TUINAL2=1).

ANYBARB	Len : 1	ANY BARBITURATES		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....		54742	99.33
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....		368	0.67

CIGAFU	Len : 1	CIGARETTE AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCIGAGE=1-14) .....	13179	23.91
		2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCIGAGE=15-17) .....	10359	18.80
		3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCIGAGE=18+).....	6310	11.45
	4 = Non Users (IRCIGAGE=991) .....	25262	45.84	

DCIGAFU	Len : 1	DAILY CIG AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRCDUAGE=1-14).....	2960	5.37
		2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRCDUAGE=15-17).....	5814	10.55
		3 = 18 Years or Older (IRCDUAGE=18+).....	6263	11.36
	4 = Non Users or Non Daily Users (IRCDUAGE=991,993).....	40073	72.71	

ALCAFU	Len : 1	ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14).....	12706	23.06
		2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17) .....	15676	28.44
		3 = 18 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=18+) .....	11296	20.50
	4 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....	15432	28.00	

ALCAFU2	Len : 1	ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 2		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = 13 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-13).....	8345	15.14
		2 = 14-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=14-17) .....	20037	36.36
		3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20) .....	7439	13.50
		4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+) .....	3857	7.00
	5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....	15432	28.00	

ALCAFU3	Len : 1	ALCOHOL AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE 3		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRALCAGE=1-14).....	12706	23.06
		2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRALCAGE=15-17) .....	15676	28.44
		3 = 18-20 Years Old (IRALCAGE=18-20) .....	7439	13.50
		4 = 21 Years or Older (IRALCAGE=21+) .....	3857	7.00
	5 = Non Users (IRALCAGE=991).....	15432	28.00	

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>MJAFU</b>	Len : 1 MARIJUANA AGE OF FIRST USE - CATEGORIZED RECODE		
	1 = 14 Years or Younger (IRMJAGE=1-14).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 15-17 Years Old (IRMJAGE=15-17).....	6470	11.74
	3 = 18 Years or Older (IRMJAGE=18+).....	9043	16.41
	4 = Non Users (IRMJAGE=991).....	6093	11.06
		33504	60.79
<b>ALCYDAYS</b>	Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST YEAR		
	1 = 1-11 Days (IRALCFY=1-11).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 12-49 Days (IRALCFY=12-49).....	8767	15.91
	3 = 50-99 Days (IRALCFY=50-99).....	9115	16.54
	4 = 100-299 Days (IRALCFY=100-299).....	5338	9.69
	5 = 300-365 Days (IRALCFY=300-365).....	9101	16.51
	6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRALCFY=991,993).....	1249	2.27
		21540	39.09
<b>MRJYDAYS</b>	Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST YEAR		
	1 = 1-11 Days (IRMJFY=1-11).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 12-49 Days (IRMJFY=12-49).....	2929	5.31
	3 = 50-99 Days (IRMJFY=50-99).....	1848	3.35
	4 = 100-299 Days (IRMJFY=100-299).....	862	1.56
	5 = 300-365 Days (IRMJFY=300-365).....	2191	3.98
	6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRMJFY=991,993).....	1467	2.66
		45813	83.13
<b>COCYDAYS</b>	Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST YEAR		
	1 = 1-11 Days (IRCOCFY=1-11).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 12-49 Days (IRCOCFY=12-49).....	951	1.73
	3 = 50-99 Days (IRCOCFY=50-99).....	386	0.70
	4 = 100-299 Days (IRCOCFY=100-299).....	155	0.28
	5 = 300-365 Days (IRCOCFY=300-365).....	167	0.30
	6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRCOCFY=991,993).....	21	0.04
		53430	96.95
<b>HALYDAYS</b>	Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST YEAR		
	1 = 1-11 Days (IRHALFY=1-11).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 12-49 Days (IRHALFY=12-49).....	1359	2.47
	3 = 50-99 Days (IRHALFY=50-99).....	319	0.58
	4 = 100-299 Days (IRHALFY=100-299).....	140	0.25
	5 = 300-365 Days (IRHALFY=300-365).....	72	0.13
	6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRHALFY=991,993).....	8	0.01
		53212	96.56
<b>INHYDAYS</b>	Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST YEAR		
	1 = 1-11 Days (IRINHFY=1-11).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 12-49 Days (IRINHFY=12-49).....	706	1.28
	3 = 50-99 Days (IRINHFY=50-99).....	234	0.42
	4 = 100-299 Days (IRINHFY=100-299).....	73	0.13
	5 = 300-365 Days (IRINHFY=300-365).....	67	0.12
	6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRINHFY=991,993).....	8	0.01
		54022	98.03
<b>STMYDAYS</b>	Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED STIMULANTS IN PAST YEAR		
	1 = 1-11 Days (IRSTMFY=1-11).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 12-49 Days (IRSTMFY=12-49).....	473	0.86
	3 = 50-99 Days (IRSTMFY=50-99).....	251	0.46
	4 = 100-299 Days (IRSTMFY=100-299).....	101	0.18
	5 = 300-365 Days (IRSTMFY=300-365).....	133	0.24
	6 = Non User or No Past Year Use (IRSTMFY=991,993).....	30	0.05
		54122	98.21

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>CIGMDAYS</b>	Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED CIG IN PAST MONTH		
	1 = 1-2 Days (IRCIGFM=1-2).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 3-5 Days (IRCIGFM=3-5).....	1705	3.09
	3 = 6-19 Days (IRCIGFM=6-19).....	1296	2.35
	4 = 20-29 Days (IRCIGFM=20-29).....	1882	3.41
	5 = 30 Days (IRCIGFM=30).....	1633	2.96
	6 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCIGFM=91,93).....	7373	13.38
		41221	74.80
<b>ALCMDAYS</b>	Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED ALCOHOL IN PAST MONTH		
	1 = 1-2 Days (IRALCFM=1-2).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 3-5 Days (IRALCFM=3-5).....	7616	13.82
	3 = 6-19 Days (IRALCFM=6-19).....	6808	12.35
	4 = 20-30 Days (IRALCFM=20-30).....	7349	13.34
	5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRALCFM=91,93).....	2741	4.97
		30596	55.52
<b>MRJMDAYS</b>	Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED MARIJUANA IN PAST MONTH		
	1 = 1-2 Days (IRMJFM=1-2).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 3-5 Days (IRMJFM=3-5).....	1367	2.48
	3 = 6-19 Days (IRMJFM=6-19).....	893	1.62
	4 = 20-30 Days (IRMJFM=20-30).....	1203	2.18
	5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRMJFM=91,93).....	1969	3.57
		49678	90.14
<b>COCMDAYS</b>	Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED COCAINE IN PAST MONTH		
	1 = 1-2 Days (IRCOCFM=1-2).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 3-5 Days (IRCOCFM=3-5).....	273	0.50
	3 = 6-19 Days (IRCOCFM=6-19).....	108	0.20
	4 = 20-30 Days (IRCOCFM=20-30).....	89	0.16
	5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRCOCFM=91,93).....	42	0.08
		54598	99.07
<b>HALMDAYS</b>	Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED HALLUCINOGENS IN PAST MONTH		
	1 = 1-2 Days (IRHALFM=1-2).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 3-5 Days (IRHALFM=3-5).....	394	0.71
	3 = 6-19 Days (IRHALFM=6-19).....	87	0.16
	4 = 20-30 Days (IRHALFM=20-30).....	43	0.08
	5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRHALFM=91,93).....	8	0.01
		54578	99.03
<b>INHMDAYS</b>	Len : 1 # OF DAYS USED INHALANTS IN PAST MONTH		
	1 = 1-2 Days (IRINHFM=1-2).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 3-5 Days (IRINHFM=3-5).....	178	0.32
	3 = 6-19 Days (IRINHFM=6-19).....	51	0.09
	4 = 20-30 Days (IRINHFM=20-30).....	36	0.07
	5 = Non User or No Past Month Use (IRINHFM=91,93).....	9	0.02
		54836	99.50
<b>CIGPDAY</b>	Len : 1 # OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY AMONG DAILY SMOKERS		
	1 = Fewer Than 6 (CIG30AV=1,2,3 AND IRCIGFM=30).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = 6-15 (CIG30AV=4 AND IRCIGFM=30).....	1557	2.83
	3 = 16-25 (CIG30AV=5 AND IRCIGFM=30).....	2905	5.27
	4 = 26 or More (CIG30AV=6,7 AND IRCIGFM=30).....	2222	4.03
	5 = Not Reported (CIG30AV=94,97,98 AND IRCIGFM=30).....	675	1.22
	6 = No Daily Use(CIG30AV=91,93 OR IRCIGFM=1-29,91,93).....	14	0.03
		47737	86.62
<b>CIG1PACK</b>	Len : 1 SMKED 1+ PCK OF CIGS PER DAY AMNG DLY SMKERS (1/0)		
	. = No daily use/not reported (CIGPDAY=5,6).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Smoked <1 pack per day (CIGPDAY=1,2).....	47751	86.65
	1 = Smoked 1+ pack per day (CIGPDAY=3,4).....	4462	8.10
		2897	5.26

RECODED DRUG USE

The following variable, CIGAVGD, was defined as the midpoint of the range the respondent reported as the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIG30AV).

<b>CIGAVGD</b>	Len : 4	AVG NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER DAY		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		. = Not Used/Unknown (CIG30AV=91,93,94,97,98) .....	41259	74.87
		0.5 = Less then 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=1) .....	1528	2.77
		1 = 1 cigarette (CIG30AV=2).....	1688	3.06
		3.5 = 2 to 5 cigarettes (CIG30AV=3) .....	3814	6.92
		10.5 = 6 to 15 cigarettes (CIG30AV=4) .....	3605	6.54
		20.5 = 16 to 25 cigarettes (CIG30AV=5) .....	2451	4.45
		30.5 = 26 to 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=6) .....	540	0.98
		50 = More than 35 cigarettes (CIG30AV=7) .....	225	0.41

The following variable, CIGAVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user smoked cigarettes in the past month (IRCIGFM) and the average number of cigarettes smoked per day on the days cigarettes were smoked in the past month (CIGAVGD).

<b>CIGAVGM</b>	Len : 6	NUMBER OF CIGARETTES SMOKED PER USER IN PAST MONTH		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 0.5 - 1500.....	13851	25.13
		. = Not Used/Unknown (CIGAVGD=. or IRCIGFM=91,93).....	41259	74.87

The following variable, ALCVGM, was defined as the product of the number of days a user consumed alcohol in the past month (IRALCFM) and the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month (NODR30A). A value of missing was assigned whenever a respondent said that they had not used alcohol in the past month or the average number of drinks consumed per day on the days alcohol was used in the past month was unknown (NODR30A=975,985,991,993,994,997,998 or IRALCFM=91,93).

<b>ALCAVGM</b>	Len : 4	NUMBER OF ALC BEVS DRANK PER USER IN PAST MONTH		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 2700.....	22817	41.40
		. = Not Used/Unknown (See comment above) .....	32293	58.60

<b>FUCIG18</b>	Len : 1	FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 18		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 18).....	23538	42.71
		2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 18) .....	31572	57.29

<b>FUCIG21</b>	Len : 1	FIRST USED CIGARETTES PRIOR TO AGE 21		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes (IRCIGAGE < 21).....	28191	51.15
		2 = No (IRCIGAGE >= 21) .....	26919	48.85

<b>FUCD218</b>	Len : 1	FIRST USED DAILY CIG PRIOR TO AGE 18		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE < 18) .....	8774	15.92
		2 = No (IRCDUAGE >= 18).....	46336	84.08

<b>FUCD221</b>	Len : 1	FIRST USED DAILY CIG PRIOR TO AGE 21		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes (IRCDUAGE < 21) .....	13111	23.79
		2 = No (IRCDUAGE >= 21).....	41999	76.21

<b>FUCGR18</b>	Len : 1	FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 18		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 18) .....	8603	15.61
		2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 18).....	46507	84.39

<b>FUCGR21</b>	Len : 1	FIRST USED CIGARS PRIOR TO AGE 21		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes (IRCGRAGE < 21) .....	13443	24.39
		2 = No (IRCGRAGE >= 21).....	41667	75.61

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>FUSLT18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 18) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 18) .....	6564	11.91
		48546	88.09
<b>FUSLT21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED SMOKELESS TOBACCO PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRSLTAGE < 21) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRSLTAGE >= 21) .....	8469	15.37
		46641	84.63
<b>FUALC18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 18) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 18) .....	28382	51.50
		26728	48.50
<b>FUALC21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED ALCOHOL PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRALCAGE < 21) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRALCAGE >= 21) .....	35821	65.00
		19289	35.00
<b>FUMJ18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 18) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 18) .....	15513	28.15
		39597	71.85
<b>FUMJ21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED MARIJUANA PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRMJAGE < 21) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRMJAGE >= 21) .....	19646	35.65
		35464	64.35
<b>FUCOC18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE < 18) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRCOCAGE >= 18) .....	2293	4.16
		52817	95.84
<b>FUCOC21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED COCAINE PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRCOCAGE < 21) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRCOCAGE >= 21) .....	4529	8.22
		50581	91.78
<b>FUCRK18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 18) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 18) .....	405	0.73
		54705	99.27
<b>FUCRK21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED CRACK PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRCRKAGE < 21) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRCRKAGE >= 21) .....	862	1.56
		54248	98.44
<b>FUHER18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 18) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 18) .....	224	0.41
		54886	99.59
<b>FUHER21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED HEROIN PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRHERAGE < 21) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRHERAGE >= 21) .....	440	0.80
		54670	99.20



RECODED DRUG USE

<b>FUHAL18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 18).....	3914	7.10
		51196	92.90
<b>FUHAL21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED HALLUCINOGENS PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRHALAGE < 21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRHALAGE >= 21).....	6218	11.28
		48892	88.72
<b>FULSD18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 18).....	2054	3.73
		53056	96.27
<b>FULSD21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED LSD PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRLSDAGE < 21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRLSDAGE >= 21).....	3261	5.92
		51849	94.08
<b>FUPCP18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 18).....	556	1.01
		54554	98.99
<b>FUPCP21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED PCP PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRPCPAGE < 21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRPCPAGE >= 21).....	835	1.52
		54275	98.48
<b>FUECS18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 18).....	1477	2.68
		53633	97.32
<b>FUECS21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED ECSTASY PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRECSAGE < 21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRECSAGE >= 21).....	2757	5.00
		52353	95.00
<b>FUINH18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 18).....	4291	7.79
		50819	92.21
<b>FUINH21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED INHALANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRINHAGE < 21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRINHAGE >= 21).....	5215	9.46
		49895	90.54
<b>FUANL18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 18).....	4749	8.62
		50361	91.38
<b>FUANL21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED PAIN RELIEVERS PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRANLAGE < 21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRANLAGE >= 21).....	7008	12.72
		48102	87.28

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>FUOXY18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 18).....	785	1.42
		54325	98.58
<b>FUOXY21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED OXYCONTIN PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IROXYAGE < 21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IROXYAGE >= 21).....	1263	2.29
		53847	97.71
<b>FUTRN18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 18).....	1988	3.61
		53122	96.39
<b>FUTRN21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED TRANQUILIZERS PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRTRNAGE < 21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRTRNAGE >= 21).....	3204	5.81
		51906	94.19
<b>FUSTM18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 18).....	2037	3.70
		53073	96.30
<b>FUSTM21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED STIMULANTS PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRSTMAGE < 21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRSTMAGE >= 21).....	3112	5.65
		51998	94.35
<b>FUMTH18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 18).....	856	1.55
		54254	98.45
<b>FUMTH21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRMTHAGE < 21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRMTHAGE >= 21).....	1391	2.52
		53719	97.48
<b>FUSED18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 18).....	543	0.99
		54567	99.01
<b>FUSED21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED SEDATIVES PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IRSEDAGE < 21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (IRSEDAGE >= 21).....	834	1.51
		54276	98.49
<b>FUPSY18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 18).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 18).....	6182	11.22
		48928	88.78
<b>FUPSY21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED PSYCHOTHERAPEUTICS PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (PSYAGE2 < 21).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (PSYAGE2 >= 21).....	9022	16.37
		46088	83.63

RECODED DRUG USE

<b>FUSUM18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 18).....	18613	33.77
	2 = No (SUMAGE >= 18).....	36497	66.23
<b>FUSUM21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED ILLICIT DRUGS PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (SUMAGE < 21).....	23054	41.83
	2 = No (SUMAGE >= 21).....	32056	58.17
<b>FUIEM18</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 18		
	1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 18).....	10231	18.56
	2 = No (IEMAGE >= 18).....	44879	81.44
<b>FUIEM21</b>	Len : 1 FIRST USED ILL DRG OTH THAN MJ PRIOR TO AGE 21		
	1 = Yes (IEMAGE < 21).....	13919	25.26
	2 = No (IEMAGE >= 21).....	41191	74.74

SPECIAL DRUGS

**OTHER SELF-ADMINISTERED SECTIONS**

**SPECIAL DRUGS**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

These next questions are about the different ways that certain drugs can be used.

Have you ever, even once, smoked heroin?

**HERSMOKE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER SMOKED HEROIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	251	0.46
2 = No.....	460	0.83
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06

How long has it been since you last smoked heroin?

**HRSMKREC<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED HEROIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	11	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	23	0.04
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	227	0.41
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SMOKED IT .....	460	0.83
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	32	0.06

Have you ever, even once, sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

**HERSNIFF<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER SNIFFED HEROIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	509	0.92
2 = No.....	193	0.35
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	20	0.04
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06

How long has it been since you last sniffed or "snorted" heroin powder through your nose?

**HRSNFREC<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TIME SINCE LAST SNIFFED HEROIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	37	0.07
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	87	0.16
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	405	0.73
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER SNIFFED IT.....	193	0.35
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject heroin?

**HERNEEDL<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	307	0.56
2 = No.....	415	0.75
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.05

SPECIAL DRUGS

Earlier the computer recorded that you had used heroin. In what way have you used heroin?

<b>HEOTSMK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SMOKED IT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	10	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	681	1.24

<b>HEOTSNF<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SNIFFED IT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	20	0.04
	6 = Response not entered.....	21	0.04
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	681	1.24

<b>HEOTNDL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: INJECTED IT WITH A NEEDLE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	41	0.07
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	681	1.24

<b>HEOTOTH<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SOME OTHER WAY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	14	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	27	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	681	1.24

<b>HEOTSP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW USED HEROIN: SPECIFY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	5 = You took it orally/by mouth/in pill form.....	7	0.01
	6 = You sniffed or "snorted" in liquid/melted form.....	3	0.01
	10 = You combined it w/Ecstasy (no othr drug mentioned).....	2	0.00
	15 = You combined it w/some other drug; not specified .....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	708	1.28

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject heroin?

<b>HRNDLREC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Within the past 30 days.....	33	0.06
	2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	42	0.08
	3 = More than 12 months ago .....	232	0.42
	9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	93 = USED HEROIN BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE .....	415	0.75
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.05

SPECIAL DRUGS

NOTE: MTHNEEDL and MTNDLREC were edited in a manner that was consistent with how these variables were created prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**MTHNEEDL<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	186	0.34
2 = No.....	1667	3.02
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	11	0.02
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	53192	96.52
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject Methamphetamine, Desoxyn, or Methedrine when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

**MTNDLREC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	6	0.01
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	21	0.04
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	159	0.29
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	10	0.02
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	53192	96.52
93 = USED METHAMPH BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE .....	1667	3.02
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	44	0.08

NOTE: Questions corresponding to MTHAMP through MTADYPWK were follow-up questions that were asked only of respondents who had not previously reported lifetime nonmedical use of methamphetamine in the core STIMULANTS module.

Methamphetamine, also known as crank, ice, crystal meth, speed, glass, and many other names, is a stimulant that usually comes in crystal or powder forms. It can be smoked, "snorted," swallowed or injected. Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?

**MTHAMP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1EVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	849	1.54
2 = No.....	52112	94.56
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	239	0.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1).....	1854	3.36

How long has it been since you last used methamphetamine?

**MTHAREC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED METHAMPHETAMINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	23	0.04
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	70	0.13
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	755	1.37
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASN .....	2	0.00
11 = Used in the past 30 days LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	239	0.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2) .....	52112	94.56
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1).....	1854	3.36

SPECIAL DRUGS

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

<b>MTHANEDL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	85	0.15
		2 = No.....	763	1.38
		3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
		81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	239	0.43
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2).....	52112	94.56
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1).....	1854	3.36

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject methamphetamine?

<b>MTANDLRC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMP		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Within the past 30 days.....	6	0.01
		2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	3	0.01
		3 = More than 12 months ago .....	76	0.14
		9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASN .....	2	0.00
		81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	239	0.43
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE (MTHAMP=2).....	52112	94.56
		93 = USED METH BUT NEVER W/NEEDLE (MTHANEDL=2).....	763	1.38
		97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	42	0.08
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (METHDES=1).....	1854	3.36

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have never used Methamphetamine, Desoxyn or Methedrine. Which answer is correct?

<b>MTHEVCK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1COMPUTER RECORDED NEVER USED METH, CORRECT		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = I have never used Methamp/Desoxyn/Meth .....	239	0.43
		2 = I last used Methamphetamine [SD17B FILL] .....	835	1.52
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	14	0.03
		89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	49	0.09
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53971	97.93

Why did you report earlier that you had never used Methamphetamine?

<b>MTHNORSN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1REASON REPORTED NEVER USED METHAMP		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Didnt think of Methamphetamine as prescrip drug .....	531	0.96
		2 = Made a mistake when I answered the earlier quest.....	275	0.50
		3 = Some other reason .....	26	0.05
		12 = Made a mistake when answered earlier ques LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54212	98.37

<b>MTHNOSP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1OTHER REASON NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		2 = Made a mistake when I answered the earlier quest.....	3	0.01
		4 = Didnt recognize crank/crystal/ice/speed as mthamp .....	7	0.01
		5 = Didnt recognize earlier names/knew mth by another .....	2	0.00
		6 = Didnt think of mthamp as a pill; Rx unspecified .....	4	0.01
		8 = Thought the question related to injection.....	1	0.00
		9 = Misunderstood earlier quest; reason unspecified .....	4	0.01
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	63	0.11
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55018	99.83

SPECIAL DRUGS

NOTE: A small number of respondents who reported in the core STIMULANTS module that did not know whether they ever used methamphetamine nonmedically were not asked the question corresponding to MTHAAGE. These cases were assigned a code of 990 (see below).

How old were you the first time you used Methamphetamine?

<b>MTHAAGE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3	1AGE WHEN FIRST USED METHAMPHETAMINE		
		RANGE = 1 - 47.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	828	1.50
		991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	239	0.43
		994 = DON'T KNOW.....	52112	94.56
		997 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
		999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	59	0.11
			1854	3.36

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions SDME02, SDME03, SDME04, SDME05, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

<b>MTHAYFU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 4	1YEAR OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE		
		RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	58	0.11
		9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	239	0.43
		9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
		9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	4	0.01
		9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	52112	94.56
		9997 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
		9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
		9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	59	0.11
			2618	4.75

<b>MTHAMFU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1MONTH OF FIRST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE		
		1 = January.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		2 = February.....	4	0.01
		3 = March.....	7	0.01
		4 = April.....	3	0.01
		5 = May.....	5	0.01
		6 = June.....	3	0.01
		7 = July.....	5	0.01
		8 = August.....	4	0.01
		9 = September.....	5	0.01
		10 = October.....	4	0.01
		11 = November.....	6	0.01
		12 = December.....	2	0.00
		81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	239	0.43
		89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	4	0.01
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	52112	94.56
		97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	59	0.11
			2618	4.75

<b>MTHAYTOT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3	1TOTAL # DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MONTHS		
		RANGE = 1 - 365.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	87	0.16
		991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	239	0.43
		993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	52112	94.56
		994 = DON'T KNOW.....	755	1.37
		997 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
		999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	45	0.08
			1854	3.36

<b>MTAFQLG</b>	Len : 2	TRIMMED MTHAYTOT IF R USED < 12 MOS		
		1 = Trimmed to be consistent with mo/yr of 1st use.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
			55103	99.99



SPECIAL DRUGS

Now think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. We want to know how many days you've used Methamphetamine during the past 12 months.

What would be the easiest way for you to tell us how many days you used Methamphetamine?

MTABSTWY<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1EASIEST WAY TO TELL US # DAYS USED METH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Prefer to answer in days per week .....	13	0.02
2 = Prefer to answer in days per month .....	23	0.04
3 = Prefer to answer in days per year .....	52	0.09
13 = Prefer to ans in days per yr LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	239	0.43
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	52112	94.56
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	755	1.37
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1854	3.36

On how many days in the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

MTADYPYR<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 1# DAYS USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 120.....	52	0.09
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	239	0.43
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	52112	94.56
993 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	755	1.37
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1890	3.43

On average, how many days each month during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

MTADYPMO<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1# DAYS PER MO USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 31.....	23	0.04
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	239	0.43
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	52112	94.56
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	755	1.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1919	3.48

On average, how many days each week during the past 12 months did you use Methamphetamine?

MTADYPWK<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1# DAYS PER WK USED METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 7.....	12	0.02
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	239	0.43
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	52112	94.56
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	755	1.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1929	3.50

SPECIAL DRUGS

NOTE: Since 2005, the logic for OSTNEEDL and OSTNLREC took into account the questions for any use of methamphetamine that were included in this module. Consequently, data in OSTNEEDL and OSTNLREC may not be comparable with data in these variables prior to 2005.

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other stimulant/a stimulant when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNEEDL<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTHER) STIMULANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	127	0.23
2 = No.....	2757	5.00
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51044	92.62
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	113	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1053	1.91

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject (any other stimulant / any stimulant) when it was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OSTNLREC<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT (OTH) STIM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	7	0.01
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	17	0.03
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	103	0.19
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51044	92.62
93 = USED STIM/OTHR STIMULANT BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE .....	2757	5.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	114	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1054	1.91

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject cocaine?

COCNEEDL<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	339	0.62
2 = No.....	6241	11.32
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02

How long has it been since you last used a needle to inject cocaine?

CONDLREC<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST USED NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	8	0.01
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	35	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	295	0.54
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
93 = USED COCAINE BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE .....	6241	11.32
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03

SPECIAL DRUGS

Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject any other drug/any drug that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

OTDGNEDL <sup>1</sup> Len : 2    1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT ANY OTHER DRUG		Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....		264	0.48
2 = No.....		54822	99.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....		7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		4	0.01

SPECIAL DRUGS

OTDGNDLA<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal.....	1	0.00
201 = Valium, Diazepam.....	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars .....	2	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril .....	2	0.00
306 = Desoxyn.....	1	0.00
311 = Preludin .....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	20	0.04
324 = Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED .....	1	0.00
326 = White cross.....	1	0.00
348 = Crystal .....	1	0.00
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine .....	3	0.01
407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....	3	0.01
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....	13	0.02
411 = Talwin .....	1	0.00
415 = Codeine .....	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	17	0.03
418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....	1	0.00
423 = Percocet .....	1	0.00
426 = Fiorinal.....	1	0.00
434 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic .....	1	0.00
435 = Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>.....	1	0.00
457 = T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms .....	2	0.00
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze .....	1	0.00
601 = LSD ("acid").....	2	0.00
603 = Mescaline .....	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....	2	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X" .....	5	0.01
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine.....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	5	0.01
702 = Heroin .....	40	0.07
703 = Opium .....	1	0.00
709 = Poppy .....	1	0.00
801 = OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED.....	2	0.00
802 = THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol.....	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....	12	0.02
807 = Alcohol, beer, ethanol, ETOH, pink champagne.....	3	0.01
820 = Penicillin .....	1	0.00
824 = Steroids .....	12	0.02
1001 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC> .....	1	0.00
3023 = Adderall .....	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified .....	5	0.01
4043 = Tramadol .....	1	0.00
4046 = Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products .....	3	0.01
4047 = Roxicet.....	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin .....	38	0.07
6029 = DXM .....	1	0.00
8067 = Testosterone.....	5	0.01
8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate .....	1	0.00
8076 = Winstrol.....	1	0.00
8083 = Testosterone cyprionate .....	1	0.00
8088 = Dianabol .....	1	0.00
8090 = Sustanon, Sostanon.....	2	0.00
8188 = Anadrol.....	1	0.00
8221 = Omnadren.....	1	0.00
8244 = Superdrol <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8252 = Humatrope.....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	6	0.01
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
9997 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54822	99.48

SPECIAL DRUGS

OTDGNDLB<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal.....	1	0.00
110 = Tuinal.....	1	0.00
209 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars .....	1	0.00
246 = Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril .....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	2	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	5	0.01
327 = Black beauties, black beauty.....	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....	8	0.01
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	3	0.01
418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....	1	0.00
423 = Percocet .....	2	0.00
465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze .....	2	0.00
496 = Ultram.....	1	0.00
603 = Mescaline .....	1	0.00
605 = PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine).....	1	0.00
606 = "Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X" .....	2	0.00
614 = MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine.....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	1	0.00
702 = Heroin.....	5	0.01
703 = Opium.....	1	0.00
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....	9	0.02
806 = Crack, rock .....	2	0.00
824 = Steroids .....	3	0.01
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
4065 = Roxycodone.....	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin .....	8	0.01
8072 = Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate .....	1	0.00
8132 = Liquid D-bol.....	1	0.00
8250 = Boldenone .....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	209	0.38
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54822	99.48

OTDGNLDC<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
109 = Seconal.....	1	0.00
115 = Phenobarbital.....	1	0.00
301 = Dexedrine .....	1	0.00
318 = Ritalin, Methylphenidate.....	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	2	0.00
348 = Crystal .....	1	0.00
407 = Demerol, Meperidine.....	1	0.00
408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....	1	0.00
411 = Talwin .....	1	0.00
417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	6	0.01
418 = Methadone, Dolophine.....	1	0.00
658 = Special K, Ketamine.....	1	0.00
806 = Crack, rock .....	1	0.00
4044 = Hydrocodone .....	1	0.00
4067 = OxyContin.....	2	0.00
8245 = Human growth hormone (HGH).....	1	0.00
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	256	0.46
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54822	99.48

SPECIAL DRUGS

<b>OTDGNLDL1</b>	Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 4		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	408 = Dilaudid, Hydromorphone .....	1	0.00
	417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	2	0.00
	806 = Crack, rock .....	1	0.00
	3046 = Adrenalin, Epinephrine.....	1	0.00
	4037 = Kadian, MS Contin.....	1	0.00
	4067 = OxyContin.....	2	0.00
	9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	272	0.49
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54822	99.48

<b>OTDGNLDL1</b>	Len : 4 1OTHER DRUG INJECTED - SPECIFY 5		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	417 = Morphine, Roxanol.....	2	0.00
	465 = Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze.....	1	0.00
	9997 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	278	0.50
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54822	99.48

Think about the last time you used a needle for injecting drugs. The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, were you reusing a needle that you had used before?

<b>GNNDREUS1</b>	Len : 2 1LAST TIME REUSED NEEDLE USED BEFORE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	219	0.40
	2 = No.....	437	0.79
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54426	98.76

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use a needle that you knew or suspected someone else had used before?

<b>GNNDLSH1</b>	Len : 2 1LAST NEEDLE HAD BEEN USED BY SOMEONE ELSE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	113	0.21
	2 = No.....	545	0.99
	97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54426	98.76

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did you use bleach to clean the needle before you used it?

<b>GNNDCLEL1</b>	Len : 2 1USED BLEACH TO CLEAN LAST NEEDLE BEFORE USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	153	0.28
	2 = No.....	501	0.91
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54426	98.76

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, did someone else use the needle after you?

<b>GNNDLSH2</b>	Len : 2 1SOMEONE ELSE USED LAST NEEDLE AFTER YOU		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	126	0.23
	2 = No.....	522	0.95
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54426	98.76

SPECIAL DRUGS

NOTE: In situations where respondents reported getting their last needle "some other way" and specified where they got the needle, the variable GNNDGET2 incorporates these "OTHER, Specify" data.

The last time you used a needle for injecting drugs, how did you get the needle?

GNNDGET2<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET THE NEEDLE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = I bought the needle from pharmacy.....	325	0.59
2 = I got the needle from a needle exchange .....	46	0.08
3 = I bought the needle on the street.....	40	0.07
4 = I got the needle in a shooting gallery.....	11	0.02
5 = I got the needle some other way .....	32	0.06
41 = Given by, stolen frm friend/acquaint of frnd or R .....	114	0.21
42 = Given by, stolen from a relative .....	12	0.02
43 = Given by, stolen from someone, relation unspecifd .....	31	0.06
44 = From drug dealer/came with drugs.....	4	0.01
45 = Found it/got from a waste can/trash .....	5	0.01
46 = Given by, stolen from medical facility/professionl .....	12	0.02
47 = Given by, stolen from work.....	4	0.01
49 = Bought, given, stolen from place/location unspecfd.....	7	0.01
59 = Bought it online/on the Internet .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54426	98.76

The next question is about GHB, also called "G," "Georgia Home Boy," "Grievous Bodily Harm," "Liquid G," or gamma hydroxybutyrate. Have you ever, even once, used GHB?

GHB<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1EVER USED GHB

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	270	0.49
2 = No.....	54759	99.36
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	70	0.13
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

Adderall is a prescription stimulant that comes in tablet or capsule form. Adderall tablets and capsules are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used Adderall that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

ADDERALL<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1EVER USED ADDERALL THAT WAS NOT PRESCRIBED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2396	4.35
2 = No.....	52671	95.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

Ambien is a prescription sedative or sleeping pill that comes in tablet form. Ambien tablets are shown below. Have you ever, even once, used Ambien that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused?

AMBIEN<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1EVER USED AMBIEN THAT WAS NOT PRESCRIBED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1338	2.43
2 = No.....	53721	97.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

SPECIAL DRUGS

The last two questions were about prescription drugs. The next question is about non-prescription cough or cold medicines, also known as over the counter medicines. Have you ever, even once, taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high?

**COLDMEDS<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TAKEN A NONPRESCRIPTION COUGH MED TO GET HIGH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2417	4.39
2 = No.....	52656	95.55
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

Earlier, the computer asked you questions about your use of hallucinogens. These drugs often cause people to see or experience things that are not real. The next questions are about hallucinogens you were not specifically asked about earlier.

Have you ever, even once, used Ketamine, also called "Special K" or "Super K"?

**KETAMINE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER USED KETAMINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	614	1.11
2 = No.....	54422	98.75
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	64	0.12
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used any of the following: DMT, also called dimethyltryptamine, AMT, also called alpha-methyltryptamine, or Foxy, also called 5-MeO-DIPT?

**TRYPTMN<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER USED DMT, AMT, FOXY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	263	0.48
2 = No.....	54759	99.36
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	82	0.15
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

Have you ever, even once, used Salvia divinorum?

**SALVDIV<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1536	2.79
2 = No.....	53458	97.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	107	0.19
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used GHB. How long has it been since you last used GHB?

**GHBREC<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TIME SINCE LAST USED GHB

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	6	0.01
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	21	0.04
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	242	0.44
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED GHB.....	54759	99.36
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	74	0.13



SPECIAL DRUGS

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Adderall that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you last used Adderall in either of these ways?

**ADDEREC<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TIME SINCE LAST USED ADDERALL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	310	0.56
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	706	1.28
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	1373	2.49
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ADDERALL.....	52671	95.57
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	39	0.07

Earlier the computer recorded that you have used Ambien that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How long has it been since you last used Ambien in either of these ways?

**AMBIREC<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TIME SINCE LAST USED AMBIEN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	127	0.23
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	388	0.70
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	811	1.47
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED AMBIEN.....	53721	97.48
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	47	0.09

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have taken a non-prescription cough or cold medicine just to get high. How long has it been since you last took one of these cough or cold medicines to get high?

**COLDREC<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TIME SINCE LAST USED COUGH/COLD MED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	191	0.35
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	527	0.96
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	1663	3.02
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	36	0.07
91 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED.....	52656	95.55
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	29	0.05

SPECIAL DRUGS

COLDYR1

Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

	Freq	Pct
122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>.....	3	0.01
130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....	4	0.01
136.0 = Dimetapp, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>.....	169	0.31
174.0 = Ambien, Zolpidem.....	1	0.00
178.0 = Quetiapine, Seroquel.....	1	0.00
180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC>.....	11	0.02
209.0 = Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars.....	1	0.00
364.0 = Pseudoephedrine <OTC>.....	1	0.00
415.0 = Codeine.....	9	0.02
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>.....	11	0.02
434.0 = Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic.....	3	0.01
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC>.....	36	0.07
438.0 = Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen.....	1	0.00
442.0 = Ibuprofen.....	1	0.00
450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>.....	1	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC>.....	75	0.14
829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>.....	3	0.01
829.5 = Robotussin Cough, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
829.6 = Robotussin CoughGels <OTC>.....	1	0.00
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspc <OTC>.....	12	0.02
841.0 = Allerest, Contact <OTC>.....	2	0.00
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC>.....	4	0.01
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>.....	32	0.06
2016.0 = Tandene.....	1	0.00
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>.....	9	0.02
3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>.....	7	0.01
3047.1 = Sudafed PE <OTC>.....	1	0.00
4031.0 = Cough medicine with Codeine <OTC>.....	1	0.00
4044.0 = Hydrocodone.....	7	0.01
4067.0 = Oxycontin.....	1	0.00
4076.0 = OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>.....	1	0.00
4097.0 = Tussionex.....	2	0.00
4111.0 = Histinex; no other information.....	1	0.00
4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine.....	5	0.01
6029.0 = DXM <OTC>.....	4	0.01
6048.0 = Dex.....	2	0.00
6066.0 = Purple rain.....	1	0.00
6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>.....	25	0.05
8004.0 = Guaifenesin.....	1	0.00
8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>.....	46	0.08
8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>.....	11	0.02
8014.0 = Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8025.0 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine, no other info <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8038.0 = Coldact.....	1	0.00
8042.0 = Alka Seltzer, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8042.4 = Alka-Seltzer Plus; no other information.....	1	0.00
8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC>.....	6	0.01
8056.1 = Vicks 44 <OTC>.....	3	0.01
8056.2 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>.....	6	0.01
8070.0 = Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>.....	14	0.03
8125.0 = Comtrex <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>.....	6	0.01
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>.....	11	0.02
8200.0 = Tylenol Cold and Flu medication, no othr info <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>.....	3	0.01
8201.1 = Tylenol Cough and Sore Throat Nighttime <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8202.0 = Tussin, no other information.....	4	0.01
8202.6 = Tussin DM, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8202.8 = Tussin with codeine; no other information.....	1	0.00
8202.9 = HC Tussin, no other information.....	1	0.00
8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8208.0 = Robo, robo tripping.....	2	0.00
8209.0 = Ricola <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8210.0 = Chloraseptic medication, no other info <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8211.0 = Halls drops/lozenges, no other info <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8212.0 = Zicam medication, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8217.0 = Broncolin <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8222.0 = Dexalone <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8225.0 = Tylenol Cold Multi-symptom; no other info.....	1	0.00
8227.0 = Bronkaid.....	1	0.00

SPECIAL DRUGS

8231.0 = Cheracol .....	1	0.00
8232.1 = CareOne Tussin Maximum Strength .....	1	0.00
8233.0 = Galcodine.....	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	41	0.07
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....	52656	95.55
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1663	3.02
9994.0 = DON'T KNOW.....	58	0.11
9997.0 = REFUSED.....	33	0.06
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12

COLDYR2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

	Freq	Pct
122.0 = Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>.....	3	0.01
130.0 = Phenergan, Promethazine.....	2	0.00
136.0 = Dimetapp, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC>.....	24	0.04
178.0 = Quetiapine, Seroquel .....	1	0.00
180.0 = Tylenol P.M. <OTC> .....	2	0.00
332.0 = Ephedrine .....	1	0.00
377.0 = Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin .....	1	0.00
415.0 = Codeine .....	3	0.01
422.0 = Motrin, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
425.0 = Advil, no other information <OTC>.....	8	0.01
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC> .....	8	0.01
442.0 = Ibuprofen .....	1	0.00
499.0 = Aleve <OTC>.....	1	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC> .....	28	0.05
829.1 = Robitussin DM <OTC>.....	1	0.00
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspec <OTC> .....	6	0.01
840.1 = Night cough med/syrup/drops; brand unspcfd .....	1	0.00
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspcfd or generic <OTC>.....	7	0.01
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC>.....	7	0.01
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC>.....	6	0.01
3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
3047.1 = Sudafed PE <OTC>.....	1	0.00
4114.0 = Phenergan w/Codeine, Promethazine w/Codeine .....	1	0.00
6029.0 = DXM <OTC>.....	1	0.00
6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC>.....	4	0.01
8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8013.0 = Maalox <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8025.0 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine, no other info <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8042.4 = Alka-Seltzer Plus; no other information .....	1	0.00
8056.0 = Vicks, no other information <OTC> .....	2	0.00
8056.1 = Vicks 44 <OTC>.....	3	0.01
8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8098.0 = Potassium chloride.....	1	0.00
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>.....	1	0.00
8169.0 = TheraFlu <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC>.....	3	0.01
8201.0 = Tylenol Cough medication, no othr info <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8205.1 = Mucinex DM <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8212.0 = Zicam medication, no other information <OTC>.....	2	0.00
8214.0 = Tylenol Nighttime, no other information <OTC>.....	1	0.00
8217.0 = Broncolin <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8228.0 = Lean (Promethazine w/codeine mixed w/Sprite).....	1	0.00
8229.0 = Tri-Vent; no other information.....	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	13	0.02
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....	52656	95.55
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS.....	1663	3.02
9994.0 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
9997.0 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	609	1.11

SPECIAL DRUGS

COLDYR3<sup>1</sup>

Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

	Freq	Pct
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC> .....	8	0.01
435.0 = Tylenol/Children's Tylenol; otherwise unspcfd<OTC> .....	2	0.00
442.0 = Ibuprofen .....	1	0.00
450.0 = Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC> .....	1	0.00
468.0 = Excedrin; no other information <OTC> .....	1	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC> .....	5	0.01
840.0 = Cough med, generic/unspec, contents unspc <OTC> .....	2	0.00
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC> .....	4	0.01
1001.0 = Benadryl, Diphenhydramine, no other info <OTC> .....	3	0.01
8012.0 = Coriciden, no other information <OTC> .....	2	0.00
8012.1 = Coricidin Cough and Cold <OTC> .....	2	0.00
8025.0 = Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine, no other info <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8042.0 = Alka Seltzer, no other information <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8056.2 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8065.0 = Tylenol Cold medication, no other info <OTC> .....	2	0.00
8110.0 = Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC> .....	1	0.00
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC> .....	2	0.00
8202.0 = Tussin, no other information .....	1	0.00
8203.0 = Sinus medication, no other information <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8205.0 = Mucinex, no other information <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8208.0 = Robo, robo tripping .....	1	0.00
8226.0 = Hydro-DP .....	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....	52656	95.55
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1663	3.02
9994.0 = DON'T KNOW .....	3	0.01
9997.0 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	731	1.33

COLDYR4<sup>1</sup>

Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

	Freq	Pct
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC> .....	2	0.00
468.0 = Excedrin; no other information <OTC> .....	1	0.00
829.0 = Robitussin, no other information <OTC> .....	1	0.00
843.0 = Cold medicine/tabs, brand unspfd or generic <OTC> .....	1	0.00
3017.0 = Dayquil medication, no other information <OTC> .....	2	0.00
3047.0 = Sudafed, no other information <OTC> .....	1	0.00
6083.0 = CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8056.2 = Vicks VapoRub <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC> .....	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....	52656	95.55
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1663	3.02
9997.0 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	769	1.40

COLDYR5<sup>1</sup>

Len : 6 1OTHER COUGH/COLD MED USED PAST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

	Freq	Pct
171.0 = NyQuil, no other information <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8192.0 = Delsym <OTC> .....	1	0.00
8202.0 = Tussin, no other information .....	1	0.00
9985.0 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
9991.0 = NEVER USED COUGH/COLD MED .....	52656	95.55
9993.0 = DID NOT USE COUGH/COLD MED IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1663	3.02
9997.0 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
9998.0 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	777	1.41

NOTE: OTCFLAG is a "flag" variable that has a value of 1 when respondents reported use of an over-the-counter (OTC) cold medication to get high in the past year, but the only drugs that they specified were prescription-type ones. OTCFLAG has a value of 2 when respondents reported use of OTC cold medications to get high but their "OTHER, Specify" variables COLDYR1 through COLDYR5 all had codes of "bad data" or "blank."

OTCFLAG<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1INCONSISTENCY FLAG FOR REPORT OF OTC COLD MEDS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Specified use only of prescrip-type drugs, past yr .....	32	0.06
2 = Bad data or blank in COLDYR1-COLDYR5 .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (OTHERWISE) .....	55054	99.90

SPECIAL DRUGS

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Ketamine. How long has it been since you last used Ketamine?

**KETAREC<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TIME SINCE LAST USED KETAMINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	12	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	53	0.10
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	546	0.99
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED KETAMINE .....	54422	98.75
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	68	0.12

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used DMT, AMT, or Foxy. How long has it been since you last used any of these drugs?

**TRYPREC<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TIME SINCE LAST USED DMT/AMT/FOXY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	16	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	52	0.09
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	193	0.35
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED DMT/AMT/FOXY .....	54759	99.36
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	86	0.16

Earlier, the computer recorded that you have used Salvia divinorum. How long has it been since you last used Salvia divinorum?

**SALVREC<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TIME SINCE LAST USED SALVIA DIVINORUM

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	112	0.20
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	523	0.95
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	898	1.63
9 = Used at some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SALVIA DIVINORUM .....	53458	97.00
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	111	0.20

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

**RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS**

*The values in this section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: The variables STNEEDLR, STNLRECR, and NEDLRECR were created to be consistent with data from corresponding variables prior to 2005. STNEEDLR was derived from the variables MTHNEEDL and OSTNEEDL. STNLRECR was derived from the variables MTNDLREC and OSTNLREC. NEDLRECR was derived from the variables HRNDLREC, CONDLREC, and STNLRECR. The variables STNEDL06, STNLRC06, and NDLREC06 also took into account data from the methamphetamine variables MTHANEDL, MTANDLRC, and MTHEVCK from the SPECIAL DRUGS module. STNEDL06 was derived from STNEEDLR and MTHANEDL. STNLRC06 was derived from STNLRECR and MTANDLRC. NDLREC06 was derived from NEDLRECR and STNLRC06.

**STNEEDLR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER USED NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	268	0.49
2 = No.....	3686	6.69
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51044	92.62
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....	101	0.18

**STNLRECR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MOST RECENT TIME USED STIMULANT W/NEEDLE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	12	0.02
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	31	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	208	0.38
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	13	0.02
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	51044	92.62
93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE .....	3686	6.69
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....	101	0.18

**NEDLRECR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MOST RECENT TIME USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	45	0.08
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	71	0.13
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	427	0.77
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN .....	3	0.01
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	14	0.03
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE.....	54387	98.69
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....	136	0.25

**STNEDL06<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER USE NEEDL TO INJECT STIM (INCL METH 06 DATA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	311	0.56
2 = No.....	4080	7.40
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	50607	91.83
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....	101	0.18

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

STNLRC06<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1MOST RECENT USE STIM W/NEEDLE (INCL METH 06 DATA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	18	0.03
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	31	0.06
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	246	0.45
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN .....	2	0.00
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	11	0.02
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (AND MTHAMP=2) .....	50607	91.83
93 = USED STIMULANTS BUT NEVER WITH A NEEDLE .....	4080	7.40
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....	101	0.18

NDLREC06<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1MOST RECENT COC/HER/STM W/NEDL (INC METH 06 DATA)

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	51	0.09
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	71	0.13
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	448	0.81
8 = At some point in the past 12 months LOG ASSN .....	2	0.00
9 = At some point in the lifetime LOG ASSN .....	14	0.03
13 = More than 12 months ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM W/NEEDLE Log assn .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED COC/HER/STM WITH A NEEDLE.....	54361	98.64
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
98 = MISSING (BUT NOT REFUSED).....	136	0.25

NOTE: The following eight variables indicate whether a respondent has ever used a needle to inject heroin, cocaine, stimulants, methamphetamine, or any drug.

NOTE: NEDFLG01, NEDSTM, and NEDMTH are based only on data from the methamphetamine questions in the stimulants module of the core questionnaire. In 2005, new methamphetamine items were added to the non-core special drugs module to capture methamphetamine users who failed to report the drug in the prescription stimulants module. These were augmented in 2006 to include clarifications. The new non-core special drugs items were used to create CPNNDFLG, CPNNDSTM, and CPNNDMTH. For details, please see Appendix B.4.8 of the 2008 National Findings Report. (NOTE: CPN is an abbreviation for Core-Plus-Noncore.)

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core questions (NEDFLG01) if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants in the stimulants module (STNEEDLR), or any other drug (OTDGNEEDL). Otherwise, a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

NEDFLG01 Len : 1 NEEDLE USE (ANY DRUG) - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54486	98.87
1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3) .....	624	1.13

A respondent was defined as having used a needle to inject drugs based on the core-plus-noncore questions (CPNNDFLG) if they indicated at least one of the following: using a needle to inject heroin (HERNEEDL), cocaine (COCNEEDL), stimulants in the stimulants or special drugs module (STNEEDL06), or any other drug (OTDGNEEDL). Otherwise, a respondent was defined as never using needles to inject drugs.

CPNNDFLG Len : 1 CPN: NEEDLE USE (ANY DRUG) - EVER USED

	Freq	Pct
0 = Never Used/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54461	98.82
1 = Ever Used (Any source var=1,3) .....	649	1.18

NEDHER Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (HERNEEDL=2,91,97,98) .....	54802	99.44
1 = Yes (HERNEEDL=1,3).....	308	0.56

NEDCOC Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT COCAINE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No/Unknown (COCNEEDL=2,85,91,94,97,98).....	54767	99.38
1 = Yes (COCNEEDL=1,3) .....	343	0.62

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

<b>NEDSTM</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT		
	0 = No/Unknown (STNEEDLR=2,81,91,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (STNEEDLR=1) .....	54842	99.51
		268	0.49

<b>CPNNDSTM</b>	Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT STIMULANT		
	0 = No/Unknown (STNEDL06=2,81,91,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (STNEDL06=1) .....	54799	99.44
		311	0.56

<b>NEDMTH</b>	Len : 1 EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (MTHNEEDL=2,81,91,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (MTHNEEDL=1,3) .....	54913	99.64
		197	0.36

The following variable, CPNNDMTH, was defined as ever using a needle to inject methamphetamine if a respondent reported methamphetamine use in the core stimulant module or if they reported methamphetamine use in the noncore Special Drugs module because they did not consider methamphetamine to be a prescription drug, and they reported using a needle to inject methamphetamine.

<b>CPNNDMTH</b>	Len : 1 CPN: EVER USED A NEEDLE TO INJECT METHAMPHETAMINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above) .....	54863	99.55
		247	0.45

<b>HERSMOK2</b>	Len : 1 EVER SMOKED HEROIN		
	0 = No/Unknown (HERSMOKE=2,91,94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (HERSMOKE=1,3) .....	54849	99.53
		261	0.47

<b>HERSNIF2</b>	Len : 1 EVER SNIFFED HEROIN		
	0 = No/Unknown (HERSNIFF=2,91,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (HERSNIFF=1,3) .....	54581	99.04
		529	0.96

<b>ADDEFLGR</b>	Len : 1 LIFETIME NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL		
	0 = No (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1,2,3,9) .....	52714	95.65
		2396	4.35

<b>ADDEYRR</b>	Len : 1 PAST YEAR NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL		
	0 = No (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1,2) .....	54094	98.16
		1016	1.84

<b>ADDEMONR</b>	Len : 1 PAST MONTH NONMEDICAL USE OF ADDERALL		
	0 = No (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ADDEREC=1) .....	54800	99.44
		310	0.56

<b>AMBIFLGR</b>	Len : 1 LIFETIME NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN		
	0 = No (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1,2,3,9) .....	53772	97.57
		1338	2.43

<b>AMBIYRR</b>	Len : 1 PAST YEAR NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN		
	0 = No (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1,2) .....	54595	99.07
		515	0.93



RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

<b>AMBIMONR</b>	Len : 1 PAST MONTH NONMEDICAL USE OF AMBIEN		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (AMBIREC=1).....	54983	99.77
		127	0.23
<b>COLDFLGR</b>	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2,3,9).....	52693	95.61
		2417	4.39
<b>COLDYRR</b>	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (COLDREC=1,2 and OTCFLAG=98) .....	54448	98.80
		662	1.20
<b>COLDMONR</b>	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF NON-RX COUGH OR COLD MEDICINES		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (COLDREC=1 and OTCFLAG=98) .....	54936	99.68
		174	0.32
<b>GHBFLLGR</b>	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF GHB		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2,3,9).....	54840	99.51
		270	0.49
<b>GHBYRR</b>	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF GHB		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (GHBREC=1,2).....	55083	99.95
		27	0.05
<b>GHBMONR</b>	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF GHB		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (GHBREC=1).....	55104	99.99
		6	0.01
<b>KETAFLGR</b>	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF KETAMINE		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (KETAREC=1,2,3,9) .....	54496	98.89
		614	1.11
<b>KETAYRR</b>	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF KETAMINE		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (KETAREC=1,2) .....	55045	99.88
		65	0.12
<b>KETAMONR</b>	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF KETAMINE		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (KETAREC=1) .....	55098	99.98
		12	0.02
<b>SALVFLGR</b>	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SALVREC=1,2,3,9).....	53574	97.21
		1536	2.79
<b>SALVYRR</b>	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SALVREC=1,2) .....	54475	98.85
		635	1.15

RECODED SPECIAL DRUGS

<b>SALVMONR</b>	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF SALVIA DIVINORUM		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	54998	99.80
	1 = Yes (SALVREC=1) .....	112	0.20
<b>TRYPFLGR</b>	Len : 1 LIFETIME USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	54847	99.52
	1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1,2,3,9) .....	263	0.48
<b>TRYPYRR</b>	Len : 1 PAST YEAR USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	55042	99.88
	1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1,2) .....	68	0.12
<b>TRYPMONR</b>	Len : 1 PAST MONTH USE OF DMT, AMT, FOXY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	55094	99.97
	1 = Yes (TRYPREC=1) .....	16	0.03

RISK/AVAILABILITY

**RISK/AVAILABILITY**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

We are interested in your opinion about the effects of using certain drugs and other substances, about whether it's difficult or easy to get drugs, and the extent to which drugs are available in your neighborhood.

Please indicate how much you think people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they do each of the following activities.

If you're not sure, choose an answer for the amount of risk that comes closest to what you think might be true for that activity.

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

<b>RSKPKCIG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1RISK SMOKING 1 OR MORE PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = No risk .....	966	1.75
		2 = Slight risk .....	2766	5.02
		3 = Moderate risk .....	12510	22.70
		4 = Great risk .....	38558	69.97
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	253	0.46
		97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once a month?

<b>RSKMJOCC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = No risk .....	7354	13.34
		2 = Slight risk .....	15225	27.63
		3 = Moderate risk .....	14769	26.80
		4 = Great risk .....	17128	31.08
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	587	1.07
		97 = REFUSED .....	43	0.08
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they smoke marijuana once or twice a week?

<b>RSKMJREG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1RISK SMOKING MARIJUANA ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = No risk .....	4677	8.49
		2 = Slight risk .....	10433	18.93
		3 = Moderate risk .....	14926	27.08
		4 = Great risk .....	24439	44.35
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	585	1.06
		97 = REFUSED .....	46	0.08
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try LSD once or twice?

<b>RKTRYLSD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1RISK TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = No risk .....	1357	2.46
		2 = Slight risk .....	6713	12.18
		3 = Moderate risk .....	11971	21.72
		4 = Great risk .....	33415	60.63
		94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1583	2.87
		97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4	0.01

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use LSD once or twice a week?

RKLSDREG <sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1RISK USING LSD ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK		Freq	Pct
1 = No risk .....		586	1.06
2 = Slight risk.....		1677	3.04
3 = Moderate risk.....		7166	13.00
4 = Great risk.....		44069	79.97
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		1535	2.79
97 = REFUSED .....		73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		4	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they try heroin once or twice?

RKTRYHER <sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1RISK TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE		Freq	Pct
1 = No risk .....		808	1.47
2 = Slight risk.....		4225	7.67
3 = Moderate risk.....		9084	16.48
4 = Great risk.....		40106	72.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		826	1.50
97 = REFUSED .....		57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		4	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use heroin once or twice a week?

RKHHERREG <sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1RISK USING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK		Freq	Pct
1 = No risk .....		472	0.86
2 = Slight risk.....		929	1.69
3 = Moderate risk.....		4023	7.30
4 = Great risk.....		48857	88.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		780	1.42
97 = REFUSED .....		45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		4	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once a month?

RKCOCOCC <sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE A MONTH		Freq	Pct
1 = No risk .....		1092	1.98
2 = Slight risk.....		6232	11.31
3 = Moderate risk.....		13212	23.97
4 = Great risk.....		33821	61.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		706	1.28
97 = REFUSED .....		43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		4	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they use cocaine once or twice a week?

RKCOCREG <sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1RISK USING COCAINE ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK		Freq	Pct
1 = No risk .....		529	0.96
2 = Slight risk.....		1435	2.60
3 = Moderate risk.....		6180	11.21
4 = Great risk.....		46258	83.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		654	1.19
97 = REFUSED .....		50	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		4	0.01

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have four or five drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

**RK5ALDLY<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1RISK HAVING 4 OR 5 DRINKS NEARLY EVERY DAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No risk .....	739	1.34
2 = Slight risk.....	4335	7.87
3 = Moderate risk.....	13918	25.25
4 = Great risk.....	35787	64.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	283	0.51
97 = REFUSED .....	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

How much do people risk harming themselves physically and in other ways when they have five or more drinks of an alcoholic beverage once or twice a week?

**RK5ALWK<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1RISK HAVING 5 OR MORE DRINKS ONCE OR TWICE A WEEK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No risk .....	2012	3.65
2 = Slight risk.....	11084	20.11
3 = Moderate risk.....	20703	37.57
4 = Great risk.....	20948	38.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	324	0.59
97 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

The next questions ask how difficult you think it would be for you to get each of the following types of drugs, if you wanted some.

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some marijuana, if you wanted some?

**RKSDIFMJ<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET MARIJUANA

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Probably impossible.....	7804	14.16
2 = Very difficult.....	5898	10.70
3 = Fairly difficult.....	7030	12.76
4 = Fairly easy .....	15139	27.47
5 = Very easy .....	17683	32.09
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1401	2.54
97 = REFUSED .....	151	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some LSD, if you wanted some?

**RKDIFLSD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET LSD

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Probably impossible.....	19168	34.78
2 = Very difficult.....	12642	22.94
3 = Fairly difficult.....	11299	20.50
4 = Fairly easy .....	6405	11.62
5 = Very easy .....	2381	4.32
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3044	5.52
97 = REFUSED .....	167	0.30
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some cocaine, if you wanted some?

**RKDIFCOC<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET COCAINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Probably impossible.....	15204	27.59
2 = Very difficult.....	11087	20.12
3 = Fairly difficult.....	10254	18.61
4 = Fairly easy .....	10010	18.16
5 = Very easy .....	6115	11.10
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2285	4.15
97 = REFUSED .....	151	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some 'crack', if you wanted some?

<b>RKDIFCRK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET "CRACK"		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Probably impossible.....	16773	30.44
	2 = Very difficult.....	11722	21.27
	3 = Fairly difficult.....	9523	17.28
	4 = Fairly easy.....	8472	15.37
	5 = Very easy.....	6009	10.90
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2455	4.45
	97 = REFUSED.....	152	0.28
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

How difficult or easy would it be for you to get some heroin, if you wanted some?

<b>RKDIFHER<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW DIFFICULT TO GET HEROIN		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Probably impossible.....	21041	38.18
	2 = Very difficult.....	13382	24.28
	3 = Fairly difficult.....	9105	16.52
	4 = Fairly easy.....	5464	9.91
	5 = Very easy.....	3260	5.92
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2701	4.90
	97 = REFUSED.....	153	0.28
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

In the past 30 days, has anyone approached you to sell you an illegal drug?

<b>RSKSELL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING ILL DRUG PST 30 DYS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes.....	6908	12.53
	2 = No.....	48128	87.33
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	44	0.08
	97 = REFUSED.....	26	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

How often do you get a real kick out of doing things that are a little dangerous?

<b>RKFQDNDR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1GET A REAL KICK OUT OF DOING DANGEROUS THINGS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Never.....	21441	38.91
	2 = Seldom.....	17058	30.95
	3 = Sometimes.....	13574	24.63
	4 = Always.....	2652	4.81
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	297	0.54
	97 = REFUSED.....	84	0.15
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

How often do you like to test yourself by doing something a little risky?

<b>RKFQRSKY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1LIKE TO TEST YOURSELF BY DOING RISKY THINGS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Never.....	21368	38.77
	2 = Seldom.....	19763	35.86
	3 = Sometimes.....	11843	21.49
	4 = Always.....	1906	3.46
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	166	0.30
	97 = REFUSED.....	60	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

RISK/AVAILABILITY

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you ride in the front passenger seat of a car?

RKFQPBLT<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN RIDE FRONT PASS SEAT OF CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never.....	1999	3.63
2 = Seldom.....	3199	5.80
3 = Sometimes.....	8277	15.02
4 = Always.....	41596	75.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

How often do you wear a seatbelt when you drive a car?

RKFQDBLT<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1WEAR A SEATBELT WHEN YOU DRIVE A CAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Never.....	1734	3.15
2 = Seldom.....	1968	3.57
3 = Sometimes.....	4246	7.70
4 = Always.....	33886	61.49
5 = I don't drive.....	13197	23.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47	0.09
97 = REFUSED.....	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

**RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

<b>GRSKPKCG</b>	Len : 1 GREAT RISK: SMOKE 1+ PACKS CIGARETTES PER DAY		
	. = Unknown (RSKPKCIG=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Otherwise (RSKPKCIG=1,2,3) .....	310	0.56
	1 = Great Risk (RSKPKCIG=4) .....	16242	29.47
		38558	69.97
<b>GRSKMOCC</b>	Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA ONCE A MONTH		
	. = Unknown (RSKMJOCC=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Otherwise (RSKMJOCC=1,2,3) .....	634	1.15
	1 = Great Risk (RSKMJOCC=4) .....	37348	67.77
		17128	31.08
<b>GRSKMREG</b>	Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE MARIJUANA 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK		
	. = Unknown (RSKMJREG=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Otherwise (RSKMJREG=1,2,3) .....	635	1.15
	1 = Great Risk (RSKMJREG=4) .....	30036	54.50
		24439	44.35
<b>GRSKCOCC</b>	Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE ONCE A MONTH		
	. = Unknown (RKCOCC=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Otherwise (RKCOCC=1,2,3) .....	753	1.37
	1 = Great Risk (RKCOCC=4) .....	20536	37.26
		33821	61.37
<b>GRSKCREG</b>	Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE COCAINE 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK		
	. = Unknown (RKCOCREG=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Otherwise (RKCOCREG=1,2,3) .....	708	1.28
	1 = Great Risk (RKCOCREG=4) .....	8144	14.78
		46258	83.94
<b>GRSKHTRY</b>	Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING HEROIN ONCE OR TWICE		
	. = Unknown (RKTRYHER=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Otherwise (RKTRYHER=1,2,3) .....	887	1.61
	1 = Great Risk (RKTRYHER=4) .....	14117	25.62
		40106	72.77
<b>GRSKHREG</b>	Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE HEROIN 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK		
	. = Unknown (RKHERREG=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Otherwise (RKHERREG=1,2,3) .....	829	1.50
	1 = Great Risk (RKHERREG=4) .....	5424	9.84
		48857	88.65
<b>GRSKLTRY</b>	Len : 1 GREAT RISK: TRYING LSD ONCE OR TWICE		
	. = Unknown (RKTRYLSD=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Otherwise (RKTRYLSD=1,2,3) .....	1654	3.00
	1 = Great Risk (RKTRYLSD=4) .....	20041	36.37
		33415	60.63
<b>GRSKLREG</b>	Len : 1 GREAT RISK: USE LSD 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK		
	. = Unknown (RKLSDREG=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Otherwise (RKLSDREG=1,2,3) .....	1612	2.93
	1 = Great Risk (RKLSDREG=4) .....	9429	17.11
		44069	79.97
<b>GRSKD4_5</b>	Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 4-5 ALC DRINKS PER DAY		
	. = Unknown (RK5ALDLY=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Otherwise (RK5ALDLY=1,2,3) .....	331	0.60
	1 = Great Risk (RK5ALDLY=4) .....	18992	34.46
		35787	64.94



RECODED RISK/AVAILABILITY

<b>GRSKD5WK</b>	Len : 1 GREAT RISK: HAVE 5+ ALC DRINKS 1-2 TIMES PER WEEK	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (RK5ALWK=94,97,98).....	363	0.66
	0 = Otherwise (RK5ALWK=1,2,3).....	33799	61.33
	1 = Great Risk (RK5ALWK=4).....	20948	38.01
<b>RDIFMJ</b>	Len : 1 MARIJUANA FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (RSKDIFMJ=94,97,98).....	1556	2.82
	0 = Otherwise (RSKDIFMJ=1,2,3).....	20732	37.62
	1 = Fairly or very easy (RSKDIFMJ=4,5).....	32822	59.56
<b>RDIFCOC</b>	Len : 1 COCAINE FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (RKDIFCOC=94,97,98).....	2440	4.43
	0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCOC=1,2,3).....	36545	66.31
	1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCOC=4,5).....	16125	29.26
<b>RDIFCRK</b>	Len : 1 CRACK FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (RKDIFCRK=94,97,98).....	2611	4.74
	0 = Otherwise (RKDIFCRK=1,2,3).....	38018	68.99
	1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFCRK=4,5).....	14481	26.28
<b>RDIFHER</b>	Len : 1 HEROIN FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (RKDIFHER=94,97,98).....	2858	5.19
	0 = Otherwise (RKDIFHER=1,2,3).....	43528	78.98
	1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFHER=4,5).....	8724	15.83
<b>RDIFLSD</b>	Len : 1 LSD FAIRLY OR VERY EASY TO OBTAIN	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (RKDIFLSD=94,97,98).....	3215	5.83
	0 = Otherwise (RKDIFLSD=1,2,3).....	43109	78.22
	1 = Fairly or very easy (RKDIFLSD=4,5).....	8786	15.94
<b>APPSELGD</b>	Len : 1 APPROACHED BY SOMEONE SELLING DRUGS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (RSKSELL=94,97,98).....	74	0.13
	0 = No (RSKSELL=2).....	48128	87.33
	1 = Yes (RSKSELL=1).....	6908	12.53

BLUNTS

**BLUNTS**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

Sometimes people take some tobacco out of a cigar and replace it with marijuana. This is sometimes called a "blunt".

NOTE: When respondents previously reported never using marijuana but reported lifetime use of cigars with marijuana in them (i.e., "blunts"), a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTEVER was assigned a code of 11 when respondents reported using blunts but they did not report use in the past 30 days, and they previously had reported never using marijuana.

Have you ever smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

<b>BLNTEVER<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1EVER SMOKED CIGAR WITH MARIJUANA IN IT		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	11712	21.25
		2 = No.....	42998	78.02
		4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	28	0.05
		11 = Yes (see note) .....	293	0.53
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
		97 = REFUSED .....	40	0.07
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01

How old were you the first time you smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

<b>BLNTAGE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3	1AGE WHEN FIRST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 76.....	11862	21.52
		981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned.....	28	0.05
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
		991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....	42998	78.02
		994 = DON'T KNOW.....	112	0.20
		997 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	39	0.07

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions BL08a, BL08b, BL08c, BL08d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

<b>BLNTYFU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 4	1YEAR OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT - RECODE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	1855	3.37
		9981 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned.....	28	0.05
		9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	37	0.07
		9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	69	0.13
		9991 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....	42998	78.02
		9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	121	0.22
		9997 = REFUSED .....	65	0.12
		9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	45	0.08
		9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9892	17.95

BLUNTS

BLNTMFU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF FIRST USE OF CIGAR W/MJ IN IT - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	160	0.29
2 = February.....	120	0.22
3 = March.....	139	0.25
4 = April.....	140	0.25
5 = May.....	133	0.24
6 = June.....	215	0.39
7 = July.....	173	0.31
8 = August.....	155	0.28
9 = September.....	117	0.21
10 = October.....	126	0.23
11 = November.....	134	0.24
12 = December.....	110	0.20
81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned.....	28	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	37	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	69	0.13
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....	42998	78.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	239	0.43
97 = REFUSED.....	69	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	56	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9892	17.95

NOTE: When respondents previously reported using marijuana but reported less recent use of marijuana than they reported for blunts, a consistency check was triggered only when respondents reported using blunts in the past 30 days. Therefore, BLNTREC was assigned a code of 12 when respondents reported last using marijuana more than 12 months ago but reported using blunts more than 30 days ago but within the past 12 months.

How long has it been since you last smoked part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNTREC<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1TIME SINCE LAST SMOKED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within the past 30 days.....	2971	5.39
2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos.....	2645	4.80
3 = More than 12 months ago.....	6039	10.96
9 = Used at some point in lifetime LOG ASSN.....	64	0.12
12 = More than 30 dys ago but in pst 12 mos (see note).....	180	0.33
19 = More than 30 days ago LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	106	0.19
81 = NEVER USED BLUNTS Logically assigned.....	28	0.05
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....	42998	78.02
97 = REFUSED.....	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	39	0.07

NOTE: BLRECFL2 has nonblank values when data on initiation of use from BLNTAGE, BLNTYFU, or BLNTMFU indicate more recent use of blunts than was reported in BLNTREC.

BLRECFL2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1INCONSISTENCY BETW BLNTREC AND INCIDENCE DATA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Incidence data suggest more recent use.....	174	0.32
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54936	99.68

On how many of the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigar with marijuana in it?

BLNT30DY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1# DAYS USED CIGAR WITH MJ IN IT PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	2941	5.34
91 = NEVER USED BLUNTS.....	43026	78.07
93 = DID NOT USE BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	8970	16.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	110	0.20

BLUNTS

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which is correct?

<b>BLNT30C1<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1BL02/MJ01 DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT		
	1 = I have never used marijuana or hashish.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days .....	28	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	34	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	65	0.12
		54983	99.77

The answer to the last question and an earlier question disagree. Which answer is correct?

<b>BLNT30C2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1BL02 AND MJ RECENCY DISAGREE, WHICH IS CORRECT		
	1 = I last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL].....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = I smoked cigar w/mj in it during the past 30 days .....	112	0.20
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	130	0.24
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	136	0.25
		54732	99.31

Why did you report earlier that you had never used marijuana or hashish?

<b>RSNOMRJ<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHY REPORT EARLIER THAT NEVER USED MJ OR HASHISH		
	1 = I didn't consider a 'blunt' to be mj or hashish .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj.....	10	0.02
	3 = Some other reason .....	22	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	65	0.12
		55011	99.82

Why did you report earlier that you did not use marijuana or hashish during the past 30 days?

<b>RSNMRJMO<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHY REPRT EARLIER NOT USE MJ OR HASH PAST 30 DAYS		
	1 = I didn't consider a 'blunt' to be mj or hashish .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = I made mistake answering earlier question about mj.....	25	0.05
	3 = Some other reason .....	93	0.17
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	136	0.25
		54844	99.52

NOTE: The variable BLNTNOMJ was assigned a code of 5 if respondents were not asked this question because they reported in the TOBACCO module that they smoked cigars in the past 30 days but reported in the BLUNTS module that they did not smoke cigars with marijuana in them in the past 30 days. It could be logically inferred that all of the cigars that these respondents smoked in the past 30 days did not have marijuana in them. BLNTNOMJ was assigned codes of 14 or 24 if respondents were not asked this question and they reported in the BLUNTS module that they smoked a cigar with marijuana in it in the past 30 days. A code of 14 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had smoked cigars but not in the past 30 days. A code of 24 was assigned if respondents reported in the TOBACCO module that they had never smoked part or all of a cigar.

Earlier, you reported that you had smoked part or all of a cigar during the past 30 days. During the past 30 days, did you smoke any cigars that did not have marijuana in them?

<b>BLNTNOMJ<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGARS WITH NO MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	609	1.11
	5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....	406	0.74
	14 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/DIDNT USE CIGARS PST 30 DY .....	2798	5.08
	24 = USED BLUNTS PST 30 DY/NEVER USED CIGARS.....	993	1.80
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARS/BLUNTS .....	951	1.73
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARS/BLUNTS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	33420	60.64
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15659	28.41
		274	0.50

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

Think about your use of cigarettes during the past 30 days as you answer these next questions.

Please think about how true each statement is of you.

After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable.

**CIGIRTLB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Not at all true .....	4029	7.31
2 = Somewhat true.....	3295	5.98
3 = Moderately true.....	2591	4.70
4 = Very true.....	2489	4.52
5 = Extremely true .....	1430	2.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes.

**CIGCRAVE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1START TO CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Not at all true .....	4584	8.32
2 = Somewhat true.....	2763	5.01
3 = Moderately true.....	1877	3.41
4 = Very true.....	2787	5.06
5 = Extremely true .....	1850	3.36
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control.

**CIGCRAGP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CRAVING OF CIGS LIKE STRONG FORCE CAN'T CONTROL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Not at all true .....	6026	10.93
2 = Somewhat true.....	2626	4.77
3 = Moderately true.....	1999	3.63
4 = Very true.....	1929	3.50
5 = Extremely true .....	1268	2.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time.

CIGINCTL <sup>1</sup> Len : 2    1FEEL A SENSE OF CONTROL OVER YOUR SMOKING		Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....		3521	6.39
2 = Somewhat true.....		3444	6.25
3 = Moderately true.....		2117	3.84
4 = Very true.....		1988	3.61
5 = Extremely true .....		2778	5.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....		1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....		25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....		15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....		11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		26	0.05

You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them.

CIGAVOID <sup>1</sup> Len : 2    1TEND TO AVOID PLACES THAT DON'T ALLOW SMOKING		Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....		8984	16.30
2 = Somewhat true.....		1979	3.59
3 = Moderately true.....		1366	2.48
4 = Very true.....		892	1.62
5 = Extremely true .....		610	1.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....		1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....		25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....		15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....		12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		26	0.05

Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes?

CIGFNSMK <sup>1</sup> Len : 2    1HAVE FRIENDS WHO DO NOT SMOKE CIGARETTES		Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....		12976	23.55
2 = No.....		891	1.62
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....		1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....		25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....		15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....		7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		26	0.05

There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke.

CIGFNLKE <sup>1</sup> Len : 2    1CHOOSE NOT TO BE AROUND FRIENDS WHO DON'T SMOKE		Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all true .....		9836	17.85
2 = Somewhat true.....		1530	2.78
3 = Moderately true.....		852	1.55
4 = Very true.....		463	0.84
5 = Extremely true .....		274	0.50
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....		25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....		15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....		16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		30	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....		891	1.62

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke.

<b>CIGPLANE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RATHER NOT TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Not at all true .....	11559	20.97
	2 = Somewhat true.....	931	1.69
	3 = Moderately true.....	506	0.92
	4 = Very true.....	440	0.80
	5 = Extremely true .....	389	0.71
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15944	28.93
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
	97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes.

<b>CIGRNOUT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SOMETIMES WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Not at all true .....	7102	12.89
	2 = Somewhat true.....	2809	5.10
	3 = Moderately true.....	1472	2.67
	4 = Very true.....	1516	2.75
	5 = Extremely true .....	962	1.75
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15944	28.93
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day.

<b>CIGREGDY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SMOKE CIGS FAIRLY REGULARLY THROUGHOUT THE DAY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Not at all true .....	4868	8.83
	2 = Somewhat true.....	2375	4.31
	3 = Moderately true.....	1782	3.23
	4 = Very true.....	2830	5.14
	5 = Extremely true .....	2007	3.64
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15944	28.93
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays.

<b>CIGREGWK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SMOKE SAME AMOUNT ON WEEKENDS AS ON WEEKDAYS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Not at all true .....	5128	9.31
	2 = Somewhat true.....	2547	4.62
	3 = Moderately true.....	1750	3.18
	4 = Very true.....	2610	4.74
	5 = Extremely true .....	1812	3.29
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15944	28.93
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day.

<b>CIGREGNM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1SMOKE SAME NUMBER OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Not at all true .....	4346	7.89
		2 = Somewhat true.....	2372	4.30
		3 = Moderately true.....	1990	3.61
		4 = Very true.....	3150	5.72
		5 = Extremely true .....	1993	3.62
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
		93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15944	28.93
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
		97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes.

<b>CIGNMCHG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1NUMBER OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Not at all true .....	5153	9.35
		2 = Somewhat true.....	3353	6.08
		3 = Moderately true.....	1913	3.47
		4 = Very true.....	1983	3.60
		5 = Extremely true .....	1431	2.60
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
		93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15944	28.93
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
		97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later.

<b>CIGSVLHR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1HAVE MANY CIGS IN HR, THEN NO CIGS TIL HRS LATER		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Not at all true .....	7167	13.00
		2 = Somewhat true.....	2694	4.89
		3 = Moderately true.....	1790	3.25
		4 = Very true.....	1433	2.60
		5 = Extremely true .....	744	1.35
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
		93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15944	28.93
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
		97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example.

<b>CIGINFLU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1# OF CIGS SMOKE PER DAY INFLUENCED BY OTHER THINGS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Not at all true .....	2669	4.84
		2 = Somewhat true.....	2441	4.43
		3 = Moderately true.....	2570	4.66
		4 = Very true.....	3437	6.24
		5 = Extremely true .....	2723	4.94
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
		93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	15944	28.93
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
		97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05



SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others.

**CIGNOINF<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTHER THINGS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Not at all true .....	5453	9.89
2 = Somewhat true.....	3407	6.18
3 = Moderately true.....	2378	4.32
4 = Very true.....	1626	2.95
5 = Extremely true .....	959	1.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased.

**CIGINCRS<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1AMOUNT OF SMOKING HAS INCR. SINCE STARTED SMOKING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Not at all true .....	4827	8.76
2 = Somewhat true.....	2637	4.78
3 = Moderately true.....	1880	3.41
4 = Very true.....	2533	4.60
5 = Extremely true .....	1969	3.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied.

**CIGSATIS<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Not at all true .....	7149	12.97
2 = Somewhat true.....	2484	4.51
3 = Moderately true.....	1766	3.20
4 = Very true.....	1420	2.58
5 = Extremely true .....	1023	1.86
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything.

**CIGLOTMR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Not at all true .....	7183	13.03
2 = Somewhat true.....	2725	4.94
3 = Moderately true.....	1811	3.29
4 = Very true.....	1227	2.23
5 = Extremely true .....	847	1.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	58	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	26	0.05

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

How soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

On the days that you smoke, how soon after you wake up do you have your first cigarette?

**CIGWAKE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1HOW SOON AFTER WAKING DO YOU HAVE YOUR FIRST CIG

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Within the first 5 minutes after you wake up .....	2335	4.24
2 = Between 6 and 30 minutes after you wake up .....	3410	6.19
3 = Between 31 and 60 minutes after you wake up .....	2146	3.89
4 = More than 60 minutes after you wake up .....	5558	10.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	215	0.39
97 = REFUSED .....	203	0.37
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	36	0.07

Think about your use of alcohol during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or drinking alcohol?

**ALCLOTTM<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/DRNKG ALC PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	5908	10.72
2 = No.....	21266	38.59
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	426	0.77

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of time getting over the effects of the alcohol you drank?

**ALCGTOVR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER ALC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	637	1.16
2 = No.....	20631	37.44
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	427	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5908	10.72

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much alcohol you would drink?

**ALCLIMIT<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON ALCOHOL USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	10280	18.65
2 = No.....	16870	30.61
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	427	0.77

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often drink more than you intended to?

<b>ALCKPLMT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR DRANK MORE PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	8722	15.83
	2 = Often drank more than intended.....	1551	2.81
	83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	11899	21.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED.....	38	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	455	0.83
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	16870	30.61

During the past 12 months, did you need to drink more alcohol than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

<b>ALCNDMOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE ALC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes.....	3624	6.58
	2 = No.....	23534	42.70
	83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	11899	21.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
	97 = REFUSED.....	32	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	427	0.77

During the past 12 months, did you notice that drinking the same amount of alcohol had less effect on you than it used to?

<b>ALCLSEFX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1DRNKG SAME AMT ALC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes.....	3085	5.60
	2 = No.....	20355	36.94
	83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	11899	21.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	112	0.20
	97 = REFUSED.....	37	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	428	0.78
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3624	6.58

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop drinking alcohol?

<b>ALCCUTDN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP DRNKG PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes.....	8681	15.75
	2 = No.....	18396	33.38
	83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	11899	21.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	69	0.13
	97 = REFUSED.....	67	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	427	0.77

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop drinking alcohol every time you wanted to or tried to?

<b>ALCCUTEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP DRNKG EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	7440	13.50
		2 = No.....	1226	2.22
		83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
		93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	11899	21.59
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	77	0.14
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	18396	33.38

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop drinking at least one time?

<b>ALCCUT1X<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1CUT DOWN OR STOP DRNKG AT LEAST ONCE PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	6947	12.61
		2 = No.....	12659	22.97
		83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
		93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	11899	21.59
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	91	0.17
		97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.14
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	428	0.78
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7440	13.50

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

<b>ALCWD2SX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1HAD 2+ ALC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	2035	3.69
		2 = No.....	12319	22.35
		83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
		93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	11899	21.59
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
		97 = REFUSED .....	85	0.15
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	520	0.94
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	12659	22.97

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped drinking alcohol?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

**ALCWDSMT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1HAD 2+ ALC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	990	1.80
2 = No.....	1042	1.89
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	544	0.99
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	24978	45.32

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

**ALCEMOPB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2487	4.51
2 = No.....	24651	44.73
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	427	0.77

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

**ALCEMCTD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1492	2.71
2 = No.....	991	1.80
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	466	0.85
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	24651	44.73

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by drinking alcohol?

**ALCPHLPB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY ALC PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	751	1.36
2 = No.....	24908	45.20
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	428	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1492	2.71

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought drinking was causing you to have physical problems?

**ALCPHCTD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	321	0.58
2 = No.....	429	0.78
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	458	0.83
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	26400	47.90

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

**ALCLSACT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF ALC USE PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1814	3.29
2 = No.....	25347	45.99
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	427	0.77

Sometimes people who drink alcohol have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

**ALCSERP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1ALC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1386	2.51
2 = No.....	25783	46.78
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	427	0.77

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly drink alcohol and then do something where being drunk might have put you in physical danger?

**ALCPDANG<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1DRNK ALC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3654	6.63
2 = No.....	23514	42.67
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	427	0.77

During the past 12 months, did drinking alcohol cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

**ALCLAWTR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	749	1.36
2 = No.....	26419	47.94
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	427	0.77

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your drinking?

**ALCFMFPB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1DRNK ALC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2191	3.98
2 = No.....	24987	45.34
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	427	0.77

Did you continue to drink alcohol even though you thought your drinking caused problems with family or friends?

**ALCFMCTD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CONTD TO DRINK ALC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1415	2.57
2 = No.....	773	1.40
83 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	146	0.26
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALC PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS.....	11899	21.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	434	0.79
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	24987	45.34

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

Think about your use of marijuana or hashish during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using marijuana or hashish?

**MRJLOTTM<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING MJ PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3335	6.05
2 = No.....	3605	6.54
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS Log asn.....	61	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	196	0.36

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the marijuana or hashish you used?

**MRJGTOVR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER MJ EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	110	0.20
2 = No.....	3495	6.34
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	197	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3335	6.05

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much marijuana or hashish you would use?

**MRJLIMIT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1SET LIMITS ON MARIJUANA USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2695	4.89
2 = No.....	4236	7.69
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	196	0.36

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use marijuana or hashish more than you intended to?

**MRJKPLMT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE MJ PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	2094	3.80
2 = Often used more than intended.....	595	1.08
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	205	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4236	7.69



SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more marijuana or hashish than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

<b>MRJNDMOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE MJ TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	1879	3.41
	2 = No.....	5053	9.17
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	196	0.36

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of marijuana or hashish had less effect on you than it used to?

<b>MRJLSEFX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT MJ HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	642	1.16
	2 = No.....	4401	7.99
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	33	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	197	0.36
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1879	3.41

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish?

<b>MRJCUTDN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING MJ PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	3176	5.76
	2 = No.....	3743	6.79
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	37	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	196	0.36

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using marijuana or hashish every time you wanted to or tried to?

<b>MRJCUTEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING MJ EVERY TIME PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	2634	4.78
	2 = No.....	541	0.98
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
	97 = REFUSED .....	38	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	211	0.38
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3743	6.79

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

<b>MRJEMOPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	843	1.53
		2 = No.....	6087	11.05
		83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
		97 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	196	0.36

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

<b>MRJEMCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1CONTD USING MARIJUANA DESPITE EMOT PRBS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	579	1.05
		2 = No.....	264	0.48
		83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
		97 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	208	0.38
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6087	11.05

During the past 12 months, did you have any physicalhealth problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of marijuana or hashish?

<b>MRJPHLPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY MJ PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	249	0.45
		2 = No.....	6104	11.08
		83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	197	0.36
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	579	1.05

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

<b>MRJPHCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE MARIJUANA DESPITE PHYS PRBS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	134	0.24
		2 = No.....	115	0.21
		83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
		97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	206	0.37
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6683	12.13

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

<b>MRJLSACT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF MJ USE PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	989	1.79
	2 = No.....	5944	10.79
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	196	0.36

Sometimes people who use marijuana or hashish have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

<b>MRJSERP<sup>B</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MJ CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	676	1.23
	2 = No.....	6258	11.36
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	196	0.36

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use marijuana or hashish and then do something where using marijuana or hashish might have put you in physical danger?

<b>MRJPDANG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING MJ AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	660	1.20
	2 = No.....	6276	11.39
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	196	0.36

During the past 12 months, did using marijuana or hashish cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

<b>MRJLAWTR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	330	0.60
	2 = No.....	6605	11.99
	83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	196	0.36

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of marijuana or hashish?

**MRJFMFPB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USING MJ CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	757	1.37
2 = No.....	6177	11.21
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	196	0.36

Did you continue to use marijuana or hashish even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

**MRJFMCTD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CONTD TO USE MJ DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	565	1.03
2 = No.....	190	0.34
83 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DAY Log asn.....	61	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MJ PST 12 MOS OR USED <6 DYS .....	14396	26.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6177	11.21

Think about your use of cocaine, (including the form of cocaine called "crack") during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using [COKEFILL]?

**COCLOTTM<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING COC PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	319	0.58
2 = No.....	1325	2.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the [COKEFILL] you used?

**COCGTOVR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER COC EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	56	0.10
2 = No.....	1268	2.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	319	0.58

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much [COKEFILL] you would use?

<b>COCLIMIT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON COCAINE USE PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	604	1.10
	2 = No.....	1038	1.88
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use [COKEFILL] more than you intended to?

<b>COCKPLMT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USED MORE COC PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	441	0.80
	2 = Often used more than intended.....	163	0.30
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
	97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	97	0.18
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1038	1.88

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more [COKEFILL] than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

<b>COCNDMOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE COC TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	262	0.48
	2 = No.....	1379	2.50
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of [COKEFILL] had less effect on you than it used to?

<b>COCLSEFX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT COC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	102	0.19
	2 = No.....	1274	2.31
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	262	0.48

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL]?

<b>COCCUTDN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	789	1.43
	2 = No.....	847	1.54
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] every time you wanted to or tried to?

<b>COCCUTEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING COC EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	676	1.23
		2 = No.....	113	0.21
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
		93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
		97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	100	0.18
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	847	1.54

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using [COKEFILL] at least one time?

<b>COCCUT1X<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1CUT DOWN/STOP USING COC AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	344	0.62
		2 = No.....	614	1.11
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
		93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	676	1.23

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

<b>COCFBLU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN CUT DOWN ON COC, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	242	0.44
		2 = No.....	777	1.41
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
		93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	101	0.18
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	614	1.11

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

<b>COCW2SX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1HAD 2+ COC WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	201	0.36
		2 = No.....	41	0.07
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
		93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
		97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	102	0.19
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1391	2.52

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using [COKEFILL]?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

**COCWDSMT<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1HAD 2+ COC WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	160	0.29
2 = No.....	41	0.07
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	102	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1432	2.60

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

**COCEMOPB<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1COC CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	283	0.51
2 = No.....	1355	2.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

**COCEMCTD<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	163	0.30
2 = No.....	120	0.22
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	99	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1355	2.46

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of [COKEFILL]?

**COCPHLPB<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY COC PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	58	0.11
2 = No.....	1418	2.57
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	163	0.30

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

<b>COCPHCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PHYS PRBS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	20	0.04
	2 = No.....	38	0.07
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
	97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	99	0.18
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1581	2.87

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

<b>COCLSACT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF COC USE PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	230	0.42
	2 = No.....	1403	2.55
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17

Sometimes people who use [COKEFILL] have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

<b>COCSERP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1COC CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	222	0.40
	2 = No.....	1412	2.56
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use [COKEFILL] and then do something where using [COKEFILL] might have put you in physical danger?

<b>COCPDANG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING COC AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	219	0.40
	2 = No.....	1417	2.57
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17



**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

During the past 12 months, did using [COKEFILL] cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

<b>COCLAWTR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	85	0.15
	2 = No.....	1550	2.81
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of [COKEFILL]?

<b>COCFMFPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING COC CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	244	0.44
	2 = No.....	1392	2.53
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	95	0.17

Did you continue to use [COKEFILL] even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

<b>COCFMCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE COC DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	169	0.31
	2 = No.....	75	0.14
	91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48496	88.00
	93 = DID NOT USE COCAINE PST 12 MOS.....	4858	8.82
	97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	100	0.18
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1392	2.53

NOTE: The heroin variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module take into account information from follow-up questions that were added to the SPECIAL DRUGS module in 2002 for the variables HRSMKREC and HRSNFREC. Respondents who had not previously reported heroin use in the past 12 months but who reported on follow-up that they smoked or sniffed heroin in the past 12 months were asked the heroin questions in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE module.

Think about your use of heroin during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using heroin?

<b>HERLOTTM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HEROIN PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	72	0.13
	2 = No.....	114	0.21
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the heroin you used?

<b>HERGTOVR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HEROIN EFFECTS PST 12 MO		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	10	0.02
	2 = No.....	104	0.19
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	72	0.13

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much heroin you would use?

<b>HERLIMIT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON HEROIN USE PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	86	0.16
	2 = No.....	99	0.18
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
	97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use heroin more than you intended to?

<b>HERKPLMT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HEROIN PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	42	0.08
	2 = Often used more than intended.....	44	0.08
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
	97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	99	0.18

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more heroin than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

<b>HERNDMOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE HEROIN TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	78	0.14
	2 = No.....	107	0.19
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
	97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of heroin had less effect on you than it used to?

<b>HERLSEFX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING SME AMT HEROIN HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	12	0.02
	2 = No.....	95	0.17
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
	97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	78	0.14

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using heroin?

<b>HERCUTDN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	109	0.20
	2 = No.....	77	0.14
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using heroin every time you wanted to or tried to?

<b>HERCUTEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG HEROIN EVRY TIME PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	72	0.13
	2 = No.....	37	0.07
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	77	0.14

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using heroin at least one time?

<b>HERCUT1X<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG HEROIN AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	58	0.11
	2 = No.....	56	0.10
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	72	0.13

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

<b>HERWD3SX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HAD 3+ HEROIN WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	82	0.15
	2 = No.....	48	0.09
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56	0.10

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using heroin?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

<b>HERWDSMT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1HAD 3+ HEROIN WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	69	0.13
		2 = No.....	13	0.02
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
		93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
		97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	104	0.19

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

<b>HEREMOPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	72	0.13
		2 = No.....	114	0.21
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
		93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
		97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

<b>HEREMCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE EMOT PRBS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	60	0.11
		2 = No.....	12	0.02
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
		93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
		97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	114	0.21

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of heroin?

<b>HERPHLPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HEROIN PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	11	0.02
		2 = No.....	114	0.21
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
		93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
		97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	60	0.11

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it was causing you to have physical problems?

<b>HERPHCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PHYS PRBS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	4	0.01
		2 = No.....	7	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
		93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
		97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	174	0.32

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

<b>HERLSACT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF HEROIN USE PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	59	0.11
		2 = No.....	126	0.23
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
		93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
		97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07

Sometimes people who use heroin have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

<b>HERSERPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1HEROIN CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	52	0.09
		2 = No.....	134	0.24
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
		93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
		97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use heroin and then do something where using heroin might have put you in physical danger?

<b>HERPDANG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1USING HEROIN & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	50	0.09
		2 = No.....	136	0.25
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
		93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
		97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07

During the past 12 months, did using heroin cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

<b>HERLAWTR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	21	0.04
		2 = No.....	165	0.30
		91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
		93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
		97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of heroin?

<b>HERFMFPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING HEROIN CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	61	0.11
	2 = No.....	125	0.23
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07

Did you continue to use heroin even though you thought it caused problems with family or friends?

<b>HERFMCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HEROIN DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	58	0.11
	2 = No.....	3	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54353	98.63
	93 = DID NOT USE HEROIN PST 12 MOS .....	526	0.95
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	125	0.23

NOTE: HALDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the hallucinogen variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on the logic in 2007, when only past year users from the core HALLUCINOGENS module were routed into the corresponding questions, and how these hallucinogen variables were edited this year. Editing this year took into account logic that routed past year users of ketamine (from KETAREC), the tryptamines DMT, AMT, and 5-MeO-DIPT/"Foxy" (from TRYPREC), and Salvia divinorum (from SALVREC) into these dependence and abuse questions for hallucinogens.

<b>HALDAFLG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1EDITING FLAG FOR HALLUC DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user .....	239	0.43
	2 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Blank .....	1	0.00
	3 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank .....	110	0.20
	4 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user .....	11	0.02
	5 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user .....	114	0.21
	6 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user .....	170	0.31
	98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 07 VARIABLES & NOW).....	54465	98.83

Think about your use of hallucinogens, such as LSD, "acid", PCP, "Ecstasy", psilocybin (mushrooms), mescaline, or peyote during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using hallucinogens?

<b>HALLOTTM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTING/USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	157	0.28
	2 = No.....	1977	3.59
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	46895	85.09
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....	5646	10.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	430	0.78

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the hallucinogens you used?

<b>HALGTOVR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVR HALLUC EFFECTS PST 12 MO		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	46	0.08
	2 = No.....	1928	3.50
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	46895	85.09
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....	5646	10.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	430	0.78
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	157	0.28

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much hallucinogens you would use?

<b>HALLIMIT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1SET LIMITS ON HALLUCINOGEN USE PAST 12 MONTHS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	470	0.85
		2 = No.....	1654	3.00
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	46895	85.09
		93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....	5646	10.24
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	430	0.78

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use hallucinogens more than you intended to?

<b>HALKPLMT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT OR USE MORE HALLUC PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	445	0.81
		2 = Often used more than intended.....	25	0.05
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	46895	85.09
		93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....	5646	10.24
		97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	436	0.79
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1654	3.00

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more hallucinogens than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

<b>HALNDMOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1NEEDED MORE HALLUC TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	140	0.25
		2 = No.....	1983	3.60
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	46895	85.09
		93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....	5646	10.24
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	430	0.78

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of hallucinogens had less effect on you than it used to?

<b>HALLSEFX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1USING SME AMT HALLUC HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	83	0.15
		2 = No.....	1897	3.44
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	46895	85.09
		93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....	5646	10.24
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
		97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	430	0.78
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	140	0.25

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using hallucinogens?

<b>HALCUTDN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USING HALLUC PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	589	1.07
		2 = No.....	1525	2.77
		91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	46895	85.09
		93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....	5646	10.24
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
		97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	430	0.78

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time you wanted to or tried to?

<b>HALCUTEV<sup>1</sup></b>		Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING HALLUC EVRY TIME PST 12 MO		
				<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....			565	1.03
	2 = No.....			23	0.04
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....			46895	85.09
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....			5646	10.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....			1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....			10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....			445	0.81
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....			1525	2.77

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

<b>HALEMOPB<sup>1</sup></b>		Len : 2	1HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS		
				<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....			181	0.33
	2 = No.....			1940	3.52
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....			46895	85.09
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....			5646	10.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....			11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....			7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....			430	0.78

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

<b>HALEMCTD<sup>1</sup></b>		Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE EMOT PRBS		
				<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....			81	0.15
	2 = No.....			100	0.18
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....			46895	85.09
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....			5646	10.24
	97 = REFUSED .....			7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....			441	0.80
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....			1940	3.52

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of hallucinogens?

<b>HALPHLPB<sup>1</sup></b>		Len : 2	1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY HALLUC PST 12 MOS		
				<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....			41	0.07
	2 = No.....			1998	3.63
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....			46895	85.09
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....			5646	10.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....			11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....			8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....			430	0.78
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....			81	0.15

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

<b>HALPHCTD<sup>1</sup></b>		Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PHYS PRBS		
				<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....			10	0.02
	2 = No.....			31	0.06
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....			46895	85.09
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....			5646	10.24
	97 = REFUSED .....			8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....			441	0.80
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....			2079	3.77



SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

**HALLSACT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1LESS ACTIVITES B/C OF HALLUC USE PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	90	0.16
2 = No.....	2030	3.68
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	46895	85.09
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....	5646	10.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	430	0.78

Sometimes people who use hallucinogens have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

**HALSERPB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1HALLUC CAUSE SER PRBS AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	89	0.16
2 = No.....	2034	3.69
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	46895	85.09
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....	5646	10.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	430	0.78

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use hallucinogens and then do something where using hallucinogens put you in physical danger?

**HALPDANG<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USING HALLUC & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	124	0.23
2 = No.....	2002	3.63
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	46895	85.09
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....	5646	10.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	430	0.78

During the past 12 months, did using hallucinogens cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

**HALLAWTR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	39	0.07
2 = No.....	2085	3.78
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	46895	85.09
93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS.....	5646	10.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	430	0.78

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of hallucinogens?

<b>HALFMFPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING HALLUC CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	96	0.17
	2 = No.....	2029	3.68
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	46895	85.09
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS .....	5646	10.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	430	0.78

Did you continue to use hallucinogens even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

<b>HALFMCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE HALLUC DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	57	0.10
	2 = No.....	39	0.07
	91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	46895	85.09
	93 = DID NOT USE HALLUCINOGENS PST 12 MOS .....	5646	10.24
	97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	435	0.79
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2029	3.68

Think about your use of inhalants, such as amyl nitrite, "poppers," nitrous oxide, gasoline or lighter fluids, glue, spray paints or correction fluids during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using inhalants?

<b>INHLOTTM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING INH PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	56	0.10
	2 = No.....	954	1.73
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	302	0.55

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the inhalants you used?

<b>INHGTOVR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER INH EFFECTS PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	22	0.04
	2 = No.....	928	1.68
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	303	0.55
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	56	0.10

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much inhalants you would use?

<b>INHLIMIT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON INHALANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	237	0.43
	2 = No.....	759	1.38
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	302	0.55

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use inhalants more than you intended to?

<b>INHKPLMT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE INH PAST 12 MOS		
	1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Often used more than intended.....	216	0.39
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	49291	89.44
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4498	8.16
	97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	313	0.57
		759	1.38

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more inhalants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

<b>INHNDMOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE INH TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	66	0.12
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	927	1.68
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	49291	89.44
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4498	8.16
	97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
		302	0.55

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of inhalants had less effect on you than it used to?

<b>INHLSEFX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT INH HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	76	0.14
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	831	1.51
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	49291	89.44
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4498	8.16
	97 = REFUSED.....	30	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	303	0.55
		66	0.12

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using inhalants?

<b>INHCUTDN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING INH PAST 12 MOS		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	413	0.75
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	558	1.01
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	49291	89.44
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4498	8.16
	97 = REFUSED.....	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	23	0.04
		302	0.55

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using inhalants every time you wanted to or tried to?

<b>INHCUTEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING INH EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	386	0.70
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	25	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	49291	89.44
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4498	8.16
	97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	24	0.04
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	326	0.59
		558	1.01

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

**INHEMOPB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1INH CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	68	0.12
2 = No.....	923	1.67
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	302	0.55

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

**INHEMCTD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	37	0.07
2 = No.....	31	0.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	313	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	923	1.67

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of inhalants?

**INHPHLPB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY INH PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	29	0.05
2 = No.....	932	1.69
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	303	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37	0.07

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

**INHPHCTD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CONTD TO USE INHALANTS DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	5	0.01
2 = No.....	24	0.04
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	315	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	969	1.76

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

**INHLSACT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF INH USE PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	40	0.07
2 = No.....	954	1.73
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	302	0.55

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use inhalants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

<b>INHSERPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1INH CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	52	0.09
	2 = No.....	949	1.72
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	302	0.55

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use inhalants and then do something where using inhalants might have put you in physical danger?

<b>INHDPDANG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING INH AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	58	0.11
	2 = No.....	944	1.71
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	302	0.55

During the past 12 months, did using inhalants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

<b>INHLOWTR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	13	0.02
	2 = No.....	988	1.79
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	302	0.55

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of inhalants?

<b>INHFMFPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING INH CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	58	0.11
	2 = No.....	948	1.72
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	302	0.55

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use inhalants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

<b>INHFMCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1CONTD TO USE INH DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	30	0.05
	2 = No.....	28	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
	93 = DID NOT USE INHALANTS PST 12 MOS .....	4498	8.16
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	306	0.56
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	948	1.72

Think about your use of prescription pain relievers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription pain relievers?

<b>ANLLOTTM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SPENT MON/MORE GETTNG/USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	693	1.26
	2 = No.....	3413	6.19
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS .....	4801	8.71
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	482	0.87

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription pain relievers you used?

<b>ANLGTQVR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MON+ SPNT GETTING OVER PN RLVR EFFECTS PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	70	0.13
	2 = No.....	3340	6.06
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS .....	4801	8.71
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	483	0.88
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	693	1.26

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription pain relievers you would use?

<b>ANLLIMIT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON PAIN RELIEVER USE PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	1046	1.90
	2 = No.....	3044	5.52
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS .....	4801	8.71
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	482	0.87

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription pain relievers more than you intended to?

<b>ANLKPLMT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMT/USE MORE PN RLVR PST 12 MOS		
	1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Often used more than intended.....	833	1.51
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	210	0.38
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	45613	82.77
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4801	8.71
	97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	501	0.91
		3044	5.52

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription pain relievers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

<b>ANLNDMOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE PN RLVR TO GET SME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	697	1.26
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	3396	6.16
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	2	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	45613	82.77
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4801	8.71
	97 = REFUSED.....	15	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
		482	0.87

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription pain relievers had less effect on you than it used to?

<b>ANLLSEFX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING SME AMT PN RLVR HAD LESS EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	245	0.44
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	3127	5.67
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	45613	82.77
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4801	8.71
	97 = REFUSED.....	34	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	18	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	483	0.88
		697	1.26

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers?

<b>ANLCUTDN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WANT/TRY CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR PST 12 MOS		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	1325	2.40
	81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	2739	4.97
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
	91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	2	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	45613	82.77
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4801	8.71
	97 = REFUSED.....	30	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
		482	0.87

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers every time you wanted to or tried to?

<b>ANLCUTEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USNG PN RLVR EVRY TIME PST 12 MO		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	1147	2.08
		2 = No.....	173	0.31
		81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
		93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	513	0.93
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2739	4.97

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription pain relievers at least one time?

<b>ANLCUT1X<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1CUT DOWN/STOP USNG PN RLVR AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	828	1.50
		2 = No.....	2080	3.77
		81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
		93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
		97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	483	0.88
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1147	2.08

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

<b>ANLWD3SX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	620	1.13
		2 = No.....	1352	2.45
		81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
		93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	523	0.95
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2080	3.77



SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 3 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription pain relievers?

- Feeling kind of blue or down
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Having cramps or muscle aches
- Having teary eyes or a runny nose
- Feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on your skin
- Having diarrhea
- Yawning
- Having a fever
- Having trouble sleeping

**ANLWDSMT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1HAD 3+ PN RLVR WDRAW SYM SAME TIME PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	419	0.76
2 = No.....	201	0.36
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	526	0.95
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3432	6.23

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

**ANLEMOPB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/EMOT/NERVES PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	435	0.79
2 = No.....	3651	6.62
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	482	0.87

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

**ANLEMCTD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	259	0.47
2 = No.....	176	0.32
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	502	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3651	6.62

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription pain relievers?

**ANLPHLPB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSD/WORSND BY PN RLVR PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	101	0.18
2 = No.....	3733	6.77
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	483	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	259	0.47

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

**ANLPHCTD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	38	0.07
2 = No.....	62	0.11
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3992	7.24

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

**ANLLSACT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF PN RLVR USE PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	315	0.57
2 = No.....	3780	6.86
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	482	0.87

Sometimes people who use prescription pain relievers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

**ANLSERP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1PN RLVR CAUSE SER PRB AT HOM/WRK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	265	0.48
2 = No.....	3830	6.95
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	482	0.87

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription pain relievers and then do something where using prescription pain relievers might have put you in physical danger?

**ANLPDANG<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USING PN RLVR & DO DANGEROUS ACTIVS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	268	0.49
2 = No.....	3832	6.95
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	482	0.87

During the past 12 months, did using prescription pain relievers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

**ANLLAWTR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	82	0.15
2 = No.....	4023	7.30
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	482	0.87

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription pain relievers?

**ANLFMFPB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USING PN RLVR CAUSE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	281	0.51
2 = No.....	3824	6.94
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	482	0.87

Did you continue to use prescription pain relievers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

**ANLFMCTD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CONTD TO USE PN RLVR DESPITE PRBS W/FAM/FRNDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	182	0.33
2 = No.....	98	0.18
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS.....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	489	0.89
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3824	6.94

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Think about your use of prescription tranquilizers during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription tranquilizers?

TRNLOTTM<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	120	0.22
2 = No.....	1504	2.73
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription tranquilizers you used?

TRNGTOVR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER TRN EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	24	0.04
2 = No.....	1480	2.69
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	120	0.22

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription tranquilizers you would use?

TRNLIMIT<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON TRANQUILIZER USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	282	0.51
2 = No.....	1339	2.43
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription tranquilizers more than you intended to?

TRNKPLMT<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE TRN PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	244	0.44
2 = Often used more than intended.....	38	0.07
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	208	0.38
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1339	2.43

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription tranquilizers than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

<b>TRNNDMOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE TRN TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	128	0.23
	2 = No.....	1496	2.71
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription tranquilizers had less effect on you than it used to?

<b>TRNLSEFX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT TRN HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	65	0.12
	2 = No.....	1428	2.59
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	128	0.23

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers?

<b>TRNCUTDN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING TRN PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	407	0.74
	2 = No.....	1211	2.20
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription tranquilizers every time you wanted to or tried to?

<b>TRNCUTEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING TRN EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	372	0.68
	2 = No.....	35	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	211	0.38
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1211	2.20

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

<b>TRNEMOPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	120	0.22
	2 = No.....	1499	2.72
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

<b>TRNEMCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE EMOT PRBS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	75	0.14
		2 = No .....	45	0.08
		81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
		93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
		97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	211	0.38
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1499	2.72

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

<b>TRNPHLPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY TRN PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	22	0.04
		2 = No .....	1524	2.77
		81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
		93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	75	0.14

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

<b>TRNPHCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PHYS PRBS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	10	0.02
		2 = No .....	12	0.02
		81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
		93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
		97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	210	0.38
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1599	2.90

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

<b>TRNLSACT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF TRN USE PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	79	0.14
		2 = No .....	1542	2.80
		81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
		93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Sometimes people who use prescription tranquilizers have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

<b>TRNSERP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1TRN CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	75	0.14
	2 = No.....	1548	2.81
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription tranquilizers and then do something where using prescription tranquilizers might have put you in physical danger?

<b>TRNPDANG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING TRN AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	90	0.16
	2 = No.....	1533	2.78
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37

During the past 12 months, did using prescription tranquilizers cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

<b>TRNLAWTR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	34	0.06
	2 = No.....	1593	2.89
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription tranquilizers?

<b>TRNFMFPB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING TRN CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	98	0.18
	2 = No.....	1528	2.77
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	205	0.37

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

Did you continue to use prescription tranquilizers even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

<b>TRNFMCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE TRN DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	66	0.12
		2 = No.....	32	0.06
		81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
		93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS.....	2911	5.28
		97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	206	0.37
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1528	2.77

NOTE: STMDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the stimulant variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on logic in earlier years and how these stimulant variables were edited this year. In 2004, past year users were routed into the corresponding questions if they reported past year nonmedical use of prescription stimulants or methamphetamine in the core stimulants module or if they reported in the SPECIAL DRUGS module that they used methamphetamine or other stimulants with a needle (from MTNDLREC and OSTLNREC, respectively). Beginning in 2005 (and continuing this year), past year methamphetamine users from the SPECIAL DRUGS variables MTHAREC and MTANDLRC also were asked about stimulant dependence or abuse. STMDAFLG is coded as 1 through 6 if the inclusion of MTHAREC and MTANDLRC changed the outcome for editing of the stimulant dependence or abuse variables. This year, respondents who reported past year nonmedical use of Adderall (from ADDEREC) were eligible to be asked these questions as well. STMDAFLG is coded as 11 through 16 if the inclusion of ADDEREC changed the outcome for editing of these variables.

<b>STMDAFLG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1EDITING FLAG FOR STIM DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Never used based on 04/Now: Not past yr user .....	585	1.06
		3 = Never used based on 04/Now: Blank .....	33	0.06
		4 = Blank based on 04/Now: Past yr user .....	5	0.01
		5 = Not past yr user based on 04/Now: Past yr user .....	10	0.02
		6 = Never used based on 04/Now: Past yr user .....	71	0.13
		11 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user .....	535	0.97
		13 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank .....	27	0.05
		14 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user .....	11	0.02
		15 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user .....	91	0.17
		16 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user .....	439	0.80
		98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 04 VARIABLES & NOW).....	53303	96.72

NOTE: The logic for asking the stimulant dependence and abuse questions was updated in 2003 to administer these questions to lifetime stimulant users who reported past year use of methamphetamine with a needle but had not already reported past year stimulant use anywhere else in the interview.

Think about your use of prescription stimulants during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription stimulants?

<b>STMLOTTM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING STM PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	159	0.29
		2 = No.....	1437	2.61
		81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
		93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42



SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription stimulants you used?

**STMGTQVR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER STM EFFECTS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	29	0.05
2 = No.....	1406	2.55
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	159	0.29

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription stimulants you would use?

**STMLIMIT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1SET LIMITS ON STIMULANT USE PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	294	0.53
2 = No.....	1289	2.34
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription stimulants more than you intended to?

**STMKPLMT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE STM PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	257	0.47
2 = Often used more than intended.....	37	0.07
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	237	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1289	2.34

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription stimulants than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

**STMNDMOR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1NEEDED MORE STM TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	168	0.30
2 = No.....	1420	2.58
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription stimulants had less effect on you than it used to?

**STMLSEFX<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USING SAME AMT STM HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	58	0.11
2 = No.....	1363	2.47
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	168	0.30

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants?

<b>STMCUTDN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING STM PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	446	0.81
	2 = No.....	1134	2.06
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription stimulants every time you wanted to or tried to?

<b>STM CUTEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING STM EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	401	0.73
	2 = No.....	44	0.08
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
	97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	237	0.43
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1134	2.06

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription stimulants at least one time?

<b>STM CUT1X<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING STM AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	221	0.40
	2 = No.....	960	1.74
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	401	0.73

During the past 12 months, have you felt kind of blue or down when you cut down or stopped using prescription stimulants?

<b>STMFLBLU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN CUT DOWN ON STM, FELT BLUE PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	157	0.28
	2 = No.....	461	0.84
	81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
	93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.43
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	960	1.74

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

**STMWD2SX<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1HAD 2+ STM WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOMS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	130	0.24
2 = No.....	27	0.05
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	237	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1421	2.58

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 2 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription stimulants?

- Feeling tired or exhausted
- Having bad dreams
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Feeling hungry more often
- Feeling either very slowed down or like you couldn't sit still

**STMWDSMT<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1HAD 2+ STM WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	113	0.21
2 = No.....	17	0.03
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	237	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1448	2.63

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

**STMEMOPB<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1STM CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	162	0.29
2 = No.....	1419	2.57
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

**STMEMCTD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	90	0.16
2 = No.....	72	0.13
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	234	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1419	2.57

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription stimulants?

**STMPHLPB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY STM PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	33	0.06
2 = No.....	1455	2.64
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	90	0.16

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though this was causing you to have physical problems?

**STMPHCTD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PHYS PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	12	0.02
2 = No.....	21	0.04
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	237	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1545	2.80

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

**STMLSACT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF STM USE PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	72	0.13
2 = No.....	1513	2.75
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

Sometimes people who use prescription stimulants have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

**STMSERP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STM CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	72	0.13
2 = No.....	1517	2.75
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription stimulants and then do something where using prescription stimulants might have put you in physical danger?

**STMPDANG<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USING STM AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	85	0.15
2 = No.....	1505	2.73
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42

During the past 12 months, did using prescription stimulants cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

**STMLAWTR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USING STM CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	30	0.05
2 = No.....	1562	2.83
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription stimulants?

**STMFMFPB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USING STM CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	83	0.15
2 = No.....	1505	2.73
81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

Did you continue to use prescription stimulants even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

<b>STMFMCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE STM DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	55	0.10
		2 = No.....	28	0.05
		81 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
		91 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS .....	49354	89.56
		93 = DID NOT USE STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS.....	3919	7.11
		97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	231	0.42
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1505	2.73

NOTE: SEDDAFLG is a flag variable that indicates differences in how the sedative variables in the SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE MODULE would have been edited based on the logic in 2007, when only past year nonmedical users from the core SEDATIVES module were routed into the corresponding questions, and how these sedative variables were edited this year. Editing this year took into account logic that routed past year nonmedical users of Ambien (from AMBIREC) into these dependence and abuse questions for sedatives.

<b>SEDDAFLG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1EDITING FLAG FOR SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE & ABUSE VARS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Never used based on 07/Now: Not past yr user .....	620	1.13
		3 = Never used based on 07/Now: Blank .....	32	0.06
		4 = Blank based on 07/Now: Past yr user .....	7	0.01
		5 = Not past yr user based on 07/Now: Past yr user .....	38	0.07
		6 = Never used based on 07/Now: Past yr user .....	383	0.69
		98 = BLANK (NO DIFF BETWEEN 07 VARIABLES & NOW).....	54030	98.04

Think about your use of prescription sedatives during the past 12 months as you answer these next questions. Remember, we are only interested in your use of prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you used only for the experience or feeling they caused.

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting or using prescription sedatives?

<b>SEDLTTM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1SPENT MONTH/MORE GETTING/USING SED PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	51	0.09
		2 = No.....	591	1.07
		81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
		93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
		97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30

During the past 12 months, was there a month or more when you spent a lot of your time getting over the effects of the prescription sedatives you used?

<b>SEDGTOVR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1MONTH+ SPENT GETTING OVER SED EFFECTS PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	15	0.03
		2 = No.....	576	1.05
		81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
		93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51	0.09

**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

During the past 12 months, did you try to set limits on how often or how much prescription sedatives you would use?

<b>SEDLIMIT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SET LIMITS ON SEDATIVE USE PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	111	0.20
	2 = No.....	526	0.95
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30

Were you able to keep to the limits you set, or did you often use prescription sedatives more than you intended to?

<b>SEDKPLMT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ABLE TO KEEP LIMITS OR USE MORE SED PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Usually kept to the limits set.....	95	0.17
	2 = Often used more than intended.....	15	0.03
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	172	0.31
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	526	0.95

During the past 12 months, did you need to use more prescription sedatives than you used to in order to get the effect you wanted?

<b>SEDNDMOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEEDED MORE SED TO GET SAME EFFECT PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	62	0.11
	2 = No.....	580	1.05
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30

During the past 12 months, did you notice that using the same amount of prescription sedatives had less effect on you than it used to?

<b>SEDLSEFX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1USING SAME AMT SED HAD LESS EFFECT PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	27	0.05
	2 = No.....	549	1.00
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	62	0.11

During the past 12 months, did you want to or try to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives?

<b>SEDCUTDN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WANT/TRY TO CUT DOWN/STOP USING SED PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	170	0.31
	2 = No.....	468	0.85
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, were you able to cut down or stop using prescription sedatives every time you wanted to or tried to?

<b>SEDCUTEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1ABLE TO CUT/STOP USING SED EVERY TIME PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	154	0.28
		2 = No.....	16	0.03
		81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
		93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
		97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	171	0.31
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	468	0.85

During the past 12 months, did you cut down or stop using prescription sedatives at least one time?

<b>SEDCUT1X<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1CUT DOWN OR STOP USING SED AT LEAST 1X PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	89	0.16
		2 = No.....	395	0.72
		81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
		93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	154	0.28

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

<b>SEDWD1SX<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1HAD 1+ SED WITHDRAWAL SYMPTOM PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	73	0.13
		2 = No.....	170	0.31
		81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
		93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
		97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	172	0.31
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	395	0.72



**SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

Please look at the symptoms listed below. During the past 12 months, did you have 1 or more of these symptoms at the same time that lasted for longer than a day after you cut back or stopped using prescription sedatives?

- Sweating or feeling that your heart was beating fast
- Having your hands tremble
- Having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than you normally do
- Vomiting or feeling nauseous
- Seeing, hearing, or feeling things that weren't really there
- Feeling like you couldn't sit still
- Feeling anxious
- Having seizures or fits

**SEDWDSMT<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1HAD 1+ SED WDRAW SYM AT SAME TIME PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	55	0.10
2 = No.....	18	0.03
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	172	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	565	1.03

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

**SEDEMOPB<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1SED CAUSE PRBS WITH EMOT/NERVES PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	52	0.09
2 = No.....	586	1.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health?

**SEDEMCTD<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE EMOT PRBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	25	0.05
2 = No.....	27	0.05
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	173	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	586	1.06

During the past 12 months, did you have any physical health problems that were probably caused or made worse by your use of prescription sedatives?

**SEDPHLPB<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1ANY PHYS PRBS CAUSED/WORSND BY SED PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	13	0.02
2 = No.....	600	1.09
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25	0.05

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this was causing you to have physical problems?

<b>SEDPHCTD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PHYS PRBS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	6	0.01
		2 = No.....	7	0.01
		81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
		93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
		97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	172	0.31
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	625	1.13

This question is about important activities such as working, going to school, taking care of children, doing fun things such as hobbies and sports, and spending time with friends and family.

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to give up or spend less time doing these types of important activities?

<b>SEDLFACT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1LESS ACTIVITIES B/C OF SED USE PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	35	0.06
		2 = No.....	603	1.09
		81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
		93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30

Sometimes people who use prescription sedatives have serious problems at home, work or school - such as:

- neglecting their children
- missing work or school
- doing a poor job at work or school
- losing a job or dropping out of school

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to have serious problems like this either at home, work, or school?

<b>SEDSERP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1SED CAUSE SERS PRBS AT HOME/WORK/SCH PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	34	0.06
		2 = No.....	606	1.10
		81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
		93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30

During the past 12 months, did you regularly use prescription sedatives and then do something where using prescription sedatives might have put you in physical danger?

<b>SEDPDANG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1USING SED AND DO DANGEROUS ACTIVITIES PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	42	0.08
		2 = No.....	597	1.08
		81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
		91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
		93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30

SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

During the past 12 months, did using prescription sedatives cause you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law?

**SEDLAWTR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USING SED CAUSE PRBS WITH LAW PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	18	0.03
2 = No.....	621	1.13
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30

During the past 12 months, did you have any problems with family or friends that were probably caused by your use of prescription sedatives?

**SEDFMFPB<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USING SED CAUSE PRBS W/FAMILY/FRIENDS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	29	0.05
2 = No.....	609	1.11
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30

Did you continue to use prescription sedatives even though you thought this caused problems with family or friends?

**SEDFMCTD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CONTD TO USE SED DESPITE PRBS W/ FAM/FRNDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	22	0.04
2 = No.....	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	52781	95.77
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS .....	1502	2.73
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	173	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	609	1.11

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

**IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

NOTE: What follows are the imputation-revised versions of the 17 nicotine dependence variables that make up the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS). Missing values were only imputed if only one of the 17 variables had a missing value. Users should note that the imputed values for these variables are predicted values from regression models. These predicted values are not integers, and do not correspond directly to the integer responses from the questionnaire. It would be advisable to make the necessary adjustments (such as rounding or otherwise making the non-integer values into integers) when doing cross-tabulations.

**IRCGIRTB**      Len : 12    IMP REVISED - NEED TO SMOKE TO FEEL LESS IRRITABLE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	13852	25.14
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	26	0.05

**IICGIRTB**      Len : 2    IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGIRTB

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	13834	25.10
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	18	0.03
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	41206	74.77
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	51	0.09

**IRCGCRV**      Len : 12    IMP REV - CRAVE CIGS WHEN DON'T SMOKE FOR FEW HRS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	13861	25.15
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	26	0.05

**IICGCRV**      Len : 2    IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRV

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	13861	25.15
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	41206	74.77
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	42	0.08

**IRCGCRGP**      Len : 12    IMP REV - CRAVINGS OF CIGS LIKE FORCE CAN'T CNTRL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 5.....	13853	25.14
85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED .....	25262	45.84
93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH.....	15944	28.93
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	26	0.05

**IICGCRGP**      Len : 2    IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGCRGP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	13848	25.13
2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	5	0.01
9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	41206	74.77
98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	50	0.09

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

<b>IRCGNCTL</b>	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - FEEL A SENSE OF CNTRL OVER SMOKING		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA.....	13852	25.14
	91 = NEVER USED .....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	25262	45.84
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15944	28.93
	97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	10	0.02
		26	0.05
<b>IICGNCTL</b>	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCTL		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	13848	25.13
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	4	0.01
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	41206	74.77
		51	0.09
<b>IRCGAVD</b>	Len : 12 IMP REV - TEND TO AVOID PLACES DON'T ALLOW SMOKING		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA.....	13845	25.12
	91 = NEVER USED .....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	25262	45.84
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15944	28.93
	97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	10	0.02
		26	0.05
<b>IICGAVD</b>	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGAVD		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	13831	25.10
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	14	0.03
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	41206	74.77
		58	0.11
<b>IRCGPLN</b>	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - NO TRAVEL BY AIRPLANE B/C NO SMOKING		
	RANGE = 0.9455823195 - 5.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA.....	13852	25.14
	91 = NEVER USED .....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	25262	45.84
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15944	28.93
	97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	11	0.02
		26	0.05
<b>IICGPLN</b>	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGPLN		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	13825	25.09
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	27	0.05
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	41206	74.77
		51	0.09
<b>IRCGROUT</b>	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - WORRY THAT YOU WILL RUN OUT OF CIGS		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA.....	13863	25.16
	91 = NEVER USED .....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	25262	45.84
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15944	28.93
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	8	0.01
		26	0.05

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

<b>IICGRROUT</b>	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRROUT		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	13861	25.15
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	2	0.00
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	41206	74.77
		40	0.07
<b>IRCGRGDY</b>	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE CIGS REGULARLY THROUGH DAY		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA.....	13864	25.16
	91 = NEVER USED .....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	25262	45.84
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15944	28.93
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	9	0.02
		26	0.05
<b>IICGRGDY</b>	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGDY		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	13862	25.15
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	2	0.00
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	41206	74.77
		39	0.07
<b>IRCGRGWK</b>	Len : 12 IMP PREVISED - SMOKE SAME ON WEEKENDS AND WEEKDAYS		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA.....	13853	25.14
	91 = NEVER USED .....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	25262	45.84
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15944	28.93
	97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	12	0.02
		26	0.05
<b>IICGRGWK</b>	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGWK		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	13847	25.13
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	6	0.01
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	41206	74.77
		50	0.09
<b>IRCGRGNM</b>	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKE SAME # OF CIGS FROM DAY TO DAY		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA.....	13856	25.14
	91 = NEVER USED .....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	25262	45.84
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15944	28.93
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	13	0.02
		26	0.05
<b>IICGRGNM</b>	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGRGNM		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	13851	25.13
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	5	0.01
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	41206	74.77
		47	0.09

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IRCGNCG	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - # CIGS SMOKE PER DAY OFTEN CHANGES		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA.....	13842	25.12
	91 = NEVER USED .....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	25262	45.84
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15944	28.93
	97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	19	0.03
		26	0.05
IICGNCG	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNCG		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	13833	25.10
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	9	0.02
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	41206	74.77
		61	0.11
IRCGSLHR	Len : 12 IMP REV - HAVE LOT CIGS IN HR, NO CIGS TIL LATER		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA.....	13846	25.12
	91 = NEVER USED .....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	25262	45.84
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15944	28.93
	97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	14	0.03
		26	0.05
IICGSLHR	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSLHR		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	13828	25.09
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	18	0.03
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	41206	74.77
		57	0.10
IRCGINFL	Len : 12 IMP REV - # CIGS SMOKE A DAY INFLU BY OTH THINGS		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA.....	13846	25.12
	91 = NEVER USED .....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	25262	45.84
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15944	28.93
	97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	15	0.03
		26	0.05
IICGINFL	Len : 2 IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINFL		
	1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	13840	25.11
	3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
	9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	6	0.01
	98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	41206	74.77
		57	0.10
IRCGNINF	Len : 12 IMP REVISED - SMOKING NOT AFFECTED BY OTH THINGS		
	RANGE = 1 - 5.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA.....	13835	25.10
	91 = NEVER USED .....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	25262	45.84
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15944	28.93
	97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
	98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	22	0.04
		26	0.05

IMPUTED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

IICGNINF	Len : 2	IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGNINF		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	13823	25.08
		2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
		3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	12	0.02
		9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	41206	74.77
		98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	68	0.12
IRCGINCR	Len : 12	IMP REV - AMT OF SMOKING INCR. SINCE START SMOKING		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 5.....	13852	25.14
		85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED .....	25262	45.84
		93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	15944	28.93
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
		98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	26	0.05
IICGINCR	Len : 2	IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGINCR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	13846	25.12
		2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
		3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	6	0.01
		9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	41206	74.77
		98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	51	0.09
IRCGSAT	Len : 12	IMP REV - NEED TO SMOKE A LOT MORE TO BE SATISFIED		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 5.....	13846	25.12
		85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED .....	25262	45.84
		93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	15944	28.93
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
		97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
		98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	26	0.05
IICGSAT	Len : 2	IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGSAT		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	13842	25.12
		2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
		3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	4	0.01
		9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	41206	74.77
		98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	57	0.10
IRCGLMR	Len : 12	IMP REV - SMOKE MUCH MORE NOW BEFORE FEEL ANYTHING		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 0.9249015017 - 5.....	13836	25.11
		85 = BAD DATA.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED .....	25262	45.84
		93 = DID NOT USE CIGARETTES PAST MONTH .....	15944	28.93
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
		97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
		98 = BLANK/DID NOT ANSWER.....	26	0.05
IICGLMR	Len : 2	IMPUTATION INDICATOR - IRCGLMR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = QUESTIONNAIRE DATA.....	13793	25.03
		2 = LOGICALLY ASSN, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	1	0.00
		3 = STATISTICALLY IMPUTED, OTHER 16 NDSS VARS NONMSNG .....	43	0.08
		9 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES, OR DIDN'T USE IN PST 30 DYS.....	41206	74.77
		98 = MISSING, NOT IMPUTED, <16 NDSS VARIABLES NONMSNG.....	67	0.12



RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

**RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Substance Dependence and Abuse or Imputed Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria according to the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND) for respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. The NDSS score, NDSSANSP, is calculated as the average score over 17 questions pertaining to five aspects of dependence. This average score was only computed for those respondents who had a valid response (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions. Respondents who did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) for all 17 questions were coded as SAS missing. Based on the NDSS score, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, NDSSDNSP, if their average score was greater than or equal to 2.75. The FTND measure is defined by assessing how soon after waking a respondent had their first cigarette (CIGWAKE). Based on the FTND scale, a respondent was defined as having nicotine dependence, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette was smoked within 30 minutes of waking up on the days they smoked and the respondent reported smoking cigarettes in the past month. Based on the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent who reported smoking cigarettes was defined as having nicotine dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if they met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence. Specific details for each of the nicotine dependence related variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

<b>NDSSANSP</b>	Len : 12 NDSS SCORE		
	RANGE = 1 - 4.9411735535 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (See comment above) .....	13789	25.02
		41321	74.98
<b>NDSSDNSP</b>	Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON NDSS SCORE		
	0 = No/Unknown (NDSSANSP<2.75 or missing).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (NDSSANSP>=2.75).....	50002	90.73
		5108	9.27
<b>FTNDDNSP</b>	Len : 1 NICOTINE DEPENDENCE BASED ON FTND SCALE		
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (CIGWAKE=1 or 2) .....	49365	89.58
		5745	10.42
<b>DNICNSP</b>	Len : 1 NICOTINE (CIG) DEPENDENCE IN PAST MONTH		
	0 = No (NDSSDNSP=0 and FTNDDNSP=0).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (NDSSDNSP=1 or FTNDDNSP=1).....	48027	87.15
		7083	12.85

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

NOTE: The following recoded dependence variables were defined based on the dependence criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual drug dependence variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

A respondent was defined as having marijuana, inhalant, hallucinogen, or tranquilizer dependence (DEPNMRJ, DEPNDINH, DEPNDHAL, DEPNDTRN) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of these 6 dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of the substance (XXXLOTTM=1 or XXXGTOVR=1)
- (2) Unable to keep set limits on substance use or used more often than intended (XXXKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use substance more than before to get desired effects or noticed that using the same amount had less effect than before (XXXNDMOR=1 or XXXLSEFX=1)
- (4) Unable to cut down or stop using the substance every time he or she tried or wanted to (XXXCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use substance even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (XXXEMCTD=1 or XXXPHCTD=1)
- (6) Reduced or gave up participation in important activities due to substance use (XXXLSACT=1)

An additional question pertaining to withdrawal symptoms was asked for the following 6 drugs: alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. The withdrawal question asked the respondent if they had experienced substance specific withdrawal symptoms at one time that lasted for longer than a day after they cut back or stopped using (XXXWDSMT=1). The specific number and type of listed withdrawal symptoms varied by substance. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, pain reliever, cocaine, heroin, sedative, or stimulant dependence (DEPNALC, DEPNDANL, DEPNDCCOC, DEPNDHER, DEPNDSED, DEPNDSTM) if the respondent reported a positive response to 3 or more of the 7 dependence criteria (including the six standard criteria listed above plus a seventh withdrawal symptom criteria).

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the substance dependence and withdrawal questions, it is possible for these dependence recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

<b>DEPNALC</b>	Len : 1 ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	52688	95.61
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	2422	4.39

<b>DEPNANL</b>	Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54648	99.16
	1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC) .....	462	0.84

<b>DEPNCCOC</b>	Len : 1 COCAINE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54844	99.52
	1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC) .....	266	0.48

A respondent was defined with dependence on hallucinogens, DEPNDHAL, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2008 based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported hallucinogen dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not having dependence on hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

<b>DEPNHAL</b>	Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55046	99.88
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	64	0.12

<b>DEPNHER</b>	Len : 1 HEROIN DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55035	99.86
	1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC) .....	75	0.14

<b>DEPNINH</b>	Len : 1 INHALANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55079	99.94
	1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC) .....	31	0.06

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

<b>DEPNMRJ</b>	Len : 1 MARIJUANA DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53911	97.82
	1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC) .....	1199	2.18

A respondent was defined with dependence on sedatives, DEPNDSED, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2008 based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported sedative dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not having dependence on sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

<b>DEPNSED</b>	Len : 1 SEDATIVE DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55081	99.95
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	29	0.05

A respondent was defined with dependence on stimulants, DEPNDSTM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2008 based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDFLAG=98). Respondents who only reported stimulant dependence based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 were defined as not having dependence on stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

<b>DEPNSTM</b>	Len : 1 STIMULANT DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55022	99.84
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	88	0.16

<b>DEPNTRN</b>	Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	55023	99.84
	1 = Yes (See comment above DEPNDALC) .....	87	0.16

A respondent was defined as having illicit drug dependence, DEPNDILL, if the respondent was classified as dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any of these following substances: marijuana (DEPNMRJ), hallucinogens (DEPNHAL), inhalants (DEPNINH), tranquilizers (DEPNTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNHER), pain relievers (DEPNANL), stimulants (DEPNSTM), or sedatives (DEPNSED).

<b>DEPNILL</b>	Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	53228	96.59
	1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1) .....	1882	3.41

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug other than marijuana, DEPNDIEM, if the respondent was classified as being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNHAL), inhalants (DEPNINH), tranquilizers (DEPNTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNHER), pain relievers (DEPNANL), stimulants (DEPNSTM), or sedatives (DEPNSED). A respondent's marijuana dependency status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

<b>DEPNDIEM</b>	Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54242	98.42
	1 = Yes (Any source variable listed above=1) .....	868	1.58

A respondent was defined with dependence on any illicit drug excluding marijuana and not dependent on marijuana, DEPNDXMJ, if the respondent was classified as being not marijuana dependent (DEPNMRJ=0), but being dependent (see dependence criteria listed above DEPNDALC) on any one of these following substances: hallucinogens (DEPNHAL), inhalants (DEPNINH), tranquilizers (DEPNTRN), cocaine (DEPNDCOC), heroin (DEPNHER), pain relievers (DEPNANL), stimulants (DEPNSTM), or sedatives (DEPNSED).

<b>DEPNXMJ</b>	Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA DEP IN PAST YR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54427	98.76
	1 = Yes (DEPNMRJ=0 & any other source variable=1).....	683	1.24

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

<b>DEPNPDSY</b>	Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DEPENDENCE IN THE PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DEPNDRN, DEPNDANL, DEPNDSTM, OR DEPNDSED=1).....	54540	98.97
		570	1.03
<b>DPILLALC</b>	Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDRN=0 and DEPNDALC=0).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DEPNDRN=1 or DEPNDALC=1).....	51347	93.17
		3763	6.83
<b>DPILANAL</b>	Len : 1 ILLICIT DRUGS AND ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDRN=0 or DEPNDALC=0).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DEPNDRN=1 and DEPNDALC=1).....	54569	99.02
		541	0.98

NOTE: The following abuse variables were defined based on the abuse criteria listed in the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, Fourth Edition (DSM-IV). Specific details for each of the 10 individual substance abuse variables are provided in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix. A respondent was defined as having alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogen, inhalant, pain reliever, tranquilizer, stimulant, or sedative abuse (ABUSEALC, ABUSEMRJ, ABUSECOC, ABUSEHER, ABUSEHAL, ABUSEINH, ABUSEANL, ABUSETRN, ABUSESTM, ABUSESED) if they reported a positive response to one or more of the following four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest:

- (1) Respondent reported having serious problems due to substance use at home, work or school (XXXSERPB=1)
- (2) Respondent reported using substance regularly and then did something where substance use might have put them in physical danger (XXXPDANG=1)
- (3) Respondent reported substance use causing actions that repeatedly got them in trouble with the law (XXXLAWTR=1)
- (4) Respondent reported having problems caused by substance use with family or friends (XXXFMFPB=1) and continued to use substance even though it was thought to be causing problems with family and friends (XXXFMCTD=1)

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and non-core questions to determine whether or not a respondent was asked the abuse questions, it is possible for these abuse recode variables to be inconsistent with the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables. The types of inconsistencies that can occur differ by substance since different combinations of the skip logic criteria were used for each substance. Specific details about these inconsistencies are included in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

In addition, because the dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions), it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because they were dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

<b>ABUSEALC</b>	Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0).....	51989	94.34
		3121	5.66
<b>ABUSEANL</b>	Len : 1 PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDANL=0).....	54906	99.63
		204	0.37
<b>ABUSECOC</b>	Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDALC=0).....	54975	99.76
		135	0.24

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

A respondent was defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) hallucinogens and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2008 based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (HALDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing hallucinogens based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not abusing hallucinogens. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

<b>ABUSEHAL</b>	Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHAL=0).....	54969	99.74
		141	0.26

<b>ABUSEHER</b>	Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDHER=0).....	55093	99.97
		17	0.03

<b>ABUSEINH</b>	Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDINH=0).....	55032	99.86
		78	0.14

<b>ABUSEMRJ</b>	Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDMRJ=0).....	54380	98.68
		730	1.32

A respondent was defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) sedatives and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2008 based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2007 skip logic (SEDDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing sedatives based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2008 were defined as not abusing sedatives. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

<b>ABUSESED</b>	Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSED=0).....	55090	99.96
		20	0.04

A respondent was defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, if the respondent was classified as abusing (see criteria listed above ABUSEALC) stimulants and was routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2008 based ONLY on variables that existed in the 2004 skip logic (STMDAFLG=98). Respondents who only reported abusing stimulants based on the Special Drugs module questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 were defined as not abusing stimulants. See Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix for further details.

<b>ABUSESTM</b>	Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDSTM=0).....	55061	99.91
		49	0.09

<b>ABUSETRN</b>	Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any one of above criteria and DEPNDTRN=0).....	55026	99.85
		84	0.15

Any illicit drug abuse, ABUSEILL, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any of the following substances: marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

<b>ABUSEILL</b>	Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDILL=0).....	54179	98.31
		931	1.69

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

Any illicit drug abuse other than marijuana abuse, ABUSEIEM, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED). A respondent's marijuana abuse status is not considered in the creation of this variable.

<b>ABUSEIEM</b>	Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG OTHER THAN MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDIEM=0).....	54663	99.19
		447	0.81

Any illicit drug excluding marijuana abuse, ABUSEXMJ, is defined as not abusing marijuana (ABUSEMRJ), but abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following illicit drugs: hallucinogens (ABUSEHAL), inhalants (ABUSEINH), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), cocaine (ABUSECOC), heroin (ABUSEHER), pain relievers (ABUSEANL), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

<b>ABUSEXMJ</b>	Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRG EXCLUDING MARIJUANA ABUSE-PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any above var=1 & ABUSEMRJ=0 & DEPNDXMJ=0) .....	54700	99.26
		410	0.74

Non-medical prescription psychotherapeutic drug abuse, ABUSEPSY, is defined as abusing (see abuse criteria listed above ABUSEALC) any one of the following drugs: pain relievers (ABUSEANL), tranquilizers (ABUSETRN), stimulants (ABUSESTM), or sedatives (ABUSESED).

<b>ABUSEPSY</b>	Len : 1 NON-MEDICAL PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC DRUG ABUSE - PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (Any source variable above=1 & DEPNDPSY=0).....	54849	99.53
		261	0.47

<b>ABILLALC</b>	Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and ABUSEALC=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or ABUSEALC=1) .....	51312	93.11
		3798	6.89

<b>ABILANAL</b>	Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 & ABUSEALC=1 & DPILLALC=0).....	54856	99.54
		254	0.46

NOTE: The following variables were created by using a combination of the abuse and dependence variables. Specifications on how the individual abuse and dependence variables were defined can be found on the previous pages and in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation Appendix.

<b>ABODALC</b>	Len : 1 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEALC=0 and DEPNDALC=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSEALC=1 or DEPNDALC=1).....	49567	89.94
		5543	10.06

<b>ABODANL</b>	Len : 1 PAIN RELIEVER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEANL=0 and DEPNDANL=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSEANL=1 or DEPNDANL=1).....	54444	98.79
		666	1.21

<b>ABODCOC</b>	Len : 1 COCAINE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSECOC=0 and DEPNDCOC=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSECOC=1 or DEPNDCOC=1).....	54709	99.27
		401	0.73

<b>ABODHAL</b>	Len : 1 HALLUCINOGEN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHAL=0 and DEPNDHAL=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSEHAL=1 or DEPNDHAL=1).....	54905	99.63
		205	0.37

RECODED SUBSTANCE DEPENDENCE AND ABUSE

<b>ABODHER</b>	Len : 1 HEROIN ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEHER=0 and DEPNDHER=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSEHER=1 or DEPNDHER=1) .....	55018	99.83
		92	0.17
<b>ABODINH</b>	Len : 1 INHALANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEINH=0 and DEPNDINH=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSEINH=1 or DEPNDINH=1) .....	55001	99.80
		109	0.20
<b>ABODMRJ</b>	Len : 1 MARIJUANA ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEMRJ=0 and DEPNDMRJ=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSEMRJ=1 or DEPNDMRJ=1) .....	53181	96.50
		1929	3.50
<b>ABOSED</b>	Len : 1 SEDATIVE ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESED=0 and DEPNDSED=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSESED=1 or DEPNDSED=1) .....	55061	99.91
		49	0.09
<b>ABODSTM</b>	Len : 1 STIMULANT ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSESTM=0 and DEPNDSTM=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSESTM=1 or DEPNDSTM=1) .....	54973	99.75
		137	0.25
<b>ABODTRN</b>	Len : 1 TRANQUILIZER ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSETRN=0 and DEPNDTRN=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSETRN=1 or DEPNDTRN=1) .....	54939	99.69
		171	0.31
<b>ABODILL</b>	Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEILL=0 and DEPNDILL=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSEILL=1 or DEPNDILL=1) .....	52297	94.90
		2813	5.10
<b>ABODIEM</b>	Len : 1 ANY ILL DRG OTHER THAN MRJ ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (DEPNDIEM=0 and ABUSEIEM=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DEPNDIEM=1 or ABUSEIEM=1) .....	53795	97.61
		1315	2.39
<b>ABODPSY</b>	Len : 1 PSYCHOTHERAPEUTIC ABUSE OR DEPENDENCE - PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABUSEPSY=0 and DEPNDPSY=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABUSEPSY=1 or DEPNDPSY=1) .....	54279	98.49
		831	1.51
<b>ABODILAL</b>	Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG OR ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABILLALC=0 and DPILLALC=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABILLALC=1 or DPILLALC=1) .....	48080	87.24
		7030	12.76
<b>ABDILAAL</b>	Len : 1 ANY ILLICIT DRUG AND ALCOHOL ABUSE OR DEP - PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (ABODILL=0 or ABODALC=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ABODILL=1 and ABODALC=1) .....	53784	97.59
		1326	2.41

SPECIAL TOPICS

**SPECIAL TOPICS**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

The next questions are about encounters with the police or the court system.

Not counting minor traffic violations, have you ever been arrested and booked for breaking the law?

Being 'booked' means that you were taken into custody and processed by the police or by someone connected with the courts, even if you were then released.

**BOOKED<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER ARRESTED AND BOOKED FOR BREAKING THE LAW

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	8190	14.86
2 = No.....	46159	83.76
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	613	1.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	43	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	98	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01

Not counting minor traffic violations, how many times during the past 12 months have you been arrested and booked for breaking a law?

**NOBOOKY2<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1# TIMES ARRESTED AND BOOKED PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = None.....	5509	10.00
1 = One time.....	1890	3.43
2 = Two times .....	443	0.80
3 = Three or more times.....	277	0.50
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.07
997 = REFUSED .....	127	0.23
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (BOOKED=2).....	46159	83.76

The next questions are about offenses that are against the law. As you read each question, please answer whether you were arrested and booked for that offense during the past 12 months.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for motor vehicle theft?

**BKMVTHFT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR MOT VEH THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	92	0.17
2 = No.....	2581	4.68
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	300	0.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	99	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51368	93.21

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for larceny or theft? Do not include motor vehicle theft.

**BKLARCNY<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR LARCENY/THEFT PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	336	0.61
2 = No.....	2317	4.20
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	20	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	300	0.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	100	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51368	93.21



SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for burglary or breaking and entering?

<b>BKBURGL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR BURGLARY/B & E PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	165	0.30
	2 = No.....	2507	4.55
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	300	0.54
	97 = REFUSED .....	100	0.18
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51368	93.21

NOTE: BKSRVIOL was created from answers to the following questions:

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for aggravated assault?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for forcible rape?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for murder, homicide, or nonnegligent manslaughter?

<b>BKSRVIOL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED SERIOUS VIOL OFFENSE PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	256	0.46
	2 = No.....	2409	4.37
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	5	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	300	0.54
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	103	0.19
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51368	93.21

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for other assault, such as simple assault or battery?

<b>BKSMASLT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR OTHER ASSAULT PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	408	0.74
	2 = No.....	2234	4.05
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	300	0.54
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	102	0.19
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51368	93.21

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for robbery?

<b>BKROB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ROBBERY PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	94	0.17
	2 = No.....	2577	4.68
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	300	0.54
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	102	0.19
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51368	93.21

SPECIAL TOPICS

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for arson?

<b>BKARSON<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR ARSON PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	20	0.04
	2 = No.....	2652	4.81
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	300	0.54
	97 = REFUSED .....	101	0.18
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51368	93.21

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs?

<b>BKDRVIN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DUI PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	444	0.81
	2 = No.....	2227	4.04
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	300	0.54
	97 = REFUSED .....	101	0.18
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51368	93.21

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for drunkenness or other liquor law violations?

<b>BKDRUNK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR DRUNKENNESS PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	455	0.83
	2 = No.....	2197	3.99
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	21	0.04
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	300	0.54
	97 = REFUSED .....	102	0.19
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51368	93.21

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession of tobacco?

<b>BKPOSTOB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES OF TOB PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	54	0.10
	2 = No.....	679	1.23
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	27	0.05
	97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	321	0.58
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54001	97.99

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs?

<b>BKDRUG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR POSSES/SALE DRUGS PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	432	0.78
	2 = No.....	2211	4.01
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	30	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	5	0.01
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	300	0.54
	97 = REFUSED .....	102	0.19
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51368	93.21

SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: BKSEXNR was created from answers to the following questions:

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for prostitution or commercialized sex?

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for any other sexual offense, not including rape or prostitution?

<b>BKSEXNR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1ARRSTD & BOOKED SEX OFFENSE EXCL RAPE PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	45	0.08
		2 = No.....	2627	4.77
		3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
		89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	300	0.54
		97 = REFUSED .....	101	0.18
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51368	93.21

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for fraud, possessing stolen goods, or vandalism?

<b>BKFRAUD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR FRAUD/STOL GOODS PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	176	0.32
		2 = No.....	2463	4.47
		3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	33	0.06
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
		89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	300	0.54
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	101	0.18
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51368	93.21

NOTE: For the variable BKOTH, a code of 3 indicates that respondents did not originally answer "yes" to any of the questions about specific offenses for which they were arrested/booked in the past 12 months, including the question about "some other offense." However, these respondents subsequently specified a valid response for an offense in the past 12 months. A code of 5 in BKOTH indicates that respondents reported being arrested/booked at least once in the past 12 months but did not indicate at least one offense for which they were arrested in that period.

In the past 12 months, were you arrested and booked for some other offense besides these that have been named? Please do not include minor traffic violations.

<b>BKOTH<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1ARRSTD & BOOKED FOR SOME OTHER OFF PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	634	1.15
		2 = No.....	1736	3.15
		3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	136	0.25
		5 = Offense unknown.....	165	0.30
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
		89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	300	0.54
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	101	0.18
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	662	1.20
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51368	93.21

SPECIAL TOPICS

BKOTHOF2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1OTHER OFFENSE PAST 12 MONTHS - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Motor vehicle theft .....	2	0.00
2 = Larceny or theft.....	24	0.04
3 = Burglary or breaking and entering.....	3	0.01
4 = Aggravated assault.....	7	0.01
5 = Other assault, such as simple assault or battery .....	33	0.06
6 = Robbery.....	1	0.00
9 = Arson.....	2	0.00
10 = Driving under the influence of alcohol or drugs.....	3	0.01
11 = Drunkenness or other liquor law violation.....	28	0.05
12 = Possession of tobacco.....	1	0.00
13 = Possession, manufacture, or sale of drugs.....	36	0.07
14 = Prostitution or commercialized sex.....	4	0.01
16 = Fraud, possessing stolen goods, vandalism.....	35	0.06
17 = Some other offense.....	4	0.01
18 = Weapons law violations .....	32	0.06
19 = Counterfeiting/Forgery .....	3	0.01
20 = Viol of court order/probation/parole, perjury .....	85	0.15
21 = Disorderly conduct.....	62	0.11
22 = Juvenile status offenses.....	7	0.01
23 = All oth offns: crimes agnst persons/prprty/society.....	23	0.04
24 = Traffic violations.....	73	0.13
25 = Bad checks.....	16	0.03
26 = Curfew/loitering/vagrancy violations.....	22	0.04
27 = Trespass of real property .....	28	0.05
28 = Runaway.....	16	0.03
29 = Family offenses, nonviolent.....	10	0.02
31 = Intimidation .....	9	0.02
33 = Organized criminal activity; unspecified.....	4	0.01
36 = Possession of drug paraphernalia.....	5	0.01
38 = Evading/hindering/obstructing police.....	31	0.06
39 = False report/statement/alarm .....	5	0.01
46 = Theft of/nonpayment for services .....	3	0.01
47 = Harassment; intimidation not specified.....	12	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	69	0.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	135	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	862	1.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53403	96.90

Were you on probation at any time during the past 12 months?

PROBATON<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1ON PROBATION AT ANY TIME PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2105	3.82
2 = No.....	52824	95.85
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	96	0.17
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01

Were you on parole, supervised release, or other conditional release from prison at any time during the past 12 months?

PAROLREL<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1ON PAROLE/SUPRV RELEASE PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	599	1.09
2 = No.....	54393	98.70
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01

SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: The variables DRVALDR, DRVAONLY, and DRVDONLY take into account data from the methamphetamine questions that were added to the Special Drugs module in 2005.

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of a combination of alcohol and illegal drugs used together?

**DRVALDR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC & ILL DRUGS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2317	4.20
2 = No.....	8520	15.46
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	17	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13473	24.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	500	0.91
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	30239	54.87

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of alcohol/alcohol only?

**DRVAONLY<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF ALC/ALC ONLY PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	7099	12.88
2 = No.....	26144	47.44
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13473	24.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	377	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7936	14.40

During the past 12 months, have you driven a vehicle while you were under the influence of illegal drugs/illegal drugs only?

**DRVDONLY<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1DROVE UNDER INFLU OF DRUGS/DRUGS ONLY PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2924	5.31
2 = No.....	9274	16.83
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	23	0.04
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13473	24.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	997	1.81
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	28360	51.46

NOTE: DRVFLAG identifies those respondents (Rs) who were routed to the questions corresponding to DRVALDR or DRVDONLY (or both) solely because they reported use of methamphetamine (from MTHAREC), Adderall (from ADDEREC), Ambien (from AMBIREC), or hallucinogens (from KETAREC, TRYPREC, or SALVREC) in the past year in the SPECIAL DRUGS module. DRVFLAG was coded as 5 if the only indication of past year use came from MTHAREC through SALVREC and Rs reported past year use for more than one of these drugs. Rs for whom DRVFLAG had values of 1 through 5 were not counted in the creation of the RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS variables pertaining to substance use and driving, for consistency with how substance use and driving variables were created prior to the changes in logic that asked these questions of these additional noncore past year users.

**DRVFLAG<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1ONLY PAST YEAR USER FROM NONCORE SPECIAL DRUGS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Only methamphet user from Special Drugs (see note) .....	11	0.02
2 = Only past yr Adderall user (from ADDEREC) .....	75	0.14
3 = Only past yr Ambien user (from AMBIREC) .....	133	0.24
4 = Only past yr halluc from Special Drugs (see note).....	41	0.07
5 = >1 pst yr drug from Special Drugs (see note).....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54843	99.52

SPECIAL TOPICS

NOTE: MXMJPNLT is a renamed version of the variable MXMJPENL from prior years. In 2006 a new level (6 - No penalty) was added to the answer categories. Therefore, data from the previous variable MXMJPENL may not be comparable to data from the current variable MXMJPNLT.

What is the maximum legal penalty in [STATE FILL FROM FIPE4] for first offense possession of an ounce or less of marijuana for your own use?

MXMJPNLT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2	1MAX PENALTY FOR 1ST MJ POSS < OUNCE IN YOUR STATE	Freq	Pct
1 = A fine .....			9803	17.79
2 = Probation .....			7855	14.25
3 = Community service .....			3468	6.29
4 = Possible prison sentence .....			13126	23.82
5 = Mandatory prison sentence .....			3238	5.88
6 = No penalty .....			1407	2.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....			24	0.04
94 = DON'T KNOW .....			15903	28.86
97 = REFUSED .....			280	0.51
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....			6	0.01

RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS

**RECODED SPECIAL TOPICS**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

<b>DRIVALC2</b>	Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE WHILE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALCOHOL		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DRVALDR=1 OR DRVAONLY=1) .....	7401	13.43
	2 = No (DRVALDR=2,89,99 AND DRVAONLY=2) .....	25482	46.24
	3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE) .....	789	1.43
	4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVAONLY=81,91,99).....	21438	38.90

<b>DRIVDRG2</b>	Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ILLICIT DRUGS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DRVFLAG=98 & {DRVALDR=1 OR DRVDONLY=1}) .....	3557	6.45
	2 = No (DRVFLAG<=5 OR {DRVALDR=2,99 & DRVDONLY=2}) .....	8609	15.62
	3 = Unknown (OTHERWISE) .....	1059	1.92
	4 = Never/No Use (DRVALDR AND DRVDONLY=81,89,91,99).....	41885	76.00

<b>DRIVALD2</b>	Len : 1 DROVE VEHICLE UNDER INFLUENCE OF ALC OR ILL DRUGS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (DRIVALC2=1 OR DRIVDRG2=1) .....	8245	14.96
	2 = No (OTHERWISE) .....	25968	47.12
	3 = Unknown (DRIVALC2=3 OR DRIVDRG2=3).....	1332	2.42
	4 = Never/No Use (DRIVALC2=4 AND DRIVDRG2=4) .....	19565	35.50

<b>PAROL</b>	Len : 1 PAROLE/SUPERVISED RELEASE STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Status (PAROLREL=85,94,97,98) .....	118	0.21
	1 = On Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=1) .....	599	1.09
	2 = Not on Parole/Supervised Release (PAROLREL=2) .....	54393	98.70

<b>PROB</b>	Len : 1 PROBATION STATUS IN THE PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Probation Status (PROBATON=85,94,97,98) .....	181	0.33
	1 = On Probation (PROBATON=1) .....	2105	3.82
	2 = Not on Probation (PROBATON=2) .....	52824	95.85

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

**MARIJUANA PURCHASES**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

Now think about the last time you used marijuana. How did you get this marijuana?

MMGETMJ<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW DID YOU GET LAST MARIJUANA USED

	Freq	Pct
1 = You bought it .....	3851	6.99
2 = You traded something else for it.....	114	0.21
3 = You got it for free or shared someone else's .....	5029	9.13
4 = You grew it yourself .....	68	0.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	103	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	186	0.34

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC1<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL] .....	2361	4.28
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....	1128	2.05
3 = More than 12 months ago .....	346	0.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	65	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	267	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5229	9.49

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you buy any marijuana?

MMBTPYR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1543	2.80
2 = No.....	3749	6.80
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3851	6.99

How long has it been since you last bought any marijuana?

MMBTREC2<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1TIME SINCE YOU LAST BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL] .....	595	1.08
2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....	936	1.70
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	60	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	205	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7600	13.79



MARIJUANA PURCHASES

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you buy marijuana?

<b>MMBT30DY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1# DAYS BOUGHT MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2923	5.30
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	33485	60.76
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12224	22.18
	97 = REFUSED.....	28	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	220	0.40
		6159	11.18

Think about the last time you bought marijuana. Did you buy marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you buy the marijuana in loose form?

<b>MMJNTLOO<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT IN JOINTS OR LOOSE		
	1 = You bought joints.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = You bought the marijuana in loose form.....	211	0.38
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5151	9.35
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	33485	60.76
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12224	22.18
	97 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	71	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	278	0.50
		3679	6.68

How many joints did you buy the last time you bought marijuana?

<b>MMJNTNUM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT LAST TIME		
	RANGE = 1 - 50.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	210	0.38
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	1	0.00
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	33485	60.76
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	12224	22.18
	997 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	71	0.13
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	288	0.52
		8830	16.02

How much did you pay for the joints/joint you bought this last time?

<b>MMJNPCTB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT		
	1 = Less than \$5.00.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	62	0.11
	3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	77	0.14
	4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....	29	0.05
	5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....	21	0.04
	6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99.....	13	0.02
	7 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....	2	0.00
	11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99.....	1	0.00
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	1	0.00
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	33485	60.76
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12224	22.18
	97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	71	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	288	0.52
		8830	16.02

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the joint/joints you bought this last time?

MMJNPCAT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS BOUGHT	Freq	Pct
	1 = Less than \$5.00 .....	62	0.11
	2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	77	0.14
	3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	29	0.05
	41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99.....	14	0.03
	42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99.....	3	0.01
	43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99.....	4	0.01
	50 = \$51.00 to \$100.99 (No further detail).....	1	0.00
	51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99.....	8	0.01
	52 = \$61.00 to \$70.99.....	1	0.00
	53 = \$71.00 to \$80.99.....	2	0.00
	55 = \$91.00 to \$100.99.....	1	0.00
	61 = \$101.00 to \$110.99.....	1	0.00
	62 = \$111.00 to \$120.99.....	1	0.00
	70 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....	1	0.00
	111 = \$501.00 to \$550.99.....	1	0.00
	115 = \$701.00 to \$750.99.....	1	0.00
	120 = \$951.00 to \$1000.99.....	2	0.00
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	997 = REFUSED.....	71	0.13
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	288	0.52
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	8830	16.02

Now we want to know how much marijuana you bought the last time you bought marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMLSUNIT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS	Freq	Pct
	1 = Grams.....	3650	6.62
	2 = Ounces.....	1274	2.31
	3 = Pounds.....	113	0.21
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	68	0.12
	97 = REFUSED.....	117	0.21
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	289	0.52
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3890	7.06

The last time you bought marijuana, how many grams did you buy?

MMLSGMS <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - GRAMS	Freq	Pct
	1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams.....	2340	4.25
	2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams.....	969	1.76
	3 = 10 grams or more.....	310	0.56
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
	97 = REFUSED.....	118	0.21
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	357	0.65
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	5277	9.58

How many grams of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS10GM <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 10 GRAMS	Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 10 - 99.....	300	0.54
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	997 = REFUSED.....	120	0.22
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	387	0.70
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	8586	15.58

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana, how many ounces did you buy?

MMLSZOZS <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OUNCES	Freq	Pct
	1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce.....	329	0.60
	2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce.....	173	0.31
	3 = At least 1/3 but less than 1/2 of an ounce.....	70	0.13
	4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce .....	286	0.52
	5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces .....	342	0.62
	6 = At least 5 but less than 10 ounces .....	29	0.05
	7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces .....	25	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	122	0.22
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	357	0.65
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7653	13.89

The last time you bought marijuana, how many pounds did you buy?

MMLSLBS <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - POUNDS	Freq	Pct
	1 = At least 1 but less than 2 pounds .....	50	0.09
	2 = At least 2 but less than 3 pounds .....	17	0.03
	3 = At least 3 but less than 4 pounds .....	3	0.01
	4 = At least 4 but less than 5 pounds .....	6	0.01
	5 = 5 or more pounds.....	36	0.07
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	97 = REFUSED .....	118	0.21
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	357	0.65
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8814	15.99

How many pounds of marijuana did you buy?

MMLS5LBS <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 1AMT OF MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME - OVER 5 POUNDS	Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 5 - 90.....	34	0.06
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	997 = REFUSED .....	119	0.22
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	357	0.65
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8890	16.13

How much did you pay for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCTB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1AMOUNT PAID FOR MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME	Freq	Pct
	1 = Less than \$5.00 .....	215	0.39
	2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	999	1.81
	3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	1117	2.03
	4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....	1636	2.97
	5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....	614	1.11
	6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99.....	167	0.30
	7 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....	79	0.14
	8 = \$201.00 to \$250.99.....	50	0.09
	9 = \$251.00 to \$300.99.....	45	0.08
	10 = \$301.00 to \$500.99.....	62	0.11
	11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99.....	56	0.10
	12 = More than \$1000.99.....	47	0.09
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	111	0.20
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	289	0.52
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3890	7.06

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you paid for the marijuana you bought this last time?

MMLSPCAT <sup>1</sup>	Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA BOUGHT	Freq	Pct
	1 = Less than \$5.00 .....	215	0.39
	2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	999	1.81
	3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	1117	2.03
	40 = \$21.00 to \$50.99 (No further detail).....	3	0.01
	41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99.....	714	1.30
	42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99.....	450	0.82
	43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99.....	469	0.85
	51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99.....	329	0.60
	52 = \$61.00 to \$70.99.....	71	0.13
	53 = \$71.00 to \$80.99.....	86	0.16
	54 = \$81.00 to \$90.99.....	37	0.07
	55 = \$91.00 to \$100.99.....	91	0.17
	60 = \$101.00 to \$150.99 (No further detail).....	2	0.00
	61 = \$101.00 to \$110.99.....	36	0.07
	62 = \$111.00 to \$120.99.....	45	0.08
	63 = \$121.00 to \$130.99.....	32	0.06
	64 = \$131.00 to \$140.99.....	22	0.04
	65 = \$141.00 to \$150.99.....	30	0.05
	70 = \$151.00 to \$200.99.....	79	0.14
	80 = \$201.00 to \$250.99.....	50	0.09
	90 = \$251.00 to \$300.99.....	45	0.08
	101 = \$301.00 to \$350.99.....	20	0.04
	102 = \$351.00 to \$400.99.....	15	0.03
	103 = \$401.00 to \$450.99.....	17	0.03
	104 = \$451.00 to \$500.99.....	10	0.02
	110 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99 (No further detail).....	1	0.00
	111 = \$501.00 to \$550.99.....	11	0.02
	112 = \$551.00 to \$600.99.....	6	0.01
	113 = \$601.00 to \$650.99.....	6	0.01
	114 = \$651.00 to \$700.99.....	3	0.01
	115 = \$701.00 to \$750.99.....	4	0.01
	116 = \$751.00 to \$800.99.....	2	0.00
	117 = \$801.00 to \$850.99.....	1	0.00
	118 = \$851.00 to \$900.99.....	3	0.01
	119 = \$901.00 to \$950.99.....	5	0.01
	120 = \$951.00 to \$1000.99.....	14	0.03
	121 = More than \$1000.99.....	47	0.09
	991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
	993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
	997 = REFUSED.....	111	0.20
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	289	0.52
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3890	7.06

The last time you bought marijuana, who did you buy it from?

MMBUYWHO <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1WHO SOLD YOU LAST MARIJUANA BOUGHT	Freq	Pct
	1 = A friend.....	4097	7.43
	2 = A relative or family member.....	210	0.38
	3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well.....	907	1.65
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06
	97 = REFUSED.....	197	0.36
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	278	0.50
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3679	6.68

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana, where were you when you bought it?

MMBPLACE<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant.....	238	0.43
2 = Inside a school building.....	150	0.27
3 = Outside on school property .....	88	0.16
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm .....	2611	4.74
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot .....	1118	2.03
6 = Some other place.....	428	0.78
11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	64	0.12
14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN .....	274	0.50
15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	235	0.43
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	195	0.35
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	278	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3679	6.68

MMBPLOS2<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE BOUGHT MJ THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena) .....	64	0.12
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm .....	274	0.50
5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park) .....	235	0.43
6 = Some other place.....	10	0.02
7 = At respondent's workplace .....	19	0.03
8 = At a party, location not specified .....	11	0.02
9 = From friend(s)/family; no other information.....	16	0.03
10 = In respondent's car/motor vhcle;location not spfd.....	13	0.02
12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd.....	47	0.09
13 = At school, no other information.....	7	0.01
14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt) .....	22	0.04
20 = At a workplace; otherwise unspecified .....	3	0.01
22 = At concert/festival/sports event; location unspec .....	3	0.01
23 = A building; otherwise unspecified .....	5	0.01
24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified.....	10	0.02
70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation .....	57	0.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	64	0.12
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	288	0.52
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	321	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	7884	14.31

The last time you bought marijuana were you at work at your job or business?

MMBATJOB<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1AT JOB OR BUSINESS LAST TIME BOUGHT MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	165	0.30
2 = No.....	4301	7.80
3 = Do not work at a job or business.....	687	1.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	120	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	277	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3838	6.96

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you bought marijuana, where did you buy it?

<b>MMBCLOSE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN BOUGHT MARIJUANA LAST TIME		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Near where you are now living.....	2117	3.84
		2 = Somewhere else.....	3117	5.66
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
		97 = REFUSED.....	192	0.35
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	278	0.50
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3679	6.68

Did you sell any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

<b>MMBSELL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1SELL ANY MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes.....	570	1.03
		2 = No.....	4756	8.63
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
		97 = REFUSED.....	108	0.20
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	278	0.50
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3679	6.68

Did you give away or share any of the marijuana you bought this last time?

<b>MMBGIVE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1GIVE AWAY/SHARE MARIJUANA BOUGHT LAST TIME		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes.....	3686	6.69
		2 = No.....	1651	3.00
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
		97 = REFUSED.....	98	0.18
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	278	0.50
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3679	6.68

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

<b>MMTRADE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes.....	70	0.13
		2 = No.....	3610	6.55
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
		97 = REFUSED.....	53	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	205	0.37
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	5461	9.91

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], did you trade something for marijuana?

<b>MMTRD30D<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes.....	23	0.04
		2 = No.....	47	0.09
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		97 = REFUSED.....	53	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	276	0.50
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9002	16.33

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

How long has it been since you last traded something for marijuana?

<b>MMTRDREC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1TIME SINCE LAST TRADED SOMETHING FOR MARIJUANA		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL] .....	8	0.01
		2 = More than 30 days ago, but within the past 12 mos.....	42	0.08
		3 = More than 12 months ago.....	15	0.03
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	54	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	275	0.50
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9005	16.34

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATE FILL], on how many days did you trade something for marijuana?

<b>MMT30FRQ<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1# DAYS TRADED FOR MARIJUANA PAST 30 DAYS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 30.....	30	0.05
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	278	0.50
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9039	16.40

Think about the last time you traded something for marijuana. Did you get marijuana that had already been rolled into joints or did you get the marijuana in loose form?

<b>MMTJNTLS<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR IN JOINTS OR LOOSE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = You got joints.....	19	0.03
		2 = You got the marijuana in loose form.....	99	0.18
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	277	0.50
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8950	16.24

How many joints did you get the last time you traded something for marijuana?

<b>MMTJNTNM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3	1# MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR LAST TIME		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 21.....	19	0.03
		991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		997 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	280	0.51
		999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9049	16.42

How much do you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

<b>MMTJWRCB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1AMOUNT WORTH LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Less than \$5.00 .....	5	0.01
		2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	7	0.01
		3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	2	0.00
		4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....	2	0.00
		5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....	1	0.00
		11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99.....	2	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	280	0.51
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9049	16.42

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana in these joints/this joint was worth?

MMTJWRTH<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST MARIJUANA JOINTS TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$5.00 .....	5	0.01
2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	7	0.01
3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	2	0.00
41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99.....	2	0.00
52 = \$61.00 to \$70.99.....	1	0.00
113 = \$601.00 to 650.99.....	1	0.00
120 = \$951.00 to \$1000.99.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
997 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	280	0.51
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9049	16.42

Now we want to know how much marijuana you got the last time you traded something for marijuana.

Do you want to give your answer in grams, ounces, or pounds?

MMTLUNIT<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME: GRMS,OZ,LBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Grams.....	54	0.10
2 = Ounces .....	39	0.07
3 = Pounds .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	54	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	279	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8969	16.27

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many grams did you get?

MMTLGMS<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - GRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1 but less than 5 grams .....	34	0.06
2 = At least 5 but less than 10 grams .....	17	0.03
3 = 10 grams or more .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	54	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	284	0.52
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9009	16.35

The last time you traded something for marijuana, how many ounces did you get?

MMTLOZS<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1AMT OF MARIJUANA TRADED FOR LAST TIME - OUNCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = At least 1/8, but less than 1/4 of an ounce.....	7	0.01
2 = At least 1/4 but less than 1/3 of an ounce.....	23	0.04
4 = At least 1/2 but less than 1 ounce .....	1	0.00
5 = At least 1 but less than 5 ounces .....	6	0.01
7 = At least 10 but less than 16 ounces .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	283	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9024	16.37



MARIJUANA PURCHASES

How much do you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRCB<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1AMOUNT THE LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR WAS WORTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$5.00 .....	10	0.02
2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	30	0.05
3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	17	0.03
4 = \$21.00 to \$50.99.....	17	0.03
5 = \$51.00 to \$100.99.....	11	0.02
6 = \$101.00 to \$150.99.....	1	0.00
10 = \$301.00 to \$500.99.....	2	0.00
11 = \$501.00 to \$1000.99.....	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	56	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	279	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8969	16.27

More specifically, which of these categories includes the price you think the marijuana you got this last time was worth?

MMTLWRTH<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 1PRICE CATEGORY OF LAST LOOSE MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$5.00 .....	10	0.02
2 = \$5.00 to \$10.99.....	30	0.05
3 = \$11.00 to \$20.99.....	17	0.03
41 = \$21.00 to \$30.99.....	8	0.01
42 = \$31.00 to \$40.99.....	3	0.01
43 = \$41.00 to \$50.99.....	6	0.01
51 = \$51.00 to \$60.99.....	3	0.01
52 = \$61.00 to \$70.99.....	1	0.00
53 = \$71.00 to \$80.99.....	2	0.00
54 = \$81.00 to \$90.99.....	3	0.01
55 = \$91.00 to \$100.99.....	2	0.00
64 = \$131.00 to \$140.99.....	1	0.00
101 = \$301.00 to \$350.99.....	2	0.00
112 = \$551.00 to \$600.99.....	1	0.00
117 = \$801.00 to \$850.99.....	1	0.00
120 = \$951.00 to \$1000.99.....	2	0.00
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
993 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	56	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	279	0.51
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8969	16.27

The last time you traded something for marijuana, who did you get it from?

MMTRDWHO<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1WHO GAVE YOU LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = A friend .....	81	0.15
2 = A relative or family member .....	31	0.06
3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well .....	18	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	275	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8935	16.21

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where were you when you got it?

**MMTPLACE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1WHERE YOU WERE LAST TIME TRADED FOR MARIJUANA

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant.....	9	0.02
2 = Inside a school building.....	24	0.04
3 = Outside on school property .....	6	0.01
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm .....	53	0.10
5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot .....	13	0.02
6 = Some other place.....	11	0.02
14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN .....	7	0.01
15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	275	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8935	16.21

**MMTPLOS2<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1OTHER PLACE TRADED FOR MJ THE LAST TIME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm .....	7	0.01
5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park).....	7	0.01
6 = Some other place.....	2	0.00
12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd.....	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	61	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	278	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9040	16.40

The last time you traded something for marijuana, where did you get it?

**MMTCLOSE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN TRADED FOR MARIJUANA LAST TIME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Near where you are now living.....	49	0.09
2 = Somewhere else.....	80	0.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	275	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8935	16.21

The last time you traded something for marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

**MMTKEEP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1KEEP ALL OF LAST MARIJUANA TRADED FOR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	43	0.08
2 = No.....	89	0.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	275	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8935	16.21

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

<b>MMTSELL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	12	0.02
	2 = No.....	77	0.14
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	276	0.50
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8978	16.29

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

<b>MMTGIVE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA YOU TRADED FOR LAST TIME		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	43	0.08
	2 = No.....	45	0.08
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	276	0.50
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8978	16.29

The last time you grew marijuana, did you keep it all for yourself?

<b>MMGKEEP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	14	0.03
	2 = No.....	14	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	268	0.49
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9052	16.43

Did you sell any of the marijuana you grew this last time?

<b>MMGSELL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SELL ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	5	0.01
	2 = No.....	9	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	268	0.49
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9066	16.45

The last time you grew marijuana, did you give any of it away for free?

<b>MMGGIVE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA LAST TIME YOU GREW IT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	7	0.01
	2 = No.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
	93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
	97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	268	0.49
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9066	16.45

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you got marijuana for free, who did you get it from?

<b>MMFREWHO<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHO GAVE YOU LAST FREE MARIJUANA		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = A friend .....	2933	5.32
		2 = A relative or family member .....	341	0.62
		3 = Someone I had just met or didn't know well .....	192	0.35
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
		97 = REFUSED .....	89	0.16
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	276	0.50
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5559	10.09

The last time you got marijuana for free, where were you when you got it?

<b>MMFPLACE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHERE WERE YOU LAST TIME GOT FREE MARIJUANA		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Inside a public bldg, such as a store, restaurant.....	70	0.13
		2 = Inside a school building.....	47	0.09
		3 = Outside on school property .....	66	0.12
		4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm .....	2182	3.96
		5 = Outside in a public area, such as a parking lot .....	450	0.82
		6 = Some other place.....	334	0.61
		11 = Inside a public building LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	16	0.03
		14 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm LOG ASSN .....	176	0.32
		15 = Outside in a public area LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	115	0.21
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
		97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.16
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	276	0.50
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5559	10.09

<b>MMFPLOS2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1OTHER PLACE GOT MJ FOR FREE THE LAST TIME		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Inside a public bldg (eg store/restaurant/arena) .....	16	0.03
		4 = Inside a home, apartment, or dorm .....	176	0.32
		5 = Outside in public area (eg parkng lot/street/park) .....	115	0.21
		6 = Some other place.....	5	0.01
		7 = At respondent's workplace .....	12	0.02
		8 = At a party, location not specified .....	35	0.06
		9 = From friend(s)/family; no other information.....	12	0.02
		11 = In someone else's car/mtr vhcle;location not spfd .....	13	0.02
		12 = In a car/motor vehicle; owner or location unspcfd.....	58	0.11
		13 = At school, no other information.....	4	0.01
		14 = Outside on private property (home, yard, apt) .....	36	0.07
		17 = On a boat/raft/yacht/water vessel.....	4	0.01
		22 = At concert/festival/sports event; location unspec .....	8	0.01
		23 = A building; otherwise unspecified .....	10	0.02
		24 = Individual/person; otherwise unspecified .....	7	0.01
		25 = In a hotel/motel room (or public area unspcfd) .....	9	0.02
		70 = Specific city/state/country or vacation .....	35	0.06
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	22	0.04
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05
		97 = REFUSED .....	123	0.22
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	300	0.54
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8374	15.20

MARIJUANA PURCHASES

The last time you got marijuana for free, where did you get it?

MMFCLOSE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2	1HOW NEAR YOU WHEN YOU GOT LAST FREE MARIJUANA	Freq	Pct
		1 = Near where you are now living .....	1406	2.55
		2 = Somewhere else .....	2046	3.71
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
		97 = REFUSED .....	95	0.17
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	276	0.50
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5559	10.09

The last time you got marijuana for free, did you keep it all for yourself?

MMFKEEP <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2	1KEEP ALL MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes .....	309	0.56
		2 = No.....	3180	5.77
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	72	0.13
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	276	0.50
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5559	10.09

Did you sell any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFSELL <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2	1SELL ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes .....	49	0.09
		2 = No.....	3129	5.68
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	73	0.13
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	281	0.51
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5868	10.65

Did you give away any of the marijuana you got this last time?

MMFGIVE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2	1GIVE AWAY ANY MARIJUANA GOT LAST TIME FOR FREE	Freq	Pct
		1 = Yes .....	1123	2.04
		2 = No.....	2039	3.70
		91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
		93 = DID NOT USE MARIJUANA IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	12224	22.18
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	84	0.15
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	281	0.51
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5868	10.65

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

**RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

**MJPGOT**      Len : 1    METHOD OF OBTAINING LAST USED MARIJUANA

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Bought it (MMGETMJ=1) .....	3851	6.99
2 = Traded for it (MMGETMJ=2) .....	114	0.21
3 = Got it for free/shared (MMGETMJ=3) .....	5029	9.13
4 = Grew it yourself (MMGETMJ=4) .....	68	0.12
5 = Method Unspecified (MMGETMJ=85,94,97,98) .....	339	0.62
6 = Never Used MJ (MMGETMJ=91,93) .....	45709	82.94

NOTE: The following "source of last used marijuana bought" variable (MJPBTFRM) is defined so that respondents with unknown data for whether they obtained marijuana in the past year by buying it (MMGETMJ) or if they bought marijuana (MMBTPYR) in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level (MJPBTFRM=4). This differs from the "location where last used marijuana was bought" variable (MJPBTPL2) where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing (MJPBTPL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported last obtaining marijuana by buying it or buying marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=1 or MMBTPYR=1.

**MJPBTFRM**      Len : 1    SOURCE OF LAST USED MARIJUANA BOUGHT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Friend (MMBUYWHO=1) .....	4097	7.43
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMBUYWHO=2) .....	210	0.38
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMBUYWHO=3) .....	907	1.65
4 = Source Unspecified (MMBUYWHO=85,94,97,98) .....	508	0.92
5 = Nev'r Use MJ/Didn't Buy Last MJ (MMBUYWHO=91,93,99) .....	49388	89.62

The following variable, MJPBTPL2, was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported buying their last used marijuana or buying marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=1 OR MMBTPYR=1) and reported the corresponding location of buying the marijuana as noted in the level statements below (MMBPLACE/MMBPLOS2). MJPBTPL2 was assigned missing if a respondent did not report buying their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ=2,3,4,85,91,93,94,97,98) or the respondent did not report buying marijuana in the past year (MMBTPYR=2,85,91,93,94,97,98), and the location where the respondent reported being the last time he or she bought marijuana was unknown (MMBPLACE=85,91,93,97,98,99).

**MJPBTPL2**      Len : 1    LOCATION WHERE LAST USED MARIJUANA WAS BOUGHT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Didn't Buy Last MJ or MJ in PY (See comment above) .....	49716	90.21
1 = Inside a Public Building (MMBPLACE=1,11) .....	302	0.55
2 = Outside in Public Area (MMBPLACE=5,15) .....	1353	2.46
3 = Inside School (MMBPLACE=2) .....	150	0.27
4 = Outside on School Property (MMBPLACE=3) .....	88	0.16
5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMBPLACE=4,14) .....	2885	5.23
6 = Some Oth Place (MMBPLACE=6 & MMBPLOS2=7,14) .....	46	0.08
7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise) .....	570	1.03

NOTE: The following "source of last used free marijuana" variable (MJPFREGT) is defined so that respondents with unknown data for how they got their last used marijuana (MMGETMJ) or whether they bought (MMBTPYR) or traded something (MMTRADE) for marijuana in the past year are included in the "Source Unspecified" level (MJPFREGT=4). This differs from the "location where last used free marijuana was received" variable (MJPFRL2) where these unknown cases are defined as SAS missing (MJPFRL2=.). To produce estimates among respondents who reported obtaining their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or not trading something for marijuana in the past year, the analysis should be restricted to MMGETMJ=3 and MMBTPYR=2 and MMTRADE=2.

**MJPFREGT**      Len : 1    SOURCE OF LAST USED FREE MARIJUANA

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Friend (MMFREWHO=1) .....	2933	5.32
2 = Relative or Family Member (MMFREWHO=2) .....	341	0.62
3 = Someone Just Met/Did Not Know (MMFREWHO=3) .....	192	0.35
4 = Source Unspecified (MMFREWHO=94,97,98) .....	376	0.68
5 = Nev'r Use MJ/Didn't Get Free MJ (MMFREWHO=91,93,99) .....	51268	93.03

RECODED MARIJUANA PURCHASES

NOTE: The following variable, MJFPRPL2, was assigned a positive response if the respondent reported getting their last used marijuana for free and reported not buying or trading something for marijuana in the past 12 months (MMGETMJ=3 AND MMBTPYR=2 AND MMTRADE=2) and reported the corresponding location of getting the marijuana for free as noted in the level statements below (MMFPLACE/MMFPLOS2). MJFPRPL2 was assigned missing if at least one of the three criteria mentioned above was not met.

<b>MJFPRPL2</b>	Len : 1 LOCATION WHERE LAST USED FREE MRJ WAS RECEIVED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Didn't Get Free MJ (See comment above) .....	51597	93.63
	1 = Inside a Public Building (MMFPLACE=1,11) .....	86	0.16
	2 = Outside in Public Area (MMFPLACE=5,15).....	565	1.03
	3 = Inside School (MMFPLACE=2) .....	47	0.09
	4 = Outside on School Property (MMFPLACE=3) .....	66	0.12
	5 = Inside Home/Apt/Dorm (MMFPLACE=4,14) .....	2358	4.28
	6 = Some Oth Plc (MMFPLACE=6 & MMFPLOS2=7,14,17,25)..	62	0.11
	7 = Location Unspecified (Otherwise) .....	329	0.60

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

**PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: The variables MRJYRBFR and MRJAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use marijuana or hashish, even once?

MRJYRBFR<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1USE MJ OR HASHISH EVEN ONCE YR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	8634	15.67
2 = No.....	12831	23.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	74	0.13
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	10	0.02

The computer recorded that you last used marijuana or hashish [MJREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used marijuana or hashish?

MRJAGLST<sup>1</sup>      Len : 3    1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED MARIJUANA

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 76.....	15416	27.97
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	445	0.81
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	279	0.51
997 = REFUSED .....	97	0.18
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.21
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5268	9.56

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU02a, LU02b, LU02c, LU02d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

MRJYLU<sup>1</sup>      Len : 4    1YEAR OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	4993	9.06
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	83	0.15
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	125	0.23
9991 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA .....	33485	60.76
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	290	0.53
9997 = REFUSED .....	103	0.19
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	560	1.02
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	15471	28.07



PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

MRJMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST MARIJUANA/HASHISH USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	484	0.88
2 = February.....	398	0.72
3 = March.....	383	0.69
4 = April.....	346	0.63
5 = May.....	361	0.66
6 = June.....	408	0.74
7 = July.....	431	0.78
8 = August.....	384	0.70
9 = September.....	328	0.60
10 = October.....	333	0.60
11 = November.....	363	0.66
12 = December.....	401	0.73
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	140	0.25
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	125	0.23
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA.....	33485	60.76
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	578	1.05
97 = REFUSED.....	125	0.23
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	566	1.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	15471	28.07

Earlier the computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigarette [CG06]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigarette?

CIGAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGARETTE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 87.....	15142	27.48
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	487	0.88
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	25262	45.84
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	276	0.50
997 = REFUSED.....	30	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	34	0.06
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	13879	25.18

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU03a, LU03b, LU03c, LU03d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	4197	7.62
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	90	0.16
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	77	0.14
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	25262	45.84
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	279	0.51
9997 = REFUSED.....	30	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	529	0.96
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	24646	44.72

CIGMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	397	0.72
2 = February.....	282	0.51
3 = March.....	312	0.57
4 = April.....	273	0.50
5 = May.....	287	0.52
6 = June.....	341	0.62
7 = July.....	358	0.65
8 = August.....	356	0.65
9 = September.....	289	0.52
10 = October.....	319	0.58
11 = November.....	305	0.55
12 = December.....	345	0.63
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	166	0.30
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	77	0.14
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	25262	45.84
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	522	0.95
97 = REFUSED.....	36	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	537	0.97
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	24646	44.72

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier the computer also recorded that there was a period in your life when you smoked cigarettes every day for at least 30 days. How old were you when you last smoked cigarettes daily?

**CIGDLLST<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGS DAILY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 89.....	7386	13.40
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	137	0.25
991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	25262	45.84
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	121	0.22
997 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	22174	40.24

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU04a, LU04b, LU04c, LU04d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**CIGDLYLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1YEAR OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	2476	4.49
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	50	0.09
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	38	0.07
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	25262	45.84
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	125	0.23
9997 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	146	0.26
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	26992	48.98

**CIGDMLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MONTH OF LAST CIGARETTE USE EVERY DAY - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	289	0.52
2 = February.....	156	0.28
3 = March.....	169	0.31
4 = April.....	246	0.45
5 = May.....	172	0.31
6 = June.....	169	0.31
7 = July.....	232	0.42
8 = August.....	152	0.28
9 = September.....	154	0.28
10 = October.....	244	0.44
11 = November.....	169	0.31
12 = December.....	225	0.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	73	0.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	38	0.07
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	25262	45.84
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	194	0.35
97 = REFUSED.....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	147	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	26992	48.98

The computer recorded that you last used snuff [CGSNREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used snuff?

**SNFAGLST<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST THE TIME USED SNUFF

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 74.....	5053	9.17
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	451	0.82
991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	47500	86.19
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	160	0.29
997 = REFUSED.....	27	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	33	0.06
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1886	3.42

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU05a, LU05b, LU05c, LU05d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**SNUFYLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1YEAR OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	1302	2.36
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	36	0.07
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	28	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	47500	86.19
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	162	0.29
9997 = REFUSED.....	29	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	477	0.87
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	5576	10.12

**SNUFMLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MONTH OF LAST SNUFF USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	82	0.15
2 = February.....	90	0.16
3 = March.....	105	0.19
4 = April.....	87	0.16
5 = May.....	90	0.16
6 = June.....	105	0.19
7 = July.....	119	0.22
8 = August.....	113	0.21
9 = September.....	101	0.18
10 = October.....	94	0.17
11 = November.....	75	0.14
12 = December.....	63	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	103	0.19
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	28	0.05
91 = NEVER USED SNUFF.....	47500	86.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	263	0.48
97 = REFUSED.....	32	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	484	0.88
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	5576	10.12

The computer recorded that you last used chewing tobacco [CG20REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used chewing tobacco?

**CHWAGLST<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME USED CHEWING TOBACCO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 84.....	4820	8.75
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	298	0.54
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	48918	88.76
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	140	0.25
997 = REFUSED.....	24	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	898	1.63

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU06a, LU06b, LU06c, and LU06d were used to create the following two variables.

**CHEWYLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1YEAR OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	1162	2.11
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	44	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	20	0.04
9991 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	48918	88.76
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	141	0.26
9997 = REFUSED.....	23	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	302	0.55
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	4500	8.17

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

CHEWMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CHEWING TOBACCO USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	99	0.18
2 = February.....	69	0.13
3 = March.....	92	0.17
4 = April.....	88	0.16
5 = May.....	75	0.14
6 = June.....	98	0.18
7 = July.....	110	0.20
8 = August.....	99	0.18
9 = September.....	83	0.15
10 = October.....	102	0.19
11 = November.....	76	0.14
12 = December.....	59	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	71	0.13
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	20	0.04
91 = NEVER USED CHEWING TOBACCO.....	48918	88.76
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	221	0.40
97 = REFUSED.....	25	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	305	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	4500	8.17

The computer recorded that you last smoked part or all of a cigar [CG37REC FILL]. How old were you the last time you smoked part or all of a cigar?

CGRAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME SMOKED CIGAR

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2 - 88.....	12369	22.44
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	690	1.25
991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	37771	68.54
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	391	0.71
997 = REFUSED.....	43	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3827	6.94

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU07a, LU07b, LU07c, LU07d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CIGARYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	4899	8.89
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	81	0.15
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	126	0.23
9991 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	37771	68.54
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	414	0.75
9997 = REFUSED.....	45	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	699	1.27
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	11075	20.10

CIGARMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CIGAR USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	443	0.80
2 = February.....	299	0.54
3 = March.....	315	0.57
4 = April.....	327	0.59
5 = May.....	343	0.62
6 = June.....	463	0.84
7 = July.....	484	0.88
8 = August.....	465	0.84
9 = September.....	339	0.62
10 = October.....	263	0.48
11 = November.....	335	0.61
12 = December.....	361	0.66
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	182	0.33
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	126	0.23
91 = NEVER USED CIGARS.....	37771	68.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	743	1.35
97 = REFUSED.....	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	713	1.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	11075	20.10

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The computer recorded that you last drank an alcoholic beverage [ALCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you drank an alcoholic beverage?

**ALCAGLST<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1HOW OLD WERE YOU LAST TIME DRANK ALCOHOL BEVERAGE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 91.....	14558	26.42
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	208	0.38
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	281	0.51
997 = REFUSED.....	69	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	385	0.70
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	24179	43.87

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU08a, LU08b, LU08c, and LU08d were used to create the following two variables.

**ALCYLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1YEAR OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	10137	18.39
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	132	0.24
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	122	0.22
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	303	0.55
9997 = REFUSED.....	82	0.15
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	591	1.07
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	28321	51.39

**ALCMLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MONTH OF LAST ALCOHOL USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	1358	2.46
2 = February.....	675	1.22
3 = March.....	771	1.40
4 = April.....	573	1.04
5 = May.....	639	1.16
6 = June.....	823	1.49
7 = July.....	1010	1.83
8 = August.....	828	1.50
9 = September.....	642	1.16
10 = October.....	518	0.94
11 = November.....	549	1.00
12 = December.....	1238	2.25
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	212	0.38
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	122	0.22
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	701	1.27
97 = REFUSED.....	100	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	608	1.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	28321	51.39

The computer recorded that you last used cocaine [CCREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used cocaine?

**COAGLST<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED COCAINE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 10 - 67.....	5517	10.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	417	0.76
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	18	0.03
991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....	48498	88.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	106	0.19
997 = REFUSED.....	39	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	38	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	477	0.87

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU09a, LU09b, LU09c, LU09d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**COCYLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1YEAR OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	1507	2.73
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	47	0.09
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	59	0.11
9991 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....	48498	88.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	114	0.21
9997 = REFUSED.....	40	0.07
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	470	0.85
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	4375	7.94

**COCMLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MONTH OF LAST COCAINE USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	138	0.25
2 = February.....	130	0.24
3 = March.....	128	0.23
4 = April.....	87	0.16
5 = May.....	108	0.20
6 = June.....	104	0.19
7 = July.....	118	0.21
8 = August.....	91	0.17
9 = September.....	100	0.18
10 = October.....	105	0.19
11 = November.....	125	0.23
12 = December.....	121	0.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	95	0.17
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	59	0.11
91 = NEVER USED COCAINE.....	48498	88.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	208	0.38
97 = REFUSED.....	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	475	0.86
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	4375	7.94

The computer recorded that you last used "crack" [CKREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "crack?"

**CRKAGLST<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED CRACK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 78.....	1291	2.34
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	192	0.35
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	53459	97.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.08
997 = REFUSED.....	24	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	81	0.15

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU10a, LU10b, LU10c, LU10d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**CRKYL<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1YEAR OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	280	0.51
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	16	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	13	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	53459	97.00
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
9997 = REFUSED.....	24	0.04
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	205	0.37
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1064	1.93

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

CRKMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST CRACK USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	25	0.05
2 = February.....	38	0.07
3 = March.....	21	0.04
4 = April.....	13	0.02
5 = May.....	15	0.03
6 = June.....	22	0.04
7 = July.....	31	0.06
8 = August.....	16	0.03
9 = September.....	18	0.03
10 = October.....	20	0.04
11 = November.....	19	0.03
12 = December.....	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	33	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	13	0.02
91 = NEVER USED CRACK.....	53459	97.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	57	0.10
97 = REFUSED.....	26	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	205	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1064	1.93

The computer recorded that you last used heroin [HEREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used heroin?

HERAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 11 - 64.....	555	1.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	82	0.15
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54354	98.63
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	33	0.06
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	66	0.12

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU11a, LU11b, LU11c, LU11d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

HERYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	131	0.24
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	5	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54354	98.63
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
9997 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.21
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	480	0.87

HERMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST HEROIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	16	0.03
2 = February.....	11	0.02
3 = March.....	13	0.02
4 = April.....	9	0.02
5 = May.....	12	0.02
6 = June.....	5	0.01
7 = July.....	10	0.02
8 = August.....	13	0.02
9 = September.....	5	0.01
10 = October.....	8	0.01
11 = November.....	9	0.02
12 = December.....	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	14	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED HEROIN.....	54354	98.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	117	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	480	0.87

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The computer recorded that you last used [LSFILL] [HALLREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [LSFILL]?

**HALAGLST<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED HALLUCINOGEN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 63.....	6325	11.48
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	458	0.83
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	17	0.03
991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	47414	86.04
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	159	0.29
997 = REFUSED .....	39	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.40
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	476	0.86

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU12a, LU12b, LU12c, LU12d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**HALYLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1YEAR OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	1647	2.99
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	45	0.08
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	37	0.07
9991 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	47414	86.04
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	163	0.30
9997 = REFUSED .....	38	0.07
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	789	1.43
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4977	9.03

**HALMLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MONTH OF LAST HALLUCINOGEN USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	108	0.20
2 = February.....	129	0.23
3 = March .....	121	0.22
4 = April.....	101	0.18
5 = May .....	119	0.22
6 = June .....	145	0.26
7 = July.....	164	0.30
8 = August.....	145	0.26
9 = September.....	101	0.18
10 = October.....	110	0.20
11 = November.....	114	0.21
12 = December.....	92	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	133	0.24
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	37	0.07
91 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS .....	47414	86.04
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	261	0.47
97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	797	1.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	4977	9.03

The computer recorded that you last used LSD [LSDREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used LSD?

**LSDAGLST<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED LSD

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 9 - 55.....	3381	6.14
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	200	0.36
991 = NEVER USED LSD.....	51169	92.85
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	83	0.15
997 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.32
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	90	0.16



PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU13a, LU13b, LU13c, LU13d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**LSDYLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1YEAR OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	455	0.83
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	9	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED LSD.....	51169	92.85
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	88	0.16
9997 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	375	0.68
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	2992	5.43

**LSDMLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MONTH OF LAST LSD USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	29	0.05
2 = February.....	36	0.07
3 = March.....	40	0.07
4 = April.....	26	0.05
5 = May.....	25	0.05
6 = June.....	37	0.07
7 = July.....	34	0.06
8 = August.....	43	0.08
9 = September.....	34	0.06
10 = October.....	30	0.05
11 = November.....	37	0.07
12 = December.....	25	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	39	0.07
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED LSD.....	51169	92.85
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	113	0.21
97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	381	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	2992	5.43

The computer recorded that you last used PCP [PCPPREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used PCP?

**PCPAGLST<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PCP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 11 - 55.....	817	1.48
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	96	0.17
991 = NEVER USED PCP.....	54057	98.09
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.07
997 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	74	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	18	0.03

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU14a, LU14b, LU14c, LU14d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**PCPYLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1YEAR OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	76	0.14
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	3	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED PCP.....	54057	98.09
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.07
9997 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	170	0.31
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	753	1.37

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

PCPMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST PCP USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	11	0.02
2 = February.....	8	0.01
3 = March.....	2	0.00
4 = April.....	4	0.01
5 = May.....	7	0.01
6 = June.....	5	0.01
7 = July.....	7	0.01
8 = August.....	6	0.01
9 = September.....	4	0.01
10 = October.....	5	0.01
11 = November.....	1	0.00
12 = December.....	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PCP.....	54057	98.09
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	171	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	753	1.37

The computer recorded that you last used "Ecstasy" also known as MDMA [ECSTREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used "Ecstasy"?

ECSAGLS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED ECSTASY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 10 - 55.....	3134	5.69
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	160	0.29
991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....	51329	93.14
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	45	0.08
997 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	199	0.36
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	233	0.42

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU15a, LU15b, LU15c, LU15d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

ECSYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	1045	1.90
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	11	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....	51329	93.14
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	45	0.08
9997 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	369	0.67
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	2286	4.15

ECSMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST ECSTASY USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	90	0.16
2 = February.....	90	0.16
3 = March.....	74	0.13
4 = April.....	65	0.12
5 = May.....	77	0.14
6 = June.....	83	0.15
7 = July.....	104	0.19
8 = August.....	93	0.17
9 = September.....	60	0.11
10 = October.....	80	0.15
11 = November.....	55	0.10
12 = December.....	45	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	49	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ECSTASY.....	51329	93.14
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	92	0.17
97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	416	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	2286	4.15

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The computer recorded that you last used any inhalants for kicks or to get high [INREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any inhalants for kicks or to get high?

**INHAGLST<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED INHALANTS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 60.....	4519	8.20
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	505	0.92
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	243	0.44
997 = REFUSED.....	96	0.17
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	253	0.46

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU16a, LU16b, LU16c,LU16d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**INHLYLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1YEAR OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	1094	1.99
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	51	0.09
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	32	0.06
9991 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	253	0.46
9997 = REFUSED.....	103	0.19
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	699	1.27
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3587	6.51

**INHMLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MONTH OF LAST INHALANT USE - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = January.....	73	0.13
2 = February.....	69	0.13
3 = March.....	77	0.14
4 = April.....	62	0.11
5 = May.....	74	0.13
6 = June.....	99	0.18
7 = July.....	82	0.15
8 = August.....	74	0.13
9 = September.....	78	0.14
10 = October.....	81	0.15
11 = November.....	74	0.13
12 = December.....	62	0.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	116	0.21
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	32	0.06
91 = NEVER USED INHALANTS.....	49291	89.44
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	365	0.66
97 = REFUSED.....	108	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	706	1.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3587	6.51

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [PRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription pain reliever in either of these ways?

**ANLAGLST<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED PAIN RELIEVER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 75.....	6689	12.14
981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	433	0.79
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	292	0.53
997 = REFUSED.....	85	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	320	0.58
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1578	2.86

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU17a, LU17b, LU17c, LU17d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**ANALYLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1YEAR OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	3214	5.83
9981 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	90	0.16
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	80	0.15
9991 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	305	0.55
9997 = REFUSED.....	88	0.16
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	760	1.38
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	4869	8.84

**ANALMLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MONTH OF LAST PAIN RELIEVER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	277	0.50
2 = February.....	257	0.47
3 = March.....	242	0.44
4 = April.....	218	0.40
5 = May.....	219	0.40
6 = June.....	242	0.44
7 = July.....	228	0.41
8 = August.....	235	0.43
9 = September.....	204	0.37
10 = October.....	248	0.45
11 = November.....	250	0.45
12 = December.....	208	0.38
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	197	0.36
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	80	0.15
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	541	0.98
97 = REFUSED.....	109	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	782	1.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	4869	8.84

The computer recorded that you last used OxyContin that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [OXYREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used OxyContin in either of these ways?

**OXYAGLST<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED OXYCONTIN

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 10 - 60.....	1360	2.47
981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....	2448	4.44
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	126	0.23
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....	50772	92.13
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
997 = REFUSED.....	42	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	175	0.32
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	152	0.28

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU17f, LU17g, LU17h, LU17i, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**OXYCYLU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1YEAR OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	601	1.09
9981 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....	2448	4.44
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	28	0.05
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	10	0.02
9991 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....	50772	92.13
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
9997 = REFUSED.....	43	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	296	0.54
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	877	1.59

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

OXYCMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST OXYCONTIN USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January.....	50	0.09
2 = February.....	42	0.08
3 = March.....	52	0.09
4 = April.....	23	0.04
5 = May.....	50	0.09
6 = June.....	36	0.07
7 = July.....	46	0.08
8 = August.....	45	0.08
9 = September.....	41	0.07
10 = October.....	43	0.08
11 = November.....	49	0.09
12 = December.....	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN Logically assigned.....	2448	4.44
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	59	0.11
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	10	0.02
91 = NEVER USED OXYCONTIN.....	50772	92.13
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	87	0.16
97 = REFUSED.....	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	300	0.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	877	1.59

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [TRREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription tranquilizer in either of those ways?

TRNAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 74.....	3499	6.35
981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	321	0.58
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....	50354	91.37
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	194	0.35
997 = REFUSED.....	57	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	131	0.24
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	547	0.99

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU18a, LU18b, LU18c, and LU18d were used to create the following two variables.

TRANLYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	1291	2.34
9981 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	38	0.07
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	29	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....	50354	91.37
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	201	0.36
9997 = REFUSED.....	60	0.11
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	450	0.82
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	2681	4.86

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

TRANMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST TRANQUILIZER USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January .....	77	0.14
2 = February .....	104	0.19
3 = March .....	99	0.18
4 = April .....	105	0.19
5 = May .....	97	0.18
6 = June .....	87	0.16
7 = July .....	81	0.15
8 = August .....	86	0.16
9 = September .....	89	0.16
10 = October .....	104	0.19
11 = November .....	92	0.17
12 = December .....	89	0.16
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned .....	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	95	0.17
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	308	0.56
97 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	461	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2681	4.86

NOTE: Data for STAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU were edited for consistency with data for MTHAGLST, METHYLU, and METHMLU (see below) if respondents reported nonmedical use of methamphetamine in the core STIMULANTS module. In that context, nonmedical use of methamphetamine could include the prescription forms Desoxyn or Methedrine. Respondents in this survey year who reported methamphetamine use in the noncore SPECIAL DRUGS module also were asked questions about their last use of methamphetamine, without reference to prescription forms of the drug. STAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU were not edited for consistency with data on the last use of methamphetamine for these additional noncore methamphetamine users. Consequently, STAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU could indicate lifetime nonuse of "prescription" stimulants when the corresponding methamphetamine data in MTHAGLST, METHYLU, and METHMLU indicate that respondents were methamphetamine users. Therefore, documentation of codes for 81, 981, 9981, 91, 991, and 9991 in STAGLST, STIMYLU, and STIMMLU specifically indicates that respondents had never used prescription stimulants nonmedically.

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [STREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription stimulant in either of these ways?

STAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED RX STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65 .....	3233	5.87
981 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn .....	7	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	127	0.23
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
991 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	120	0.22
997 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	214	0.39
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	324	0.59

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU19a, LU19b, LU19c, and LU19d were used to create the following two variables.

STIMYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST RX STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008 .....	916	1.66
9981 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn .....	7	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	19	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	20	0.04
9991 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	122	0.22
9997 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	376	0.68
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2566	4.66

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

STIMMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST RX STIMULANT USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January .....	75	0.14
2 = February .....	65	0.12
3 = March .....	60	0.11
4 = April .....	69	0.13
5 = May .....	80	0.15
6 = June .....	79	0.14
7 = July .....	64	0.12
8 = August .....	63	0.11
9 = September .....	65	0.12
10 = October .....	55	0.10
11 = November .....	66	0.12
12 = December .....	77	0.14
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn .....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	43	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	20	0.04
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	172	0.31
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	395	0.72
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2566	4.66

NOTE: MTHNCFLG is a flag variable that indicates when respondents reported methamphetamine use in the noncore SPECIAL DRUGS module and MTHAGLST has nonmissing data.

MTHNCFLG<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MTHAGLST COMING FROM NONCORE DATA

	Freq	Pct
1 = Nonmissing MTHAGLST based on noncore data .....	722	1.31
98 = OTHERWISE .....	54388	98.69

The computer recorded that you last used [Methamphetamine, Desoxy or Methedrine]/[Methamphetamine] [MEREK FILL]. How old were you the last time you used [Methamphetamine, Desoxy or Methedrine]/[Methamphetamine]?

MTHAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED METH

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 65 .....	2328	4.22
981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	157	0.28
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	52383	95.05
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	66	0.12
997 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	39	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	101	0.18

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU20a, LU20b, LU20c, LU20d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

METHYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008 .....	378	0.69
9981 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	15	0.03
9991 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	52384	95.05
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	69	0.13
9997 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	194	0.35
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2020	3.67

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

METHMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST METHAMPHETAMINE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January .....	25	0.05
2 = February .....	30	0.05
3 = March .....	22	0.04
4 = April .....	28	0.05
5 = May .....	22	0.04
6 = June .....	38	0.07
7 = July .....	30	0.05
8 = August .....	20	0.04
9 = September .....	26	0.05
10 = October .....	18	0.03
11 = November .....	35	0.06
12 = December .....	29	0.05
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	35	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE .....	52384	95.05
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	102	0.19
97 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	195	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2020	3.67

The computer recorded that you last used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused [SVREC FILL]. How old were you the last time you used any prescription sedative in either of those ways?

SEDAGLST<sup>1</sup>

Len : 3 1HOW OLD WERE YOU THE LAST TIME USED SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 8 - 83 .....	930	1.69
981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	68	0.12
991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	53816	97.65
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	64	0.12
997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	128	0.23
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	76	0.14

NOTE: For respondents whose age at last use was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions LU21a, LU21b, LU21c, LU21d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

SEDYLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 4 1YEAR OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008 .....	241	0.44
9981 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	6	0.01
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	6	0.01
9991 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	53816	97.65
9994 = DON'T KNOW .....	63	0.11
9997 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	194	0.35
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	756	1.37



PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

SEDMLU<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MONTH OF LAST SEDATIVE USE - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = January .....	20	0.04
2 = February .....	15	0.03
3 = March .....	20	0.04
4 = April .....	21	0.04
5 = May .....	20	0.04
6 = June .....	18	0.03
7 = July .....	22	0.04
8 = August .....	21	0.04
9 = September .....	7	0.01
10 = October .....	13	0.02
11 = November .....	12	0.02
12 = December .....	20	0.04
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	14	0.03
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn .....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES .....	53816	97.65
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	85	0.15
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	195	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	756	1.37

NOTE: Values of 1 or 2 in the variables USEALCG, USEMJCG, and USEALMJ were reset to values of 11 or 12 if respondents were routed to the corresponding questions but one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (e.g., ALCTRY and CIGTRY for USEALCG) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEALCG<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1USED ALC OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol .....	1882	3.41
2 = Cigarettes .....	2288	4.15
3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	42	0.08
4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	42	0.08
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE) .....	25	0.05
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE) .....	24	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES .....	13607	24.69
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	45	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	411	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	36731	66.65

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using marijuana and cigarettes when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

USEMJCG<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1USED MJ OR CIG FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Marijuana .....	882	1.60
2 = Cigarettes .....	2004	3.64
3 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	38	0.07
4 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	29	0.05
11 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG) .....	7	0.01
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEALCG) .....	17	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA/CIGARETTES .....	22782	41.34
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	165	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	29155	52.90

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

**USEALMJ<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USED ALC OR MJ FIRST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Alcohol.....	2487	4.51
2 = Marijuana.....	931	1.69
3 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	34	0.06
4 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	29	0.05
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEALCG) .....	4	0.01
12 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEALCG) .....	3	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/MARIJUANA .....	14944	27.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	220	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	36419	66.08

NOTE: Values of 1, 2, or 3 in the variables USEACM and USENEXT were reset to values of 11, 12, or 13 if one or more of the relevant age-at-first-use variables (ALCTRY, CIGTRY, and MJAGE) had been assigned the code for bad data during the editing of the data in the TOBACCO, ALCOHOL, or MARIJUANA modules.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you started using alcohol, cigarettes and marijuana when you were [AFUFILL] years old. Which did you use first?

**USEACM<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1USED ALC CIG OR MJ 1ST WHEN [AFUFILL] YEARS OLD

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Alcohol.....	650	1.18
2 = Cigarettes .....	774	1.40
3 = Marijuana.....	193	0.35
4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	9	0.02
5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	8	0.01
6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	9	0.02
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE).....	7	0.01
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE) .....	6	0.01
13 = Marijuana (see NOTE).....	5	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA .....	13443	24.39
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	64	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39928	72.45

After first using [FILL LU25], which of these did you use next?

**USENEXT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1WHAT DID YOU USE AFTER USING [FILL LU25]

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Alcohol.....	629	1.14
2 = Cigarettes .....	499	0.91
3 = Marijuana.....	472	0.86
4 = Alcohol LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	11	0.02
5 = Cigarettes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	12	0.02
6 = Marijuana LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	7	0.01
11 = Alcohol (see NOTE for USEACM).....	5	0.01
12 = Cigarettes (see NOTE for USEACM) .....	5	0.01
13 = Marijuana (see NOTE for USEACM) .....	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	16	0.03
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL/CIGARETTES/MARIJUANA .....	13443	24.39
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	71	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39928	72.45

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription pain relievers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days.

**ANLRX1DR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM JUST ONE DR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	347	0.63
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS).....	20	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	1124	2.04
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	553	1.00

**ANLRXDRS<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS FROM TWO+ DR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	70	0.13
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS).....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1420	2.58
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	555	1.01

**ANLRXFAK<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	5	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS).....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1485	2.69
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	555	1.01

**ANLSTOLE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1ISTOLE PN RLVRS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	24	0.04
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHS2).....	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS).....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1464	2.66
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	555	1.01

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLFRFRE<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1I GOT PAIN RELIEVERS FRM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	853	1.55
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHS2).....	13	0.02
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS).....	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	615	1.12
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	553	1.00

ANLFRBUY<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PN RELIEVERS FRM A FRIEND OR RELATIV

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	398	0.72
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS).....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1092	1.98
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	555	1.01

ANLFRTRKE<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1I TOOK THE PNRLVRS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	229	0.42
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS).....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	1256	2.28
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	555	1.01

ANLDEALR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PNRLVRS FRM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	252	0.46
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLOTHS2).....	2	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGTLAS).....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1236	2.24
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	554	1.01

ANLINET<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE PAIN RELIEVERS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	1483	2.69
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	555	1.01

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLOTHWY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1I GOT THE PAIN RELIEVERS IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	144	0.26
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLGLAS) .....	8	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	1341	2.43
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	553	1.00

ANLOTHS2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
4 = Stole from a dr's office/clinic/hospital/pharmacy .....	1	0.00
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....	16	0.03
7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking .....	1	0.00
8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....	2	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way .....	10	0.02
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd .....	37	0.07
12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified .....	6	0.01
13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....	5	0.01
14 = Bought it; otherwise unspecified.....	6	0.01
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmacy; how unspcfd .....	4	0.01
17 = Got it from a place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....	6	0.01
20 = Traded/bartered for it; sex not specified .....	3	0.01
21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified .....	7	0.01
24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store .....	3	0.01
71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US .....	3	0.01
72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported.....	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	594	1.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1341	2.43

You reported that you got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription pain relievers that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription pain relievers you used in the past 30 days.

ANLFF1DR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR PAIN RLVRS FROM 1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	550	1.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS) .....	20	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	223	0.40
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	58	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	659	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	615	1.12

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLFFDRS<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR PAIN RLVRs FROM >1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	96	0.17
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS) .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	688	1.25
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	666	1.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	615	1.12

ANLFFAKE<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	776	1.41
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	666	1.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	615	1.12

ANLFFSTL<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE PN RLVRs FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	13	0.02
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP).....	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS) .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	770	1.40
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	666	1.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	615	1.12

ANLFFREE<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT PN RLVRs FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	150	0.27
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS) .....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	633	1.15
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	664	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	615	1.12

ANLFFBOT<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT PAIN RLVRs FROM FRND/RELAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	128	0.23
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS) .....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	653	1.18
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	666	1.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	615	1.12

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLFFTA1

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK PN RLVRS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	47	0.09
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP).....	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS) .....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	733	1.33
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	666	1.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	615	1.12

ANLFFDLR1

Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT PN RLVRS FR DRG DEALER/STRANGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	79	0.14
3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFOSP).....	1	0.00
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS) .....	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	703	1.28
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	663	1.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	615	1.12

ANLFFNET1

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT PN RLVRS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	10	0.02
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS) .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	774	1.40
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	666	1.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	615	1.12

ANLFFOTH1

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT PAIN RLVRS SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	65	0.12
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from ANLFFLAS) .....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	717	1.30
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	666	1.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	615	1.12

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLFFOSP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS PST 30 D

	Freq	Pct
4 = He/she stole fr dr office/clinic/hospital/pharmacy.....	1	0.00
7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking.....	2	0.00
8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger.....	2	0.00
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....	7	0.01
12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified.....	2	0.00
14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified.....	3	0.01
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmacy; how unspcfd.....	7	0.01
17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....	2	0.00
18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspcfd.....	2	0.00
20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd.....	2	0.00
21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd.....	4	0.01
24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store.....	2	0.00
26 = He/she got them as payment for partic in drug deal.....	1	0.00
29 = He/she got drugs/money in exchange for sex.....	1	0.00
33 = He/she stole it from a store/pharmacy.....	1	0.00
34 = Gambled for them/won in a game; otherwise unspfd.....	1	0.00
71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US.....	3	0.01
73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	7271	13.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	736	1.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1332	2.42

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription pain relievers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription pain reliever that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription pain reliever?

ANLGLTAS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP PAIN RLVR PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor.....	441	0.80
2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor.....	37	0.07
3 = I wrote a fake prescription.....	4	0.01
4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy.....	18	0.03
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free.....	1489	2.70
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....	321	0.58
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking.....	216	0.39
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....	182	0.33
9 = I bought it on the Internet.....	4	0.01
10 = I got it in some other way.....	147	0.27
15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN.....	21	0.04
16 = I bought it from a friend or relative LOG ASSN.....	1	0.00
17 = I took it from friend/relative w/o asking LOG ASSN.....	2	0.00
18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN.....	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MONTHS.....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	64	0.12
97 = REFUSED.....	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	573	1.04
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1016	1.84



PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLGTOS2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT PAIN REL USED THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....	21	0.04
6 = Bought it from a friend or relative .....	1	0.00
7 = Took from a friend or relative without asking.....	2	0.00
8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....	3	0.01
10 = Got it in some other way .....	9	0.02
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....	65	0.12
12 = Stole it or took it; otherwise unspecified .....	3	0.01
13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....	10	0.02
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd .....	7	0.01
21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified .....	6	0.01
23 = Got it with prescription(s); otherwise unspecified.....	6	0.01
24 = Bought them at a pharmacy/store .....	4	0.01
71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US.....	5	0.01
72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported.....	2	0.00
73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated.....	1	0.00
74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified.....	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN PAST 12 MOS .....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	640	1.16
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3728	6.76

You reported that you got the prescription pain reliever you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription pain reliever that you used?

ANLFFLAS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = He/she got a prescription from just one doctor.....	980	1.78
2 = He/she got prescriptions from more than one doctor.....	53	0.10
4 = He/she stole it from dr's ofc/clinic/hosp/pharmacy.....	7	0.01
5 = He/she got it from a friend or relative for free .....	108	0.20
6 = He/she bought it from a friend or relative .....	65	0.12
7 = He/she took it from friend/relative without asking .....	41	0.07
8 = He/she bought it from a drug dealer/other stranger.....	35	0.06
9 = He/she bought it on the Internet.....	3	0.01
10 = He/she got it in some other way.....	56	0.10
11 = Got a prescrip from one dr LOG ASSN (ANLFFLSP=1).....	1	0.00
14 = Stole fr dr/clin/hosp/pharm LOG ASSN (ANLFFLSP=4).....	1	0.00
17 = Took fr frnd/relat w/o asking LOG ASSN(ANLFFLSP=7).....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	126	0.23
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	724	1.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	2392	4.34

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

ANLFFLSP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = He/she got prescriptions from just one doctor .....	1	0.00
4 = He/she stole fr dr office/clinic/hospital/pharmacy.....	1	0.00
7 = He/she took from a friend or relative w/o asking.....	1	0.00
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....	5	0.01
12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
13 = Given to him/her; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmcy; how unspcfd.....	7	0.01
17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....	1	0.00
20 = He/she traded/bartered for it; sex not specfd.....	3	0.01
21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
23 = He/she got it w/prescription(s); otherwise unspcfd.....	1	0.00
24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store.....	2	0.00
29 = He/she got drugs/money in exchange for sex.....	1	0.00
35 = He/she wrote me fraudulent script; othrws unspcfd.....	1	0.00
70 = City/state in US specified.....	1	0.00
72 = Over-the-counter drug reported.....	1	0.00
73 = Reason/condition for taking drug stated.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS Logically assigned.....	91	0.17
91 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS.....	45613	82.77
93 = DID NOT USE PAIN RELIEVERS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	4801	8.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	850	1.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	3684	6.68

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription tranquilizers?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days.

TRNRX1DR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1 I GOT 1+ PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FRM JST ONE DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	64	0.12
6 = Response not entered.....	448	0.81
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	3988	7.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	214	0.39

TRNRXDRS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1 I GOT PRSCRPS FOR TRANQUILIZERS FROM TWO+ DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	8	0.01
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLA2).....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	503	0.91
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	3988	7.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	215	0.39

TRNRXFAK<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1 I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered.....	512	0.93
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS.....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	3988	7.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	215	0.39

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

<b>TRNSTOLE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I STOLE TRANQS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
	3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNOTHS2) .....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	510	0.93
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	215	0.39

<b>TRNFRFRE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I GOT TRANQUILIZERS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	264	0.48
	3 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNOTHS2) .....	1	0.00
	5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLA2).....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	246	0.45
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	214	0.39

<b>TRNFRBUY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	97	0.18
	5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNGTLA2).....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	413	0.75
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	215	0.39

<b>TRNFRTKE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I TOOK THE TRANQS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	45	0.08
	6 = Response not entered.....	467	0.85
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	215	0.39

<b>TRNDEALR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	85	0.15
	6 = Response not entered.....	427	0.77
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	215	0.39

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

TRNINET<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE TRANQUILIZERS ON THE INTERNET

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	507	0.92
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	215	0.39

TRNOTHWY<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1I GOT THE TRANQUILIZERS IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	31	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	481	0.87
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	215	0.39

TRNOTHS2<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
10 = Got it in some other way .....	8	0.01
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....	14	0.03
71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US .....	3	0.01
72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported.....	1	0.00
74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	229	0.42
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	481	0.87

You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription tranquilizers that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription tranquilizers you used in the past 30 days.

TRNFF1DR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR TRANQS FROM 1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	169	0.31
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS) .....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	79	0.14
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	251	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	246	0.45

TRNFFDRS<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR TRANQS FROM >1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	228	0.41
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	246	0.45

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

<b>TRNFFAKE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR TRANQS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	249	0.45
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.46
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	246	0.45
<b>TRNFFSTL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE TRANQS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	249	0.45
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.46
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	246	0.45
<b>TRNFFREE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	45	0.08
	6 = Response not entered.....	205	0.37
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.46
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	246	0.45
<b>TRNFFBOT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT TRANQS FROM FRND/RELAT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	31	0.06
	5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS) .....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	218	0.40
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	251	0.46
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	246	0.45
<b>TRNFFTAK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK TRANQS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	8	0.01
	5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from TRNFFLAS) .....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	241	0.44
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.46
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	246	0.45

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

<b>TRNFFDLR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT TRANQS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	14	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	236	0.43
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.46
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	246	0.45

<b>TRNFFNET<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT TRANQS ON THE INTERNET		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	3	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	247	0.45
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.46
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	246	0.45

<b>TRNFFOTH<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT TRANQS SOME OTHER WAY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	8	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	242	0.44
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.46
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	246	0.45

<b>TRNFFOSP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQUILIZERS PST 30 DY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd .....	1	0.00
	15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharncy; how unspcfd .....	1	0.00
	30 = He/she got it at work; otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
	71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US .....	3	0.01
	81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
	93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	3988	7.24
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.48
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	488	0.89

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription tranquilizers that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription tranquilizer that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription tranquilizer?

TRNGTLA2<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP TRANQUILIZER PAST 12 MOS/LST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor .....	62	0.11
2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor .....	12	0.02
3 = I wrote a fake prescription .....	4	0.01
4 = I stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy .....	3	0.01
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free .....	606	1.10
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....	189	0.34
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking.....	67	0.12
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger .....	92	0.17
9 = I bought it on the Internet.....	5	0.01
10 = I got it in some other way .....	42	0.08
15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN.....	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	240	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	454	0.82

TRNGTOS2<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT TRANQUILIZER THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....	6	0.01
10 = Got it in some other way .....	13	0.02
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....	13	0.02
13 = Given to me; otherwise unspecified.....	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MOS .....	2911	5.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	267	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1494	2.71

You reported that you got the prescription tranquilizer you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription tranquilizer that you used?

TRNFFLAS<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT THE TRANQUILIZERS LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = He got a prescription from just one doctor.....	359	0.65
2 = He got prescriptions from more than one doctor.....	19	0.03
3 = He wrote a fake prescription .....	1	0.00
4 = He stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy .....	1	0.00
5 = He got it from a friend or relative for free.....	67	0.12
6 = He bought it from a friend or relative .....	45	0.08
7 = He took it from friend/relative without asking.....	16	0.03
8 = He bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....	11	0.02
9 = He bought it on the Internet.....	2	0.00
10 = He got it in some other way.....	19	0.03
18 = Bought fr drg dealr/stranger LOG ASSN (TRNFFLSP=8).....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MONTHS.....	2911	5.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	58	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	303	0.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	930	1.69

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

TRNFFLSP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 10 OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
8 = He/she bought it from drug dealer/other stranger .....	1	0.00
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd .....	2	0.00
12 = He/she stole or took it; otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
14 = He/she bought it; otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS Logically assigned .....	6	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS .....	50354	91.37
93 = DID NOT USE TRANQUILIZERS IN PAST 12 MONTHS .....	2911	5.28
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	361	0.66
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1451	2.63

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription stimulants?

Please enter all of the ways that you got prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days.

STMRIX1DR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 11 GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR STIM FROM JUST ONE DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	31	0.06
6 = Response not entered .....	240	0.44
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn .....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	173	0.31
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1057	1.92

STMRIXDRS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 11 GOT PRSCRPS FOR STIMULANTS FROM TWO+ DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered .....	265	0.48
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	174	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1057	1.92

STMRIXFAK<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 11 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered .....	266	0.48
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	174	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1057	1.92

STMSTOLE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 11 STOLE STIMS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered .....	266	0.48
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS .....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS .....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	174	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1057	1.92



PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

**STMFRFRE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I GOT STIMULANTS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	128	0.23
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLA2).....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	142	0.26
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	174	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1057	1.92

**STMFRBUY<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	69	0.13
6 = Response not entered.....	202	0.37
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	174	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1057	1.92

**STMFRTK<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I TOOK THE STIMS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	22	0.04
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLA2).....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	248	0.45
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	174	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1057	1.92

**STMDEALR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I BOUGHT THE STIMS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	39	0.07
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLA2).....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	230	0.42
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	174	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1057	1.92

**STMINET<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I BOUGHT THE STIMULANTS ON THE INTERNET

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	266	0.48
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	174	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1057	1.92

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

STMOTHWY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1I GOT THE STIMULANTS IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	19	0.03
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMGTLA2).....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	251	0.46
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	174	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1057	1.92

STMOTHS2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
10 = Got it in some other way .....	9	0.02
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....	6	0.01
72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DYS.....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	182	0.33
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1308	2.37

You reported that you got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription stimulants that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription stimulants you used in the past 30 days.

STMFF1DR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR STIMULANTS FROM 1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	89	0.16
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS).....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	31	0.06
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	192	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1199	2.18

STMFFDRS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR STIMULANTS FROM >1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	115	0.21
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	193	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1199	2.18

STMFFAKE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	120	0.22
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	193	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1199	2.18

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

<b>STMFFSTL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT STOLE STIMS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	119	0.22
	81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
	93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	193	0.35
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1199	2.18
<b>STMFFREE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT GOT STIMS FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	22	0.04
	6 = Response not entered.....	99	0.18
	81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
	93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	193	0.35
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1199	2.18
<b>STMFFBOT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT STIMS FROM FRND/RELAT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	16	0.03
	5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from STMFFLAS).....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	105	0.19
	81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
	93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	193	0.35
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1199	2.18
<b>STMFFTAK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT TOOK STIMS FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	5	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	116	0.21
	81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
	93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	193	0.35
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1199	2.18
<b>STMFFDLR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT STIMS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	7	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	114	0.21
	81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
	93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	193	0.35
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1199	2.18
<b>STMFFNET<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT STIMS ON THE INTERNET		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	120	0.22
	81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
	93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	193	0.35
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1199	2.18

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

**STMFFOTH<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT STIMULANTS SOME OTHER WAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	120	0.22
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	193	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1199	2.18

**STMFFOSP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
21 = He/she found it; otherwise unspecified.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2528	4.59
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	200	0.36
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1319	2.39

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription stimulants that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription stimulant that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription stimulant?

**STMGTLA2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1HOW GOT PRSCRIP STIMULANT PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor .....	37	0.07
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free .....	274	0.50
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....	109	0.20
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking.....	38	0.07
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger .....	47	0.09
9 = I bought it on the Internet .....	9	0.02
10 = I got it in some other way .....	29	0.05
15 = I got it from friend/relative for free LOG ASSN.....	5	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1992	3.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	185	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1288	2.34

**STMGTOS2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT STIMULANT USED THE LAST TIME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
5 = Got it from a friend or relative for free.....	5	0.01
10 = Got it in some other way .....	10	0.02
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....	5	0.01
21 = Found it; otherwise unspecified.....	4	0.01
72 = An OTC drug /OTC-only store reported.....	1	0.00
74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MOS .....	1992	3.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	202	0.37
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	1807	3.28

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

You reported that you got the prescription stimulant you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription stimulant that you used?

STMFFLAS<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = He got a prescription from just one doctor.....	191	0.35
2 = He got prescriptions from more than one doctor.....	5	0.01
4 = He stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy.....	1	0.00
5 = He got it from a friend or relative for free.....	22	0.04
6 = He bought it from a friend or relative.....	17	0.03
7 = He took it from friend/relative without asking.....	4	0.01
8 = He bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....	4	0.01
10 = He got it in some other way.....	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1992	3.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	224	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1557	2.83

STMFFLSP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
18 = He/she got fr individual; how & relation unspecfd.....	1	0.00
71 = Bought/obtained it outside of the US.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS Log assn.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS.....	51055	92.64
93 = DID NOT USE PRESCRIP STIMS IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	1992	3.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	249	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1802	3.27

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days.

MTHFRFRE<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1I GOT METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	52	0.09
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLAS).....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	36	0.07
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	108	0.20

MTHFRBUY<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	27	0.05
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from MTHGTLAS).....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	59	0.11
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	110	0.20

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

**MTHFRTKE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I TOOK THE METHAMP FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	87	0.16
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	110	0.20

**MTHDEALR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I BOUGHT THE METHAMP FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	21	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	67	0.12
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	110	0.20

**MTHINET<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I BOUGHT THE METHAMP ON THE INTERNET

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	87	0.16
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	110	0.20

**MTHOTHWY<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I GOT THE METHAMP IN SOME OTHER WAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	10	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	78	0.14
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	110	0.20

**MTHOTHS2<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED IN PST 30 DAYS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
10 = Got it in some other way .....	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	78	0.14

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the Methamphetamine that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the Methamphetamine you used in the past 30 days.

**MTHFFREE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMP FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	32	0.06
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	135	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	36	0.07

**MTHFFBOT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT METHAMP FROM FRND/RELAT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	31	0.06
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	136	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	36	0.07

**MTHFFTAK<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1FRND/RELAT TOOK METHAMP FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	45	0.08
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	136	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	36	0.07

**MTHFFDLR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT METH FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	14	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	136	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	36	0.07

**MTHFFNET<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT METHAMP ON THE INTERNET

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
6 = Response not entered.....	47	0.09
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	136	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	36	0.07

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

MTHFFOTH<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT METHAMPHET SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	38	0.07
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	136	0.25
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	36	0.07

MTHFFOSP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
16 = He/she made/cooked it .....	2	0.00
17 = He/she got fr place of business; otherwise unspcfd.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	2568	4.66
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	74	0.13

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used methamphetamine.

Now think about the last time you used methamphetamine. How did you get this methamphetamine?

MTHGTLAS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1HOW GOT METHAMPHETAMINE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free .....	108	0.20
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....	64	0.12
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking.....	8	0.01
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger .....	45	0.08
9 = I bought it on the Internet .....	3	0.01
10 = I got it in some other way .....	10	0.02
18 = I bought it from drug dealer/oth stranger LOG ASSN .....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST 12 MONTHS .....	2337	4.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	73	0.13

MTHGTOS2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT METH USED THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
8 = Bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....	1	0.00
10 = Got it in some other way .....	7	0.01
81 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52311	94.92
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN PAST 12 MOS .....	2337	4.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	119	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	301	0.55



PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

You reported that you got the Methamphetamine you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last Methamphetamine that you used?

**MTHFFLAS<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
5 = He got it from a friend or relative for free .....	32	0.06
6 = He bought it from a friend or relative .....	25	0.05
7 = He took it from friend/relative without asking .....	1	0.00
8 = He bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....	24	0.04
10 = He got it in some other way.....	12	0.02
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52318	94.93
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	2337	4.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	143	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	204	0.37

**MTHFFLSP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd .....	1	0.00
15 = Dr office, clinic, hospital, pharmacy; how unspcfd .....	1	0.00
16 = He/she made/cooked it .....	2	0.00
72 = Over-the-counter drug reported.....	1	0.00
74 = Name of drug reported, OTC unspecified.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED METHAMPHETAMINE.....	52318	94.93
93 = DID NOT USE METHAMPHETAMINE IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS .....	2337	4.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	156	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	286	0.52

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 30 days, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused. How did you get these prescription sedatives?

Please enter all of the ways that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days.

**SEDRX1DR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I GOT ONE+ PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM JUST ONE DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	14	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	57	0.10
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26

**SEDRXDRS<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I GOT PRSCRPS FOR SEDATIVES FROM TWO+ DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	67	0.12
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26

**SEDRXFAK<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1I WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTIONS FOR SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	70	0.13
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

<b>SEDSTOLE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I STOLE SEDS FROM A DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARMCY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	71	0.13
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
	97 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26
<b>SEDFRFRE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I GOT SEDATIVES FROM A FRND/RELATIVE FOR FREE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	38	0.07
	6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
	97 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26
<b>SEDFRBUY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	9	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	62	0.11
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
	97 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26
<b>SEDFRTKE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I TOOK THE SEDS FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WO ASKING		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	9	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	62	0.11
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
	97 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26
<b>SEDDEALR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDS FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	8	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	63	0.11
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
	97 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26
<b>SEDINET<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I BOUGHT THE SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	69	0.13
	81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
	93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
	97 = REFUSED.....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

SEDOTHWY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1I GOT THE SEDATIVES IN SOME OTHER WAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	68	0.12
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26

SEDOTHS2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED IN PST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
10 = Got it in some other way .....	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	141	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	68	0.12

You reported that you got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the prescription sedatives that you used?

Please enter all of the ways that your friend or relative got the prescription sedatives you used in the past 30 days.

SEDF1DR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR SEDATIVES FROM 1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	24	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	148	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33	0.06

SEDFDRS<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT RX FOR SEDATIVES FROM >1 DR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	30	0.05
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	148	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33	0.06

SEDFFAKE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1FRIEND/RELATIVE WROTE FAKE RX FOR SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
6 = Response not entered.....	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned .....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	148	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33	0.06

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

SEDFFSTL<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1FRND/RELAT STOLE SEDATVS FRM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	148	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33	0.06

SEDFFREE<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES FRM FRND/RELAT FOR FREE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	29	0.05
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	148	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33	0.06

SEDFFBOT<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT SEDATIVES FROM FRND/RELAT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	31	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	148	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33	0.06

SEDFFTAK<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1FRND/RELAT TOOK SEDATIVES FRM FRND/REL WO ASKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	148	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33	0.06

SEDFFDLR<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1FRND/RELAT BOUGHT SEDTVS FR DRUG DEALER/STRANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	32	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	148	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33	0.06

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

**SEDFNET<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1FRIEND/RELATIVE BOUGHT SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
6 = Response not entered.....	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	148	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	33	0.06

**SEDFFOTH<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1FRIEND/RELATIVE GOT SEDATIVES SOME OTHER WAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	148	0.27
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	33	0.06

**SEDFFOSP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	1060	1.92
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	152	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	66	0.12

Earlier, the computer recorded that, during the past 12 months, you used prescription sedatives that were not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling they caused.

Now think about the last time you used a prescription sedative that was not prescribed for you or that you took only for the experience or feeling it caused. How did you get this prescription sedative?

**SEDGTLA<sup>2</sup>**      Len : 2    1HOW GOT PRSCRIP SEDATIVE PAST 12 MOS/LAST TIME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = I got a prescription from just one doctor.....	15	0.03
2 = I got prescriptions from more than one doctor.....	5	0.01
5 = I got it from a friend or relative for free.....	79	0.14
6 = I bought it from a friend or relative.....	17	0.03
7 = I took it from friend/relative without asking.....	10	0.02
8 = I bought it from a drug dealer or other stranger.....	3	0.01
10 = I got it in some other way.....	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN PAST 12 MOSS.....	920	1.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	146	0.26
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	60	0.11

**SEDGTOS<sup>2</sup>**      Len : 2    1OTHER WAY RESP GOT SEDATIVE USED THE LAST TIME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
10 = Got it in some other way.....	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN PAST 12 MOS.....	920	1.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	155	0.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	193	0.35

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

You reported that you got the prescription sedative you last used from a friend or relative for free. How did your friend or relative get the last prescription sedative that you used?

SEDFFLAS<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVES THE LAST TIME

	Freq	Pct
1 = He got a prescription from just one doctor.....	55	0.10
2 = He got prescriptions from more than one doctor.....	2	0.00
4 = He stole it from dr's office/clinic/hosp/pharmacy.....	2	0.00
5 = He got it from a friend or relative for free.....	7	0.01
6 = He bought it from a friend or relative.....	2	0.00
10 = He got it in some other way.....	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	920	1.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	160	0.29
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	120	0.22

SEDFFLSP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1OTHER WAY FRND/RELAT GOT SEDATIVE

	Freq	Pct
11 = From friend, relative, home; otherwise unspcfd.....	1	0.00
24 = He/she bought them at a pharmacy/store.....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES Logically assigned.....	15	0.03
91 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES.....	53816	97.65
93 = DID NOT USE SEDATIVES IN THE PAST 12 MONTHS.....	920	1.67
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	168	0.30
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	188	0.34

NOTE: Respondents were assigned legitimate skip codes of 99 or 89 in CIGYRBFR if they reported in the core TOBACCO module that they last smoked a cigarette more than 3 years ago. Logically, these respondents would not have smoked a cigarette in the past 12 to 24 months. In addition, CIGYRBFR was not edited with respect to CIGAGLST or CIGDLLST. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between CIGYRBFR and these other variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL]. During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you smoke part or all of a cigarette, even once?

CIGYRBFR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SMOKE ALL OR PART OF CIGARETTE IN YR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	15383	27.91
2 = No.....	4602	8.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED CIGARETTES.....	25262	45.84
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	179	0.32
97 = REFUSED.....	71	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	219	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	9392	17.04

NOTE: The variables ALCYRBFR and ALCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL].] During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you have a drink of any type of alcoholic beverage, even once?

ALCYRBFR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HAVE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	29989	54.42
2 = No.....	9326	16.92
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	252	0.46
97 = REFUSED.....	104	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02

PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The variables COCYRBFR and COCAGLST were not edited with respect to one another. Therefore, inconsistencies could exist between these two variables.

Earlier questions were about the past 12 months. This question is about the year before that, that is, from [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] to [DATEFILL].] During that year, beginning [DATEFILL - 12 MONTHS] and ending [DATEFILL], did you use any form of cocaine, even once?

<b>COCYRBFR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1HAVE ANY FORM OF COCAINE IN YEAR BEFORE LAST		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	1760	3.19
		2 = No.....	4773	8.66
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
		91 = NEVER USED COCAINE .....	48498	88.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
		97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

**RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Recoded Drug Use and Prior Substance Use.

<b>MJPRIOR</b>	Len : 1 MARIJUANA USE 12 TO 23 MONTHS PRIOR TO INTERVIEW		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	46476	84.33
	1 = Used MRJ 12-23 months ago (MRJYRBFR=1).....	8634	15.67
<b>MJPRIYR</b>	Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & PST YR MRJ USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	48605	88.20
	1 = Used in Prior Yr & Past Yr (MRJYR=1 & MJPRIOR=1).....	6505	11.80
<b>MJPRNOYR</b>	Len : 1 MRJ USE 12-23 MONTHS PRIOR & NO PST YR MRJ USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (Otherwise).....	52981	96.14
	1 = Used in Pr Yr NOT Pst Yr (MRJYR=0 and MJPRIOR=1).....	2129	3.86



RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Note: The following 5 variables pertain to the source of a respondent's most recent nonmedical use of prescription pain relievers (ANLLTSC), prescription tranquilizers (TRNLTS2), prescription stimulants (STMLTS2), prescription sedatives (SEDLTS2), and methamphetamine (MTHLTSC4) within the past year.

For each variable, excluding MTHLTSC4, there are 11 mutually exclusive categories; 10 categories for specific sources and one category for those respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year (or lifetime). Since methamphetamine is not available by prescription, the first 4 categories are not applicable thus there are only 7 mutually exclusive categories for MTHLTSC4; 6 sources and one category for non past year users. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after indicating multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use.

Questions related to source of stimulant use pertain only to prescription stimulants and are not asked of respondents who were users of only methamphetamine, thus those respondents who indicated non-prescription stimulant use only (STMGTLA2=99) were classified as having "No Lifetime or Past Year Rx Use" (STMLTS2=11).

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 12 categories for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, ANLLTSC, TRNLTS2, STMLTS2, and SEDLTS2:

- (1) Got From One Doctor ((XXXGTLAS or XXXGTLA2)=1,11 or only XXXRX1DR=1,3,5)
- (2) Got From More Than One Doctor ((XXXGTLAS or XXXGTLA2)=2,12 or only XXXRXDRS=1,3,5)
- (3) Wrote Fake Prescription ((XXXGTLAS or XXXGTLA2)=3,13 or only XXXRXFAK=1,3,5)
- (4) Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy ((XXXGTLAS or XXXGTLA2)=4,14 or only XXXSTOLE=1,3,5)
- (5) Got From Friend or Relative for Free ((XXXGTLAS or XXXGTLA2)=5,15 or only XXXFRFRE=1,3,5)
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative ((XXXGTLAS or XXXGTLA2)=6,16 or only XXXFRBUY=1,3,5)
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking ((XXXGTLAS or XXXGTLA2)=7,17 or only XXXFRTKE=1,3,5)
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger ((XXXGTLAS or XXXGTLA2)=8,18 or only XXXDEALR=1,3,5)
- (9) Bought on the Internet ((XXXGTLAS or XXXGTLA2)=9,19 or only XXXINET=1,3,5)
- (10) Got Some Other Way (((XXXGTLAS or XXXGTLA2)=10 and XXXGTOS2=10-29,71) or (only XXXOTHWY=1,3,5 and XXXOTHS2=10-29,71))
- (11) No Lifetime or Past Year Use ((XXXGTLAS or XXXGTLA2)=81,91,93,(99 for STM only))

SAS Missing = Unknown/Invalid Source ((XXXGTLAS or XXXGTLA2)=85,94,97,98 or [(XXXGTLAS or XXXGTLA2)=10 and XXXOTHS2=72,85,94,97,98] or [XXXOTHWY=1 and XXXOTHS2=72,85,94,97,98]))

ANLLTSC

Len : 2 SOURCE OF PAIN RELIEVERS FOR LAST NONMED USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source .....	755	1.37
1 = Got From One Doctor .....	632	1.15
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor .....	69	0.13
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription .....	6	0.01
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy .....	32	0.06
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....	1982	3.60
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	425	0.77
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....	286	0.52
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger .....	249	0.45

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

9 = Bought on the Internet .....	5	0.01
10 = Got Some Other Way.....	164	0.30
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use.....	50505	91.64

TRNLTS2

Len : 2 SOURCE OF TRANQUILIZERS FOR LAST NONMED USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Invalid Source .....	315	0.57
1 = Got From One Doctor .....	114	0.21
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor .....	17	0.03
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription .....	4	0.01
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy .....	4	0.01
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....	830	1.51
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	247	0.45
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking.....	95	0.17
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	155	0.28
9 = Bought on the Internet .....	10	0.02
10 = Got Some Other Way.....	48	0.09
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use.....	53271	96.66

STMLTS2

Len : 2 SOURCE OF RX STIMULANTS FOR LAST NONMED USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Invalid Source .....	229	0.42
1 = Got From One Doctor .....	60	0.11
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor .....	5	0.01
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription .....	4	0.01
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy .....	5	0.01
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....	380	0.69
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	150	0.27
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking.....	50	0.09
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	74	0.13
9 = Bought on the Internet .....	11	0.02
10 = Got Some Other Way.....	31	0.06
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Rx Use .....	54111	98.19

SEDLTS2

Len : 2 SOURCE OF SEDATIVES FOR LAST NONMED USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Invalid Source .....	163	0.30
1 = From One Doctor .....	27	0.05
2 = From More Than One Doctor .....	6	0.01
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription .....	3	0.01
5 = From Friend or Relative for Free .....	108	0.20
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	21	0.04
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking.....	14	0.03
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	8	0.01
10 = Some Other Way .....	9	0.02
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use.....	54751	99.35

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

The variable for the source of most recent methamphetamine use in the past year, MTHLTSC4, was defined by including respondents routed from the core Stimulants module as well as respondents routed from the noncore Special Drugs module who reported they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

As indicated below, the imputed recency variable, CPNMTHYR, was used in conjunction with the edited source variables to determine a respondent's source for most recently used methamphetamine based on past year use as defined from both the core Stimulants module and legitimate responses from the noncore Special Drugs module, as previously stated. The categories were defined as follows:

- (5) From Friend or Relative for Free (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=5,15 or only MTHFRFRE=1,3,5)
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=6,16 or only MTHFRBUY=1,3,5)
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=7,17 or only MTHFRKE=1,3,5)
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=8,18 or only MTHDEALR=1,3,5)
- (9) Bought on the Internet (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and MTHGTLAS=9,19 or only MTHINET=1,3,5)
- (10) Some Other Way (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOS2=10 or only MTHOTHWY=1,3,5 and MTHOTHS2=10])
- (11) No Lifetime or Past Year Use (CPNMTHYR=0)
- (SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source (Valid Past Year Use [CPNMTHYR=1] and ([MTHGTLAS=93,94,97,98] or [MTHGTLAS=10 and MTHGTOS2=85,94] or [only MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHS2=85,94]))

Please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings for more information.

MTHLTSC4      Len : 2      SOURCE OF METHAMPHETAMINE FOR LAST NONMED USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Invalid Source .....	40	0.07
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....	126	0.23
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	73	0.13
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking.....	7	0.01
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	54	0.10
9 = Bought on the Internet .....	4	0.01
10 = Got Some Other Way.....	9	0.02
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use.....	54797	99.43

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The following 46 variables were created to capture all a respondent's reported sources of past month prescription drug and methamphetamine (MTH) use. The prescription drugs include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED).

NOTE: For the following 40 variables, to produce estimates among adults with past month prescription drug use, the analysis will need to be restricted by the specific past month prescription drug use variable (XXXMON=1).

<b>ANLRX1D2</b>	Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR ANL FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLRX1DR=85,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ANLRX1DR=1,5) .....	644	1.17
	2 = No (ANLRX1DR=6).....	367	0.67
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLRX1DR=81,91,93) .....	1124	2.04
		52975	96.13
<b>ANLRXDS2</b>	Len : 1 GOT RX FOR ANL FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLRXDRS=85,94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ANLRXDRS=1,5).....	644	1.17
	2 = No (ANLRXDRS=6).....	71	0.13
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLRXDRS=81,91,93) .....	1420	2.58
		52975	96.13
<b>ANLRXFK2</b>	Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR ANL - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLRXFAK=85,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ANLRXFAK=1,5) .....	644	1.17
	2 = No (ANLRXFAK=6).....	6	0.01
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLRXFAK=81,91,93).....	1485	2.69
		52975	96.13
<b>ANLSTOL2</b>	Len : 1 STOLE ANL FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLSTOLE=85,94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ANLSTOLE=1,3,5).....	644	1.17
	2 = No (ANLSTOLE=6).....	27	0.05
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLSTOLE=81,91,93).....	1464	2.66
		52975	96.13
<b>ANLFRFE2</b>	Len : 1 GOT ANL FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLFRFRE=85,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ANLFRFRE=1,3,5) .....	642	1.16
	2 = No (ANLFRFRE=6).....	878	1.59
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLFRFRE=81,91,93).....	615	1.12
		52975	96.13
<b>ANLFRBY2</b>	Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLFRBUY=85,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ANLFRBUY=1,5) .....	644	1.17
	2 = No (ANLFRBUY=6).....	399	0.72
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLFRBUY=81,91,93) .....	1092	1.98
		52975	96.13
<b>ANLFRTK2</b>	Len : 1 TOOK ANL FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLFRTKE=85,94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ANLFRTKE=1,5) .....	644	1.17
	2 = No (ANLFRTKE=6).....	235	0.43
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLFRTKE=81,91,93).....	1256	2.28
		52975	96.13
<b>ANLDEAL2</b>	Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLDEALR=85,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ANLDEALR=1,3,5) .....	643	1.17
	2 = No (ANLDEALR=6).....	256	0.46
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLDEALR=81,91,93).....	1236	2.24
		52975	96.13

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

<b>ANLINET2</b>	Len : 1 BOUGHT ANL ON THE INTERNET - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLINET=85,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ANLINET=1).....	644	1.17
	2 = No (ANLINET=6).....	8	0.01
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLINET=81,91,93).....	1483	2.69
		52975	96.13

The following variable, ANLOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription pain relievers in "some other way" (ANLOTHWY=1,5) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (ANLOTHS2=72,85,94,97,98) or (2) a response to getting the prescription pain relievers "some other way" was unknown (ANLOTHWY=85,94,97,98).

<b>ANLOTHW2</b>	Len : 1 GOT ANL IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON		
	. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ANLOTHWY=1,5 and ANLOTHS2=10-24,71).....	684	1.24
	2 = No (ANLOTHWY=6 or [ANLOTHWY=1 and ANLOTHS2=4-8]).....	90	0.16
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (ANLOTHWY=81,91,93).....	1361	2.47
		52975	96.13

<b>TRNRX1D2</b>	Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR TRN FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (TRNRX1DR=85,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TRNRX1DR=1).....	250	0.45
	2 = No (TRNRX1DR=6).....	64	0.12
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNRX1DR=81,91,93).....	448	0.81
		54348	98.62

<b>TRNRXDS2</b>	Len : 1 GOT RX FOR TRN FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (TRNRXDRS=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TRNRXDRS=1,5).....	250	0.45
	2 = No (TRNRXDRS=6).....	9	0.02
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNRXDRS=81,91,93).....	503	0.91
		54348	98.62

<b>TRNRXFK2</b>	Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR TRN - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (TRNRXFAK=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (TRNRXFAK=6).....	250	0.45
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNRXFAK=81,91,93).....	512	0.93
		54348	98.62

<b>TRNSTOL2</b>	Len : 1 STOLE TRN FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (TRNSTOLE=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TRNSTOLE=1,3).....	250	0.45
	2 = No (TRNSTOLE=6).....	2	0.00
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNSTOLE=81,91,93).....	510	0.93
		54348	98.62

<b>TRNFRFE2</b>	Len : 1 GOT TRN FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (TRNFRFRE=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TRNFRFRE=1,3,5).....	249	0.45
	2 = No (TRNFRFRE=6).....	267	0.48
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNFRFRE=81,91,93).....	246	0.45
		54348	98.62

<b>TRNFRBY2</b>	Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (TRNFRBUY=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TRNFRBUY=1,5).....	250	0.45
	2 = No (TRNFRBUY=6).....	99	0.18
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNFRBUY=81,91,93).....	413	0.75
		54348	98.62

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

<b>TRNFRTK2</b>	Len : 1 TOOK TRN FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (TRNFRTKE=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TRNFRTKE=1).....	250	0.45
	2 = No (TRNFRTKE=6).....	45	0.08
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNFRTKE=81,91,93) .....	467	0.85
		54348	98.62

<b>TRNDEAL2</b>	Len : 1 BOUGHT TRN FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (TRNDEALR=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TRNDEALR=1).....	250	0.45
	2 = No (TRNDEALR=6) .....	85	0.15
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNDEALR=81,91,93) .....	427	0.77
		54348	98.62

<b>TRNINET2</b>	Len : 1 BOUGHT TRANQUILIZERS ON THE INTERNET - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (TRNINET=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TRNINET=1).....	250	0.45
	2 = No (TRNINET=6) .....	5	0.01
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNINET=81,91,93) .....	507	0.92
		54348	98.62

The following variable, TRNOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription tranquilizers in "some other way" (TRNOTHWY=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (TRNOTHS2=72,74,85,94,97) or (2) a response to getting the prescription tranquilizers "some other way" was unknown (TRNOTHWY=94,97,98)

<b>TRNOTHW2</b>	Len : 1 GOT TRN IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (See comment above).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TRNOTHWY=1 and TRNOTHS2=10,11,71) .....	256	0.46
	2 = No (TRNOTHWY=6).....	23	0.04
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (TRNOTHWY=81,91,93).....	483	0.88
		54348	98.62

<b>STMRX1D2</b>	Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR STM FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (STMRX1DR=85,94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (STMRX1DR=1) .....	192	0.35
	2 = No (STMRX1DR=6).....	31	0.06
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMRX1DR=81,91,93,99) .....	240	0.44
		54647	99.16

<b>STMRXDS2</b>	Len : 1 GOT RX FOR STM FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (STMRXDRS=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (STMRXDRS=1) .....	192	0.35
	2 = No (STMRXDRS=6).....	6	0.01
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMRXDRS=81,91,93,99) .....	265	0.48
		54647	99.16

<b>STMRXFK2</b>	Len : 1 WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR STM - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (STMRXFAK=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (STMRXFAK=1).....	192	0.35
	2 = No (STMRXFAK=6).....	5	0.01
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMRXFAK=81,91,93,99).....	266	0.48
		54647	99.16

<b>STMSTOL2</b>	Len : 1 STOLE STM FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (STMSTOLE=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (STMSTOLE=1).....	192	0.35
	2 = No (STMSTOLE=6) .....	5	0.01
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMSTOLE=81,91,93,99) .....	266	0.48
		54647	99.16

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

<b>STMFRFE2</b>	Len : 1 GOT STM FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMFRFRE=94,97,98) .....	192	0.35
	1 = Yes (STMFRFRE=1,5).....	129	0.23
	2 = No (STMFRFRE=6).....	142	0.26
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFRFRE=81,91,93,99).....	54647	99.16

<b>STMFRBY2</b>	Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMFRBUY=94,97,98) .....	192	0.35
	1 = Yes (STMFRBUY=1) .....	69	0.13
	2 = No (STMFRBUY=6).....	202	0.37
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFRBUY=81,91,93,99) .....	54647	99.16

<b>STMFRTK2</b>	Len : 1 TOOK STM FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMFRTKE=94,97,98) .....	192	0.35
	1 = Yes (STMFRTKE=1,5).....	23	0.04
	2 = No (STMFRTKE=6).....	248	0.45
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFRTKE=81,91,93,99).....	54647	99.16

<b>STMDEAL2</b>	Len : 1 BOUGHT STM FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMDEALR=94,97,98) .....	192	0.35
	1 = Yes (STMDEALR=1,5).....	41	0.07
	2 = No (STMDEALR=6).....	230	0.42
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMDEALR=81,91,93,99).....	54647	99.16

<b>STMINET2</b>	Len : 1 BOUGHT STIMULANTS ON THE INTERNET - PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMINET=94,97,98).....	192	0.35
	1 = Yes (STMINET=1) .....	5	0.01
	2 = No (STMINET=6).....	266	0.48
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMINET=81,91,93,99) .....	54647	99.16

The following variable, STMOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription stimulants in "some other way" (STMOTHWY=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (STMOTHS2=72,85,94,97) or (2) a response to getting the prescription stimulants "some other way" was unknown (STMOTHWY=94,97,98).

<b>STMOTHW2</b>	Len : 1 GOT STM IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above).....	197	0.36
	1 = Yes (STMOTHWY=1,5 and STMOTHS2=10,11).....	15	0.03
	2 = No (STMOTHWY=6).....	251	0.46
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMOTHWY=81,91,93,99) .....	54647	99.16

<b>SEDRX1D2</b>	Len : 1 GOT ONE+ RX FOR SED FROM JUST ONE DOCTOR - PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (SEDRX1DR=94,97,98) .....	148	0.27
	1 = Yes (SEDRX1DR=1).....	14	0.03
	2 = No (SEDRX1DR=6).....	57	0.10
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDRX1DR=81,91,93) .....	54891	99.60

<b>SEDRXDS2</b>	Len : 1 GOT RX FOR SED FROM 2 OR MORE DOCTORS - PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (SEDRXDRS=94,97,98).....	148	0.27
	1 = Yes (SEDRXDRS=1) .....	4	0.01
	2 = No (SEDRXDRS=6).....	67	0.12
	3 = Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDRXDRS=81,91,93).....	54891	99.60

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

<b>SEDRXFK2</b>	Len : 1	WROTE FAKE PRESCRIPTION FOR SED - PST MON		
	.	= Unknown Source (SEDRXFAK=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1	= Yes (SEDRXFAK=1) .....	148	0.27
	2	= No (SEDRXFAK=6) .....	1	0.00
	3	= Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDRXFAK=81,91,93) .....	70	0.13
			54891	99.60
<b>SEDSTOL2</b>	Len : 1	STOLE SED FROM DR'S OFF/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM - PST MON		
	.	= Unknown Source (SEDSTOLE=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2	= No (SEDSTOLE=6) .....	148	0.27
	3	= Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDSTOLE=81,91,93) .....	71	0.13
			54891	99.60
<b>SEDFRFE2</b>	Len : 1	GOT SED FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PST MON		
	.	= Unknown Source (SEDFRFRE=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1	= Yes (SEDFRFRE=1) .....	148	0.27
	2	= No (SEDFRFRE=6) .....	38	0.07
	3	= Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDFRFRE=81,91,93) .....	33	0.06
			54891	99.60
<b>SEDFRBY2</b>	Len : 1	BOUGHT SED FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON		
	.	= Unknown Source (SEDFRBUY=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1	= Yes (SEDFRBUY=1) .....	148	0.27
	2	= No (SEDFRBUY=6) .....	9	0.02
	3	= Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDFRBUY=81,91,93) .....	62	0.11
			54891	99.60
<b>SEDFRTK2</b>	Len : 1	TOOK SED FROM FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MON		
	.	= Unknown Source (SEDFRTKE=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1	= Yes (SEDFRTKE=1) .....	148	0.27
	2	= No (SEDFRTKE=6) .....	9	0.02
	3	= Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDFRTKE=81,91,93) .....	62	0.11
			54891	99.60
<b>SEDDEAL2</b>	Len : 1	BOUGHT SED FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON		
	.	= Unknown Source (SEDDEALR=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1	= Yes (SEDDEALR=1) .....	148	0.27
	2	= No (SEDDEALR=6) .....	8	0.01
	3	= Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDDEALR=81,91,93) .....	63	0.11
			54891	99.60
<b>SEDINET2</b>	Len : 1	BOUGHT SEDATIVES ON THE INTERNET - PST MON		
	.	= Unknown Source (SEDINET=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1	= Yes (SEDINET=1) .....	148	0.27
	2	= No (SEDINET=6) .....	2	0.00
	3	= Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDINET=81,91,93) .....	69	0.13
			54891	99.60

The following variable, SEDOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got prescription sedatives in "some other way" (SEDOTHWY=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (SEDOTHS2=97) or (2) a response to getting the prescription sedatives "some other way" was unknown (SEDOTHWY=94,97,98).

<b>SEDOTHW2</b>	Len : 1	GOT SED IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON		
	.	= Unknown Source (See comment above) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1	= Yes (SEDOTHWY=1 and SEDOTHS2=10) .....	149	0.27
	2	= No (SEDOTHWY=6) .....	2	0.00
	3	= Never Used/No Past Month Use (SEDOTHWY=81,91,93) .....	68	0.12
			54891	99.60



RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

<b>MTHFRFE2</b>	Len : 1 GOT MTH FROM A FRIEND/RELATIVE FOR FREE - PAST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRFRE=85,93,94,97,98) .....	14	0.03
	1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRFRE=1,5) .....	48	0.09
	2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRFRE=6).....	34	0.06
	3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....	55014	99.83

<b>MTHFRBY2</b>	Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRIEND OR RELATIVE - PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRBUY=93,94,97,98) .....	15	0.03
	1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRBUY=1,5) .....	26	0.05
	2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRBUY=6).....	55	0.10
	3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....	55014	99.83

<b>MTHFRTK2</b>	Len : 1 TOOK MTH FROM A FRND/RELATIVE WITHOUT ASK - PST MO		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFRTKE=93,94,97,98).....	15	0.03
	1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRTKE=1) .....	1	0.00
	2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFRTKE=6).....	80	0.15
	3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....	55014	99.83

<b>MTHDEAL2</b>	Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH FROM DRUG DEALR/OTH STRANGER - PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHDEALR=93,94,97,98) .....	15	0.03
	1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHDEALR=1) .....	20	0.04
	2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHDEALR=6).....	61	0.11
	3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....	55014	99.83

<b>MTHINET2</b>	Len : 1 BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET - PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHINET=93,94,97,98) .....	15	0.03
	1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHINET=1).....	1	0.00
	2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHINET=6) .....	80	0.15
	3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....	55014	99.83

The following variable, MTHOTHW2, was recoded to SAS missing if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) the respondent indicated that during the past 30 days they got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHOTHWY=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (MTHOTHS2=85,94), or (2) a response to getting methamphetamine "some other way" was unknown (MTHOTHWY=93,94,97,98).

<b>MTHOTHW2</b>	Len : 1 GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY - PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (See comment above).....	17	0.03
	1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHOTHWY=1 and MTHOTHS2=10).....	7	0.01
	2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHOTHWY=6) .....	72	0.13
	3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0).....	55014	99.83

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The following 5 variables pertain to the source of a respondent's friend or relative's most recent nonmedical use of prescription pain relievers (ANLSRCFR), prescription tranquilizers (TRNSRCFR), prescription stimulants (STMSRCFR), prescription sedatives (SEDSRCFR), and methamphetamine (MTHSRCFR) within the past year.

During the 2013 data processing some errors were detected where not all valid levels of the other-specify variables were considered when distinguishing between an unknown/invalid source and a valid source not from a friend or relative for free. The overall impact of these inconsistencies is anticipated to be small and it is recommended that the SAS missing and level 11 not be used as two distinct levels in analyses. See the 2013 data file codebook documentation for more detailed information.

For each variable, excluding MTHSRCFR, there are 11 mutually exclusive categories; 10 categories for specific sources and one category for those respondents who did not indicate using the drug in the past year (or lifetime). Since methamphetamine is not available by prescription, the first 4 categories are not applicable thus there are only 7 mutually exclusive categories for MTHSRCFR; 6 sources and one level for non past year users. The categories for the specific sources take into account responses from past month users who indicated a single source during the past 30 days, past month users who indicated their most recent source after indicating multiple sources during the past 30 days, and past year users who indicated their most recent source of drug use.

Questions related to source of stimulant use pertain only to prescription stimulants and are not asked of respondents who were users of only methamphetamine, thus those respondents who indicated non-prescription stimulant use only (STMGTLA2=99) were classified as having "No Lifetime or Past Year Rx Use" (STMSRCFR=11).

Based on the following conditions, a respondent was classified in one of the following 12 categories for the source of most recent prescription drug use in the past year for the variables, ANLSRCFR, TRNSRCFR, STMSRCFR, and SEDSRCFR:

- (1) Got From One Doctor ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=1,11) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFF1DR=1,3,5))
- (2) Got From More Than One Doctor ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=2,12) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFDRS=1,3,5))
- (3) Wrote Fake Prescription ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=3,13) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFAKE=1,3,5))
- (4) Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=4,14) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFSTL=1,3,5))
- (5) Got From Friend or Relative for Free ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=5,15) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFREE=1,3,5))
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=6,16) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFBOT=1,3,5))
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=7,17) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFTAK=1,3,5))
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=8,18) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFDLR=1,3,5))
- (9) Bought on the Internet ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=9,19) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and only XXXFFNET=1,3,5))
- (10) Got Some Other Way ((XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=10

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

and XXXFFLSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-38,71) or (XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-38,71))

(11) No Past Year Use or Valid Source of Most Recent Use Not From Friend or Relative for Free ((XXXGTLA2=1-4,6-14,16-19) or (XXXFFLAS=81,89,91,93,99 and XXXFFLSP=81,89,91,93,99 and XXXFRFRE=6,81,89,83,91,93,99))

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source ((XXXGTLA2=5,15,89,99 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and (XXXFF1DR through XXXFFOTH=94,97,98 or multiple responses)) or [XXXGTLA2=85,94,97,98] or [XXXGTLA2=10 and XXXGTOS2=85,94,97,98] or [XXXGTLA2=15 and (XXXFF1DR=93 or XXXFFDRS=93 or XXXFFAKE=93 or XXXFFSTL=93 or XXXFFREE=93 or XXXFFBOT=93 or XXXFFTAK=93 or XXXFFDLR=93 or XXXFFNET=93)] or [XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=85,94,97,98] or [XXXGTLA2=5 and XXXFFLAS=10 and XXXFFLSP=70,72-75,85,94,97,98] or [XXXGTLA2=89,99,15 and XXXFRFRE=1,3,5 and XXXFFOTH=1,3,5 and XXXFFOSP=70,72-75,85,94,97,98])

**ANLSRCFR**      Len : 2    SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S PAIN RELIEVERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Invalid Source .....	954	1.73
1 = Got From One Doctor .....	1266	2.30
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor .....	76	0.14
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy .....	10	0.02
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....	147	0.27
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	84	0.15
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking.....	46	0.08
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	43	0.08
9 = Bought on the Internet .....	4	0.01
10 = Got Some Other Way.....	35	0.06
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use.....	52445	95.16

**TRNSRCFR**      Len : 2    SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S TRANQUILIZERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Invalid Source .....	399	0.72
1 = Got From One Doctor .....	494	0.90
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor .....	29	0.05
3 = Wrote Fake Prescription .....	2	0.00
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy .....	2	0.00
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....	93	0.17
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	60	0.11
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking.....	18	0.03
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	14	0.03
9 = Bought on the Internet .....	2	0.00
10 = Got Some Other Way.....	8	0.01
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use.....	53989	97.97

For the following variable, STMSRCFR, there were no respondents who reported writing a fake prescription (STMSRCFR=3) as the source of their friend or relative's stimulants.

**STMSRCFR**      Len : 2    SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S STIMULANTS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/Invalid Source .....	253	0.46
1 = Got From One Doctor .....	262	0.48
2 = Got From More Than One Doctor .....	10	0.02
4 = Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital,or Pharmacy .....	1	0.00
5 = Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....	34	0.06
6 = Bought from Friend or Relative .....	22	0.04
7 = Took from Friend or Relative without Asking.....	5	0.01
8 = Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger.....	4	0.01
9 = Bought on the Internet .....	1	0.00
10 = Got Some Other Way.....	2	0.00
11 = No Lifetime or Past Year Use.....	54516	98.92

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

For the following variable, SEDSRCFR, there were no respondents who reported writing a fake prescription (SEDSRCFR=3), taking sedatives from a friend or relative without asking (SEDSRCFR=7), or buying sedatives on the internet (SEDSRCFR=9) as the source of their friend or relative's sedatives.

SEDSRCFR	Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S SEDATIVES	Freq	Pct
.	Unknown/Invalid Source .....	174	0.32
1	Got From One Doctor .....	73	0.13
2	Got From More Than One Doctor .....	4	0.01
4	Stole from Dr Office, Clinic, Hospital, or Pharmacy .....	3	0.01
5	Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....	9	0.02
6	Bought from Friend or Relative .....	2	0.00
8	Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger .....	1	0.00
10	Got Some Other Way .....	2	0.00
11	No Lifetime or Past Year Use .....	54842	99.51

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

Due to the outcome of the 2006 Methamphetamine Analysis Study, the variable for a friend or relative's source of methamphetamine for the respondent's most recent methamphetamine use in the past year when they reported they received this most recent drug from a friend or relative for free, MTHSRCFR, was defined by including respondents routed from the core Stimulants module, as well as respondents routed from the noncore Special Drugs module who reported they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug when asked about use in the core Stimulants module.

As described in the comment above ANLSRCFR, during the 2013 data processing some errors were detected. It is recommended that the SAS missing and level 11 not be used as two distinct levels in analyses. See the 2013 data file codebook documentation for more detailed information.

As indicated below, the imputed recency variable, CPNMTHYR, was used in conjunction with the edited source variables to determine a respondent's source for most recently used methamphetamine based on past year use as defined from both the core Stimulants module and legitimate responses from the noncore Special Drugs module, as previously stated. Please see Appendix B.4.8 of the Results from the 2008 NSDUH: National Findings for more information.

- (5) From Friend or Relative for Free {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=5,15] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFREE=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=5])}
- (6) Bought from Friend or Relative {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=6,16] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFBOT=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=6])}
- (7) Took from Friend or Relative without Asking {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=7,17] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFTAK=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=7])}
- (8) Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=8,18] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFDLR=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=8])}
- (9) Bought on the Internet {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=9,19] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and only MTHFFNET=1,3,5] or [MTHGTLAS=98 and MTHFRFRE=5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=9])}
- (10) Some Other Way {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=10 and MTHFFLSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-36,71] or [MTHGTLAS=89,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and MTHFFOTH=1,3,5 and MTHFFOSP=valid "other" response, levels 11-36,71])}
- (11) No Past Year Use or Valid Source of Most Recent Use Not From Friend or Relative for Free {CPNMTHYR=0 or (MTHGTLAS=1-4,6-9,10 (with valid "other" response), 16-18 or [MTHGTLAS=81,83,89,91,93,99 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5])}

(SAS Missing) Unknown/Invalid Source {CPNMTHYR=1 and ([MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFRFRE=1,3,5 and MTHFFDLR through MTHFFOTH=85,94,97, 98 or multiple response(s)] or [MTHGTLAS=5,15 and MTHFFLAS=85,94,97,98] or [MTHGTLAS=5 and MTHFFLAS=10 and MTHFFLSP=85,94,97,98] or MTHGTLAS=85,93,94,97,98,99)}

For the following variable, MTHSRCFR, there were no respondents who reported buying it on the internet (MTHSRCFR=9) as the source of their friend or relative's methamphetamine.

MTHSRCFR	Len : 2 SOURCE OF FRIEND OR RELATIVE'S METHAMPHETAMINES	Freq	Pct
.	= Unknown/Invalid Source .....	100	0.18
5	= Got From Friend or Relative for Free .....	34	0.06
6	= Bought from Friend or Relative .....	29	0.05
7	= Took from Friend or Relative without Asking .....	2	0.00
8	= Bought from Drug Dealer or Other Stranger .....	28	0.05
10	= Got Some Other Way .....	4	0.01
11	= No Lifetime or Past Year Use .....	54913	99.64

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

NOTE: The following 46 variables were created to capture all a respondents friends or relative's reported sources of past month prescription drug and methamphetamine (MTH) use. The prescription drugs include pain relievers (ANL), tranquilizers (TRN), stimulants (STM), and sedatives (SED).

NOTE: For the following 40 variables, to produce estimates among adults with past month prescription drug use, the analysis will need to be restricted by the specific past month prescription drug use variable (XXXMON=1).

ANLFF1D2	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR ANL FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLFF1DR=85,94,97,98) .....	727	1.32
	1 = Yes (ANLFF1DR=1,5) .....	570	1.03
	2 = No (ANLFF1DR=6) .....	223	0.40
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFF1DR=81,91,93,99) .....	53590	97.24

ANLFFDS2	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR ANL FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLFFDRS=85,94,97,98) .....	735	1.33
	1 = Yes (ANLFFDRS=1,5) .....	97	0.18
	2 = No (ANLFFDRS=6) .....	688	1.25
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFDRS=81,91,93,99) .....	53590	97.24

ANLFFAK2	Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR ANL-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLFFAKE=85,94,97,98) .....	735	1.33
	1 = Yes (ANLFFAKE=1) .....	9	0.02
	2 = No (ANLFFAKE=6) .....	776	1.41
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFAKE=81,91,93,99) .....	53590	97.24

ANLFFST2	Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE ANL FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLFFSTL=85,94,97,98) .....	735	1.33
	1 = Yes (ANLFFSTL=1,3,5) .....	15	0.03
	2 = No (ANLFFSTL=6) .....	770	1.40
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFSTL=81,91,93,99) .....	53590	97.24

ANLFFRE2	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT ANL FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLFFREE=85,94,97,98) .....	733	1.33
	1 = Yes (ANLFFREE=1,5) .....	154	0.28
	2 = No (ANLFFREE=6) .....	633	1.15
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFREE=81,91,93,99) .....	53590	97.24

ANLFFBY2	Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT ANL FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLFFBOT=85,94,97,98) .....	735	1.33
	1 = Yes (ANLFFBOT=1,5) .....	132	0.24
	2 = No (ANLFFBOT=6) .....	653	1.18
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFBOT=81,91,93,99) .....	53590	97.24

ANLFFTK2	Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK ANL FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLFFTAK=85,94,97,98) .....	735	1.33
	1 = Yes (ANLFFTAK=1,3,5) .....	52	0.09
	2 = No (ANLFFTAK=6) .....	733	1.33
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFTAK=81,91,93,99) .....	53590	97.24

ANLFFDL2	Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT ANL FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (ANLFFDLR=85,94,97,98) .....	732	1.33
	1 = Yes (ANLFFDLR=1,3,5) .....	85	0.15
	2 = No (ANLFFDLR=6) .....	703	1.28
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFDLR=81,91,93,99) .....	53590	97.24

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

<b>ANLFFNT2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT ANL ON THE INTERNET-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (ANLFFNET=85,94,97,98) .....	735	1.33
	1 = Yes (ANLFFNET=1,5).....	11	0.02
	2 = No (ANLFFNET=6) .....	774	1.40
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFNET=81,91,93,99) .....	53590	97.24

The following variable, ANLFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred:  
 (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription pain relievers in "some other way" (ANLFFOTH=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (ANLFFOSP=73,85,94,97), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting the prescription pain relievers "some other way" was unknown (ANLFFOTH=85,94,97,98).

<b>ANLFFOT2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT ANL IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (See comment above).....	759	1.38
	1 = Yes (ANLFFOTH=1,5 and ANLFFOSP=11-34,71).....	39	0.07
	2 = No (ANLFFOTH=6 or [ANLFFOTH=1 and ANLFFOSP=4-8]).....	722	1.31
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (ANLFFOTH=81,91,93,99).....	53590	97.24

<b>TRNFF1D2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR TRN FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (TRNFF1DR=94,97,98).....	265	0.48
	1 = Yes (TRNFF1DR=1,5) .....	172	0.31
	2 = No (TRNFF1DR=6).....	79	0.14
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFF1DR=81,91,93,99).....	54594	99.06

<b>TRNFFDS2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR TRN FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (TRNFFDRS=94,97,98) .....	266	0.48
	1 = Yes (TRNFFDRS=1).....	22	0.04
	2 = No (TRNFFDRS=6) .....	228	0.41
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFDRS=81,91,93,99) .....	54594	99.06

<b>TRNFFAK2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR TRN-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (TRNFFAKE=94,97,98).....	266	0.48
	1 = Yes (TRNFFAKE=1) .....	1	0.00
	2 = No (TRNFFAKE=6).....	249	0.45
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFAKE=81,91,93,99).....	54594	99.06

<b>TRNFFST2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE TRN FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (TRNFFSTL=94,97,98) .....	266	0.48
	1 = Yes (TRNFFSTL=1).....	1	0.00
	2 = No (TRNFFSTL=6) .....	249	0.45
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFSTL=81,91,93,99) .....	54594	99.06

<b>TRNFFRE2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT TRN FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (TRNFFREE=94,97,98).....	266	0.48
	1 = Yes (TRNFFREE=1) .....	45	0.08
	2 = No (TRNFFREE=6).....	205	0.37
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFREE=81,91,93,99) .....	54594	99.06

<b>TRNFFBY2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT TRN FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (TRNFFBOT=94,97,98).....	265	0.48
	1 = Yes (TRNFFBOT=1,5) .....	33	0.06
	2 = No (TRNFFBOT=6).....	218	0.40
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFBOT=81,91,93,99) .....	54594	99.06

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

<b>TRNFFTK2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK TRN FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (TRNFFTK=94,97,98).....	266	0.48
	1 = Yes (TRNFFTK=1,5) .....	9	0.02
	2 = No (TRNFFTK=6).....	241	0.44
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFTK=81,91,93,99).....	54594	99.06

<b>TRNFFDL2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT TRN FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (TRNFFDLR=94,97,98).....	266	0.48
	1 = Yes (TRNFFDLR=1) .....	14	0.03
	2 = No (TRNFFDLR=6).....	236	0.43
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFDLR=81,91,93,99).....	54594	99.06

<b>TRNFFNT2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT TRN ON THE INTERNET-PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (TRNFFNET=94,97,98).....	266	0.48
	1 = Yes (TRNFFNET=1) .....	3	0.01
	2 = No (TRNFFNET=6).....	247	0.45
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFNET=81,91,93,99).....	54594	99.06

The following variable, TRNFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription tranquilizers in "some other way" (TRNFFOTH=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (TRNFFOSP=94), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription tranquilizers "some other way" was unknown (TRNFFOTH=94,97,98).

<b>TRNFFOT2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT TRN IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above).....	268	0.49
	1 = Yes (TRNFFOTH=1 and TRNFFOSP=11-30,71) .....	6	0.01
	2 = No (TRNFFOTH=6) .....	242	0.44
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (TRNFFOTH=81,91,93,99).....	54594	99.06

<b>STMFF1D2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR STM FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMFF1DR=94,98) .....	199	0.36
	1 = Yes (STMFF1DR=1,5) .....	91	0.17
	2 = No (STMFF1DR=6).....	31	0.06
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFF1DR=81,91,93,99).....	54789	99.42

<b>STMFFDS2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR STM FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMFFDRS=94,98) .....	200	0.36
	1 = Yes (STMFFDRS=1).....	6	0.01
	2 = No (STMFFDRS=6).....	115	0.21
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFDRS=81,91,93,99).....	54789	99.42

<b>STMFFAK2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR STM-PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMFFAKE=94,98) .....	200	0.36
	1 = Yes (STMFFAKE=1).....	1	0.00
	2 = No (STMFFAKE=6).....	120	0.22
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFAKE=81,91,93,99).....	54789	99.42

<b>STMFFST2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE STM FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMFFSTL=94,98) .....	200	0.36
	1 = Yes (STMFFSTL=1).....	2	0.00
	2 = No (STMFFSTL=6).....	119	0.22
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFSTL=81,91,93,99).....	54789	99.42



RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

<b>STMFFRE2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT STM FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMFFREE=94,98) .....	200	0.36
	1 = Yes (STMFFREE=1) .....	22	0.04
	2 = No (STMFFREE=6) .....	99	0.18
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFREE=81,91,93,99) .....	54789	99.42

<b>STMFFBY2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT STM FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMFFBOT=94,98) .....	199	0.36
	1 = Yes (STMFFBOT=1,5) .....	17	0.03
	2 = No (STMFFBOT=6) .....	105	0.19
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFBOT=81,91,93,99) .....	54789	99.42

<b>STMFFTK2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK STM FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMFFTAK=94,98) .....	200	0.36
	1 = Yes (STMFFTAK=1) .....	5	0.01
	2 = No (STMFFTAK=6) .....	116	0.21
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFTAK=81,91,93,99) .....	54789	99.42

<b>STMFFDL2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT STM FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMFFDLR=94,98) .....	200	0.36
	1 = Yes (STMFFDLR=1) .....	7	0.01
	2 = No (STMFFDLR=6) .....	114	0.21
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFDLR=81,91,93,99) .....	54789	99.42

<b>STMFFNT2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT STM ON THE INTERNET-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (STMFFNET=94,98) .....	200	0.36
	1 = Yes (STMFFNET=1) .....	1	0.00
	2 = No (STMFFNET=6) .....	120	0.22
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFNET=81,91,93,99) .....	54789	99.42

The following variable, STMFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription stimulants in "some other way" (STMFFOTH=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (STMFFOSP=94), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription stimulants "some other way" was unknown (STMFFOTH=94,98).

<b>STMFFOT2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT STM IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown/Invalid Source (See comment above) .....	200	0.36
	1 = Yes (STMFFOTH=1 and STMFFOSP=21) .....	1	0.00
	2 = No (STMFFOTH=6) .....	120	0.22
	3 = Never/No Pst Mon/Only MTH (STMFFOTH=81,91,93,99) .....	54789	99.42

<b>SEDFF1D2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT 1+ RX FOR SED FRM JUST 1 DR-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (SEDFF1DR=94,97,98) .....	152	0.28
	1 = Yes (SEDFF1DR=1) .....	24	0.04
	2 = No (SEDFF1DR=6) .....	10	0.02
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFF1DR=81,91,93,99) .....	54924	99.66

<b>SEDFFDS2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT RX FOR SED FROM 2+ DRS-PST MON		
	.	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown Source (SEDFFDRS=94,97,98) .....	152	0.28
	1 = Yes (SEDFFDRS=1) .....	4	0.01
	2 = No (SEDFFDRS=6) .....	30	0.05
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFFDRS=81,91,93,99) .....	54924	99.66

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

For the following variable, SEDFFAK2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives wrote fake prescriptions in the past month (SEDFFAKE=1).

<b>SEDFFAK2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL WROTE FAKE RX FOR SED-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (SEDFFAKE=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (SEDFFAKE=6).....	152	0.28
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFFAKE=81,91,93,99).....	34	0.06
		54924	99.66

<b>SEDFFST2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL STOLE SED FROM DR/CLIN/HOSP/PHARM-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (SEDFFSTL=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SEDFFSTL=1).....	152	0.28
	2 = No (SEDFFSTL=6) .....	1	0.00
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFFSTL=81,91,93,99) .....	33	0.06
		54924	99.66

<b>SEDFFRE2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT SED FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (SEDFFREE=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SEDFFREE=1).....	152	0.28
	2 = No (SEDFFREE=6).....	5	0.01
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFFREE=81,91,93,99) .....	29	0.05
		54924	99.66

<b>SEDFFBY2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT SED FROM A FRND OR REL-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (SEDFFBOT=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SEDFFBOT=1).....	152	0.28
	2 = No (SEDFFBOT=6).....	3	0.01
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFFBOT=81,91,93,99) .....	31	0.06
		54924	99.66

<b>SEDFFTK2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL TOOK SED FROM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (SEDFFTAK=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SEDFFTAK=1) .....	152	0.28
	2 = No (SEDFFTAK=6).....	1	0.00
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFFTAK=81,91,93,99).....	33	0.06
		54924	99.66

<b>SEDFFDL2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL BGHT SED FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (SEDFFDLR=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SEDFFDLR=1) .....	152	0.28
	2 = No (SEDFFDLR=6).....	2	0.00
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFFDLR=81,91,93,99).....	32	0.06
		54924	99.66

For the following variable, SEDFFNT2, there were no respondents who reported that friends or relatives bought sedatives on the internet in the past month (SEDFFNET=1).

<b>SEDFFNT2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL BOUGHT SED ON THE INTERNET-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (SEDFFNET=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (SEDFFNET=6).....	152	0.28
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFFNET=81,91,93,99).....	34	0.06
		54924	99.66

The following variable, SEDFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if either of these situations occurred: (1) a respondent indicated that during the past 30 days that friends/relatives got prescription sedatives in "some other way" (SEDFFOTH=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (SEDFFOSP=94), or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting prescription sedatives "some other way" was unknown (SEDFFOTH=94,97,98).

<b>SEDFFOT2</b>	Len : 1 FRD/REL GOT SED IN SOME OTHER WAY-PST MON		
	. = Unknown Source (See comment above).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SEDFFOTH=1 and SEDFFOSP=24) .....	152	0.28
	2 = No (SEDFFOTH=6) .....	1	0.00
	3 = Never Used/No Past Mon Use (SEDFFOTH=81,91,93,99) .....	33	0.06
		54924	99.66

RECODED PRIOR SUBSTANCE USE

**MTHFFRE2**      Len : 1    FRD/REL GOT MTH FROM A FRND/REL FOR FREE-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFFREE=85,93,94,98,99) .....	54	0.10
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFREE=1) .....	14	0.03
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFREE=6) .....	28	0.05
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0) .....	55014	99.83

**MTHFFBY2**      Len : 1    FRD/REL BOUGHT MTH FROM A FRND/REL-PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFFBOT=93,94,98,99) .....	54	0.10
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFBOT=1) .....	15	0.03
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFBOT=6) .....	27	0.05
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0) .....	55014	99.83

**MTHFFTK2**      Len : 1    FRD/REL TOOK MTH FRM A FRND/REL WOUT ASK-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFFTAK=93,94,98,99) .....	54	0.10
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFTAK=1) .....	2	0.00
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFTAK=6) .....	40	0.07
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0) .....	55014	99.83

**MTHFFDL2**      Len : 1    FRD/REL BGHT MTH FRM DRG DEALR/OTH STRNGR-PST MON

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFFDLR=93,94,98,99) .....	54	0.10
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFDLR=1) .....	12	0.02
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFDLR=6) .....	30	0.05
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0) .....	55014	99.83

For the following variable, MTHFFNT2, there were no respondents who reported buying it on the internet as the source of their friend or relative's methamphetamine in the past month (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFNET=1).

**MTHFFNT2**      Len : 1    FRD/REL BOUGHT MTH ON THE INTERNET-PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown src (CPNMTHMN=1 & MTHFFNET=93,94,98,99) .....	54	0.10
2 = No (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFNET=6) .....	42	0.08
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0) .....	55014	99.83

The following variable, MTHFFOT2, was recoded to SAS missing if a respondent indicated past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and either of these situations occurred: (1) the respondent reported that during the past 30 days friends/relatives got methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=1) and their write-in response was classified as an invalid or unknown source (MTHFFOSP=85,94) or (2) a response to friends/relatives getting methamphetamine in "some other way" was unknown (MTHFFOTH=93,94,98,99).

MTHFFOT2 was defined as no if a respondent reported past month methamphetamine use (CPNMTHMN=1) and that friends/relatives did not get methamphetamine in "some other way" (MTHFFOTH=6).

**MTHFFOT2**      Len : 1    FRD/REL GOT MTH IN SOME OTHER WAY-PAST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown Source (See comment above) .....	60	0.11
1 = Yes (CPNMTHMN=1 and MTHFFOTH=1 and MTHFFOSP=16) .....	2	0.00
2 = No (See comment above) .....	34	0.06
3 = No Past Month Use (CPNMTHMN=0) .....	55014	99.83

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

**SUBSTANCE TREATMENT**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: Respondents were not asked questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module if they did not report lifetime use of alcohol, marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, methamphetamine, or lifetime use of prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives) for nonmedical reasons. Codes of 81 or 91 in the edited SUBSTANCE TREATMENT variables indicate that the questions did not apply because respondents were nonusers of all of these substances.

These next questions deal with treatment for alcohol and drug problems, not including cigarettes. Please report treatment or counseling designed to help you reduce or stop your alcohol or drug use. Please include detoxification and any other treatment for medical problems associated with your alcohol or drug use.

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

**TXEVER<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	3044	5.52
2 = No.....	38074	69.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	60	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	277	0.50

During the past 12 months, that is since [DATEFILL] have you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

**TXYREVER<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER RECEIVED ALCOHOL OR DRUG TRMT PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1026	1.86
2 = No.....	1905	3.46
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	103	0.19
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	321	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2).....	38074	69.09

During the past 12 months when you received treatment, was the treatment for alcohol use only, drug use only, or both alcohol and drug use?

**TXYRADG<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TRMT FOR ALC, DRUG OR BOTH PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Alcohol use only.....	337	0.61
2 = Drug use only .....	227	0.41
3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	364	0.66
4 = Alcohol (drug trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
5 = Drugs (alcohol trmt unknown) LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
11 = Alcohol only (but last trmt for drugs reported) .....	49	0.09
12 = Drugs only (but last trmt for alc reported) .....	37	0.07
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	425	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39983	72.55

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a hospital overnight as an inpatient?

<b>TXYRHOSP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN HOSP/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	186	0.34
	2 = No.....	821	1.49
	5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLYMN2).....	9	0.02
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	426	0.77
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39983	72.55

Was the treatment you received in a hospital overnight as an inpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

<b>TXYRHPAD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOSP/OVERNIGHT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Alcohol use.....	5	0.01
	2 = Drug use.....	8	0.01
	3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	59	0.11
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	476	0.86
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40891	74.20

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight?

<b>TXYRRFIN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OVERNIGHT PST 12 MO		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	236	0.43
	2 = No.....	751	1.36
	5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLYMN2).....	29	0.05
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	425	0.77
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39983	72.55

Was the treatment you received in a residential drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility where you stayed overnight for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

<b>TXYRINAD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RES ALC/DRG REH TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Alcohol use.....	4	0.01
	2 = Drug use.....	15	0.03
	3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	92	0.17
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	494	0.90
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40834	74.10

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient?

<b>TXYRRFOP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT REHAB CENTR/OUTPT PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	431	0.78
	2 = No.....	540	0.98
	5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2).....	45	0.08
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	426	0.77
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39983	72.55

Was the treatment you received in a drug or alcohol rehabilitation facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

<b>TXYRPOAD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Alcohol use.....	10	0.02
	2 = Drug use.....	12	0.02
	3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	153	0.28
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	503	0.91
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40760	73.96

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient?

<b>TXYRMHC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT MNT HEALTH CNTR/OUTPT PST 12 MO		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	250	0.45
	2 = No.....	726	1.32
	5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2).....	40	0.07
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	426	0.77
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39983	72.55

Was the treatment you received in a mental health center or facility as an outpatient for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

<b>TXYRMHAD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MNT HEALTH CNTR TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Alcohol use.....	7	0.01
	2 = Drug use.....	10	0.02
	3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	72	0.13
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	65	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	489	0.89
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40857	74.14

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in an emergency room?

<b>TXYRTXER<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN EMERGENCY ROOM PAST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	92	0.17
		2 = No.....	906	1.64
		3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	15	0.03
		5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2).....	2	0.00
		81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	68	0.12
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	426	0.77
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39983	72.55

Was the treatment you received in an emergency room for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

<b>TXYRERAD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1EMERGENCY ROOM TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Alcohol use.....	8	0.01
		2 = Drug use.....	4	0.01
		3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	17	0.03
		81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
		97 = REFUSED .....	64	0.12
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	467	0.85
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40942	74.29

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a private doctor's office?

<b>TXYRDOC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRIV DR.'S OFFICE PST 12 MOS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	140	0.25
		2 = No.....	864	1.57
		5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2).....	12	0.02
		81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	426	0.77
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39983	72.55

Was the treatment you received in a private doctor's office for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

<b>TXYRDCAD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1PRIV DR.'S OFFICE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Alcohol use.....	5	0.01
		2 = Drug use.....	3	0.01
		3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	35	0.06
		81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
		97 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	462	0.84
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40934	74.28

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a prison or jail?

<b>TXYRJAIL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN PRISON/JAIL PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	84	0.15
	2 = No.....	916	1.66
	5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2) .....	14	0.03
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	69	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	426	0.77
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39983	72.55

Was the treatment you received in a prison or jail for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

<b>TXYRJLAD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1PRISON/JAIL TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Alcohol use.....	5	0.01
	2 = Drug use.....	7	0.01
	3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	28	0.05
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	463	0.84
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40936	74.28

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in a self-help group such as Alcoholics Anonymous or Narcotics Anonymous?

<b>TXYRSHG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SELF-HELP GROUP PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	507	0.92
	2 = No.....	474	0.86
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
	5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2) .....	35	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	65	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	426	0.77
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39983	72.55

Was the treatment you received in a self-help group for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

<b>TXYRSGAD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SELF-HELP GROUP TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Alcohol use.....	27	0.05
	2 = Drug use.....	22	0.04
	3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	163	0.30
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	64	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	500	0.91
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40726	73.90



**SUBSTANCE TREATMENT**

During the past 12 months, have you received treatment for your [TXFILL1] in some other place besides these that have been listed?

**TXYRSOP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1RCVD TXFILL1 TRMT IN SOME OTHER PLACE PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	254	0.46
2 = No.....	670	1.22
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from TXLTVMN2) .....	78	0.14
7 = Treatment location unknown, LOG ASSN .....	13	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	65	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	426	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39983	72.55

**TXYROTS2<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1OTHER PLACE RECEIVED TRMT PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....	1	0.00
8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous .....	8	0.01
9 = Some other place.....	24	0.04
40 = Home, family, friends .....	17	0.03
41 = School, college .....	33	0.06
42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence.....	21	0.04
45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd .....	10	0.02
47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspcfd.....	5	0.01
48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist .....	50	0.09
49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program .....	24	0.04
51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd .....	13	0.02
52 = Military/VA Hospital.....	5	0.01
53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd .....	5	0.01
55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program .....	6	0.01
56 = Mental hlth ctr/facility/hosp; ptnt status unspcfd .....	4	0.01
64 = Methadone clinic/program .....	13	0.02
65 = Name of facility/program given.....	57	0.10
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	21	0.04
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	451	0.82
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40653	73.77

Was the treatment you received in this other place for your alcohol use, your drug use, or both?

**TXYROTAD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1OTHER PLACE TRMT FOR ALC, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Alcohol use.....	5	0.01
2 = Drug use.....	3	0.01
3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	60	0.11
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
97 = REFUSED .....	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	507	0.92
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40863	74.15

During the past 12 months, that is, since [DATEFILL], did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

**TXYRVSER<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER VISIT EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUG PST 12 MO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	35	0.06
2 = No.....	565	1.03
6 = NEVER USED RELEVANT DRUGS .....	46	0.08
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	463	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40320	73.16

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a hospital emergency room to receive treatment for your use of cocaine, heroin, marijuana, PCP, LSD, or Methamphetamine?

**TXYRME2<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 3    1# TIMES EMER RM FOR TRMT OF ILL DRUGS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 21.....	34	0.06
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED.....	72	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	464	0.84
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	40931	74.27

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your [TXFILL1]?

**TXRCVNOW<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1CURRENTLY RECEIVING TRMT/COUNSELING FOR TXFILL1

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	396	0.72
2 = No.....	624	1.13
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	39979	72.54

NOTE: The variables NDTXNEDR, NDTXALCR, NDTXMJR, NDTXCOCR, NDTXHERR, NDTXHALR, NDTXINHR, NDTXANLR, NDTXTRNR, NDTXSTMR, NDTXSEDR, NDTXSODR, NDTXDG1R, NDTXDG2R, NDTXDG3R, NDTXDG4R, NDTXDG5R, and NDTXEFTR are renamed versions of the following variables from the 1999 survey: NDTXNEED, NDTXALC, NDTXMJ, NDTXCOC, NDTXHER, NDTXHAL, NDTXINH, NDTXANL, NDTXTRAN, NDTXSTIM, NDTXSED, NDTXSOD, NDTXDRG1, NDTXDRG2, NDTXDRG3, NDTXDRG4, NDTXDRG5, and NDTXEFRT. These variables were renamed because changes in the skip logic for 2000 affected whether respondents were asked (or not asked) the questions corresponding to these variables.

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

**NDTXNEDR<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL OR DRUG PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	276	0.50
2 = No.....	39736	72.10
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....	18	0.03
12 = No (TXYREVER=3).....	85	0.15
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED.....	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	282	0.51
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	1026	1.86

During the past 12 months, did you need additional treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use?

**NDTXMORE<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL/DRUG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	36	0.07
2 = No.....	583	1.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	497	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	40379	73.27

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, for which of the following drugs did you need additional treatment or counseling?

<b>NDTMRALC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	22	0.04
	6 = Response not entered.....	14	0.03
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33
<b>NDTMRMJ<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF MJ/HASH PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	14	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	22	0.04
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33
<b>NDTMRROC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF COC/CRACK PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	5	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	31	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33
<b>NDTMRHER<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	3	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33
<b>NDTMRHAL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUC PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	34	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33
<b>NDTMRINH<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	36	0.07
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

**NDTMRANL<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF PAIN REL PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	30	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

**NDTMRTRN<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF TRAN PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

**NDTMRSTM<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	35	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

**NDTMRSED<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

**NDTMROTH<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1NEED ADDL TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTH DRG PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

During the past 12 months did you need treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

**NDTXALCR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF ALCOHOL PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	160	0.29
2 = No.....	111	0.20
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....	10	0.02
12 = No (TXYREVER=3) .....	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
97 = REFUSED .....	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	40	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41133	74.64

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

<b>NDTXMJR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF MARIJUANA/HASHISH PAST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	67	0.12
	2 = No.....	170	0.31
	11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....	5	0.01
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3) .....	12	0.02
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41200	74.76

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

<b>NDTXCOCR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF COCAINE/CRACK PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	43	0.08
	2 = No.....	109	0.20
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
	11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....	2	0.00
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3) .....	11	0.02
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41314	74.97

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

<b>NDTXHERR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HEROIN PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	12	0.02
	2 = No.....	20	0.04
	11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....	1	0.00
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3) .....	2	0.00
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	23	0.04
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41443	75.20

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

<b>NDTXHALR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF HALLUCINOGENS PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	12	0.02
	2 = No.....	139	0.25
	11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....	1	0.00
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3) .....	9	0.02
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	116	0.21
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41214	74.78

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

<b>NDTXINHR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF INHALANTS PAST 12 MONTHS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	8	0.01
	2 = No.....	102	0.19
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3) .....	8	0.01
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	73	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41293	74.93

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

<b>NDTXANLR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX PAIN RELIEVERS PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	42	0.08
	2 = No.....	124	0.23
	11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3) .....	5	0.01
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3) .....	7	0.01
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	133	0.24
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41175	74.71

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

<b>NDTXTRNR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX TRANQUILIZERS PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	14	0.03
	2 = No.....	99	0.18
	11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3) .....	1	0.00
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3) .....	7	0.01
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	62	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41309	74.96

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

<b>NDTXSTMR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX STIMULANTS PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	16	0.03
	2 = No.....	87	0.16
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	7	0.01
	11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3).....	1	0.00
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3) .....	4	0.01
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41324	74.98

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

<b>NDTXSEDR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF RX SEDATIVES PST 12 MOS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	6	0.01
	2 = No.....	38	0.07
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3) .....	3	0.01
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	55	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41393	75.11

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you need treatment or counseling for your use of some other drug besides the ones just listed?

**NDTXSODR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1NEED TRMT FOR USE OF SOME OTHER DRUG PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	23	0.04
2 = No.....	221	0.40
5 = Drug Unknown LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	31	0.06
12 = No (TXYREVER=3) .....	18	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
97 = REFUSED .....	46	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12

**NDTXDG1R<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 1

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
111 = Dalmane, Flurazepam.....	1	0.00
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	6	0.01
355 = Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine .....	1	0.00
803 = Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed.....	3	0.01
805 = Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke.....	1	0.00
809 = Pills.....	1	0.00
813 = Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified) .....	1	0.00
3052 = Speed; otherwise unspecified .....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
9997 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	347	0.63
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41086	74.55

**NDTXDG2R<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 2

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
322 = Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth.....	1	0.00
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
9997 = REFUSED .....	46	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	368	0.67
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41086	74.55

**NDTXDG3R<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 3

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
9997 = REFUSED .....	46	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	369	0.67
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41086	74.55

**NDTXDG4R<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 4

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
9997 = REFUSED .....	46	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	370	0.67
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41086	74.55

**NDTXDG5R<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1OTHER DRUG NEEDED TRMT FOR PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY 5

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
9981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
9997 = REFUSED .....	46	0.08
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	370	0.67
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41086	74.55

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: NDTXFETR was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent originally reported making an effort to obtain treatment but at least one of the following occurred: (a) the respondent was logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months (TXYREVER=3); or (b) the respondent did not perceive a need for treatment for use of any of the specific drugs that he/she was asked about (i.e., all questions about the perceived need for treatment for specific drugs were answered as "no").

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get treatment or counseling for your use of [TXFILL2]?

<b>NDTXEFTR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR TRMT OF TXFILL2 PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	75	0.14
	2 = No.....	192	0.35
	11 = Yes (see note) .....	16	0.03
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3) .....	10	0.02
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	46	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

<b>NDTXNHCV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	73	0.13
	6 = Response not entered.....	208	0.38
	11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXFETR=11).....	4	0.01
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12

<b>NDTXLMCV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	16	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	263	0.48
	11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXFETR=11).....	6	0.01
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12

<b>NDTXNTSP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	17	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	267	0.48
	11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXFETR=11).....	1	0.00
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12

<b>NDXTYPE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	20	0.04
	6 = Response not entered.....	265	0.48
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12



SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTXREDY <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING [TXFILL2]	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	94	0.17
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	185	0.34
	11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....	5	0.01
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12
NDTXOPEN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	7	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	278	0.50
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12
NDTXWHER <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	40	0.07
	6 = Response not entered.....	244	0.44
	11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....	1	0.00
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12
NDTXNBR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG OPIN	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	38	0.07
	6 = Response not entered.....	247	0.45
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12
NDTXJOB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	29	0.05
	6 = Response not entered.....	254	0.46
	11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....	2	0.00
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the treatment or counseling you needed for your use of [TXFILL2]?

**NDTXNOND<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	35	0.06
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	247	0.45
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12

**NDTXHNDL<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	30	0.05
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	253	0.46
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXFETR=11).....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12

**NDTXNHLP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1YOU DIDN'T THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	273	0.50
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12

**NDTXBUSY<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	274	0.50
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12

**NDTXFOUT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	30	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	255	0.46
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDTXSOR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	32	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	249	0.45
11 = Response entered (TXYREVER=3 or NDTXEFTR=11).....	4	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	316	0.57
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40847	74.12

During the past 12 months, did you make an effort to get additional treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any other drug?

NDTMREFT<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1MAKE EFFORT FOR ADDL TRMT FOR ALC/DRG PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	17	0.03
2 = No.....	19	0.03
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

NDMRNHCV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1NOT GET TRMT COULDN'T AFFORD - NO HLTH CARE COVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	11	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	24	0.04
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

NDMRLMCV<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT COVERED ON HLTH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	32	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

NDMRNTSP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1NO TRANSPORTATION, TOO FAR AWAY, NOT CONVENIENT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	3	0.01
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	31	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NDMRTYPE <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1TREATMENT NOT FOUND FOR TYPE WANTED	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33
NDMRREDY <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1NOT READY TO STOP USING ALCOHOL OR DRUGS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	13	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	22	0.04
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33
NDMROPEN <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1NO OPENINGS IN THE PROGRAMS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33
NDMRWHER <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GET TREATMENT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	35	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33
NDMRNBR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT CAUSE NEIGHBRS TO HAVE NEG. OPIN	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33
NDMRJOB <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1TREATMENT MIGHT HAVE NEG. EFFECT ON JOB	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	4	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	31	0.06
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the additional treatment or counseling you needed for your use of alcohol or drugs?

**NDMRNOND<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1YOU DIDN'T THINK YOU NEEDED TREATMENT AT THE TIME

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

**NDMRHNDL<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1YOU THOUGHT YOU COULD HANDLE THE PROB W/O TREATMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

**NDMRNHLP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1YOU DIDNT THINK TREATMENT WOULD HELP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	34	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

**NDMRBUSY<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1YOU DIDN'T HAVE TIME (JOB, CHILDCARE, OR OTH COM)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

**NDMRFOUT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT YOU NEEDED TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
6 = Response not entered.....	35	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

**NDMRSOR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1SOME OTHER REASON OR REASONS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	33	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	498	0.90
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40962	74.33

**SUBSTANCE TREATMENT**

How long has it been since you were last in treatment or counseling for your alcohol or drug use, not counting cigarettes?

<b>TXLASREC<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Len : 2</b>	<b>1TIME SINCE LAST RCVD ALCOHOL OR DRUG TREATMENT</b>		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Within past 30 days -- that is, since [DATEFILL] .....	92	0.17
		2 = More than 30 days ago but within the past 12 mos .....	438	0.79
		3 = More than 12 months ago .....	1873	3.40
		7 = Still in treatment LOG ASSN (TXRCVNOW=1) .....	396	0.72
		8 = Treatment in past year LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	203	0.37
		9 = Treatment in lifetime LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	6	0.01
		13 = Treatment > 12 mos ago LOG ASSN (TXYREVER=2).....	36	0.07
		81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
		97 = REFUSED .....	60	0.11
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	324	0.59
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38074	69.09

NOTE: For most of the remaining questions in the SUBSTANCE TREATMENT module, the wording differed depending on whether respondents previously reported that they were still in treatment or that they were no longer in treatment. Where two question wordings appear for a given variable, the first wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were no longer in treatment. The second wording was what respondents received if they reported that they were still in treatment.

What was the main place where you received treatment the last time you started treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

What is the main place where you are currently receiving treatment for your alcohol or other drug use, not counting cigarettes?

<b>TXLTYMN2<sup>1</sup></b>	<b>Len : 3</b>	<b>1MAIN PLACE RCV TRMT LAST TIME/CURRENTLY</b>		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = A hospital overnight as an inpatient .....	36	0.07
		2 = A res drug/alcohol rehab facility overnight.....	100	0.18
		3 = A drug or alcohol rehab facility as an outpatient.....	221	0.40
		4 = A mental health center or facility as outpatient .....	120	0.22
		5 = An emergency room.....	7	0.01
		6 = A private doctor's office.....	61	0.11
		7 = A prison or jail .....	29	0.05
		8 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous .....	209	0.38
		9 = Some other place.....	30	0.05
		28 = Self-help group, Alcoholic/Narcotics Anonymous .....	12	0.02
		40 = Home, family, friends .....	13	0.02
		41 = School, college .....	31	0.06
		42 = Church/religious/spiritual influence.....	11	0.02
		45 = Rehab/intervention fac/prgrm, ptnt status unspcfd .....	5	0.01
		47 = Communty/city/county/state pgm or facil; unspcfd.....	4	0.01
		48 = Counselor, therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist.....	34	0.06
		49 = Court-mandated/sponsored program .....	15	0.03
		51 = Alcohol/drug class or education, locale unspcfd .....	9	0.02
		53 = Hospital; mental health or patient status unspcfd .....	4	0.01
		55 = Youth-oriented facility/organization/program .....	5	0.01
		64 = Methadone clinic/program.....	8	0.01
		65 = Name of facility/program given.....	24	0.04
		981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
		989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
		991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
		994 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
		997 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
		999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39979	72.54

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

TXLTYALC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	639	1.16
	2 = No.....	297	0.54
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
	5 = Yes LOG ASSN (TXYRADG = 1).....	50	0.09
	6 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL (TXEVER = 1).....	18	0.03
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2).....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	71	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	428	0.78
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4).....	39979	72.54

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of marijuana or hashish?

TXLTYMJ <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA/HASHISH		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	375	0.68
	2 = No.....	517	0.94
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	12	0.02
	6 = NEVER USED MARIJUANA (TXEVER = 1).....	131	0.24
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2).....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	69	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	405	0.73
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4).....	39979	72.54

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of cocaine or 'crack'?

TXLTYCOC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE/CRACK		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	177	0.32
	2 = No.....	362	0.66
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	6	0.01
	6 = NEVER USED COCAINE (TXEVER = 1).....	540	0.98
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2).....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	365	0.66
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4).....	39982	72.55

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of heroin?

<b>TXLTYHER<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	82	0.15
	2 = No.....	47	0.09
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
	6 = NEVER USED HEROIN (TXEVER = 1) .....	986	1.79
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	63	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	337	0.61
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4) .....	39983	72.55

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of hallucinogens?

<b>TXLTYHAL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	105	0.19
	2 = No.....	425	0.77
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	5	0.01
	6 = NEVER USED HALLUCINOGENS (TXEVER = 1) .....	545	0.99
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2) .....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	368	0.67
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4) .....	39982	72.55

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of inhalants?

<b>TXLTYINH<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	58	0.11
	2 = No.....	286	0.52
	6 = NEVER USED INHALANTS (TXEVER = 1) .....	749	1.36
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2	0.00
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2) .....	1	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	65	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	357	0.65
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4) .....	39982	72.55



SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription pain relievers?

**TXLTYANL<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	181	0.33
2 = No.....	398	0.72
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	7	0.01
6 = NEVER USED PAIN RELIEVERS (TXEVER = 1).....	481	0.87
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	380	0.69
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4) .....	39983	72.55

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription tranquilizers?

**TXLTYTRN<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	93	0.17
2 = No.....	295	0.54
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	4	0.01
6 = NEVER USED TRANQUILIZERS (TXEVER = 1).....	704	1.28
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2) .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	357	0.65
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4) .....	39982	72.55

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription stimulants?

**TXLTYSTM<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	72	0.13
2 = No.....	207	0.38
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	24	0.04
6 = NEVER USED STIMULANTS (TXEVER = 1).....	805	1.46
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2) .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	347	0.63
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4) .....	39982	72.55

**SUBSTANCE TREATMENT**

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of prescription sedatives?

**TXLTYSED<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	30	0.05
2 = No.....	69	0.13
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
6 = NEVER USED SEDATIVES (TXEVER = 1) .....	1018	1.85
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned (TXEVER=2) .....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
97 = REFUSED .....	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	337	0.61
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2/TXYREVER=2,4) .....	39982	72.55

The last time you entered treatment, did you receive treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for your use of any other drug?

**TXLTYSOD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1LAST/CURRENT TRMT FOR SOME OTHER DRUG

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	135	0.24
2 = No.....	827	1.50
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	4	0.01
5 = Treatment drug unknown, LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	11	0.02
7 = Treatment drug/alc unknown LOG ASSN.....	35	0.06
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	69	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39979	72.54

What was the outcome of the treatment or counseling you last received?

**TXLTYOU2<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1OUTCOME OF LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
2 = You successfully completed treatment .....	449	0.81
3 = You left because you had a problem with program.....	25	0.05
4 = You left b/c you couldn't afford to continue.....	17	0.03
5 = You left because your family needed you.....	9	0.02
6 = You left because you began using drugs again .....	20	0.04
7 = Your last treatment had some other outcome.....	19	0.03
21 = You are still in treatment .....	396	0.72
22 = You successfully completed treatment .....	10	0.02
41 = You left because you didn't need/want treatment .....	3	0.01
49 = Completed treatment/tmt required, outcome unknown .....	8	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	33	0.06
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	431	0.78
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39979	72.54

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25]?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use at [FILL IN ANSWER FROM TX25] so far?

How long did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use during your last treatment?

How long have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

Please indicate whether you want to give your answer in days, months, or years.

How many days have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many days did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many months have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many months did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

How many years have you been in treatment for your alcohol or drug use so far?

How many years did you stay in treatment for your alcohol or drug use the last time?

**TXLTYDU2<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 5    1# DAYS IN ALC/DRG TMT SO FAR/LAST TIME - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	350	0.64
31 = 31 or more.....	631	1.14
99981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
99985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
99989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
99991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
99994 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05
99997 = REFUSED.....	81	0.15
99998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
99999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	39979	72.54

Did private health insurance pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will private health insurance pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

**TXPYINS<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1HEALTH INSURANCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	327	0.59
2 = No.....	638	1.16
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED.....	79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	39979	72.54

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did Medicare pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicare pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

<b>TXPYCARE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MEDICARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	174	0.32
	2 = No.....	768	1.39
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	62	0.11
	97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.15
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39979	72.54

Did Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

<b>TXPYCAID<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MEDICAID PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	188	0.34
	2 = No.....	750	1.36
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	64	0.12
	97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.15
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39979	72.54

Did a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will a public assistance program other than Medicaid pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

<b>TXPYPUBP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OTH PUBLIC ASSIST PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	203	0.37
	2 = No.....	735	1.33
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	68	0.12
	97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39979	72.54

Did you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the last treatment you received, even if you paid only part of the cost?

Will you use your own savings or earnings to pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if you pay only part of the cost?

<b>TXPYSAVE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OWN SAVINGS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	463	0.84
	2 = No.....	515	0.93
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
	97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39979	72.54

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did family members pay for the last treatment you received, even if they paid only part of the cost?

Will family members pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if they pay only part of the cost?

**TXPYFMLY<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1FAMILY MEMBERS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	262	0.48
2 = No.....	718	1.30
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39979	72.54

Did the courts pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will the courts pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

**TXPYCORT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1COURTS PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	132	0.24
2 = No.....	840	1.52
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	2	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39979	72.54

Did CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will CHAMPUS or TRICARE, CHAMPVA, the VA, or some other military health care pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

**TXPYMILC<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1MILITARY HLTH CARE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	31	0.06
2 = No.....	921	1.67
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED .....	77	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39979	72.54

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did your employer pay for the last treatment you received, even if it paid only part of the cost?

Will your employer pay for the treatment you are currently receiving, even if it pays only part of the cost?

**TXPYEMPL<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EMPLOYER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	38	0.07
2 = No.....	930	1.69
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	1	0.00
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39979	72.54

Was your last treatment paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

Will the treatment you are currently receiving be paid for by some other source besides those that have been listed?

**TXPYSOS<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1SOME OTHER SOURCE PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	102	0.19
2 = No.....	836	1.52
4 = No LOG ASSN (free trmt specified) .....	1	0.00
5 = Yes, payment source not specified LOG ASSN.....	26	0.05
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	423	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39979	72.54

**TXPYSP2<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1OTHER PAY FOR LAST/CURRENT TRMT - SPECIFY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Private health insurance .....	7	0.01
3 = Medicaid .....	6	0.01
4 = Public assistance program other than Medicaid.....	3	0.01
5 = Own savings or earnings .....	7	0.01
6 = Family members .....	7	0.01
7 = Courts.....	7	0.01
9 = Employer .....	1	0.00
10 = Free.....	3	0.01
11 = Some other source.....	2	0.00
13 = Church/faith-based organization .....	5	0.01
14 = School .....	8	0.01
15 = Treatment program/facility/provider.....	5	0.01
16 = Indian Health Service/BIA/Tribe .....	4	0.01
19 = Public assistance, unspecified .....	6	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	26	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	85	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	488	0.89
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40819	74.07

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Was the last treatment you received free?

Is the treatment you are currently receiving free?

**TXPYFRE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT WAS/IS FREE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	61	0.11
2 = No.....	26	0.05
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED .....	3	0.01
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	463	0.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40872	74.16

Were you enrolled in a treatment program for your alcohol or drug use on October 1, [CURRENT YEAR - 1]?

For this question, please include only treatment you received at a hospital, drug rehabilitation facility, or mental health center.

**TXENROLL<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1ENROLLED IN TREATMENT PRGM ON OCT.1 [CURR YR - 1]

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	356	0.65
2 = No.....	2632	4.78
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	80	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	321	0.58
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (TXEVER=2).....	38074	69.09

Think about all the treatment or counseling you received for your [TXFILL1] during the past 12 months. Was detoxification the only [TXFILL1] treatment you received during the past 12 months?

**TXYRDTXO<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1WAS DETOX THE ONLY TRMT RCVD PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	161	0.29
2 = No.....	634	1.15
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	198	0.36
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	426	0.77
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39983	72.55

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The variables TXALONEV, TXALONAG, TXDRONEV, TXDRONAG, TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime recipients of substance treatment but who had not received treatment in the past year. TXALONEV and TXALONAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime alcohol users but had not reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXDRONEV and TXDRONAG pertain to respondents who did not report lifetime use of alcohol but reported lifetime use of other drugs. TXALCDEV, TXALCDAG, TXDRGAEV, and TXDRGAAG pertain to respondents who were lifetime users of alcohol and other drugs.

NOTE: TXALONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol but were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in the past 12 months cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in that period (TXALONEV=11). TXALONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of alcohol but had never used (or misused) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives), and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of alcohol.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment for your alcohol use?

**TXALONEV<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALC USE (NO DRUG USE REPORTED)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	87	0.16
11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV) .....	7	0.01
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALONEV) .....	6	0.01
22 = No (but only alcohol user; see NOTE for TXALONEV) .....	47	0.09
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	13579	24.64
97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	294	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41045	74.48

How old were you when you first received treatment for your alcohol use?

**TXALONAG<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT FOR ALC USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 13 - 65 .....	94	0.17
981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	13579	24.64
997 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	341	0.62
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41051	74.49

NOTE: TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. However, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of drugs cannot be inferred to have received drug treatment in the past 12 months (TXDRONEV=11). TXDRONEV was assigned a value of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of drugs but had never used alcohol, and they reported that they had never received treatment for their use of drugs.

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

**TXDRONEV<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER RCVD TMT FOR DRUG USE (NO ALC USE REPORTED)

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	9	0.02
12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXDRONEV) .....	6	0.01
22 = No (but only drug user; see NOTE for TXDRONEV) .....	10	0.02
81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	13579	24.64
97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	293	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41172	74.71



**SUBSTANCE TREATMENT**

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

<b>TXDRONAG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE		
	RANGE = 10 - 48.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	29	0.05
	997 = REFUSED .....	13579	24.64
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	303	0.55
		41178	74.72

NOTE: TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 11 or 12 when respondents originally reported that they had not received treatment in the past 12 months but they were logically inferred to have received treatment in that period (TXYREVER=3). Respondents who themselves reported that they had gotten treatment in the past 12 months were asked a different set of questions. Thus, for example, respondents who reported that they had ever received treatment for their use of alcohol cannot be inferred to have received alcohol treatment in the past 12 months (TXALCDEV=11). TXALCDEV and TXDRGAEV were assigned values of 22 when respondents were lifetime users of both alcohol and other drugs but they reported never receiving treatment for their alcohol use (in the question corresponding to TXALCDEV) or for their drug use (in the question corresponding to TXDRGAEV).

Earlier you reported that at some time in your life you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes. Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

<b>TXALCDEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL USE (ALSO USED DRUGS)		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	1076	1.95
	11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV).....	544	0.99
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV).....	38	0.07
	22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV) .....	15	0.03
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	156	0.28
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	13579	24.64
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	40	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	319	0.58
		39313	71.34

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

<b>TXALCDAG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE		
	RANGE = 2 - 75.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	1094	1.99
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	1	0.00
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	13579	24.64
	997 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	475	0.86
		39873	72.35

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

<b>TXDRGAEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUG USE (ALSO USED ALCOHOL)		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	973	1.77
	11 = Yes (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV).....	647	1.17
	12 = No (TXYREVER=3; see NOTE for TXALCDEV).....	33	0.06
	22 = No (see NOTE for TXALCDEV) .....	20	0.04
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	156	0.28
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	13579	24.64
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	40	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	319	0.58
		39313	71.34

**SUBSTANCE TREATMENT**

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

<b>TXDRGAAG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 67.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	988	1.79
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	29	0.05
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	13579	24.64
	997 = REFUSED.....	17	0.03
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	475	0.86
		39981	72.55

NOTE: The variables TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, TXYDRAAG, TXYADAAG, and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who received substance treatment in the past 12 months. TXYALAGE, TXYALDRG, and TXYALDAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for alcohol in the past 12 months. TXYDRAGE, TXYDRALC, and TXYDRAAG pertain to respondents who reported that they received treatment only for other drugs in the past 12 months. TXYADAAG and TXYADDAG pertain to respondents who reported receiving treatment for both alcohol and other drugs in the past 12 months.

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

<b>TXYALAGE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 65.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	367	0.67
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	7	0.01
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	13579	24.64
	997 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	71	0.13
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	433	0.79
		40613	73.69

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your use of any drug, not including cigarettes or alcohol?

<b>TXYALDRG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TRMT FOR DRUGS (ONLY PAST YR ALC TRMT)		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	40	0.07
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=11).....	250	0.45
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	33	0.06
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	6	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	434	0.79
		40671	73.80

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

<b>TXYALDAG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 45.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned.....	40	0.07
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	29	0.05
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	6	0.01
	997 = REFUSED.....	13579	24.64
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	470	0.85
		40921	74.25

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Earlier you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

<b>TXYDRAGE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 64.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	256	0.46
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	29	0.05
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	13579	24.64
	997 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	67	0.12
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	440	0.80
		40735	73.92

Have you ever received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

<b>TXYDRALC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1EVER RCVD TMT FOR ALCOHOL (ONLY PAST YR DRUG TMT)		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	32	0.06
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRADG=12) .....	199	0.36
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	19	0.03
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	29	0.05
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13579	24.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	66	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	440	0.80
		40745	73.93

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your alcohol use?

<b>TXYDRAAG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE		
	RANGE = 2 - 53.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	31	0.06
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	29	0.05
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	13579	24.64
	997 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	66	0.12
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	460	0.83
		40944	74.30

Earlier, you reported that you received treatment or counseling for your drug and alcohol use during the past 12 months. How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your use of alcohol?

<b>TXYADAAG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR ALC USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 57.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	354	0.64
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	1	0.00
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	13579	24.64
	997 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	66	0.12
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	528	0.96
		40547	73.57

How old were you when you first received treatment or counseling for your drug use?

<b>TXYADDAG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST RCVD TRMT/CNSLG FOR DRUG USE		
	RANGE = 1 - 57.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	981 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	349	0.63
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	3	0.01
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	13579	24.64
	997 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	67	0.12
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	528	0.96
		40547	73.57

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: TXFGALAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of alcohol treatment in TXALONAG, TXALCDAG, TXYALAGE, TXYDRAAG, or TXYADAAG is inconsistent with the first use of alcohol (from ALCTRY). When TXFGALAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using alcohol. However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of alcohol treatment, based on some indication of alcohol treatment in TXYRADG.

<b>TXFGALAG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF ALC TX AGE WITH ALC AFU		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = 1st alc tx age consistent with alc AFU .....	1856		3.37
	1 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 1 yr .....	17		0.03
	2 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 2 yrs .....	4		0.01
	3 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by 3-4 yrs .....	7		0.01
	4 = 1st alc tx age differs from alc AFU by >=5 yrs .....	35		0.06
	5 = Never used alc in core but reported an alc tx age .....	14		0.03
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29		0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	13579		24.64
	98 = UNKNOWN .....	723		1.31
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38846		70.49

NOTE: TXFGDGAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when the first receipt of drug treatment in TXDRONAG, TXDRGAAG, TXYALDAG, TXYDRAGE, or TXYADDAG is inconsistent with the earliest reported first use of drugs. When TXFGDGAG=5, the respondent previously reported never using (or misusing) marijuana, cocaine, heroin, hallucinogens, inhalants, or prescription psychotherapeutics (pain relievers, tranquilizers, stimulants, or sedatives). However, the respondent subsequently reported an age for first receipt of drug treatment, based on some indication of drug treatment in TXYRADG.

<b>TXFGDGAG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF FIRST DRUG TX AGE WITH DRUG AFUS		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = 1st drug tx age consistent w/min drug AFU .....	1547		2.81
	1 = 1st drug tx age differs from min drug AFU by 1 yr .....	10		0.02
	2 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 2 yrs .....	4		0.01
	3 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by 3-4 yrs .....	4		0.01
	4 = 1st drug tx age differs fr min drug AFU by >=5 yrs .....	18		0.03
	5 = Never used drugs in core but reportd a drug tx age .....	6		0.01
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29		0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	13579		24.64
	98 = UNKNOWN .....	750		1.36
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39163		71.06

NOTE: TXFGADAG is a "flag" variable that indicates when an inconsistency exists between the first receipt of alcohol or drug treatment and the earliest reported first use of alcohol or drugs. If TXFGALAG=5 or TXFGDGAG=5, then TXFGADAG=5.

<b>TXFGADAG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY OF FIRST TX AGE WITH ALC/DRUG AFUS		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = 1st tx age consistent w/minimum AFU .....	2469		4.48
	1 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 1 yr .....	26		0.05
	2 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 2 yrs .....	7		0.01
	3 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by 3-4 yrs .....	10		0.02
	4 = 1st tx age differs from min AFU by >=5 yrs .....	49		0.09
	5 = Any lifetime nonuse with a related tx age .....	20		0.04
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29		0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	13579		24.64
	98 = UNKNOWN .....	847		1.54
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38074		69.09

The next question is about self-help groups. Some examples of self-help groups for alcohol or drug use are AA or Alcoholics Anonymous, NA or Narcotics Anonymous, CA or Cocaine Anonymous, and CMA or Crystal Meth Anonymous.

During the past 12 months, did you go to any self-help group meetings or 12-step programs to receive help for your own use of alcohol or any drug, not counting cigarettes?

<b>TX12MSHG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP/12-STEP PGMS PAST 12 MOS		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	549		1.00
	2 = No .....	40017		72.61
	5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	507		0.92
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29		0.05
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	2		0.00
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS .....	13579		24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	70		0.13
	97 = REFUSED .....	70		0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	287		0.52

SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

Did you go to the self-help group because of your alcohol use only, your drug use only, or because of both alcohol and drug use?

<b>TX12SGAD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WENT TO SELF-HELP GRP FOR ALC ONLY/DRUG ONLY/BOTH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Alcohol use only.....	200	0.36
	2 = Drug use only .....	139	0.25
	3 = Both alcohol and drug use .....	195	0.35
	11 = Alcohol use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSGAD=1) .....	27	0.05
	12 = Drug use only LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (TXYRSGAD=2) .....	22	0.04
	13 = Both alcohol and drug use LOG ASSN (TXYRSGAD=3).....	163	0.30
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	406	0.74
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40264	73.06

NOTE: TXSHGFLG compares the consistency of data in the self-help group variable TX12MSHG and the self-help group variable TXYRSHG. TXSHGFLG has a value of 1 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG indicates that respondents did not receive treatment in a self-help group, even though they reported that they received treatment in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLG has a value of 2 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYREVER or TXEVER indicated that respondents never received any treatment in the past 12 months or lifetime, respectively. TXSHGFLG has a value of 3 when TX12MSHG was not answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG indicates that respondents were logically inferred to have gotten treatment in a self-help group in the past 12 months. TXSHGFLG has a value of 4 when TX12MSHG was answered as "yes" but TXYRSHG was answered as "don't know" or "refused" or it was blank. Finally, TXSHGFLG has a value of 5 when TX12MSHG was answered as "don't know" or "refused" but TXYRSHG was answered as "no."

<b>TXSHGFLG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1CONSISTENCY FLAG BETWEEN TX12MSHG AND TXYRSHG	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYRSHG=2 (see note).....	51	0.09
	2 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYREVER=2 or TXEVER=2 (see note).....	470	0.85
	3 = TX12MSHG NE 1 but TXYRSHG=3 or 5 (see note).....	31	0.06
	4 = TX12MSHG=1 but TXYRSHG=94, 97, or 98 (see note).....	22	0.04
	5 = TX12MSHG=94 or 97 but TXYRSHG=2 (see note).....	13	0.02
	81 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS Logically assigned .....	29	0.05
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR DRUGS.....	13579	24.64
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	40915	74.24

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

**RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from two of the preceding sections: Substance Treatment or Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: The following 7 recoded variables contain information about receiving treatment at any location in lifetime or in the past year.

<b>TXILALEV</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED TREATMENT FOR DRG OR ALC USE IN LIFETIME		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXEVER=2,81,85,91,94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXEVER=1).....	52066	94.48
		3044	5.52

<b>ALCTRMT</b>	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT ANY LOC FOR ALC USE-PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=2,5,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1,3,4,11,12) .....	54321	98.57
		789	1.43

<b>ILLTRMT</b>	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG USE-PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,4,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2,3,5,11,12) .....	54431	98.77
		679	1.23

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use, TXALNOIL, if they received only alcohol use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=1). Respondents with unknown illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=4) or who reported receiving alcohol use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving illicit drug use treatment (TXYRADG=11) are not classified as receiving treatment for alcohol use only.

<b>TXALNOIL</b>	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ALC BUT NOT ILL - PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYRADG=1).....	54773	99.39
		337	0.61

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment at any location in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol, TXILNOAL, if they received only illicit drug use treatment at any location in the past year (TXYRADG=2). Respondents with unknown alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=5) or who reported receiving illicit drug use treatment only but in later treatment questions indicated receiving alcohol use treatment (TXYRADG=12) are not classified as receiving treatment for illicit drug use only.

<b>TXILNOAL</b>	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR ILL DRG BUT NOT ALC - PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYRADG=2).....	54883	99.59
		227	0.41

<b>TXILLALC</b>	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR DRG OR ALC-PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYREVER=2,4,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYREVER=1,3).....	53981	97.95
		1129	2.05

<b>TXILANAL</b>	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT ANY LOC FOR DRG AND ALC-PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRADG=1,2,4,5,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYRADG=3,11,12).....	54660	99.18
		450	0.82

NOTE: The following 11 recoded variables contain respondent information about receiving last or current treatment for various substances.

<b>TXLTALC2</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC=1,3,5).....	54419	98.75
		691	1.25

<b>TXLTMJ2</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR MARIJUANA		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTMJ=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTMJ=1,3).....	54723	99.30
		387	0.70

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

<b>TXLTCOC2</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR COCAINE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYCOC=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTYCOC=1,3) .....	54927	99.67
		183	0.33

<b>TXLTHER2</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HEROIN		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHER=2,6,81,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTYHER=1,3) .....	55026	99.85
		84	0.15

<b>TXLTHAL2</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR HALLUCINOGENS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYHAL=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTYHAL=1,3) .....	55000	99.80
		110	0.20

<b>TXLTINH2</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR INHALANTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYINH=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTYINH=1) .....	55052	99.89
		58	0.11

<b>TXLTANL2</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR PAIN RELIEVERS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYANL=2,6,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTYANL=1,3) .....	54922	99.66
		188	0.34

<b>TXLTTRN2</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR TRANQUILIZERS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYTRN=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTYTRN=1,3) .....	55013	99.82
		97	0.18

<b>TXLTSTM2</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR STIMULANTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSTM=2,6,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTYSTM=1,3) .....	55014	99.83
		96	0.17

<b>TXLTSED2</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR SEDATIVES		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTYSED=2,6,81,85,89,91,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTYSED=1,3) .....	55078	99.94
		32	0.06

The following variable, TXLTILL2, was created by examination of the receipt of last/current treatment of marijuana (TXLTMJ2), cocaine (TXLTCOC2), heroin (TXLTHER2), stimulants (TXLTSTM2), sedatives (TXLTSED2), pain relievers (TXLTANL2), hallucinogens (TXLTHAL2), inhalants (TXLTINH2), and tranquilizers (TXLTTRN2).

<b>TXLTILL2</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED LAST/CURRENT TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUGS		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1) .....	54532	98.95
		578	1.05

NOTE: The following 27 recoded variables contain payment information about respondents last or current treatment.

<b>TXPINS2</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYINS=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXPYINS=1) .....	54783	99.41
		327	0.59

<b>TXPCARE2</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCARE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXPYCARE=1) .....	54936	99.68
		174	0.32

RECORDED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

<b>TXPCAID2</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCAID=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXPYCAID=1,3) .....	54920	99.66
		190	0.34
<b>TXPPUBP2</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYUBP=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXPYUBP=1) .....	54907	99.63
		203	0.37
<b>TXPSAVE2</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYSAVE=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXPYSAVE=1) .....	54647	99.16
		463	0.84
<b>TXPFMLY2</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY FAM MEMBERS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYFMLY=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXPYFMLY=1,3) .....	54845	99.52
		265	0.48
<b>TXPCORT2</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY COURTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYCORT=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXPYCORT=1,3) .....	54976	99.76
		134	0.24
<b>TXPMILC2</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HC		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYMILC=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXPYMILC=1) .....	55079	99.94
		31	0.06
<b>TXPEMPL2</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURR ILL DRG/ALC TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXPYEMPL=2,81,85,89,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXPYEMPL=1,3) .....	55071	99.93
		39	0.07
<b>ALCPINS</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPINS2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPINS2=1) .....	54898	99.62
		212	0.38
<b>ALPCARE</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1) .....	54995	99.79
		115	0.21
<b>ALCPCAI2</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCAID2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCAID2=1) .....	54987	99.78
		123	0.22
<b>ALCPPUBP</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPPUBP2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPPUBP2=1) .....	54969	99.74
		141	0.26
<b>ALCPSAVE</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1) .....	54783	99.41
		327	0.59



RECORDED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

<b>ALCPFMLY</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRTMNT PAID FOR BY FAMILY MEMBERS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1) .....	54951	99.71
		159	0.29
<b>ALPCORT</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALCOHOL TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1) .....	55024	99.84
		86	0.16
<b>ALCPMILC</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLTH CARE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1) .....	55086	99.96
		24	0.04
<b>ALCPEMPL</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ALC TREATMENT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTALC2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTALC2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1) .....	55079	99.94
		31	0.06
<b>ILLPINS</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY INSURANCE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPINS2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPINS2=1) .....	54900	99.62
		210	0.38
<b>ILLPCARE</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICARE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCARE2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCARE2=1) .....	54999	99.80
		111	0.20
<b>ILLPCAID</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILLICIT DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MEDICAID		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCAID2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCAID2=1) .....	54979	99.76
		131	0.24
<b>ILLPPUBP</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY PUBLIC ASST		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPPUBP2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPPUBP2=1) .....	54978	99.76
		132	0.24
<b>ILLPSAVE</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY OWN SAVINGS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPSAVE2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPSAVE2=1) .....	54879	99.58
		231	0.42
<b>ILLPFMLY</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY FAMLY MEMBR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPFMLY2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPFMLY2=1) .....	54933	99.68
		177	0.32
<b>ILLPCORT</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TREATMENT PAID FOR BY COURTS		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPCORT2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPCORT2=1) .....	55017	99.83
		93	0.17
<b>ILLPMILC</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY MILT HLT CARE		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPMILC2=0) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPMILC2=1) .....	55095	99.97
		15	0.03

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

ILLPEMPL

Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT ILL DRUG TRT PAID FOR BY EMPLOYER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (TXLTILL2=0 OR TXPEMPL2=0).....	55087	99.96
1 = Yes (TXLTILL2=1 AND TXPEMPL2=1).....	23	0.04

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use at a specialty facility (SPECTALC) that is a hospital (inpatient), a residential rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1,11) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTS2=45).
- (2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3) and reported specifically receiving alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1,3 or TXYRINAD=1,3 or TXYRPOAD=1,3 or TXYRMHAD=1,3 or TXYROTS2=2,45,56 and TXYROTAD=1,3)).

SPECTALC

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC USE-PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54661	99.19
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	449	0.81

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use at a specialty facility (SPECTILL) that is a hospital (inpatient), a residential rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2,12) and that treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTS2=2,45,56,64).
- (2) Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3) and reported specifically receiving treatment for illicit drug abuse at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2,3 or TXYRINAD=2,3 or TXYRPOAD=2,3 or TXYRMHAD=2,3 or (TXYROTS2=2,45,56,64 and TXYROTAD=2,3)).

SPECTILL

Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG - PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54698	99.25
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	412	0.75

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for alcohol use but not illicit drug use at a specialty facility, SPCALNIL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=1) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11), the reported alcohol treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=1 or TXYRINAD=1 or TXYRPOAD=1 or TXYRMHAD=1 or (TXYROTAD=1 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving illicit drug treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 2,3 or TXYRINAD NE 2,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 2,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 2,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 2,3 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving alcohol only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12).
3. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and the reported alcohol treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drug use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11) and their reported alcohol treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for illicit drug use.

SPCALNIL	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ALC NOT ILL DRG - PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	54902	99.62
		208	0.38

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as receiving treatment in the past year for illicit drug use but not alcohol use at a specialty facility, SPCILNAL, that is a hospital (inpatient), a rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or at a mental health center if they met one of the following conditions:

1. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=2) and that treatment was received at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
2. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12), the reported illicit drug treatment was received at one of the four specialty facilities (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81), and their last or current treatment was not at one of the four specialty facilities (LASTTXSP=0).
3. Reported receiving both illicit drug and alcohol treatment in the past year (TXYRADG=3,6) and reported specifically receiving only illicit drug treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD=2 or TXYRINAD=2 or TXYRPOAD=2 or TXYRMHAD=2 or (TXYROTAD=2 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81)) but did not report specifically receiving alcohol treatment or illicit drug and alcohol treatment at one of the four specialty facilities in the follow-up questions (TXYRHPAD NE 1,3 or TXYRINAD NE 1,3 or TXYRPOAD NE 1,3 or TXYRMHAD NE 1,3 or (TXYROTAD NE 1,3 and TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) or TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).

For the logically assigned levels of TXYRADG, the creation of this variable may be unclear; therefore, details for classifying respondents as not receiving illicit drug only treatment at a specialty facility for these logically assigned levels are below:

1. Reported receiving alcohol treatment in the past year but illicit drug treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=4) or reported receiving illicit drug treatment in the past year but alcohol treatment status is unknown (TXYRADG=5).
2. Reported receiving only alcohol treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for illicit drugs during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=11).
3. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and the reported illicit drug treatment was not at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFIN=2,94,97,98 and TXYRRFOP=2,94,97,98 and TXYRMHC=2,94,97,98 and TXYROTS2 NE 21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81).
4. Reported receiving only illicit drug treatment in the past year but also reported receiving treatment for alcohol use during their last or current treatment (TXYRADG=12) and their reported illicit drug treatment was at a specialty facility (TXYRHOSP=1,3,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,3,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,3,5 or TXYRMHC=1,3,5 or TXYROTS2=21,22,23,24,45,46,56,64,76,81) but their last or current treatment was at a specialty facility (LASTTXSP=1) and included treatment for alcohol use.

<p>SPCILNAL</p> <p>Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG NOT ALC - PST YR</p> <p>0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....</p> <p>1 = Yes (See comment above).....</p>	<p><b>Freq</b></p> <p>54930</p> <p>180</p>	<p><b>Pct</b></p> <p>99.67</p> <p>0.33</p>
--	--	--

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as having received treatment at a specialty facility for illicit drug or alcohol use (SPILLALC) if they reported receiving treatment for use of alcohol or any drug in the past year (TXYREVER=1) and treatment was received at either a hospital (inpatient), or residential rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or a mental health center (TXYRHOSP=1,5 or TXYRRFIN=1,5 or TXYRRFOP=1,5 or TXYRMHC=1,5 or TXYROTS2=2,45,56,64).

<b>SPILLALC</b>	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT AT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG OR ALC - PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	54431	98.77
		679	1.23

<b>SPILANAL</b>	Len : 1 RCVD TRMT SPEC FAC FOR ILL DRG AND ALC USE-PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SPECTILL=1 and SPECTALC=1).....	54901	99.62
		209	0.38

<b>LASTTXSP</b>	Len : 1 LAST/CURRENT TRMT AT SPECIALTY FACILITY-PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXLTMYN2=1,2,3,4,45,64).....	54619	99.11
		491	0.89

NOTE: The following 24 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received treatment in the past year.

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received alcohol treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for alcohol use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Received treatment in the past 12 months for both drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXX=1,3,5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for alcohol use or both drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXX=1,3)
- (2) Received treatment in the past 12 months for alcohol use only (TXYRADG=1,4,11) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXX=1,3,5)

<b>ALCHOSP</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN THE PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	54978	99.76
		132	0.24

<b>ALCRFIN</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....	54937	99.69
		173	0.31

<b>ALCRFOP</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN THE PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....	54793	99.42
		317	0.58

<b>ALCMHC</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A MENTAL HEALTH CENTER IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....	54924	99.66
		186	0.34

<b>ALCTXER</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....	55049	99.89
		61	0.11

<b>ALCDOC</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A DOCTOR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....	55015	99.83
		95	0.17

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

<b>ALCJAIL</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED ALC TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....	55046	99.88
		64	0.12

<b>ALCSHG</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ALC TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above ALCHOSP).....	54721	99.29
		389	0.71

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug treatment in the past year.

A respondent received treatment for illicit drug use in the past year at the specified location if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Received treatment in the past 12 months for both drug and alcohol use (TXYRADG=3) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXX=1,3,5) and reported receiving treatment at the specific location for drug use or both drug and alcohol use (TXYRXXX=2,3)

(2) Received treatment in the past 12 months for drug use only (TXYRADG=2,5,12) and reported a positive response to the specific treatment location (TXYRXXX=1,3,5).

<b>DRGHOSP</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TREATMENT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	54991	99.78
		119	0.22

<b>DRGRFIN</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....	54937	99.69
		173	0.31

<b>DRGRFOP</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....	54813	99.46
		297	0.54

<b>DRGMHC</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A MENTAL HLTH CNTR IN PST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....	54951	99.71
		159	0.29

<b>DRGTXER</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT AN EMERGENCY ROOM IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....	55052	99.89
		58	0.11

<b>DRGDOC</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....	55024	99.84
		86	0.16

<b>DRGJAIL</b>	Len : 1 RECEIVED ILL DRUG TRT AT A PRISON/JAIL IN THE PY		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....	55056	99.90
		54	0.10

<b>DRGSHG</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG TRT AT A SELF-HELP GROUP IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above DRGHOSP).....	54805	99.45
		305	0.55

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 8 recoded variables contain information about where a respondent received illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year.

<b>LOCHOSP</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT A HOSPITAL IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRHOSP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYRHOSP=1,5).....	54915	99.65
		195	0.35
<b>LOCRFIN</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT INP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFIN=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYRRFIN=1,5) .....	54845	99.52
		265	0.48
<b>LOCRFOP</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT OUTP REHAB FAC IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRRFOP=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYRRFOP=1,5).....	54634	99.14
		476	0.86
<b>LOCMHC</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT MNTL HLTH CNTR IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRMHC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYRMHC=1,5) .....	54820	99.47
		290	0.53
<b>LOCTXER</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT AN ER IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRTXER=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYRTXER=1,3,5) .....	55001	99.80
		109	0.20
<b>LOCDOC</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT DR'S OFFICE IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRDOC=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYRDOC=1,5).....	54958	99.72
		152	0.28
<b>LOCJAIL</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT PRISON/JAIL IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRJAIL=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYRJAIL=1,5) .....	55012	99.82
		98	0.18
<b>LOCSHG</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ILL DRUG/ALC TRT AT SELF-HELP GRP IN PAST YR		
	0 = No/Unknown (TXYRSHG=2,81,85,91,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (TXYRSHG=1,3,5).....	54566	99.01
		544	0.99

NOTE: The following 3 recoded variables contain information about a respondents need for treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for alcohol use in the past year (TXNEDALC) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on alcohol in the past year (DEPNALC=1)
- (2) Alcohol abuse in the past year (ABUSEALC=1)
- (3) Received treatment for alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTALC=1)

<b>TXNEDALC</b>	Len : 1 NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ALCOHOL USE-PAST YEAR		
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	49376	89.60
		5734	10.40

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug use in the past year (ILLNEED) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on any illicit drug in the past year (DEPDILL=1)
- (2) Any illicit drug abuse in the past year (ABUSEILL=1)
- (3) Received treatment for illicit drug use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPECTILL=1)

<b>ILLNEED</b>	Len : 1	NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE-PAST YEAR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	52106	94.55
		1 = Yes (See comment above).....	3004	5.45

A respondent was classified as needing treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use in the past year (TXNDILAL) if they met any one of the following 3 criteria:

- (1) Dependent on any illicit drug or alcohol in the past year (DPILLALC=1)
- (2) Any illicit drug or alcohol abuse in the past year (ABILLALC=1)
- (3) Received treatment for illicit drug or alcohol use at a specialty facility in the past year including a hospital (inpatient), rehabilitation facility (in or outpatient), or mental health center (SPILLALC=1)

<b>TXNDILAL</b>	Len : 1	NEEDED TREATMENT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE-PST YR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	47848	86.82
		1 = Yes (See comment above).....	7262	13.18

NOTE: The following 3 recoded variables contain information about respondents feeling a need for treatment in the past year.

<b>FLTNDALC</b>	Len : 1	FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ALCOHOL USE - PST YR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes (NDTXALCR=1,11 or NDTMRALC=1) .....	192	0.35
		2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54918	99.65

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug treatment in the past year (FLTNDILL=1) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported feeling a need for treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTXMJR=1,11), cocaine (NDTXCOCR=1,3,11), heroin (NDTXHERR=1,11), hallucinogens (NDTXHALR=1,11), inhalants (NDTXINHR=1), pain relievers (NDTXANLR=1,11), tranquilizers (NDTXTRNR=1,11), stimulants (NDTXSTMR=1,3,11), sedatives (NDTXSEDR=1,3), or some other drug (NDXSODR=1,5).
- (2) Reported feeling a need for ADDITIONAL treatment for one or more illicit drugs in the past year, specifically including marijuana (NDTMRMJ=1), cocaine (NDTMRCOC=1), heroin (NDTMRHER=1), hallucinogens (NDTMRHAL=1), inhalants (NDTMRINH=1), pain relievers (NDTMRANL=1), tranquilizers (NDTMRTRN=1), stimulants (NDTMRSTM=1), sedatives (NDTMRSED=1), or some other drug (NDTMROTH=1).

<b>FLTNDILL</b>	Len : 1	FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRUG USE -PST YR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes (See comment above).....	206	0.37
		2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54904	99.63

<b>FLNDILAL</b>	Len : 1	FELT NEED FOR TRMT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE -PST YR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes (NDTXNEDR=1,11 or NDTXMORE=1) .....	330	0.60
		2 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54780	99.40



RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 3 variables pertain to respondents feeling a need and making an effort to obtain treatment in the past year.

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for substance use treatment and making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
- (2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get substance use treatment in the past year (NDEFXXX=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their substance use (FLTNDXXX=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,99).
- (2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,97,98,99).

**NDEFALC**      Len : 1    FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ALCOHOL USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above) .....	67	0.12
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....	125	0.23
3 = Felt No Need for Alc Trmt/Unk (FLTNDALC=2).....	54918	99.65

**NDEFIL**      Len : 1    FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRMT FOR ILLICIT DRG USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above) .....	66	0.12
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....	140	0.25
3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg Trmt/Unk (FLTNDILL=2) .....	54904	99.63

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for illicit drug or alcohol treatment and making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=1) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=1,11).
- (2) Reported making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=1).

A respondent was classified as feeling a need for and NOT making an effort to get illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year (NDEFIA=2) if they felt a need for treatment for their illicit drug or alcohol use (FLNDILAL=1) and if they met either of the following conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT making an effort to get treatment (NDTXEFTR=2,12,99).
- (2) Reported NOT making an effort to get ADDITIONAL treatment (NDTMREFT=2,97,98,99).

**NDEFIA**      Len : 1    FELT NEED/MADE EFFORT FOR TRT FOR ILL DRG OR ALC USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Felt Need/Made Effort (See comment above) .....	108	0.20
2 = Felt Need/Made No Effort (See comment above).....	222	0.40
3 = Felt No Need for Ill Drg/Alc Trmt/Unk (FLNDILAL=2) .....	54780	99.40

NOTE: The following 3 recoded variables define if a respondent needs treatment in the past year but did not receive treatment at a specialty facility (treatment gap).

The following variable, TXGAPALC, is defined as needing alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

**TXGAPALC**      Len : 1    NEEDED TRT FOR ALC USE, NOT RCVD TRT SPEC FAC-PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	49825	90.41
1 = Yes (TXNEDALC=1 and SPECTALC=0).....	5285	9.59

The following variable, TXNOSPEC, is defined as needing illicit drug treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

**TXNOSPEC**      Len : 1    NEEDED TRT FOR ILL DRG USE, NOT RCD TRT SPC FAC-PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	52518	95.30
1 = Yes (ILLNEED=1 and SPECTILL=0).....	2592	4.70

RECODED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

The following variable, TXGPILAL, is defined as needing illicit drug or alcohol treatment in the past year, but not receiving illicit drug or alcohol treatment at a specialty facility. This treatment measure is referred to as a treatment gap.

<b>TXGPILAL</b>	Len : 1	NEEDED TRT FOR DRG/ALC USE, NOT RCD TRT SP FAC-PY		
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes (TXNDILAL=1 and SPILLALC=0) .....	48527	88.05
			6583	11.95

NOTE: The following 14 recoded variables contain respondent information about reasons for not receiving substance treatment in the past year or not receiving additional substance treatment in the past year.

<b>TXRNNHCV</b>	Len : 1	NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULDNT AFFORD/NO INSUR		
		. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54780	99.40
		1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXNHCV=1,11 OR NDMRNHCV=1)) .....	242	0.44
			88	0.16

<b>TXRNLMCV</b>	Len : 1	NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C INS DIDNT COVR TRT/COST		
		. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54780	99.40
		1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXLMCV=1,11 OR NDMRLMCV=1)) .....	305	0.55
			25	0.05

<b>TXRNTSP</b>	Len : 1	NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO TRANSPORTATION		
		. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54780	99.40
		1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXNTSP=1,11 OR NDMRNTSP=1,3)) .....	308	0.56
			22	0.04

<b>TXRNTYPE</b>	Len : 1	NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO PROGRAM HAD TYPE TRT		
		. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54780	99.40
		1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXTYPE=1 OR NDMRTYPE=1)) .....	308	0.56
			22	0.04

<b>TXRNNSTP</b>	Len : 1	NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT READY TO STOP USE		
		. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54780	99.40
		1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXREDY=1,3,11 OR NDMRREDY=1)) .....	217	0.39
			113	0.21

<b>TXRNOPEN</b>	Len : 1	NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NO OPENINGS IN PROGRAM		
		. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54780	99.40
		1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXOPEN=1 OR NDMROPEN=1)) .....	321	0.58
			9	0.02

<b>TXRNWHER</b>	Len : 1	NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT KNOW WHERE TO GO		
		. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54780	99.40
		1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & NDTXWHER=1,11) .....	289	0.52
			41	0.07

<b>TXRNNBR</b>	Len : 1	NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C CAUSE NBR HAVE NEG OPIN		
		. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	54780	99.40
		1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXNBR=1 OR NDMRNBR=1)) .....	290	0.53
			40	0.07

RECORDED SUBSTANCE TREATMENT

<b>TXRNJOB</b>	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C HAVE NEG EFFECT ON JOB		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54780	99.40
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 AND (NDTXJOB=1,11 OR NDMRJOB=1)).....	295	0.54
		35	0.06
<b>TXRNNOND</b>	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT FEEL NEED FOR TRT		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54780	99.40
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXNOND=1,3 OR NDMRNOND=1)).....	291	0.53
		39	0.07
<b>TXRHNHDL</b>	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C COULD HANDL PRB W/O TRT		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54780	99.40
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXHNHL=1,3,11 OR NDMRHNDL=1)).....	297	0.54
		33	0.06
<b>TXRNNHLP</b>	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT THINK WOULD HELP		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54780	99.40
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXNHLP=1 OR NDMRNHLP=1)).....	317	0.58
		13	0.02
<b>TXRNBUSY</b>	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C DIDNT HAVE TIME		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54780	99.40
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & (NDTXBUSY=1 OR NDMRBUSY=1)) .....	317	0.58
		13	0.02
<b>TXRNFOUT</b>	Len : 1 NO TRT/ADDL TRT PST YR B/C NOT WANT OTHRS TO KNOW		
	. = Felt No Need for Drg/Alc Trt Pst Yr (FLNDILAL=2) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (Otherwise).....	54780	99.40
	1 = Yes (FLNDILAL=1 & NDTXFOUT=1).....	300	0.54
		30	0.05

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

**PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE**

The next questions are about your health and health care.

Are you currently pregnant?

<b>PREGNANT</b>	Len : 2 ARE YOU PREGNANT		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	963	1.75
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	23148	42.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	78	0.14
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	10	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52	0.09
		30857	55.99

During the past 12 months, that is since DATEFILL, how many different times have you been treated in an emergency room for any reason?

<b>NMERTMT2</b>	Len : 3 # OF TIMES BEEN TREATED IN EMER ROOM PAST 12 MOS		
	RANGE = 0 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	31 = 31 or more .....	53682	97.41
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	18	0.03
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	997 = REFUSED .....	1129	2.05
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	269	0.49
		8	0.01

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer as an inpatient in a hospital?

<b>INHOSPYR</b>	Len : 2 STAYED OVERNIGHT AS INPNT IN HOSP PAST 12 MOS		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	4743	8.61
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	50169	91.03
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	135	0.24
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
		8	0.01

During the past 12 months, how many nights were you an inpatient in a hospital?

<b>NMNGTHS2</b>	Len : 3 # NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSPITAL OVERNIGHT OR LONGER		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	31 = 31 or more .....	4601	8.35
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	64	0.12
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	997 = REFUSED .....	68	0.12
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	143	0.26
		50169	91.03

The following is a list of health conditions. Please read the list, and type in the numbers of any of these conditions that a doctor or other medical professional has ever told you that you had.

Please type in the numbers of any that apply.

<b>LIFANXD</b>	Len : 2 EVER HAD ANXIETY DISORDER		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	3445	6.25
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	19964	36.23
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.08
	97 = REFUSED .....	821	1.49
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	457	0.83
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	8	0.01
		30369	55.11

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

<b>LIFASMA</b>	Len : 2 EVER HAD ASTHMA		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	7644	13.87
	6 = Response not entered.....	15765	28.61
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
<b>LIFBRONC</b>	Len : 2 EVER HAD BRONCHITIS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	4811	8.73
	6 = Response not entered.....	18598	33.75
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
<b>LIFCIRR</b>	Len : 2 EVER HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	62	0.11
	6 = Response not entered.....	23347	42.36
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
<b>LIFDEPRS</b>	Len : 2 EVER HAD DEPRESSION		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	5446	9.88
	6 = Response not entered.....	17963	32.59
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
<b>LIFDIAB</b>	Len : 2 EVER HAD DIABETES		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1736	3.15
	6 = Response not entered.....	21673	39.33
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
<b>LIFHARTD</b>	Len : 2 EVER HAD HEART DISEASE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1043	1.89
	6 = Response not entered.....	22366	40.58
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

LIFHEPAT	Len : 2 EVER HAD HEPATITIS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	361	0.66
	6 = Response not entered.....	23048	41.82
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
LIFHBP	Len : 2 EVER HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	4892	8.88
	6 = Response not entered.....	18517	33.60
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
LIFHIV	Len : 2 EVER HAD HIV/AIDS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	48	0.09
	6 = Response not entered.....	23361	42.39
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
LIFLUNCA	Len : 2 EVER HAD LUNG CANCER		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	55	0.10
	6 = Response not entered.....	23354	42.38
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
LIFPANCR	Len : 2 EVER HAD PANCREATITIS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	156	0.28
	6 = Response not entered.....	23253	42.19
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
LIFPNEU	Len : 2 EVER HAD PNEUMONIA		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	2391	4.34
	6 = Response not entered.....	21018	38.14
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

<b>LIFSTDS</b>	Len : 2 EVER HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1738	3.15
	6 = Response not entered.....	21671	39.32
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
<b>LIFSINUS</b>	Len : 2 EVER HAD SINUSITIS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	3014	5.47
	6 = Response not entered.....	20395	37.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
<b>LIFSLPAP</b>	Len : 2 EVER HAD SLEEP APNEA		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1174	2.13
	6 = Response not entered.....	22235	40.35
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
<b>LIFSTROK</b>	Len : 2 EVER HAD STROKE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	266	0.48
	6 = Response not entered.....	23143	41.99
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
<b>LIFTINN</b>	Len : 2 EVER HAD TINNITUS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	332	0.60
	6 = Response not entered.....	23077	41.87
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11
<b>LIFTUBRC</b>	Len : 2 EVER HAD TUBERCULOSIS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	151	0.27
	6 = Response not entered.....	23258	42.20
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

LIFULCER      Len : 2    EVER HAD ULCER OR ULCERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	1198	2.17
6 = Response not entered.....	22211	40.30
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (LIFNONE=95).....	30369	55.11

LIFNONE      Len : 2    NONE OF THE ABOVE - NEVER HAD ANY OF THESE CONDITIONS

	Freq	Pct
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
95 = Response entered .....	30369	55.11
97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	23409	42.48

Which, if any, of these conditions did a doctor or other medical professional tell you that you had in the past 12 months?

YRANXD      Len : 2    DR SAID R HAD ANXIETY DISORDER IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	2272	4.12
6 = Response not entered.....	460	0.83
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	46	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	110	0.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	833	1.51
97 = REFUSED .....	462	0.84
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50919	92.40

YRASMA      Len : 2    DR SAID R HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	4178	7.58
6 = Response not entered.....	843	1.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	64	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	872	1.58
97 = REFUSED .....	469	0.85
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48630	88.24

YRBRONC      Len : 2    DR SAID R HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	1919	3.48
6 = Response not entered.....	1062	1.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	108	0.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	838	1.52
97 = REFUSED .....	459	0.83
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50670	91.94

YRCIRR      Len : 2    DR SAID R HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	27	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	13	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	125	0.23
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
97 = REFUSED .....	459	0.83
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53611	97.28



PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

<b>YRDEPRS</b>	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	3232	5.86
	6 = Response not entered.....	784	1.42
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	113	0.21
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	830	1.51
	97 = REFUSED .....	462	0.84
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49635	90.07
<b>YRDIAB</b>	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1421	2.58
	6 = Response not entered.....	114	0.21
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	117	0.21
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	829	1.50
	97 = REFUSED .....	459	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52116	94.57
<b>YRHARTD</b>	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	747	1.36
	6 = Response not entered.....	155	0.28
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	122	0.22
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	826	1.50
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52749	95.72
<b>YRHEPAT</b>	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	132	0.24
	6 = Response not entered.....	90	0.16
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	125	0.23
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	822	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	458	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53429	96.95
<b>YRHBP</b>	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	3807	6.91
	6 = Response not entered.....	378	0.69
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	116	0.21
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	830	1.51
	97 = REFUSED .....	459	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49466	89.76
<b>YRHIV</b>	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	31	0.06
	6 = Response not entered.....	3	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	126	0.23
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	822	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53617	97.29

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

<b>YRLUNCA</b>	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	23	0.04
	6 = Response not entered.....	16	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	126	0.23
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	822	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53612	97.28
<b>YRPANCR</b>	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	59	0.11
	6 = Response not entered.....	53	0.10
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	125	0.23
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	822	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	458	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53539	97.15
<b>YRPNEU</b>	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	545	0.99
	6 = Response not entered.....	773	1.40
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	122	0.22
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	825	1.50
	97 = REFUSED .....	458	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52333	94.96
<b>YRSTDS</b>	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PST YR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	730	1.32
	6 = Response not entered.....	340	0.62
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	124	0.23
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	823	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	458	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52581	95.41
<b>YRSINUS</b>	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1580	2.87
	6 = Response not entered.....	625	1.13
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	120	0.22
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	825	1.50
	97 = REFUSED .....	460	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51446	93.35
<b>YRSLPAP</b>	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	675	1.22
	6 = Response not entered.....	252	0.46
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	123	0.22
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	824	1.50
	97 = REFUSED .....	458	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52724	95.67

PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

YRSTROK	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	90	0.16
	6 = Response not entered.....	102	0.19
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	127	0.23
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53459	97.00
YRTINN	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	173	0.31
	6 = Response not entered.....	87	0.16
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	126	0.23
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	458	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53391	96.88
YRTUBRC	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	39	0.07
	6 = Response not entered.....	39	0.07
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	127	0.23
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	821	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	457	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53573	97.21
YRULCER	Len : 2 DR SAID R HAD ULCER OR ULCERS IN PAST YEAR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	483	0.88
	6 = Response not entered.....	360	0.65
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	124	0.23
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	823	1.49
	97 = REFUSED .....	458	0.83
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52808	95.82
YRNONE	Len : 2 NONE OF THE ABOVE IN PAST YEAR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	918	1.67
	95 = Response entered .....	7519	13.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	487	0.88
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	46132	83.71

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

**RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

<b>PREG</b>	Len : 1 PREGNANT FEMALES AGED 12-44		
	0 = Otherwise .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Pregnant Females Aged 12-44 (PREGNANT=1).....	54147	98.25
		963	1.75

<b>PREG2</b>	Len : 1 PREGNANCY STATUS OF FEMALES AGED 12-44		
	. = Unknown (PREGNANT=85,94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Pregnant (PREGNANT=1) .....	142	0.26
	2 = Not Pregnant (PREGNANT=2).....	963	1.75
	3 = Males/Females not age 12-44 (PREGNANT=99).....	23148	42.00
		30857	55.99

<b>TRIMEST</b>	Len : 1 CURRENT TRIMESTER OF PREGNANCY-FEMALES AGED 12-44		
	. = UNKNOWN.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 1st 3 months of pregnancy.....	9	0.02
	2 = 2nd 3 months of pregnancy.....	292	0.53
	3 = Last 3 months of pregnancy.....	328	0.60
	4 = Males/Not Pregnant Females (PREG=0) .....	334	0.61
		54147	98.25

NOTE: The following 40 recoded variables contain information about whether a doctor or other medical professional had told the respondent that they had a specific health condition in their lifetime or in the past year.

<b>ANXDLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFANXD=85,94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFANXD=6,99).....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFANXD=1) .....	50333	91.33
		3445	6.25

<b>ANXDYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD ANXIETY IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRANXD=85,94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRANXD=6,89,99).....	1349	2.45
	1 = Yes (YRANXD=1) .....	51489	93.43
		2272	4.12

<b>ASMALIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFASMA=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFASMA=6,99) .....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFASMA=1).....	46134	83.71
		7644	13.87

<b>ASMAYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD ASTHMA IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRASMA=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRASMA=6,89,99).....	1395	2.53
	1 = Yes (YRASMA=1).....	49537	89.89
		4178	7.58

<b>BRONCLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFBRONC=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFBRONC=6,99).....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFBRONC=1) .....	48967	88.85
		4811	8.73

<b>BRONCYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD BRONCHITIS IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRBRONC=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRBRONC=6,89,99) .....	1351	2.45
	1 = Yes (YRBRONC=1) .....	51840	94.07
		1919	3.48

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

<b>CIRRLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFCIRR=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFCIRR=6,99).....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFCIRR=1).....	53716	97.47
		62	0.11

<b>CIRRYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD CIRRHOSIS OF THE LIVER IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRCIRR=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRCIRR=6,89,99).....	1334	2.42
	1 = Yes (YRCIRR=1).....	53749	97.53
		27	0.05

NOTE: The following 2 recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional they had Depression and are not created from variables in the following sections: Adult Depression, Adolescent Depression, and Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression.

<b>DEPRSLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFDEPRS=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFDEPRS=6,99).....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFDEPRS=1).....	48332	87.70
		5446	9.88

<b>DEPRSYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD DEPRESSION IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRDEPRS=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRDEPRS=6,89,99).....	1346	2.44
	1 = Yes (YRDEPRS=1).....	50532	91.69
		3232	5.86

<b>DIABLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFDIAB=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFDIAB=6,99).....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFDIAB=1).....	52042	94.43
		1736	3.15

<b>DIABYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD DIABETES IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRDIAB=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRDIAB=6,89,99).....	1342	2.44
	1 = Yes (YRDIAB=1).....	52347	94.99
		1421	2.58

<b>HARTDLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFHARTD=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFHARTD=6,99).....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFHARTD=1).....	52735	95.69
		1043	1.89

<b>HARTDYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD HEART DISEASE IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRHARTD=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRHARTD=6,89,99).....	1337	2.43
	1 = Yes (YRHARTD=1).....	53026	96.22
		747	1.36

<b>HEPATLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFHEPAT=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFHEPAT=6,99).....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFHEPAT=1).....	53417	96.93
		361	0.66

<b>HEPATYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD HEPATITIS IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRHEPAT=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRHEPAT=6,89,99).....	1334	2.42
	1 = Yes (YRHEPAT=1).....	53644	97.34
		132	0.24

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

HBPLIF	Len : 1	HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN LIFETIME		
	.	= Unknown (LIFHBP=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (LIFHBP=6,99) .....	1332	2.42
	1	= Yes (LIFHBP=1) .....	48886	88.71
			4892	8.88
HBPYR	Len : 1	HAD HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE IN PAST YEAR		
	.	= Unknown (YRHBP=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (YRHBP=6,89,99) .....	1343	2.44
	1	= Yes (YRHBP=1).....	49960	90.66
			3807	6.91
HIVLIF	Len : 1	HAD HIV/AIDS IN LIFETIME		
	.	= Unknown (LIFHIV=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (LIFHIV=6,99).....	1332	2.42
	1	= Yes (LIFHIV=1).....	53730	97.50
			48	0.09
HIVYR	Len : 1	HAD HIV/AIDS IN PAST YEAR		
	.	= Unknown (YRHIV=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (YRHIV=6,89,99).....	1333	2.42
	1	= Yes (YRHIV=1).....	53746	97.52
			31	0.06
LUNCALIF	Len : 1	HAD LUNG CANCER IN LIFETIME		
	.	= Unknown (LIFLUNCA=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (LIFLUNCA=6,99) .....	1332	2.42
	1	= Yes (LIFLUNCA=1).....	53723	97.48
			55	0.10
LUNCAYR	Len : 1	HAD LUNG CANCER IN PAST YEAR		
	.	= Unknown (YRLUNCA=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (YRLUNCA=6,89,99).....	1333	2.42
	1	= Yes (YRLUNCA=1).....	53754	97.54
			23	0.04
PANCLIF	Len : 1	HAD PANCREATITIS IN LIFETIME		
	.	= Unknown (LIFPANCR=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (LIFPANCR=6,99) .....	1332	2.42
	1	= Yes (LIFPANCR=1) .....	53622	97.30
			156	0.28
PANCRYR	Len : 1	HAD PANCREATITIS IN PAST YEAR		
	.	= Unknown (YRPANCR=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (YRPANCR=6,89,99) .....	1334	2.42
	1	= Yes (YRPANCR=1).....	53717	97.47
			59	0.11
PNEULIF	Len : 1	HAD PNEUMONIA IN LIFETIME		
	.	= Unknown (LIFPNEU=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (LIFPNEU=6,99).....	1332	2.42
	1	= Yes (LIFPNEU=1).....	51387	93.24
			2391	4.34
PNEUYR	Len : 1	HAD PNEUMONIA IN PAST YEAR		
	.	= Unknown (YRPNEU=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (YRPNEU=6,89,99).....	1337	2.43
	1	= Yes (YRPNEU=1) .....	53228	96.59
			545	0.99

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

NOTE: The following 2 recoded variables contain information about whether the respondent was told by a doctor or other medical professional they had a Sexually Transmitted Disease (STD). STD includes chlamydia, gonorrhea, herpes, and syphilis.

<b>STDSLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFSTDS=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFSTDS=6,99) .....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFSTDS=1) .....	52040	94.43
		1738	3.15
<b>STDSYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRSTDS=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRSTDS=6,89,99) .....	1335	2.42
	1 = Yes (YRSTDS=1) .....	53045	96.25
		730	1.32
<b>SINUSLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFSINUS=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFSINUS=6,99) .....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFSINUS=1) .....	50764	92.11
		3014	5.47
<b>SINUSYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD SINUSITIS IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRSINUS=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRSINUS=6,89,99) .....	1339	2.43
	1 = Yes (YRSINUS=1) .....	52191	94.70
		1580	2.87
<b>SLPAPLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFSLPAP=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFSLPAP=6,99) .....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFSLPAP=1) .....	52604	95.45
		1174	2.13
<b>SLPAPYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD SLEEP APNEA IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRSLPAP=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRSLPAP=6,89,99) .....	1336	2.42
	1 = Yes (YRSLPAP=1) .....	53099	96.35
		675	1.22
<b>STROKLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFSTROK=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFSTROK=6,99) .....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFSTROK=1) .....	53512	97.10
		266	0.48
<b>STROKYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD STROKE IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRSTROK=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRSTROK=6,89,99) .....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (YRSTROK=1) .....	53688	97.42
		90	0.16
<b>TINNLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFTINN=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFTINN=6,99) .....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFTINN=1) .....	53446	96.98
		332	0.60
<b>TINNYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD TINNITUS IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRTINN=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRTINN=6,89,99) .....	1333	2.42
	1 = Yes (YRTINN=1) .....	53604	97.27
		173	0.31

RECODED PREGNANCY AND HEALTH CARE

<b>TUBRCLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFTUBRC=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFTUBRC=6,99) .....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFTUBRC=1).....	53627	97.31
		151	0.27
<b>TUBRCYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD TUBERCULOSIS IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRTUBRC=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRTUBRC=6,89,99).....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (YRTUBRC=1).....	53739	97.51
		39	0.07
<b>ULCERLIF</b>	Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN LIFETIME		
	. = Unknown (LIFULCER=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LIFULCER=6,99) .....	1332	2.42
	1 = Yes (LIFULCER=1).....	52580	95.41
		1198	2.17
<b>ULCERYR</b>	Len : 1 HAD ULCER(S) IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Unknown (YRULCER=94,97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRULCER=6,89,99).....	1335	2.42
	1 = Yes (YRULCER=1).....	53292	96.70
		483	0.88



ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

**ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital or other facility to receive treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

**AUINPYR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	364	0.66
2 = No.....	37085	67.29
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17605	31.95

Where did you stay overnight or longer to receive mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

**AUINPSYH<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	123	0.22
6 = Response not entered.....	221	0.40
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54691	99.24

**AUINPGEN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	106	0.19
6 = Response not entered.....	238	0.43
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54691	99.24

**AUINMEDU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	71	0.13
6 = Response not entered.....	273	0.50
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54691	99.24

**AUINAHSP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN ANOTHER TYPE HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	16	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	328	0.60
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54691	99.24

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

**AUINRESD<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	24	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	320	0.58
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54691	99.24

**AUINSFAC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	31	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	313	0.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	35	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54691	99.24

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a private or public psychiatric hospital for mental health care?

**AUNMPSY2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PRIV/PUB PSYCH HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	110	0.20
31 = 31 or more .....	8	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	36	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54912	99.64

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the psychiatric unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

**AUNMPGE2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN PSYCH UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	98	0.18
31 = 31 or more .....	5	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	40	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54929	99.67

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in the medical unit of a general hospital for mental health care?

**AUNMMED2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN MED UNIT OF GEN HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	62	0.11
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	41	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	40	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54964	99.74

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of hospital for mental health care?

**AUNMAHS2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN ANOTHER TYPE OF HOSP PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 16.....	14	0.03
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
997 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	40	0.07
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	55019	99.83

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in a residential treatment center for mental health care?

<b>AUNMRES2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN RESID TRMT CENTER PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	19	0.03
	31 = 31 or more.....	5	0.01
	997 = REFUSED.....	35	0.06
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	40	0.07
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	55011	99.82

During the past 12 months, how many nights did you spend in some other type of facility for mental health care?

<b>AUNMSFA2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN SOME OTHER FACIL PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	28	0.05
	31 = 31 or more.....	2	0.00
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	997 = REFUSED.....	35	0.06
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	40	0.07
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	55004	99.81

Who paid or will pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

<b>AUPINSLF<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	81	0.15
	6 = Response not entered.....	257	0.47
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED.....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	54691	99.24

<b>AUPINOFM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	17	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	321	0.58
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED.....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	54691	99.24

<b>AUPINPHI<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	76	0.14
	6 = Response not entered.....	262	0.48
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED.....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	54691	99.24

<b>AUPINMCR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	63	0.11
	6 = Response not entered.....	275	0.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED.....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	54691	99.24

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>AUPINMCD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	73	0.13
	6 = Response not entered.....	265	0.48
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54691	99.24
<b>AUPINREH<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	3	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	335	0.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54691	99.24
<b>AUPINEMP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	14	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	324	0.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54691	99.24
<b>AUPINMIL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1INPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	12	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	326	0.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54691	99.24
<b>AUPINPUB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	21	0.04
	6 = Response not entered.....	317	0.58
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54691	99.24
<b>AUPINPRV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1INPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	8	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	330	0.60
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54691	99.24
<b>AUPINFRE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	19	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	319	0.58
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	31	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54691	99.24

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

How much did you or your family pay for the inpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

AUPINFM2<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR INPAT MH CARE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than \$100 .....	23	0.04
2 = \$100 to \$200.....	13	0.02
3 = \$201 to \$500.....	7	0.01
4 = \$501 to \$900.....	5	0.01
5 = \$901 to \$1,500.....	7	0.01
6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000.....	8	0.01
7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000.....	7	0.01
8 = More than \$5,000.....	11	0.02
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	38	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	43	0.08
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54934	99.88

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

The list below includes some of the places where people can get outpatient treatment or counseling for problems with their emotions, nerves, or mental health.

During the past 12 months, did you receive any outpatient treatment or counseling for any problem you were having with your emotions, nerves, or mental health at any of the places listed below? Please do not include treatment for alcohol or drug use.

- An outpatient mental health clinic or center
- The office of a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor that was not part of a clinic
- A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic
- An outpatient medical clinic
- A partial day hospital or day treatment program
- Some other place

AUOPTYR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1RCVD OUTPATIENT MH TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2619	4.75
2 = No.....	34780	63.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17605	31.95

Where did you receive outpatient mental health treatment or counseling during the past 12 months?

AUOPMENT<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	650	1.18
6 = Response not entered.....	1952	3.54
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52386	95.06

AUOPTHER<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	1450	2.63
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1150	2.09
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	62	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52386	95.06

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>AUOPDOC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	448	0.81
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	2152	3.90
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	62	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52386	95.06
<b>AUOPCLNC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	204	0.37
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	2395	4.35
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	62	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52386	95.06
<b>AUOPDTMT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	49	0.09
	6 = Response not entered.....	2553	4.63
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	62	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52386	95.06
<b>AUOPOTOP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MH TRMT IN OTHER OUTPAT PLACE PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	178	0.32
	6 = Response not entered.....	2424	4.40
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	62	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52386	95.06
<b>AUOPYRS2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 10TH FACIL RCVD OUTPAT MH TRMT PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Non-clinic therapist/psychologist/counselor.....	2	0.00
	3 = A doctor's office that was not part of a clinic.....	2	0.00
	4 = An outpatient medical clinic.....	3	0.01
	6 = Some other place.....	21	0.04
	7 = Friend(s)/parent of friend .....	4	0.01
	8 = Family member(s)/home .....	3	0.01
	9 = School or university setting/clinic/center.....	41	0.07
	10 = Spiritual or religious advisor .....	21	0.04
	14 = A doctor's office; location unspecified.....	10	0.02
	15 = Work/parents' work/EAP/job training/career counslng.....	4	0.01
	18 = Military facility/VA.....	18	0.03
	23 = Hospital/skilled nursing facilty; mntl hlth unspfd .....	9	0.02
	24 = Clinic/center/agcy/pgm/class; type/govt/MH unspcfd.....	4	0.01
	70 = Name of facility/description of facility given .....	24	0.04
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	56	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54810	99.46

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many visits did you make to an outpatient mental health clinic or center for mental health care?

<b>AUNMMEN2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPATIENT MH CNTR PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	578	1.05
	31 = 31 or more .....	48	0.09
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
	997 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54338	98.60

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for mental health care?

<b>AUNMTHE2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# VISITS TO PRIV THERAPIST'S OFC PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	1317	2.39
	31 = 31 or more .....	104	0.19
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
	997 = REFUSED .....	58	0.11
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53536	97.14

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a doctor's office for mental health care?

<b>AUNMDOC2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# VISITS TO NON-CLINIC DR.'S OFC PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 25.....	433	0.79
	31 = 31 or more .....	9	0.02
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	997 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54538	98.96

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to an outpatient medical clinic for mental health care?

<b>AUNMCLN2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# VISITS TO OUTPAT MED CLINIC PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	190	0.34
	31 = 31 or more .....	6	0.01
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	997 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54781	99.40

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to a partial day hospital or day treatment program for mental health care?

<b>AUNMDTM2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# VISITS TO DAY TREATMENT PGM PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	44	0.08
	31 = 31 or more .....	4	0.01
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	997 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54939	99.69

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many outpatient visits did you make to some other type of facility for mental health care?

<b>AUNMOTO2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# VISIT OTPT SOME OTHER FACILITY PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	156	0.28
	31 = 31 or more.....	3	0.01
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
	997 = REFUSED.....	56	0.10
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	54810	99.86

Who paid or will pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

<b>AUPOPSLF<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: SELF OR LIVE-IN FAM MBR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	911	1.65
	6 = Response not entered.....	1663	3.02
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
	97 = REFUSED.....	60	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52386	95.06

<b>AUPOPOFM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: FAM MBR NOT LIVING W/YOU		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	74	0.13
	6 = Response not entered.....	2500	4.54
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
	97 = REFUSED.....	60	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	62	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52386	95.06

<b>AUPOPPHI<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: PRIVATE HEALTH INSUR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	906	1.64
	6 = Response not entered.....	1668	3.03
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
	97 = REFUSED.....	60	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	62	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52386	95.06

<b>AUPOPMCR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICARE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	272	0.49
	6 = Response not entered.....	2302	4.18
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
	97 = REFUSED.....	60	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	62	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52386	95.06

<b>AUPOPMCD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MEDICAID		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered.....	317	0.58
	6 = Response not entered.....	2257	4.10
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
	97 = REFUSED.....	60	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	62	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52386	95.06



ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>AUPOPREH<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: REHABILITATION PROG		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	18	0.03
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2556	4.64
	97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	60	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	62	0.11
		52386	95.06
<b>AUPOPEMP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: EMPLOYER		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	182	0.33
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2392	4.34
	97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	60	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	62	0.11
		52386	95.06
<b>AUPOPML<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MH CARE PAYMENT: MILITARY SOURCE		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	85	0.15
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2489	4.52
	97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	60	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	62	0.11
		52386	95.06
<b>AUPOPPUB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PUBLIC SOURCE		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	80	0.15
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2494	4.53
	97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	60	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	62	0.11
		52386	95.06
<b>AUPOPPRV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OUPAT MH CARE PYMNT: OTHER PRIVATE SOURCE		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	42	0.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2532	4.59
	97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	60	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	62	0.11
		52386	95.06
<b>AUPOPFRE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH CARE WAS FREE		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	229	0.42
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2345	4.26
	97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	60	0.11
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	62	0.11
		52386	95.06

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Who paid or will pay most of the cost for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months?

**AUPOPMOS<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1PAYMENT FOR MOST OF OUTPATIENT MH CARE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Self or a family member living with you .....	113	0.21
2 = A family member who does not live with you.....	7	0.01
3 = Private health insurance .....	208	0.38
4 = Medicare.....	68	0.12
5 = Medicaid.....	27	0.05
6 = Rehabilitation program.....	2	0.00
7 = Employer .....	31	0.06
8 = VA or other military program .....	5	0.01
9 = Other public source.....	6	0.01
10 = Other private source .....	6	0.01
11 = No one paid because the treatment was free .....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	60	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	92	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54477	98.85

How much did you or your family pay for the outpatient mental health care you received during the past 12 months? Do not count any money that has been or will be reimbursed by insurance or any other source.

**AUPOPAMT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1AMT YOU/FAMILY PAID FOR OUPAT MH CARE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Less than \$100 .....	261	0.47
2 = \$100 to \$200.....	188	0.34
3 = \$201 to \$500.....	193	0.35
4 = \$501 to \$900.....	94	0.17
5 = \$901 to \$1,500.....	65	0.12
6 = \$1,501 to \$2,000.....	37	0.07
7 = \$2,001 to \$5,000.....	44	0.08
8 = More than \$5,000.....	17	0.03
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	91	0.17
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54001	97.99

NOTE: This variable incorporates the value from a probe question that was asked when the respondent answered REFUSED to this question.

During the past 12 months, did you take any prescription medication that was prescribed for you to treat a mental or emotional condition?

**AURXYR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TOOK ANY PRESCRIP MED FOR MH COND PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	3857	7.00
2 = No.....	33580	60.93
3 = Yes Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17605	31.95

During the past 12 months, was there any time when you needed mental health treatment or counseling for yourself but didn't get it?

**AUUNMTYR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1NEEDED MH TRMT BUT DIDN'T GET IT PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2530	4.59
2 = No.....	34872	63.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	4	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	54	0.10
97 = REFUSED .....	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17605	31.95

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Which of these statements explains why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

<b>AUUNCOST<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT COULDN'T AFFORD COST		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1101	2.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	3	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1404	2.55
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	61	0.11
		52478	95.22
<b>AUUNNBR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT OPIN OF NEIGHBRS		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	276	0.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2232	4.05
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	65	0.12
		52478	95.22
<b>AUUNJOB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT EFFECT ON JOB		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	167	0.30
	6 = Response not entered.....	2	0.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2339	4.24
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	65	0.12
		52478	95.22
<b>AUUNNCOV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HEALTH INSUR DIDN'T COVER		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	170	0.31
	6 = Response not entered.....	2	0.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2336	4.24
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	65	0.12
		52478	95.22
<b>AUUNENUF<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT NOT ENUF HEALTH INSUR COVERAGE		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	221	0.40
	6 = Response not entered.....	1	0.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2286	4.15
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	65	0.12
		52478	95.22
<b>AUUNWHER<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T KNOW WHERE TO GO FOR SVC		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	467	0.85
	6 = Response not entered.....	4	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2037	3.70
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	51	0.09
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	65	0.12
		52478	95.22

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>AUUNCFID<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT CONCERN ABOUT CONFIDENTIALITY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	230	0.42
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	2277	4.13
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52478	95.22

<b>AUUNCMIT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT MIGHT BE COMMITTED/TAKE MEDS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	312	0.57
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	12	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	2184	3.96
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52478	95.22

Which of these statements explain why you did not get the mental health treatment or counseling you needed?

<b>AUUNNOND<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DON'T THINK NEEDED AT THAT TIME		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	210	0.38
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	7	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	2291	4.16
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52478	95.22

<b>AUUNHNDL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT THOUGHT COULD HANDLE WITHOUT TMT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	692	1.26
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	5	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	1811	3.29
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52478	95.22

<b>AUUNNHLP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T THINK TMT WOULD HELP		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	245	0.44
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	6	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	2257	4.10
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52478	95.22

<b>AUUNBUSY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T HAVE TIME		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	352	0.64
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	12	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	2144	3.89
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52478	95.22

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>AUUNFOUT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT DIDN'T WANT OTHERS TO FIND OUT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	179	0.32
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	9	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	2320	4.21
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52478	95.22

<b>AUUNNTSP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT HAD NO TRANSPORTATION OR TMT TOO FAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	107	0.19
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	2398	4.35
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52478	95.22

<b>AUUNSOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NO MH TMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	361	0.66
	6 = Response not entered.....	2147	3.90
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52478	95.22

<b>AUUNRIM2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MOST IMPORTNT OTH REAS DIDNT GET MH TMT PST 12 MO		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = You couldn't afford the cost.....	20	0.04
	3 = Concerned might have a neg effect on your job .....	2	0.00
	4 = Your health ins doesnt cover any mental hlth tmt .....	2	0.00
	5 = Your health ins doesnt pay enuf for ment hlth tmt .....	2	0.00
	6 = You did not know where to go to get services .....	10	0.02
	7 = Concerned info might not be kept confidential.....	1	0.00
	8 = Concerned might be committed/take medicine.....	20	0.04
	9 = You didn't think you needed treatment at the time.....	13	0.02
	10 = You thought could handle problem w/o treatment .....	10	0.02
	11 = You didn't think treatment would help.....	11	0.02
	12 = Didn't have time (b/c of job, childcare, other).....	18	0.03
	13 = Didn't want others to find out you needed treatmnt.....	23	0.04
	14 = No transportation/too far away/hrs inconvenient.....	5	0.01
	15 = Some other reason or reasons.....	11	0.02
	16 = Afraid too painful/unpleasant/afraid of diagnosis .....	4	0.01
	17 = Others dissuaded/didn't want you to/unsupportive .....	20	0.04
	18 = You do not have any health insurance coverage.....	27	0.05
	19 = Ashamed, embarrassed, afraid, or sign of weakness .....	15	0.03
	21 = You did not want to; reason unspecified.....	7	0.01
	22 = Unmotivated/depressed/confused/angry/unworthy .....	10	0.02
	23 = Services unavailable in your area/services limited .....	5	0.01
	24 = Didn't want to talk about your problems w/anyone.....	10	0.02
	25 = Didn't like how treated/don't like Dr(s)/hospitals .....	15	0.03
	26 = Attempted to get trmt,unsuccessful in finding help.....	5	0.01
	27 = Concerned how the court system would treat you .....	4	0.01
	28 = No program/counselor competent/comfortable with.....	9	0.02
	29 = Just never went/never made an appointment .....	6	0.01
	30 = Work on your problems with family/friends .....	3	0.01
	32 = Too much red tape/hassle to get services .....	3	0.01
	33 = There were no openings/long waiting list/delays .....	16	0.03
	34 = You had other problems/issues to deal with .....	11	0.02
	40 = Unready to seek help/deal w/issues;othrwise unspfd .....	4	0.01
	70 = You did/had appt for mental health trmt/counseling.....	2	0.00
	71 = Mental hlth condition reportd; depression unspcfd .....	2	0.00
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	17	0.03
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	60	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	73	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54625	99.12

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Earlier, we asked whether you have received prescription medicines, inpatient treatment or outpatient treatment for your emotions, nerves or mental health. The list below contains possible sources of treatment, counseling or support that were not mentioned before.

- Acupuncturist or acupressurist
- Chiropractor
- Herbalist
- In-person support group or self-help group
- Internet support group or chat room
- Spiritual or religious advisor, such as a pastor, priest, rabbi
- Telephone hotline
- Massage therapist

Did you receive treatment, counseling or support from any other sources such as these during the past 12 months?

<b>AUALTYR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD ALTERNATIVE MENT HLTH TRMT PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	3358	6.09
	2 = No.....	34032	61.75
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from AUOPYRS2) .....	4	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	55	0.10
	97 = REFUSED .....	44	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17605	31.95

From what source did you receive other treatment, counseling or support for problems with your emotions, nerves or mental health in the past 12 months?

<b>AUALACUP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM ACUPUNCTURIST PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	266	0.48
	6 = Response not entered.....	3062	5.56
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	66	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51638	93.70

<b>AUALCHIR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM CHIROPRACTOR PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1291	2.34
	6 = Response not entered.....	2037	3.70
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51638	93.70

<b>AUALHERB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM HERBALIST PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	178	0.32
	6 = Response not entered.....	3150	5.72
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51638	93.70

<b>AUALSGRP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FR IN-PERS SUPPORT GRP PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	381	0.69
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	7	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	2940	5.33
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51638	93.70

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>AUALINET<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM INTERNET GROUP PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	162	0.29
	6 = Response not entered.....	3166	5.74
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51638	93.70
<b>AUALRELG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM RELIGIOUS ADVISOR PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	908	1.65
	5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from AUOPYRS2).....	4	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	2420	4.39
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	66	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51638	93.70
<b>AUALHLIN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM PHONE HOTLINE PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	81	0.15
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	3246	5.89
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51638	93.70
<b>AUALMASG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM MASSAGE THERAPIST PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	1104	2.00
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	2223	4.03
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51638	93.70
<b>AUALOTH<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD ALT MH TMT FROM OTHER SOURCE PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	243	0.44
	6 = Response not entered.....	3085	5.60
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.13
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51638	93.70

ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

AUALOTS2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 10TH SOURCE OF ALTERN MH TMT PST 12 MOS - SPECIFY

	Freq	Pct
4 = In-person support group/self-help group .....	8	0.01
6 = Spiritual or religious advisor .....	2	0.00
7 = Telephone hotline .....	1	0.00
8 = Massage therapist .....	2	0.00
9 = Other .....	23	0.04
20 = Home/family/friends .....	63	0.11
21 = Doctor/primary care doctor/medical; locale unspec .....	16	0.03
22 = Therapist/psychologist/counselor; locale unspcfd .....	30	0.05
25 = Medical specialist(inc psychiatrist);locale unspfd.....	9	0.02
26 = Health professional, not a Dr.; locale unspecified.....	13	0.02
29 = Yoga, Tai Chi, Eastern exercise.....	3	0.01
31 = Medication/taking medication.....	6	0.01
33 = Personal action/self-care/self-help (not meds/grp).....	6	0.01
36 = Homeopath/Naturopath.....	4	0.01
39 = Energy/biofield therapist (e.g., Reiki).....	3	0.01
40 = Manipulation/irrigation (not chiropractic/massage) .....	5	0.01
41 = Relig influence other than indiv or higher power.....	3	0.01
44 = Mind/Body Therapy (e.g., biofeedback).....	6	0.01
62 = Telephone counseling; hotline/crisis unspecified.....	3	0.01
70 = Name of facility/program or description given.....	9	0.02
71 = Reason for seeking help given.....	4	0.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	66	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	85	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54723	99.30

Please think about the mental health treatment or counseling you received during the past 12 months. Which of these statements best describes how you were prompted to get treatment?

AUMOTVYR<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1HOW PROMPTED TO GET MH TREATMENT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = I decided on my own to get treatment .....	5376	9.76
2 = I got trmt bc someone else thought I should.....	894	1.62
3 = I was ordered to get treatment .....	360	0.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	192	0.35
97 = REFUSED .....	133	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	119	0.22
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48032	87.16



RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

**RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more variables from the following sections: Adult Mental Health Treatment and Recoded Substance Treatment.

<b>AMHINP2</b>	Len : 1 RCVD INPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUINPYR=85,89,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (AUINPYR=1) .....	17661	32.05
	2 = No (AUINPYR=2) .....	364	0.66
		37085	67.29

The following variable, AMHOUTP3, is defined as SAS missing if a respondent reported receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year at "Some Other Place" (AUOPTYR=1 and AUOPOTOP=1) only and their write-in response was classified as an invalid outpatient mental health treatment/counseling location or alternative treatment/support (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10). In addition to the responses described above, respondents aged 12-17 and those coded as bad data, legitimate skip, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99) were also defined as SAS missing. A respondent was assigned a positive response if they indicated they had received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AUOPTYR=1) and they did not indicate an alternative source or invalid outpatient location (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10) as their only location for outpatient treatment.

<b>AMHOUTP3</b>	Len : 1 RCVD OUTPATIENT MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (See comment above) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (See comment above) .....	17737	32.18
	2 = No (AUOPTYR=2) .....	2593	4.71
		34780	63.11

<b>AMHRX2</b>	Len : 1 RCVD PRESC MED FOR MENTAL HLTH TRT IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AURXYR=3,85,89,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (AURXYR=1) .....	17673	32.07
	2 = No (AURXYR=2) .....	3857	7.00
		33580	60.93

<b>AMHTXRC3</b>	Len : 1 RCVD ANY MENTAL HEALTH TRT IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (AMHINP2=1 OR AMHOUTP3=1 OR AMHRX2=1) .....	17732	32.18
	2 = No (AMHINP2=2 AND AMHOUTP3=2 AND AMHRX2=2) .....	4779	8.67
		32599	59.15

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, AMHSV TYP, classifies what type of mental health treatment/counseling was received in the past year. Respondents who reported receiving treatment for mental health were classified in one of 7 mutually exclusive categories. A respondent was assigned to level one if they reported receiving inpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2), to level two if they reported receiving outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level three if they reported receiving prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level four if they reported receiving both inpatient and outpatient treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=2), to level five if they reported receiving inpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=1), to level six if they reported receiving outpatient and prescription medication treatment only (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1), or to level seven if they reported receiving inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication treatment (AMHINP2=1 and AMHOUTP3=1 and AMHRX2=1). Respondents who did not receive mental health treatment in the past year were assigned to level eight (AMHINP2=2 and AMHOUTP3=2 and AMHRX2=2). Respondents whose specific treatment was not distinguishable due to missing values in one or more of the three source variables (AMHINP2, AMHOUTP3, or AMHRX2) were assigned a SAS missing.

AMHSV TYP      Len : 1    TYPE OF MENTAL HEALTH TRT RCVD IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	17756	32.22
1 = Inpatient Only (See comment above) .....	79	0.14
2 = Outpatient Only (See comment above) .....	802	1.46
3 = Presc Medication Only (See comment above).....	2032	3.69
4 = Inpatient and Outpatient Only (See comment above).....	32	0.06
5 = Inpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above) .....	54	0.10
6 = Outpatient and Presc Med Only (See comment above).....	1567	2.84
7 = Inp & Outp & Presc Medication (See comment above).....	189	0.34
8 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (See comment above).....	32599	59.15

The following variable, AMHSVNO, classifies the total number of types of mental health treatment/counseling services that a respondent received in the past year. The three possible types of treatment/counseling services are inpatient, outpatient, and prescription medication.

AMHSVNO      Len : 1    NUM OF TYPES OF MNT HLTH TRT SRVCS RCVD IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	17756	32.22
1 = Rcvd One Type of Treatment (AMHSV TYP=1,2,3) .....	2913	5.29
2 = Rcvd Two Types of Treatment (AMHSV TYP=4,5,6).....	1653	3.00
3 = Rcvd All Three Types of Treatment (AMHSV TYP=7) .....	189	0.34
4 = Did Not Receive MH Treatment (AMHSV TYP=8).....	32599	59.15

The following variable, AMHTXND2, is defined as feeling a perceived need for mental health treatment/counseling that was not received. This is often referred to as "unmet need."

AMHTXND2      Len : 1    PERCEIVED NEED/DID NOT RCV MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (AUUNMTYR=85,89,94,97,98,99).....	17708	32.13
1 = Yes (AUUNMTYR=1).....	2530	4.59
2 = No (AUUNMTYR=2) .....	34872	63.28

AMHTXAND      Len : 1    PERCEIVED UNMET NEED AND RECEIPT OF MH TRT

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	17780	32.26
1 = Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=2) .....	1359	2.47
2 = No Perc Need/No MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=2).....	31207	56.63
3 = Perc Need/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=1 and AMHTXRC3=1).....	1164	2.11
4 = No Perc Nd/Rcvd MH TRT (AMHTXND2=2 and AMHTXRC3=1).....	3600	6.53

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 7 variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. These variables were revised for the 2009 NSDUH to include those respondents who reported receiving NO outpatient mental health treatment (AMHOUTP3=2) in the No category for the location. This differs from the variables named similarly in the past as they were only defined for those respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) and those respondents who reported No outpatient mental health treatment were previously defined as SAS missing.

Only respondents who reported having received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling (AMHOUTP3=1) can be defined as having received it at the location. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

**MHLMNT3** Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	17754	32.22
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=6)].....	36706	66.60
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPMENT=1,3).....	650	1.18

**MHLTHER3** Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	17754	32.22
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=6)].....	35904	65.15
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPTHER=1).....	1452	2.63

**MHLDOC3** Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	17754	32.22
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=6)].....	36906	66.97
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDOC=1,3).....	450	0.82

**MHLCLNC3** Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	17754	32.22
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=6)].....	37149	67.41
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPCLNC=1,3).....	207	0.38

**MHLDTMT3** Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Source/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	17754	32.22
0 = No [AMHOUTP3=2 or (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=6)].....	37307	67.70
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 and AUOPDTMT=1).....	49	0.09

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL3 and MHLOTH3, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT3.

The following variable, MHLSCHL3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRS2=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRS2=99), at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRS2=1-4,12-16,18-20,23,24,28,29,43,44,47,58,70), or if they did not received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10,11,22,30,36,39,55,56,71,72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85,94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

**MHLSCHL3** Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above).....	17777	32.26
0 = No (See comment above).....	37292	67.67
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	41	0.07

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, MHLOTH3, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRS2=12-16,18-20,23,24,28,29,44,47,58). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRS2=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRS2=1-4,9,43), provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRS2=70) as the 'other' location, or if reported not receiving outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10,11,22,30,36,39,55,56,71,72), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85,94,97,98), aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), or classified as missing for receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=.) were set to SAS missing.

**MHLOTH3**      Len : 1    RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above).....	17777	32.26
0 = No (See comment above).....	37277	67.64
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	56	0.10

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information about the location of outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked the questions on the location where treatment was received. A respondent was allowed to report any of five specific locations or "Some Other Place". If a respondent reported "Some Other Place," they were asked to provide a description of the other location in a follow-up question. The first five variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the five specific locations, while the last two variables were created by examination of the variables containing information on the other-specify locations which were grouped into two main categories.

**MHLMNT2**      Len : 1    RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MH CLINIC/CENTER IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	52534	95.33
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMENT=6).....	1926	3.49
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPMENT=1).....	650	1.18

**MHLTHER2**      Len : 1    RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT PRIV THERAPIST OFC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	52534	95.33
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPTHER=6).....	1124	2.04
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPTHER=1,3).....	1452	2.63

**MHLDOC2**      Len : 1    RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT NON CLINIC DR OFFCE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	52534	95.33
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDOC=6).....	2126	3.86
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDOC=1,3).....	450	0.82

**MHLCCLNC2**      Len : 1    RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT MEDICAL CLINIC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	52534	95.33
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPCLNC=6).....	2369	4.30
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPCLNC=1,3).....	207	0.38

**MHLDTMT2**      Len : 1    RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT DAY HOSP OR TRT PGM IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = MH Trt Not Rcvd or Unknown/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	52534	95.33
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDTMT=6).....	2527	4.59
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUOPDTMT=1).....	49	0.09

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following variables, MHLSCHL2 and MHLOTH2, were created by examination of the other specified write-in responses for locations where a respondent received outpatient mental health treatment/counseling. See additional information included above the location of outpatient mental health treatment recode variable, MHLMNT2.

The following variable, MHLSCHL2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" (AUOPYRS2=9). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the five locations defined above but not some location other than these five locations (AUOPOTOP=6 AND AUOPYRS2=99), or at some location other than the five locations defined above or "School or University Setting/Clinic/Center" and this location was classified as a valid outpatient treatment location (AUOPYRS2=2,3,4,14,15,18,23,24,70). Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85,94,97,98), indicated not receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2), or aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), were set to SAS missing.

**MHLSCHL2** Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT A SCHOOL SETTING IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above).....	52557	95.37
0 = No (See comment above).....	2512	4.56
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	41	0.07

The following variable, MHLOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some location other than the six locations defined above and was classified as a valid location for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling and not considered an alternative source of treatment (AUOPOTOP=1 and AUOPYRS2=14,15,18,23,24). A negative response was assigned if the respondent indicated receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at one of the first five specified locations but not some location other than these locations (AUOPOTOP=6 and AUOPYRS2=99), indicated some other location to be one of the six specified locations defined above (AUOPYRS2=2,3,4,9), or provided a name of a facility (AUOPYRS2=70) as the 'other' location. Respondents who indicated receiving outpatient treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) at some same location other than the five locations defined above (AUOPOTOP=1) and the location was classified as an invalid or alternative source of of treatment (AUOPYRS2=7,8,10), bad data, don't know, refused, or blank (AUOPYRS2=85,94,97,98), indicated (not receiving outpatient mental health treatment/counseling in the past year (AMHOUTP3=2), or aged 12-17 (AUOPYRS2=99 and AMHOUTP3=.), were set to SAS missing.

**MHLOTH2** Len : 1 RCVD OUTP MH TRT AT SOME OTHER PLACE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Otherwise (See comment above).....	52557	95.37
0 = No (See comment above).....	2497	4.53
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	56	0.10

NOTE: The following 11 variables contain information about the source of payment for outpatient mental health treatment/counseling received in the past year. A respondent must have reported having received outpatient mental health treatment in the past year (AMHOUTP3=1) in order to be asked questions on the source of payment for treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of 11 specific sources of payment.

**MHPDSL2** Len : 1 SELF/HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	52562	95.38
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPSLF=6).....	1644	2.98
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPSLF=1).....	904	1.64

**MHPDOFM2** Len : 1 NON-HHOLD FAM MBR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	52562	95.38
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPOFM=6).....	2474	4.49
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPOFM=1).....	74	0.13

**MHPDPHI2** Len : 1 PRIV HEALTH INSUR PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	52562	95.38
0 = No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPHI=6).....	1643	2.98
1 = Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPHI=1).....	905	1.64

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>MHPDMCR2</b>	Len : 1	MEDICARE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMCR=6) .....	52562	95.38
	1	= Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMCR=1).....	2276	4.13
			272	0.49
<b>MHPDMCD2</b>	Len : 1	MEDICAID PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt /Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMCD=6) .....	52562	95.38
	1	= Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMCD=1).....	2232	4.05
			316	0.57
<b>MHPDREH2</b>	Len : 1	REHAB PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPREDH=6).....	52562	95.38
	1	= Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPREDH=1).....	2530	4.59
			18	0.03
<b>MHPDEMP2</b>	Len : 1	EMPLOYER PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPEMP=6).....	52562	95.38
	1	= Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPEMP=1).....	2366	4.29
			182	0.33
<b>MHPDMIL2</b>	Len : 1	VA OR MILITARY PGM PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMIL=6) .....	52562	95.38
	1	= Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPMIL=1).....	2463	4.47
			85	0.15
<b>MHPDPUB2</b>	Len : 1	OTH PUBLIC SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPUB=6).....	52562	95.38
	1	= Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPPUB=1).....	2469	4.48
			79	0.14
<b>MHPDPRV2</b>	Len : 1	OTH PRIVATE SOURCE PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPDRV=6).....	52562	95.38
	1	= Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPDRV=1).....	2506	4.55
			42	0.08
<b>MHPDFRE2</b>	Len : 1	FREE - NOBODY PAID FOR OUTP MH TRT IN PST YR		
	.	= No/Unkwn MH Trt/Unkwn Sourc/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPFRE=6).....	52562	95.38
	1	= Yes (AMHOUTP3=1 AND AUPOPFRE=1).....	2335	4.24
			213	0.39

NOTE: The following 15 variables contain information about the reasons for not receiving mental health treatment/counseling that was needed in the past year. A respondent must have reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AMHTXND2=1) in order to be asked the questions on the reason for not receiving treatment. A respondent was allowed to report any of eight specific reasons or "Some Other Reason." If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason," they were allowed to report any of six additional specific reasons or report "Some Other Reason" again. If a respondent reported "Some Other Reason" again, they were then asked to provide the most important other reason in a follow-up question. The first 14 variables below were created by examination of the variables containing information on the fourteen specific reasons; while the last variable was created by examination of the most important other-specify reasons.

<b>MHRCOST2</b>	Len : 1	NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C COULD NOT AFFORD COST		
	.	= Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0	= No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNCCOST=6).....	52602	95.45
	1	= Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNCCOST=1,3) .....	1404	2.55
			1104	2.00

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>MHRNBRS2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEIGHBRS NEG OPIN		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNBR=6) .....	52602	95.45
	1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNBR=1) .....	2232	4.05
		276	0.50
<b>MHRJOBS2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR OF NEG AFFECT ON JOB		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNJOB=6) .....	52602	95.45
	1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNJOB=1,3) .....	2339	4.24
		169	0.31
<b>MHRNCOV2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT COVER AT ALL		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNCOV=6) .....	52602	95.45
	1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNCOV=1,3) .....	2336	4.24
		172	0.31
<b>MHRENUF2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C INSUR NOT PAY ENOUGH		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNENUF=6) .....	52602	95.45
	1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNENUF=1,3) .....	2286	4.15
		222	0.40
<b>MHRWHER2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DID NOT KNOW WHERE TO GO		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNWHER=6) .....	52602	95.45
	1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNWHER=1,3) .....	2037	3.70
		471	0.85
<b>MHRCFID2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C CONFIDENTIALITY CONCERNS		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNCFID=6) .....	52602	95.45
	1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNCFID=1,3) .....	2277	4.13
		231	0.42
<b>MHRCMIT2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C FEAR BEING COMMITTED/MED		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNCMIT=6) .....	52602	95.45
	1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNCMIT=1,3) .....	2184	3.96
		324	0.59
<b>MHRNOND2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THINK TRT NEEDED		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNOND=6) .....	52602	95.45
	1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNOND=1,3) .....	2291	4.16
		217	0.39
<b>MHRHAND2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C THGT COULD HANDLE PRB W/O		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNHNDL=6) .....	52602	95.45
	1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNHNDL=1,3) .....	1811	3.29
		697	1.26
<b>MHRNOHP2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T THNK TRT WOULD HELP		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNHLP=6) .....	52602	95.45
	1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNHLP=1,3) .....	2257	4.10
		251	0.46

RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>MHRTIME2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDN'T HAVE TIME		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNBUSY=6) .....	52602	95.45
	1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNBUSY=1,3).....	2144	3.89
		364	0.66

<b>MHRFOUT2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C DIDNT WANT OTH TO FIND OUT		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNFOUT=6) .....	52602	95.45
	1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNFOUT=1,3).....	2320	4.21
		188	0.34

<b>MHRTRAN2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C NO TRANS OR INCONVENIENT		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNTSP=6) .....	52602	95.45
	1 = Yes (AMHTXND2=1 AND AUUNNTSP=1,3).....	2398	4.35
		110	0.20

The following variable, MHRMOTH2, was assigned a positive response if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and the reason for not receiving that treatment was other than the fourteen reasons listed above (AUUNSOR=1 and AUUNRIM2=15-34,40). A negative response was assigned if a respondent reported not receiving mental health treatment that was needed in the past year (AUUNMTYR=1) and reported one of the reasons listed in the fourteen variables above, respondent did/had appt for mental health treatment/counseling or did not report an other specify reason for not receiving this treatment (AUUNRIM2=1,3-14, 70,85,94,97,99).

<b>MHRMOTH2</b>	Len : 1 NO MH TRT IN PST YR B/C SOME OTHER REASON		
	. = Need Trt Not Rcvd/Unkn Reas/Aged 12-17 (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above) .....	52604	95.45
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	2321	4.21
		185	0.34

NOTE: The following four variables were created by using a combination of recoded adult mental health treatment and recoded substance treatment variables. Specifications on how the individual recoded adult mental health treatment variable was defined can be found above. Specifications on how the individual recoded substance treatment variable was defined can be found in the Recoded Substance Treatment section.

<b>MHOSPTR2</b>	Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT OR SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR		
	. = Youth/Unkn (AGE2<7   (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0)).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No MH & No/Unk Sub Trt (AMHTXRC3=2 and SPILLALC=0).....	17725	32.16
	1 = MH or Sub at Spc Fac Trt(AMHTXRC3=1 or SPILLALC=1) .....	32279	58.57
		5106	9.27

<b>MHNSPTR2</b>	Len : 1 RCVD MH TRT BUT NOT SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR		
	. = Youth/Unkn (AGE2<7   (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=0)).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Otherwise (AGE2>=7 & (AMHTXRC3=2   SPILLALC=1)) .....	17725	32.16
	1 = Mental Health Trt Only (AMHTXRC3=1 and SPILLALC=0).....	32835	59.58
		4550	8.26

<b>NMHSPTR2</b>	Len : 1 RCVD SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC BUT NOT MH TRT IN PST YR		
	. = Youth/Unkn (AGE2<7   (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=1)).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Otherwise (AGE2>=7 & (AMHTXRC3=1   SPILLALC=0)) .....	17613	31.96
	1 = Sub Trt at Spc Fac Only (AMHTXRC3=2 & SPILLALC=1) .....	37177	67.46
		320	0.58



RECODED ADULT MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

MHASPTR2

Len : 1 RCVD BOTH MH TRT AND SUB TRT AT SPEC FAC IN PST YR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Youth/Unkn (AGE2<7   (AMHTXRC3=. & SPILLALC=1)).....	17613	31.96
0 = Otherwise (AGE2>=7 & (AMHTXRC3=2 or SPILLALC=0)).....	37268	67.62
1 = MH and Sub Trt at Sp Fac (AMHTXRC3=1 & SPILLALC=1).....	229	0.42

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

**SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

SNMOV5Y2<sup>1</sup>      Len : 3    1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	14096	25.58
1 = One time.....	8380	15.21
2 = Two times.....	5763	10.46
3 = Three times.....	4224	7.66
4 = Four times.....	2004	3.64
5 = Five times.....	1160	2.10
6 = Six or more times.....	1570	2.85
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	207	0.38
997 = REFUSED.....	90	0.16
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17605	31.95

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

SNYSELL<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	36076	65.46
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	545	0.99
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	236	0.43
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	94	0.17
5 = 10 or more times.....	439	0.80
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	76	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17605	31.95

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

SNYSTOLE<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH > \$50

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	36647	66.50
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	509	0.92
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	113	0.21
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	53	0.10
5 = 10 or more times.....	100	0.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17605	31.95

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

SNYATTAK<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	36130	65.56
2 = 1 or 2 times.....	1066	1.93
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	159	0.29
4 = 6 to 9 times.....	38	0.07
5 = 10 or more times.....	42	0.08
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17605	31.95

How do you feel about adults trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

SNFAMJEV<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL: ADLTS TRYING MJ/HASH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Neither approve nor disapprove.....	19497	35.38
2 = Somewhat disapprove.....	4892	8.88
3 = Strongly disapprove.....	12752	23.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assn.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	243	0.44
97 = REFUSED.....	110	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17605	31.95

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

SNRLGSVC<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	14731	26.73
2 = 1 to 2 times.....	4487	8.14
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	3907	7.09
4 = 6 to 24 times.....	5057	9.18
5 = 25 to 52 times.....	4792	8.70
6 = More than 52 times.....	4319	7.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	101	0.18
97 = REFUSED.....	100	0.18
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17605	31.95

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

SNRLGIMP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree.....	5161	9.36
2 = Disagree.....	5060	9.18
3 = Agree.....	14149	25.67
4 = Strongly Agree.....	12595	22.85
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	280	0.51
97 = REFUSED.....	249	0.45
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17605	31.95

SOCIAL ENVIRONMENT

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

<b>SNRLDCSN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Strongly Disagree .....	5524	10.02
		2 = Disagree .....	6629	12.03
		3 = Agree.....	14264	25.88
		4 = Strongly Agree.....	10584	19.21
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
		89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	249	0.45
		97 = REFUSED .....	244	0.44
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17605	31.95

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

<b>SNRLFRND<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Strongly Disagree .....	11179	20.28
		2 = Disagree .....	14958	27.14
		3 = Agree.....	7903	14.34
		4 = Strongly Agree.....	2941	5.34
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
		89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	286	0.52
		97 = REFUSED .....	227	0.41
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17605	31.95

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

**YOUTH EXPERIENCES**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

How many times have you moved in the past 5 years?

<b>YEMOV5Y2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# TIMES MOVED IN PAST 5 YEARS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = None.....	9064	16.45
	1 = One time.....	3835	6.96
	2 = Two times.....	1847	3.35
	3 = Three times.....	1237	2.24
	4 = Four times.....	549	1.00
	5 = Five times.....	266	0.48
	6 = Six or more times.....	383	0.69
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	359	0.65
	997 = REFUSED.....	52	0.09
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

Have you attended any type of school at any time during the past 12 months?

<b>YEATNDYR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ATTENDED ANY TYPE OF SCHOOL PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes.....	16285	29.55
	2 = No.....	1178	2.14
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	111	0.20
	97 = REFUSED.....	17	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

Some parents decide to educate their children at home rather than send them to school. Have you been home-schooled at any time during the past 12 months?

<b>YEHMSLYR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOME SCHOOLED AT ANY TIME DURING THE PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes.....	116	0.21
	2 = No.....	1164	2.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
	97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53789	97.60

Which of the statements below best describes how you felt overall about going to school during the past 12 months?

<b>YESCHFLT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW YOU FELT OVERALL ABT GOING TO SCHL PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = You liked going to school a lot.....	4761	8.64
	2 = You kind of liked going to school.....	8357	15.16
	3 = You didn't like going to school very much.....	2273	4.12
	4 = You hated going to school.....	987	1.79
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
	97 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	38566	69.98

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how often did you feel that the school work you were assigned to do was meaningful and important?

YESCHWRK<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT SCHL WORK MEANINGFUL PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always .....	4220	7.66
2 = Sometimes.....	8609	15.62
3 = Seldom .....	2647	4.80
4 = Never.....	890	1.61
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

How important do you think the things you have learned in school during the past 12 months are going to be to you later in life?

YESCHIMP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW IMPT THINGS LEARNED PST 12 MOS ARE GOING TO BE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very important .....	7971	14.46
2 = Somewhat important.....	6408	11.63
3 = Somewhat unimportant.....	1496	2.71
4 = Very unimportant .....	491	0.89
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

How interesting do you think most of your courses at school during the past 12 months have been?

YESCHINT<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW INTERESTING ARE COURSES AT SCHL PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Very interesting.....	3782	6.86
2 = Somewhat interesting .....	8693	15.77
3 = Somewhat boring.....	2873	5.21
4 = Very boring .....	1020	1.85
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

During the past 12 months, how often did your teachers at school let you know when you were doing a good job with you school work?

YETCGJOB<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN TCHR SAY DOING A GOOD JOB PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Always .....	5288	9.60
2 = Sometimes.....	7711	13.99
3 = Seldom .....	2556	4.64
4 = Never.....	808	1.47
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	31	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

What were your grades for the last semester or grading period you completed?

YELSTGRD <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1GRADES FOR LAST SEMESTER/GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED	Freq	Pct
	1 = An "A+", "A" or "A-minus" average .....	4487	8.14
	2 = A "B+", "B" or "B-minus" average .....	6479	11.76
	3 = A "C+", "C" or "C-minus" average .....	3650	6.62
	4 = A "D" or less than a "D" average .....	1094	1.99
	5 = My school does not give these grades .....	438	0.79
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	8	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	174	0.32
	97 = REFUSED .....	85	0.15
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

Please think about the school you would be attending if you were not home-schooled, as you answer these next questions.

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say smoke cigarettes?

YESTSCIG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES	Freq	Pct
	1 = None of them .....	2686	4.87
	2 = A few of them.....	8971	16.28
	3 = Most of them.....	4153	7.54
	4 = All of them.....	126	0.23
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	444	0.81
	97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say use marijuana or hashish?

YESTSMJ <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE USE MJ/HASH	Freq	Pct
	1 = None of them .....	4343	7.88
	2 = A few of them.....	7535	13.67
	3 = Most of them.....	3469	6.29
	4 = All of them.....	247	0.45
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	777	1.41
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say drink alcoholic beverages?

YESTSALC <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW IN GRADE DRINK ALCOHOL	Freq	Pct
	1 = None of them .....	2663	4.83
	2 = A few of them.....	6103	11.07
	3 = Most of them.....	6351	11.52
	4 = All of them.....	722	1.31
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	526	0.95
	97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How many of the students in your grade at school would you say get drunk at least once a week?

<b>YESTSDNK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW MANY SDNTS YOU KNOW GET DRUNK WEEKLY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = None of them .....	5371	9.75
	2 = A few of them.....	7276	13.20
	3 = Most of them.....	2713	4.92
	4 = All of them.....	205	0.37
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	800	1.45
	97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

The next questions ask about your parents. By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians who live in your household.

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

<b>YEPCHKHW<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1PRNTS CHECK IF YOU'VE DONE HOMEWORK PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Always .....	8045	14.60
	2 = Sometimes.....	4917	8.92
	3 = Seldom .....	2043	3.71
	4 = Never.....	1346	2.44
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	33	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents provide help with your homework when you needed it?

<b>YEPHLPHW<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1PRNTS HELPED YOU W/HOMEWORK PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Always .....	9395	17.05
	2 = Sometimes.....	3634	6.59
	3 = Seldom .....	1701	3.09
	4 = Never.....	1598	2.90
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
	97 = REFUSED .....	44	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents make you do chores around the house?

<b>YEPCHORE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1PRNTS MADE YOU DO WORK/CHORES PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Always .....	8730	15.84
	2 = Sometimes.....	6657	12.08
	3 = Seldom .....	1528	2.77
	4 = Never.....	602	1.09
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	38	0.07
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05



YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you watched TV?

<b>YEPLMTTV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR AMT OF TV TIME PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Always .....	1996	3.62
	2 = Sometimes.....	4724	8.57
	3 = Seldom .....	3489	6.33
	4 = Never.....	7261	13.18
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	77	0.14
	97 = REFUSED .....	44	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents limit the amount of time you went out with friends on school nights?

<b>YEPLMTSN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1PRNTS LIMITED YOUR TIME OUT W/FRNDS PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Always .....	6711	12.18
	2 = Sometimes.....	4545	8.25
	3 = Seldom .....	2537	4.60
	4 = Never.....	2398	4.35
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	8	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	146	0.26
	97 = REFUSED .....	70	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents let you know when you'd done a good job?

<b>YEPGDJOB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1PRNTS LET YOU KNOW DONE A GOOD JOB PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Always .....	9225	16.74
	2 = Sometimes.....	5788	10.50
	3 = Seldom .....	1780	3.23
	4 = Never.....	721	1.31
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47	0.09
	97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how often did your parents tell you they were proud of you for something you had done?

<b>YEPPROUD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1TELL YOU THEY'RE PROUD OF SOMETHING YOU'D DONE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Always .....	9394	17.05
	2 = Sometimes.....	5518	10.01
	3 = Seldom .....	1859	3.37
	4 = Never.....	740	1.34
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09
	97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you argued or had a fight with at least one of your parents?

<b>YEYARGUP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH AT LEAST ONE OF YOUR PRNTS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 0 times.....	2968	5.39
	2 = 1 or 2 times.....	4639	8.42
	3 = 3 to 5 times.....	3690	6.70
	4 = 6 to 9 times.....	1887	3.42
	5 = 10 or more times.....	4137	7.51
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	176	0.32
	97 = REFUSED.....	94	0.17
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how many times have you gotten into a serious fight at school or work?

<b>YEYFGTSW<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1GOTTEN INTO A SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 0 times.....	13618	24.71
	2 = 1 or 2 times.....	2962	5.37
	3 = 3 to 5 times.....	626	1.14
	4 = 6 to 9 times.....	152	0.28
	5 = 10 or more times.....	153	0.28
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.07
	97 = REFUSED.....	39	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how many times have you taken part in a fight where a group of your friends fought against another group?

<b>YEYFGTGP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1TAKEN PART IN FIGHT WHERE GROUP FIGHTS GROUP		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 0 times.....	14791	26.84
	2 = 1 or 2 times.....	2049	3.72
	3 = 3 to 5 times.....	430	0.78
	4 = 6 to 9 times.....	113	0.21
	5 = 10 or more times.....	129	0.23
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
	97 = REFUSED.....	39	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how many times have you carried a handgun?

<b>YEYHGUN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1CARRIED A HANDGUN		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 0 times.....	16905	30.68
	2 = 1 or 2 times.....	404	0.73
	3 = 3 to 5 times.....	108	0.20
	4 = 6 to 9 times.....	34	0.06
	5 = 10 or more times.....	80	0.15
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05
	97 = REFUSED.....	33	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times have you sold illegal drugs?

<b>YEYSELL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 0 times.....	16944	30.75
	2 = 1 or 2 times.....	283	0.51
	3 = 3 to 5 times.....	116	0.21
	4 = 6 to 9 times.....	43	0.08
	5 = 10 or more times.....	156	0.28
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED.....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how many times have you stolen or tried to steal anything worth more than \$50?

<b>YEYSTOLE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1STOLEN/TRIED TO STEAL ANYTHING WORTH >\$50		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 0 times.....	16689	30.28
	2 = 1 or 2 times.....	577	1.05
	3 = 3 to 5 times.....	130	0.24
	4 = 6 to 9 times.....	48	0.09
	5 = 10 or more times.....	87	0.16
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
	97 = REFUSED.....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how many times have you attacked someone with the intent to seriously hurt them?

<b>YEYATTAK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1ATTACKED SOMEONE W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HURT THEM		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = 0 times.....	16202	29.40
	2 = 1 or 2 times.....	1070	1.94
	3 = 3 to 5 times.....	156	0.28
	4 = 6 to 9 times.....	46	0.08
	5 = 10 or more times.....	63	0.11
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05
	97 = REFUSED.....	27	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

How do you think your parents would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes per day?

<b>YEPPKCIG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Neither approve nor disapprove.....	705	1.28
	2 = Somewhat disapprove.....	709	1.29
	3 = Strongly disapprove.....	15920	28.89
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	191	0.35
	97 = REFUSED.....	66	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your parents would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

<b>YEPMJEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU TRYING MJ/HASH		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove .....	665	1.21
	2 = Somewhat Disapprove .....	997	1.81
	3 = Strongly Disapprove.....	15700	28.49
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	161	0.29
	97 = REFUSED .....	68	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

How do you think your parents would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

<b>YEPMJMO<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove .....	574	1.04
	2 = Somewhat Disapprove .....	678	1.23
	3 = Strongly Disapprove.....	16107	29.23
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	163	0.30
	97 = REFUSED .....	69	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

How do you think your parents would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

<b>YEPALDLY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW PRNTS WLD FEEL: YOU DRINKING ALC DAILY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Neither Approve or Disapprove .....	583	1.06
	2 = Somewhat Disapprove .....	1215	2.20
	3 = Strongly Disapprove.....	15575	28.26
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	151	0.27
	97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

How do you feel about someone your age smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

<b>YEGPKCIG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE SMOKG 1+ PK CIGS/DY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	1810	3.28
	2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	2302	4.18
	3 = Strongly disapprove .....	13275	24.09
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	154	0.28
	97 = REFUSED .....	50	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

How do you feel about someone your age trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

<b>YEGMJEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE TRYING MJ/HASH		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	3111	5.65
	2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	2634	4.78
	3 = Strongly disapprove .....	11647	21.13
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	146	0.26
	97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you feel about someone your age using marijuana once a month or more?

YEGMJMO <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY	Freq	Pct
	1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	3002	5.45
	2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	2618	4.75
	3 = Strongly disapprove .....	11770	21.36
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	146	0.26
	97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

How do you feel about someone your age having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEGALDLY <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL S/ONE YOUR AGE DRINKING ALC DLY	Freq	Pct
	1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	2281	4.14
	2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	2974	5.40
	3 = Strongly disapprove .....	12148	22.04
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	137	0.25
	97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

How do you think your close friends would feel about you smoking one or more packs of cigarettes a day?

YEFPKCIG <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS SMOKING 1+ PACK CIGS/DAY	Freq	Pct
	1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	2225	4.04
	2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	3055	5.54
	3 = Strongly disapprove .....	12085	21.93
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	184	0.33
	97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

How do you think your close friends would feel about you trying marijuana or hashish once or twice?

YEFMJVR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ 1X/MO	Freq	Pct
	1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	3072	5.57
	2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	2672	4.85
	3 = Strongly disapprove .....	11618	21.08
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	183	0.33
	97 = REFUSED .....	46	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

How do you think your close friends would feel about you using marijuana or hashish once a month or more?

YEFMJMO <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS USING MJ MONTHLY	Freq	Pct
	1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	2792	5.07
	2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	2456	4.46
	3 = Strongly disapprove .....	12102	21.96
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	195	0.35
	97 = REFUSED .....	46	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

How do you think your close friends would feel about you having one or two drinks of an alcoholic beverage nearly every day?

YEFALDLY <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1HOW YOU FEEL FRIENDS DRINKING ALC DAILY	Freq	Pct
	1 = Neither approve nor disapprove .....	2637	4.78
	2 = Somewhat disapprove .....	3242	5.88
	3 = Strongly disapprove .....	11472	20.82
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	192	0.35
	97 = REFUSED .....	48	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

NOTE: In the variables YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA and YETLKSOP, codes of 11 were assigned if the respondent indicated that there was no one that he/she could talk to about a serious problem but the respondent also indicated 1 or more people that he/she could talk to about a serious problem.

If you wanted to talk to someone about a serious problem, which of the following people would you turn to?

YETLKNON <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1THERE IS NOBODY I CAN TALK TO ABOUT SERIOUS PROBS	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered .....	588	1.07
	6 = Response not entered.....	16661	30.23
	11 = Response entered (& other responses entered).....	213	0.39
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	83	0.15
	97 = REFUSED .....	45	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

YETLKPAR <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1MY MOTHER/FATHER/GUARDIAN	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered .....	11857	21.52
	6 = Response not entered.....	5533	10.04
	11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11) .....	72	0.13
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	83	0.15
	97 = REFUSED .....	45	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

YETLKBGF <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1MY BOYFRIEND/GIRLFRIEND	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered .....	5846	10.61
	6 = Response not entered.....	11524	20.91
	11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11) .....	92	0.17
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	83	0.15
	97 = REFUSED .....	45	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

YETLKOTA <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1SOME OTHER ADULT	Freq	Pct
	1 = Response entered .....	4672	8.48
	6 = Response not entered.....	12722	23.08
	11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11) .....	68	0.12
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	83	0.15
	97 = REFUSED .....	45	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

YETLKSOP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SOME OTHER PERSON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	6716	12.19
6 = Response not entered.....	10639	19.31
11 = Response entered (YETLKNON=11) .....	107	0.19
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	83	0.15
97 = REFUSED .....	45	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

Now think about the past 12 months, that is, from [DATEFILL] through today. During the past 12 months, have you talked with at least one of your parents about the dangers of tobacco, alcohol, or drug use? By parents, we mean either your biological parents, adoptive parents, stepparents, or adult guardians -- whether or not they live with you.

YEPRTDNG<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HAVE YOU TALKED W/PARENT(S) ABT DANGER OF TOB/ALC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	10231	18.56
2 = No.....	7159	12.99
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	152	0.28
97 = REFUSED .....	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months have you participated in a problem solving, communication skills or self-esteem group?

YEPRBSLV<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1PRBLM SOLVING/COMMUNICATION SKILLS/SELF-ESTEEM GR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	3927	7.13
2 = No.....	13310	24.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	311	0.56
97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months have you participated in a violence prevention program, where you learn ways to avoid fights and control anger?

YEVIOPRV<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2522	4.58
2 = No.....	14905	27.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	119	0.22
97 = REFUSED .....	44	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months have you participated in an alcohol, tobacco or drug prevention program outside of school, where you learn about the dangers of using, and how to resist using, alcohol, tobacco, or drugs?

YEDGPRGP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1ALCOHOL/TOBACCO/DRUG PREV PGMS OUTSIDE SCHL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1968	3.57
2 = No.....	15493	28.11
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	90	0.16
97 = REFUSED .....	39	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months have you participated in a program or meeting to help you deal with drug or alcohol use by you or another member of your family, such as Alcoholics Anonymous, Alateen, or individual or group counseling?

YESLFHLP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1AA/ALATEEN/INDIVIDUAL OR GROUP COUNSELING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	789	1.43
2 = No.....	16626	30.17
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	127	0.23
97 = REFUSED .....	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months have you participated in pregnancy or sexually transmitted disease prevention programs?

YEPRGSTD<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1PREGNANCY OR SEXUALLY TRANSMITTED DISEASE PGMS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1922	3.49
2 = No.....	15550	28.22
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	76	0.14
97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of school-based activities, such as team sports, cheerleading, choir, band, student government, or clubs, have you participated?

YESCHACT<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1# OF SCHOOL-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	3030	5.50
1 = One .....	4431	8.04
2 = Two .....	4311	7.82
3 = 3 or more .....	5735	10.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	56	0.10
97 = REFUSED .....	27	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of community-based activities, such as volunteer activities, sports, clubs, or groups have you participated?

YECOMACT<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1# OF COMM.-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	4770	8.66
1 = One .....	4918	8.92
2 = Two .....	3674	6.67
3 = 3 or more .....	4070	7.39
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	127	0.23
97 = REFUSED .....	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of church or faith-based activities, such as clubs, youth groups, Saturday or Sunday school, prayer groups, youth trips, service or volunteer activities have you participated?

YEFAIACT<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1# OF FAITH-BASED ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....	6754	12.26
1 = One .....	3918	7.11
2 = Two .....	2259	4.10
3 = 3 or more .....	4497	8.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	122	0.22
97 = REFUSED .....	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05



YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, in how many different kinds of other activities, such as dance lessons, piano lessons, karate lessons, or horseback riding lessons, have you participated?

<b>YEOTHACT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1# OF OTHER ACT. PARTIC. IN PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = None.....	10416	18.90
	1 = One .....	3879	7.04
	2 = Two .....	1529	2.77
	3 = 3 or more.....	1670	3.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	62	0.11
	97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months have you had a special class about drugs or alcohol in school?

<b>YEDECLAS<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1A SPECIAL CLASS ABOUT DRUGS OR ALCOHOL		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes.....	7512	13.63
	2 = No.....	8769	15.91
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	93	0.17
	97 = REFUSED .....	32	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol in one of your regular school classes such as health or physical education?

<b>YEDERGLR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC IN CLASS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes.....	10766	19.54
	2 = No.....	5525	10.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	85	0.15
	97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

During the past 12 months have you had films, lectures, discussions, or printed information about drugs or alcohol outside of one of your regular classes such as in a special assembly?

<b>YEDESPCL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FILMS/LECTURES/DISCUS/INFO ABOUT DRG/ALC OUT CLAS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes.....	6699	12.16
	2 = No.....	9549	17.33
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	130	0.24
	97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	129	0.23
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38566	69.98

During the past 12 months have you seen or heard any alcohol or drug prevention messages from sources outside school such as posters, pamphlets, radio, or TV?

<b>YEPVNTYR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SEEN/HEARD ALC/DRG PREV MESSAGES FRM SOURC OUT SC		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes.....	13574	24.63
	2 = No.....	3824	6.94
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	158	0.29
	97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

YOUTH EXPERIENCES

During the past 12 months, how many times did you attend religious services? Please do not include special occasions such as weddings, funerals, or other special events in your answer.

YERLGSVC<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY RELIG. SERVICES

	Freq	Pct
1 = 0 times.....	5932	10.76
2 = 1 to 2 times.....	2400	4.35
3 = 3 to 5 times.....	1484	2.69
4 = 6 to 24 times.....	2144	3.89
5 = 25 to 52 times.....	2232	4.05
6 = More than 52 times.....	2987	5.42
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	342	0.62
97 = REFUSED.....	69	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

These next questions are about the role that religious beliefs may play in your life. For each statement, please indicate whether you strongly disagree, disagree, agree, or strongly agree.

Your religious beliefs are a very important part of your life.

YERLGIMP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS ARE VERY IMPORTANT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree.....	1895	3.44
2 = Disagree.....	2577	4.68
3 = Agree.....	7082	12.85
4 = Strongly Agree.....	5660	10.27
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	274	0.50
97 = REFUSED.....	102	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

Your religious beliefs influence how you make decisions in your life.

YERLDCSN<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1MY RELIGIOUS BELIEFS INFLUENCE MY DECISIONS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree.....	2245	4.07
2 = Disagree.....	3529	6.40
3 = Agree.....	6973	12.65
4 = Strongly Agree.....	4437	8.05
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	295	0.54
97 = REFUSED.....	111	0.20
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

It is important that your friends share your religious beliefs.

YERLFRND<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1IT IS IMPORTANT THAT MY FRIENDS SHARE REL BELIEFS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Strongly Disagree.....	4718	8.56
2 = Disagree.....	6736	12.22
3 = Agree.....	4161	7.55
4 = Strongly Agree.....	1509	2.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	12	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	363	0.66
97 = REFUSED.....	103	0.19
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37504	68.05

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

**RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

<b>MVIN5YR2</b>	Len : 1 NUM OF TIMES YOUTH MOVED IN PAST 5 YRS		
	. = Otherwise (YEMOV5Y2=985,994,997,998,999).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = More than 1 time (YEMOV5Y2=2 to 6).....	37929	68.82
	2 = None or one time (YEMOV5Y2=0,1).....	4282	7.77
		12899	23.41
<b>SCHFELT</b>	Len : 1 HOW YTH FELT: ABT GOING TO SCHL IN PAST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YESCHFLT=85,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Liked A Lot/Kind of Liked (YESCHFLT=1,2).....	38732	70.28
	2 = Didn't Like Very Much/Hated (YESCHFLT=3,4).....	13118	23.80
		3260	5.92
<b>TCHGJOB</b>	Len : 1 TEACHER LET YTH KNOW DOING GOOD JOB IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YETCGJOB=85,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YETCGJOB=1,2).....	38747	70.31
	2 = Seldom/Never (YETCGJOB=3,4).....	12999	23.59
		3364	6.10
<b>AVGGRADE</b>	Len : 1 GRADE AVG FOR LAST GRADING PERIOD COMPLETED		
	. = Otherwise (YELSTGRD=5,85,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = D or Lower (YELSTGRD=4).....	39400	71.49
	2 = A, B, or C (YELSTGRD=1,2,3).....	1094	1.99
		14616	26.52
<b>STNDSCIG</b>	Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE SMOKE CIGARETTES		
	. = Otherwise (YESTSCIG=85,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Most/All (YESTSCIG=3,4).....	39174	71.08
	2 = None/Few (YESTSCIG=1,2).....	4279	7.76
		11657	21.15
<b>STNDSMJ</b>	Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE USE MJ/HASHISH		
	. = Otherwise (YESTSMJ=85,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Most/All (YESTSMJ=3,4).....	39516	71.70
	2 = None/Few (YESTSMJ=1,2).....	3716	6.74
		11878	21.55
<b>STNDALC</b>	Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE DRINK ALC BEVERAGES		
	. = Otherwise (YESTSALC=85,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Most/All (YESTSALC=3,4).....	39271	71.26
	2 = None/Few (YESTSALC=1,2).....	7073	12.83
		8766	15.91
<b>STNDDNK</b>	Len : 1 STUDENTS IN YTH GRADE GET DRUNK ONCE/WK		
	. = Otherwise (YESTSDNK=85,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Most/All (YESTSDNK=3,4).....	39545	71.76
	2 = None/Few (YESTSDNK=1,2).....	2918	5.29
		12647	22.95
<b>PARCHKHW</b>	Len : 1 PARENTS CHECK IF HMWK DONE IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEPCHKHW=85,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHKHW=1,2).....	38759	70.33
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHKHW=3,4).....	12962	23.52
		3389	6.15
<b>PARHLPHW</b>	Len : 1 PARENTS HELP W/ HMWK IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEPHLPHW=85,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPHLPHW=1,2).....	38782	70.37
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPHLPHW=3,4).....	13029	23.64
		3299	5.99

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

PRCHORE2	Len : 1 PARENTS MAKE YTH DO CHORES AROUND HOUSE IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEPCHORE=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPCHORE=1,2).....	37593	68.21
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPCHORE=3,4).....	15387	27.92
		2130	3.86
PRLMTTV2	Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT AMT OF TV IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEPLMTTV=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTTV=1,2).....	37640	68.30
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTTV=3,4).....	6720	12.19
		10750	19.51
PARLMTSN	Len : 1 PARENTS LIMIT TIME OUT ON SCH NIGHT IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEPLMTSN=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPLMTSN=1,2).....	38919	70.62
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPLMTSN=3,4).....	11256	20.42
		4935	8.95
PRGDJOB2	Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH HAD DONE GOOD JOB IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEPGDJOB=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPGDJOB=1,2).....	37596	68.22
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPGDJOB=3,4).....	15013	27.24
		2501	4.54
PRPROUD2	Len : 1 PARENTS TELL YTH PROUD OF THINGS DONE IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEPPROUD=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = Always/Sometimes (YEPPROUD=1,2).....	37599	68.23
	2 = Seldom/Never (YEPPROUD=3,4).....	14912	27.06
		2599	4.72
ARGUPAR	Len : 1 TIMES ARGUED/HAD A FIGHT WITH ONE PARENT IN PST YR		
	. = Otherwise (YEYARGUP=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = 9 or Fewer (YEYARGUP=1,2,3,4).....	37789	68.57
	2 = 10 or More (YEYARGUP=5).....	13184	23.92
		4137	7.51
YOFIGHT2	Len : 1 YOUTH HAD SERIOUS FIGHT AT SCHOOL/WORK		
	. = Otherwise (YEYFGTSW=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = One or more times (YEYFGTSW=2,3,4,5).....	37599	68.23
	2 = None (YEYFGTSW=1).....	3893	7.06
		13618	24.71
YOGRPFT2	Len : 1 YOUTH FOUGHT W/GROUP VS OTHER GROUP		
	. = Otherwise (YEYFGTGP=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = One or more times (YEYFGTGP=2,3,4,5).....	37598	68.22
	2 = None (YEYFGTGP=1).....	2721	4.94
		14791	26.84
YOHGUN2	Len : 1 YOUTH CARRIED A HANDGUN		
	. = Otherwise (YEYHGUN=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = One or more times (YEYHGUN=2,3,4,5).....	37579	68.19
	2 = None (YEYHGUN=1).....	626	1.14
		16905	30.68
YOSELL2	Len : 1 YOUTH SOLD ILLEGAL DRUGS		
	. = Otherwise (YEYSELL=85,94,97,98,99).....	Freq	Pct
	1 = One or more times (YEYSELL=2,3,4,5).....	37568	68.17
	2 = None (YEYSELL=1).....	598	1.09
		16944	30.75

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

YOSTOLE2	Len : 1	YOUTH STOLE/TRIED TO STEAL ITEM >\$50		
		. = Otherwise (YEYSTOLE=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = One or more times (YEYSTOLE=2,3,4,5) .....	37579	68.19
		2 = None (YEYSTOLE=1) .....	842	1.53
			16689	30.28
YOATTAK2	Len : 1	YOUTH ATTACKED W/INTENT TO SERIOUSLY HARM		
		. = Otherwise (YEYATTAK=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = One or more times (YEYATTAK=2,3,4,5) .....	37573	68.18
		2 = None (YEYATTAK=1) .....	1335	2.42
			16202	29.40
PRPKCIG2	Len : 1	YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH SMOKE PACK CIG/DAY		
		. = Otherwise (YEPPKCIG=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPPKCIG=3) .....	37776	68.55
		2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPPKCIG=1,2) .....	15920	28.89
			1414	2.57
PRMJEV2	Len : 1	YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH		
		. = Otherwise (YEPMJEV2=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPMJEV2=3) .....	37748	68.50
		2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPMJEV2=1,2) .....	15700	28.49
			1662	3.02
PRMJMO	Len : 1	YTH THINK: PARENTS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MNTHLY		
		. = Otherwise (YEPMJMO=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Strongly Disapprove (YEPMJMO=3) .....	37751	68.50
		2 = Somewhat Dis/Neither App Nor Dis (YEPMJMO=1,2) .....	16107	29.23
			1252	2.27
PRALDLY2	Len : 1	YTH THINK: PARNTS FEEL ABT YTH DRK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY		
		. = Otherwise (YEPALDLY=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Strongly disapprove (YEPALDLY=3) .....	37737	68.48
		2 = Somewhat disapprove or neither (YEPALDLY=1,2) .....	15575	28.26
			1798	3.26
YFLPKCG2	Len : 1	HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS SMOKE PACK/DAY CIG		
		. = Otherwise (YEGPKCIG=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGPKCIG=2,3) .....	37723	68.45
		2 = Neither approve nor disapprove (YEGMJEVR=1) .....	15577	28.27
			1810	3.28
YFLTMRJ2	Len : 1	HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS TRY MJ/HASH		
		. = Otherwise (YEGMJEV2=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGMJEV2=2,3) .....	37718	68.44
		2 = Neither approve nor disapprove (YEGMJEV2=1) .....	14281	25.91
			3111	5.65
YFLMJMO	Len : 1	HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS USING MJ/HASH MONTHLY		
		. = Otherwise (YEGMJMO=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEGMJMO=2,3) .....	37720	68.44
		2 = Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEGMJMO=1) .....	14388	26.11
			3002	5.45
YFLADLY2	Len : 1	HOW YTH FEELS: PEERS DRNK 1-2 ALC BEV/DAY		
		. = Otherwise (YEGALDLY=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Somewhat or strongly disapprove (YEGALDLY=2,3) .....	37707	68.42
		2 = Neither approve nor disapprove (YEGALDLY=1) .....	15122	27.44
			2281	4.14

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

FRDPCIG2	Len : 1	YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH SMK 1+ PAC DAILY		
		.	Otherwise (YEFKPCIG=85,94,97,98,99).....	37745 68.49
		1	Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFKPCIG=2,3).....	15140 27.47
		2	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFKPCIG=1).....	2225 4.04
FRDMEVR2	Len : 1	YTH THINK: CLOSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH TRY MJ/HASH		
		.	Otherwise (YEFMJEV=85,94,97,98,99).....	37748 68.50
		1	Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJEV=2,3).....	14290 25.93
		2	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJEV=1).....	3072 5.57
FRDMJMON	Len : 1	YTH THINK: CLSE FRNDS FEEL ABT YTH USE MJ/HASH MON		
		.	Otherwise (YEFMJMO=85,94,97,98,99).....	37760 68.52
		1	Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFMJMO=2,3).....	14558 26.42
		2	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFMJMO=1).....	2792 5.07
FRDADLY2	Len : 1	YTH THINK: CLSE FRND FEEL ABT YTH HAVE 1-2 ALC/DAY		
		.	Otherwise (YEFALDLY=85,94,97,98,99).....	37759 68.52
		1	Strongly/Somewhat Disapprove (YEFALDLY=2,3).....	14714 26.70
		2	Neither Approve Nor Disapprove (YEFALDLY=1).....	2637 4.78
<p>The following variable, TALKPROB, was created from the variables containing information on who youths would talk with about serious problems: No one (YETLKNON), parent/guardian (YETLKPAR), boyfriend/girlfriend (YETLKBGF), other adults (YETLKOTA), or some other person (YETLKSOP). Youths who did not report a positive response to at least one of the source variables, youths who reported both being able to talk with no one (YETLKNON=11) and being able to talk to someone (YETLKPAR, YETLKBGF, YETLKOTA, or YETLKSOP=11), and respondents over the age of 17 (all source variables=99) were coded as SAS missing.</p>				
TALKPROB	Len : 1	WHO YTH TALKS WITH ABOUT SERIOUS PROBLEMS		
		.	Otherwise (See comment above).....	37861 68.70
		1	No One (YETLKNON=1).....	588 1.07
		2	Someone (YETLKPAR,YETLKBGF,YETLKOTA,or YETLKSOP=1).....	16661 30.23
PRTALK3	Len : 1	TALKED W/PARENT ABT DANGER TOB/ALC/DRG		
		.	Otherwise (YEPRTDNG=85,94,97,98,99).....	37720 68.44
		1	Yes (YEPRTDNG=1).....	10231 18.56
		2	No (YEPRTDNG=2).....	7159 12.99
PRBSOLV2	Len : 1	PARTICIPATED IN PRBSLV/COMMSKILL/SELFESTEEM GROUP		
		.	Otherwise (YEPRBSLV=85,94,97,98,99).....	37873 68.72
		1	Yes (YEPRBSLV=1).....	3927 7.13
		2	No (YEPRBSLV=2).....	13310 24.15
PREVIOL2	Len : 1	PARTICIPATED IN VIOLENCE PREVENTION PROGRAM		
		.	Otherwise (YEVIOPRV=85,94,97,98,99).....	37683 68.38
		1	Yes (YEVIOPRV=1).....	2522 4.58
		2	No (YEVIOPRV=2).....	14905 27.05
PRVDRGO2	Len : 1	PARTICIPATED IN DRUG PREV PROGRAM OUTSIDE SCHOOL		
		.	Otherwise (YEDGPRGP=85,94,97,98,99).....	37649 68.32
		1	Yes (YEDGPRGP=1).....	1968 3.57
		2	No (YEDGPRGP=2).....	15493 28.11

RECODED YOUTH EXPERIENCES

<b>GRPCNSL2</b>	Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PROGRAM TO HELP SUBSTANCE ABUSE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Otherwise (YESLFHLP=85,94,97,98,99).....	37695	68.40
	1 = Yes (YESLFHLP=1).....	789	1.43
	2 = No (YESLFHLP=2).....	16626	30.17

<b>PREGPGM2</b>	Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN PREG/STD PREV PROGRAM	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Otherwise (YEPRGSTD=85,94,97,98,99).....	37638	68.30
	1 = Yes (YEPRGSTD=1).....	1922	3.49
	2 = No (YEPRGSTD=2).....	15550	28.22

The following variable, YTHACT2, was created by counting the number of positive responses reported over the following 4 youth activity questions: School-based (YESCHACT), community-based (YECOMACT), church or faith-based (YEFIACT), or other activities (YEOTHACT). Youth respondents who reported participation in 2 or more activities were included in the "2 or More Activities" category regardless of how many other activity questions were answered. Youth respondents who did not answer 2 or more of the 4 youth activity questions with a "yes" or "no" response were coded as SAS missing. To be included in the "None or 1 Activity" category, a youth respondent must have answered 2 or more of the activity questions and reported they participated in either zero or one activity.

<b>YTHACT2</b>	Len : 1 YTH PARTICPATED IN YOUTH ACTIVITIES	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Otherwise (See comment above).....	37577	68.19
	1 = None or 1 Activity (See comment above).....	2643	4.80
	2 = 2 or More Activities (2 or more source vars=1).....	14890	27.02

<b>DRPRVME3</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH SEEN DRUG PREV MSG OUTSIDE SCH	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Otherwise (YEPVNTYR=85,94,97,98,99).....	37712	68.43
	1 = Yes (YEPVNTYR=1).....	13574	24.63
	2 = No (YEPVNTYR=2).....	3824	6.94

<b>ANYEDUC3</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH HAD ANY DRUG EDUC IN SCHOOL	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Otherwise.....	38810	70.42
	1 = Yes (YEDECLAS=1 OR YEDERGLR=1 OR YEDESPCL=1).....	12459	22.61
	2 = No (YEDECLAS=2 & YEDERGLR=2 & YEDESPCL=2).....	3841	6.97

<b>RLGATTD</b>	Len : 1 NUM TIMES ATTEND RELIG SERVICES IN PST YR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Otherwise (YERLGSVC=85,94,97,98,99).....	37931	68.83
	1 = 25 or more (YERLGSVC=5,6).....	5219	9.47
	2 = Less than 25 (YERLGSVC=1,2,3,4).....	11960	21.70

<b>RLGIMPT</b>	Len : 1 RELIG BELIEFS VERY IMPORTANT IN LIFE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Otherwise (YERLGIMP=85,94,97,98,99).....	37896	68.76
	1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLGIMP=3,4).....	12742	23.12
	2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree(YERLGIMP=1,2).....	4472	8.11

<b>RLGDASN</b>	Len : 1 RELIG BELIEFS INFLUENCE LIFE DECISIONS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Otherwise (YERLDCSN=85,94,97,98,99).....	37926	68.82
	1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLDCSN=3,4).....	11410	20.70
	2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree (YERLDCSN=1,2).....	5774	10.48

<b>RLGFRND</b>	Len : 1 IMPT FOR FRNDS TO SHARE RELIG BELIEFS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Otherwise (YERLFRND=85,94,97,98,99).....	37986	68.93
	1 = Agree/Strongly Agree (YERLFRND=3,4).....	5670	10.29
	2 = Strongly Disagree/Disagree(YERLFRND=1,2).....	11454	20.78

MENTAL HEALTH

**MENTAL HEALTH**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

These questions ask how you have been feeling during the past 30 days.

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

DSTNRV30<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1HOW OFTEN FELT NERVOUS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time .....	731	1.33
2 = Most of the time .....	1718	3.12
3 = Some of the time.....	7557	13.71
4 = A little of the time .....	14671	26.62
5 = None of the time .....	12672	22.99
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	81	0.15
97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17605	31.95

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTHOP30<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time .....	562	1.02
2 = Most of the time .....	1166	2.12
3 = Some of the time.....	3920	7.11
4 = A little of the time .....	7655	13.89
5 = None of the time .....	24053	43.65
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	74	0.13
97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17605	31.95

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTRST30<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS/FIDGETY PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time .....	819	1.49
2 = Most of the time .....	1922	3.49
3 = Some of the time.....	6926	12.57
4 = A little of the time .....	11524	20.91
5 = None of the time .....	16135	29.28
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	94	0.17
97 = REFUSED .....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17605	31.95



MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTCHR30<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN FELT SAD NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	530	0.96
2 = Most of the time.....	1169	2.12
3 = Some of the time.....	3635	6.60
4 = A little of the time.....	7304	13.25
5 = None of the time.....	24727	44.87
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	71	0.13
97 = REFUSED.....	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17605	31.95

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTEFF30<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING EFFORT PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	1600	2.90
2 = Most of the time.....	2407	4.37
3 = Some of the time.....	5878	10.67
4 = A little of the time.....	10315	18.72
5 = None of the time.....	16991	30.83
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	219	0.40
97 = REFUSED.....	77	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17605	31.95

During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good or worthless?

DSTNGD30<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW OFT FELT DOWN/WTHLSS/NO GOOD PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	616	1.12
2 = Most of the time.....	1224	2.22
3 = Some of the time.....	3578	6.49
4 = A little of the time.....	7753	14.07
5 = None of the time.....	24177	43.87
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	75	0.14
97 = REFUSED.....	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17605	31.95

The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about the past 12 months. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

DSTWORST<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1MON IN PST 12 MOS FELT WORSE THAN PST 30 DYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	13251	24.04
2 = No.....	24048	43.64
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	119	0.22
97 = REFUSED.....	68	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	17605	31.95

MENTAL HEALTH

Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

DSTNRV12<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1HOW OFT FELT NERVOUS IN WORST MONTH, PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	1452	2.63
2 = Most of the time.....	3196	5.80
3 = Some of the time.....	4324	7.85
4 = A little of the time.....	3219	5.84
5 = None of the time.....	1031	1.87
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	41653	75.58

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel hopeless?

DSTHOP12<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1HOW OFTEN FELT HOPELESS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	1253	2.27
2 = Most of the time.....	2332	4.23
3 = Some of the time.....	3313	6.01
4 = A little of the time.....	3069	5.57
5 = None of the time.....	3257	5.91
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	41653	75.58

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

DSTRST12<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1HOW OFTEN FELT RESTLESS IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	1150	2.09
2 = Most of the time.....	2326	4.22
3 = Some of the time.....	3816	6.92
4 = A little of the time.....	3642	6.61
5 = None of the time.....	2288	4.15
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	41653	75.58

MENTAL HEALTH

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

DSTCHR12<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1HOW OFTEN COULDN'T BE CHEERED UP IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	1303	2.36
2 = Most of the time .....	2374	4.31
3 = Some of the time.....	3243	5.88
4 = A little of the time .....	3118	5.66
5 = None of the time .....	3192	5.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	75	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41653	75.58

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

DSTEFF12<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1HOW OFT FELT EVERYTHING AN EFFORT IN WORST MON

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	1540	2.79
2 = Most of the time .....	2506	4.55
3 = Some of the time.....	3431	6.23
4 = A little of the time .....	3497	6.35
5 = None of the time .....	2210	4.01
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	54	0.10
97 = REFUSED .....	81	0.15
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41653	75.58

During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally...

how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

DSTNGD12<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1HOW OFTEN FELT NO GOOD IN WORST MONTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = All of the time.....	1246	2.26
2 = Most of the time .....	2000	3.63
3 = Some of the time.....	2802	5.08
4 = A little of the time .....	3110	5.64
5 = None of the time .....	4065	7.38
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	76	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	127	0.23
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	41653	75.58

NOTE: Adult respondents in 2008 were assigned to receive one of two possible sets of questions to assess disturbances in social adjustment and behavior or impairment in a person's daily functioning due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Adults in Sample A received 8 of 16 questions from the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS). Adults in Sample B received four questions from the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS).

MHSAMP08      Len : 2    VERSION OF MH QUES - A (WHODAS) OR B (SHEEHAN)

	Freq	Pct
1 = WHODAS .....	18582	33.72
2 = Sheehan .....	18914	34.32
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17605	31.95

MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have remembering to do things you needed to do?

**IMPREMEM<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1DIFFICULTY REMEMBERING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No difficulty .....	7707	13.98
2 = Mild difficulty .....	5104	9.26
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	1990	3.61
4 = Severe difficulty .....	465	0.84
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39740	72.11

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?

**IMPCONCN<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1DIFFICULTY CONCENTRATING ONE MO IN PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No difficulty .....	6673	12.11
2 = Mild difficulty .....	5692	10.33
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	2253	4.09
4 = Severe difficulty .....	639	1.16
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	65	0.12
97 = REFUSED .....	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39740	72.11

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have going out of the house and getting around on your own?

**IMPGOUT<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1DIFFICULTY GOING OUT ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No difficulty .....	10918	19.81
2 = Mild difficulty .....	2374	4.31
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	1220	2.21
4 = Severe difficulty .....	480	0.87
5 = You didn't leave the house on your own.....	273	0.50
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	58	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39740	72.11

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

**IMPGOUTM<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM LEAVING HOUSE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	145	0.26
2 = No.....	128	0.23
97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	75	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54732	99.31

MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have dealing with people you did not know well?

IMPPEOP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY DEALING W STRANGERS ONE MO IN PST 12 M

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty .....	9277	16.83
2 = Mild difficulty .....	3379	6.13
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	1594	2.89
4 = Severe difficulty .....	568	1.03
5 = You didn't deal with people you did not know well .....	455	0.83
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	52	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39740	72.11

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

IMPPEOPM<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1EMOTIONAL PROBLEMS KEEP YOU FROM DEALING W STRAGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	202	0.37
2 = No.....	247	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54558	99.00

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?

IMPSSOC<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY PARTICIPATE IN SOCIAL ACT 1 MO /12 MO

	Freq	Pct
1 = No difficulty .....	8902	16.15
2 = Mild difficulty .....	3351	6.08
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	1716	3.11
4 = Severe difficulty .....	796	1.44
5 = You didn't participate in social activities .....	515	0.93
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	44	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39740	72.11

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

IMPSSOCM<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM PART IN SOCIAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	279	0.51
2 = No.....	228	0.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	61	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54505	98.90

MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of household responsibilities?

<b>IMPHHLD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY HOUSE RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = No difficulty .....	8789	15.95
	2 = Mild difficulty .....	3782	6.86
	3 = Moderate difficulty.....	1839	3.34
	4 = Severe difficulty .....	671	1.22
	5 = You didn't take care of household responsibilities .....	195	0.35
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	48	0.09
	97 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39740	72.11

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

<b>IMPHHLD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1EMOTIONL PROBS MAKE KEEP YOU FRM TAKING CARE HOUS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	128	0.23
	2 = No.....	67	0.12
	97 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54821	99.48

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?

<b>IMPRES<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1DIFFICULTY WORK RESPONS ONE MO IN PST 12 MO		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = No difficulty .....	8965	16.27
	2 = Mild difficulty .....	3717	6.74
	3 = Moderate difficulty.....	1504	2.73
	4 = Severe difficulty .....	528	0.96
	5 = You didn't work or go to school .....	556	1.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47	0.09
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39740	72.11

Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

<b>IMPRES<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1DID EMOTIONAL PROBS KEEP YOU FROM WORK/SCHOOL		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	155	0.28
	2 = No.....	395	0.72
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	64	0.12
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54454	98.81

MENTAL HEALTH

During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered most with your daily activities...

how much difficulty did you have getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?

**IMPWORK<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1DIFFICULTY DOING DAILY WORK ONE MO IN PST 12 MO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = No difficulty .....	7995	14.51
2 = Mild difficulty .....	4674	8.48
3 = Moderate difficulty.....	1572	2.85
4 = Severe difficulty .....	480	0.87
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	48	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40296	73.12

You mentioned having difficulty with or being unable to do such things as [FILLS].

During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have these kinds of difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

**IMPWEEKS<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1NUM WEEKS HAVE DIFFICULTIES BECAUSE OF MENTL HLTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 52.....	10768	19.54
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	413	0.75
97 = REFUSED .....	79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	98	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43752	79.39

During that/those [imweek1fill] week/weeks did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

**IMPDYFRQ<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1HOW MANY DAYS IN WEEK DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTIES

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Every day .....	555	1.01
2 = Most days .....	3147	5.71
3 = Only one or two days a week.....	7031	12.76
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	511	0.93
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43752	79.39

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your emotions, nerves or mental health?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

**IMPYDAYS<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1HOW MANY DAY IN PAST YR YOU WERE UNABLE TO WORK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 0 - 365.....	11054	20.06
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	160	0.29
997 = REFUSED .....	46	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	98	0.18
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	43752	79.39

NOTE: IMPAIR is a created variable based on answers to questions corresponding to IMPREMEM through IMPWORK. Questions corresponding to these variables were adapted from a subset of questions in the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), which consists of questions that are used for assessing impairment in social adjustment and behavior.

**IMPAIR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1IMPAIRMENT SCORE FROM WHODAS SUBSET

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 0 - 50.....	15353	27.86
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39740	72.11

MENTAL HEALTH

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered with your daily activities. In answering, think of the one month in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered most with your daily activities.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

During that month when you were at your worst emotionally, how much did your emotions interfere with your ability to do home management tasks, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

MHSMGT<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference.....	4328	7.85
1 = Mild - 1.....	2241	4.07
2 = Mild - 2.....	2084	3.78
3 = Mild - 3.....	1684	3.06
4 = Moderate - 4.....	1091	1.98
5 = Moderate - 5.....	1485	2.69
6 = Moderate - 6.....	991	1.80
7 = Severe - 7.....	651	1.18
8 = Severe - 8.....	475	0.86
9 = Severe - 9.....	184	0.33
10 = Very Severe Interference.....	266	0.48
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	111	0.20
97 = REFUSED.....	86	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	39423	71.54

During that month in the past 12 months when you were at your worst emotionally how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

MHSWORK<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference.....	5430	9.85
1 = Mild - 1.....	2180	3.96
2 = Mild - 2.....	1957	3.55
3 = Mild - 3.....	1722	3.12
4 = Moderate - 4.....	985	1.79
5 = Moderate - 5.....	1098	1.99
6 = Moderate - 6.....	735	1.33
7 = Severe - 7.....	534	0.97
8 = Severe - 8.....	364	0.66
9 = Severe - 9.....	199	0.36
10 = Very Severe Interference.....	293	0.53
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	101	0.18
97 = REFUSED.....	79	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	39423	71.54



MENTAL HEALTH

During that month when your were at your worst emotionally, how much did this interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

MHSRELS<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference.....	5371	9.75
1 = Mild - 1.....	2069	3.75
2 = Mild - 2.....	1855	3.37
3 = Mild - 3.....	1549	2.81
4 = Moderate - 4.....	958	1.74
5 = Moderate - 5.....	1118	2.03
6 = Moderate - 6.....	763	1.38
7 = Severe - 7.....	648	1.18
8 = Severe - 8.....	523	0.95
9 = Severe - 9.....	358	0.65
10 = Very Severe Interference.....	307	0.56
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	86	0.16
97 = REFUSED.....	72	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	39423	71.54

How much did your emotions interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

MHSSOC<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference.....	5345	9.70
1 = Mild - 1.....	2076	3.77
2 = Mild - 2.....	1691	3.07
3 = Mild - 3.....	1506	2.73
4 = Moderate - 4.....	1019	1.85
5 = Moderate - 5.....	1142	2.07
6 = Moderate - 6.....	786	1.43
7 = Severe - 7.....	661	1.20
8 = Severe - 8.....	535	0.97
9 = Severe - 9.....	390	0.71
10 = Very Severe Interference.....	385	0.70
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	79	0.14
97 = REFUSED.....	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	39423	71.54

You said that your emotions interfered with your [FILL WITH ACTIVITY NAME FROM UP TO ALL ITEMS WHERE MJAD66a = 1-10 OR MJAD66b=1-10 OR MJAD66c=1-10 OR MJAD66d=1-10]. During the past 12 months, about how many weeks did you have any of these difficulties because of your emotions, nerves, or mental health? If you can't remember the exact number, just give your best estimate.

MHSWEEKS<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1# WKS DURING PST 12 MOS DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTY

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 52.....	11960	21.70
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	427	0.77
97 = REFUSED.....	134	0.24
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	110	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	42477	77.08

MENTAL HEALTH

During (that [MHWEEK1FILL] week/those [MHWEEK1 FILL] weeks), did you have these kinds of difficulties every day, most days, or only one or two days a week?

MHSDYFRQ<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW OFTEN DID YOU HAVE DIFFICULTIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Every day .....	731	1.33
2 = Most days .....	3279	5.95
3 = Only one or two days a week .....	7909	14.35
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	26	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	149	0.27
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	537	0.97
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42477	77.08

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

MHSYDAYS<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 1# DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 365 .....	12264	22.25
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	174	0.32
997 = REFUSED .....	83	0.15
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	110	0.20
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42477	77.08

NOTE: MHIMPAIR is a created variable based on answers to questions corresponding to MHSMTG through MHSSOC. Questions corresponding to these variables were adapted from the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures impairment in a person's daily functioning.

MHIMPAIR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1IMPAIRMENT SCORE FROM SDS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 50 .....	15677	28.45
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	39423	71.54

The next few questions are about thoughts of suicide. At any time in the past 12 months, that is from [datefill] up to and including today, did you seriously think about trying to kill yourself?

SUICTHNK<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SERIOUSLY THINK ABOUT KILLING SELF PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2089	3.79
2 = No .....	35271	64.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	10	0.02
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned .....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17605	31.95

During the past 12 months, did you make any plans to kill yourself?

SUICPLAN<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1MAKE PLANS TO KILL YOURSELF PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	613	1.11
2 = No .....	1475	2.68
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	10	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	86	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER) .....	48	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52877	95.95

MENTAL HEALTH

During the past 12 months, did you try to kill yourself?

SUICTRY<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1TRY TO KILL YOURSELF PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	355	0.64
2 = No.....	1732	3.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	88	0.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	48	0.09
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52877	95.95

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

**RECODED MENTAL HEALTH**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the following two sections: Mental Health and Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse.

NOTE: In the 2008 NSDUH, the Psychological Distress module which previously included only a set of six past year K6 items, was renamed the Mental Health module. The module was expanded to include a version of the K6 that included items on the past 30 days (which resulted in some changes to the past year K6 items), followed by the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), and items on suicidal ideation.

All adults were administered the K6 and suicide questions. The WHODAS and SDS were administered to a split sample, where adults in sample A (MHSAMP08=1) were administered the WHODAS items and adults in sample B (MHSAMP08=2) were administered the SDS items. There were 10 adult respondents who were not assigned to either sample (MHSAMP08=98).

Recoded variables were defined to measure psychological distress, Serious Mental Illness (SMI) and other levels of mental illness, as well as suicide ideation. A logistic regression model revised in 2012 is used to determine the predicted probability of SMI. The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMYR\_U, AMYR\_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year major depressive episode (MDE), or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. Specific details about the creation and use of the distress and mental illness variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

NOTE: The following five variables contain information about psychological distress. The 2008 NSDUH is the first survey year where variables on past month psychological distress (K6SCMON and SPDMON) are available and these variables are used beginning with the 2008 detailed tables. A second set of variables describes past year psychological distress (K6SCYR, K6SCMAX, and SPDYR), and these replace the past year distress variables created prior to the 2008 NSDUH. Please note that even though past year variables exist, only past month serious psychological distress (SPD) estimates were shown in the 2008 detailed tables. The past year distress variables, K6SCMAX and SPDYR, were created based on data from the past month K6 items and the worst month in the past year K6 items. Prior to the 2008 NSDUH, past year distress was based only on the worst month in the past year K6 items (SPD\_UADJ). Due to the addition of the past month K6 items, it was determined that past year SPD in 2008 and later years is not comparable with years prior to 2008. In order to be able to make comparisons of SPD estimates across years, statistically adjusted variables were created for 2005-2007. The 2005-2007 adjusted past year SPD recodes, K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ, can be renamed to the 2008 SPD variable names for analyses that use data from 2005 and subsequent years. The adjusted variables were first used to produce past year SPD estimates in the 2010 mental health detailed tables.

The following variable, K6SCMON, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress over the past 30 days (past month). This variable is based on data collected from a series of six questions known as the K6, asking adult respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days. These questions include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous (DSTNRV30), feeling hopeless(DSTHOP30), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST30), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR30), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF30), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD30). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCMON. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

<b>K6SCMON</b>	Len : 2	K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST MONTH		
		RANGE = 0 - 24.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	37504	68.05
			17606	31.95

<b>SPDMON</b>	Len : 1	PAST MONTH SERIOUS PSYCH DISTRESS INDICATOR		
		. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMON=.) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No (K6SCMON<13) .....	17606	31.95
		1 = Yes (K6SCMON>=13) .....	35097	63.69
			2407	4.37

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The 2 variables directly above are defined based on questions asking about a respondent's level of psychological distress over the past 30 days. Respondents were then asked if there was a month in the past 12 months when they felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than they felt in the past 30 days. This level of psychological distress is referenced as the "worst month in past year" in the following documentation.

The following variable, K6SCYR, is a score with values ranging from 0 to 24 indicating the level of psychological distress in the worst month in the past year, that was not the past 30 days. This variable is only defined for respondents who reported that there was a month in the past 12 months when he/she was more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than during the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). This score variable is based on a series of six questions asking respondents how frequently they experienced symptoms of psychological distress during their worst month in the past year (only if the worst month was not the past 30 days). These questions are from the K6 and include the following symptoms of distress: feeling nervous(DSTNRV12), feeling hopeless (DSTHOP12), feeling restless or fidgety (DSTRST12), feeling so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up (DSTCHR12), feeling that everything was an effort (DSTEFF12), and feeling down on yourself, no good, or worthless (DSTNGD12). For each of the six items listed above, responses of "all of the time" were coded 4, "most of the time" were coded 3, "some of the time" were coded 2, "a little of the time" were coded 1, and "none of the time" and all other responses were coded 0. These assigned values were summed across the six items to calculate a total score for K6SCYR. For respondents who indicated that they did not have a month in the past year worse than the past 30 days, K6SCYR was set to missing. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

<b>K6SCYR</b>	Len : 2 K6 TOTAL SCORE IN WORST MONTH OF PAST YEAR		
	RANGE = 0 - 24.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) or DSTWORST=2.....	13251	24.04
		41859	75.96

The following variable, K6SCMAX, is defined to be the higher K6 score between the past month K6 total score (K6SCMON) variable, and the K6 total score in the worst month of the past year if the worst month was not the past 30 days (K6SCYR) variable.

<b>K6SCMAX</b>	Len : 2 WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE IN PAST YEAR		
	RANGE = 0 - 24.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	37504	68.05
		17606	31.95

<b>SPDYR</b>	Len : 1 PAST YEAR SERIOUS PSYCHOLOGICAL DISTRESS INDICATOR		
	. = Aged 12-17 (K6SCMAX=.).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (K6SCMAX<13).....	17606	31.95
	1 = Yes (K6SCMAX>=13).....	32038	58.13
		5466	9.92

NOTE: The following four variables present suicide information based on responses to the suicidal ideation screen.

<b>MHSUITHK</b>	Len : 1 SERIOUSLY THOUGHT ABOUT KILLING SELF IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (SUICTHNK=2).....	17750	32.21
	1 = Yes (SUICTHNK=1).....	35271	64.00
		2089	3.79

The following suicide variable, MHSUTK\_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than MHSUITHK which is used in the detailed tables. See the mental illness variables further down in this section and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details.

<b>MHSUTK_U</b>	Len : 1 SERIOUS TGHT ABT KILL SLF PY - 'UNKN' IMP AS 'NO'		
	. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No/Unknown (AGE2>=7 and MHSUITHK=.,0) .....	17606	31.95
	1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and MHSUITHK=1) .....	35415	64.26
		2089	3.79

<b>MHSUIPLN</b>	Len : 1 MADE PLANS TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (otherwise).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (SUICPLAN=2 OR MHSUITHK=0) .....	17751	32.21
	1 = Yes (SUICPLAN=1) .....	36746	66.68
		613	1.11

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

MHSUITRY

Len : 1 ATTEMPTED TO KILL SELF IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (otherwise) .....	17752	32.21
0 = No (SUICTRY=2 OR MHSUITHK=0) .....	37003	67.14
1 = Yes (SUICTRY=1) .....	355	0.64

NOTE: The following fourteen variables pertain to the creation of the variables on mental illness (MI). These variables include total scores from the psychological distress and impairment scales, the predicted probability of serious mental illness (SMI), and indicators of various levels of mental illness. Until 2012, a model developed for the 2008 NSDUH was used to determine mental illness status. A revised and improved model predicting mental illness was used starting with the 2012 NSDUH. For the 2012 mental health detailed tables, both the 2012 estimates and the previous 2008-2011 estimates were based on the new model. The 2008 detailed tables and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables have been updated to include the 2012 model based mental illness estimates.

The following variable, WSPDSC2, is an alternative version of the original worst K6 total score in the past year (K6SCMAX) with values ranging from 0 to 17 rather than 0 to 24. The original total score variable is documented previously in this section with the psychological distress variables. This alternative total score was calculated by assigning a value of 0 when K6SCMAX had a value from 0 to 7 and assigning a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX had a corresponding value from 8 to 24. This alternative version was used in the regression model to determine SMI because SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst K6 total scores of less than 8. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

WSPDSC2

Len : 2 ALTERNATIVE WORST K6 TOTAL SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 17.....	37504	68.05
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	17606	31.95

NOTE: The following two variables, WHODASC2 and WHODASC3, are score variables that indicate the level of impairment for respondents in sample A (MHSAMP08=1). These variables are based on data collected from a series of thirteen questions asking respondents in sample A how much difficulty they experienced in doing eight daily activities in the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions, drawn from the World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS), comprise an abbreviated scale which is used to capture information on impairment (see the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more information). Respondents in sample A who had indicated during the administration of any of the K6 items that they had experienced at least one of the K6 symptoms (defined in the note above variables K6SCMON and K6SCYR) at least "a little of the time" (i.e., K6SCMON greater than 0 or K6SCYR greater than 0) were asked about remembering to do things they needed to do (IMPREMEM), concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around them (IMPCONCN), going out of the house and getting around on their own (IMPGOUT, IMPGOUTM), dealing with people they did not know well (IMPPEOP, IMPPEOPM), participating in social activities (IMPSOC, IMPSOCM), taking care of household responsibilities (IMPHHLD, IMPHHLDM), taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRES, IMPRESM), and getting daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK, IMPRESM). Respondents who reported that they did not engage in an activity were asked a follow-up question to determine if they did not do so because of emotions, nerves, or mental health.

For the original WHODAS total score, WHODASC2, a value of 3 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent in sample A indicated having "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity was due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. A value of 2 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent in sample A indicated having "moderate" difficulty performing, and a value of 1 was assigned for "mild" difficulty. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 3 as having "severe difficulty." A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC2 which ranges from 0 to 24.

For the alternative WHODAS total score, WHODASC3, a value of 1 was assigned for each of the daily activities that a respondent in sample A indicated having "moderate" or "severe" difficulty performing, or if the respondent indicated not performing the activity was due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. For activities that had a follow-up question, a response of "yes" were assigned a value of a 1 as having "moderate or severe difficulty". A value of 0 was assigned for all other responses for each activity. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for WHODASC3 which ranges from 0 to 8. The alternative version of this WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was used in the regression model to determine SMI, since it was thought that the sum of the dichotomous measures might fit better than the sum of a linear continuous measure.

Specific details about these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

WHODASC2

Len : 2 WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 24.....	18582	33.72
. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A (MHSAMP08=2,98) .....	36528	66.28

WHODASC3

Len : 1 ALTERNATIVE WHODAS TOTAL SCORE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 8.....	18582	33.72
. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A (MHSAMP08=2,98) .....	36528	66.28

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The following two variables, SDSSC2 and SDSSC3, are score variables that indicate the level of impairment for respondents in sample B (MHSAMP08=2). These variables are based on a series of four questions asking respondents in sample B how much emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered with daily activities in the one month in the past year when they were at their worst emotionally. These questions are known as the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS) which is also used to capture information on impairment. Respondents in sample B who had indicated during the administration of any of the K6 items that they had experienced at least one of the K6 symptoms (defined in the note above variables K6SCMON and K6SCYR) at least "a little of the time" (i.e., K6SCMON greater than 0 or K6SCYR greater than 0) were asked about ability to do home management tasks (MHSMGT), ability to work (MHSWORK), ability to form and maintain close relationships (MHSRELS), and ability to have a social life (MHSOC).

For the original SDS total score, SDSSC2, values of 1 to 10 were assigned for each daily activity that a respondent in sample B indicated some impairment with values of 1 to 3 representing "mild" interference, values of 4 to 6 representing "moderate" interference, values of 7 to 9 representing "severe" interference, and a value of 10 representing "very severe" interference. A value of 0 was assigned for each daily activity that a respondent in sample B indicated no interference or for all other responses. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for SDSSC2 which ranges from 0 to 40.

For the alternative SDS total score, SDSSC3, a value of 1 was assigned for each daily activity that a respondent in sample B indicated impairment with values of 7 to 10 representing "severe" or "very severe" interference. A value of 0 was assigned for each daily activity that a respondent in sample B indicated impairment with values less than 7 or for all other responses. These assigned values were summed to calculate a total score for SDSSC3 which ranges from 0 to 4. The alternative version of this SDS total score (SDSSC3) was used in the regression model to determine SMI, since it was thought that the sum of the dichotomous measures might fit better than the sum of a linear continuous measure. Specific details about these variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

<b>SDSSC2</b>	Len : 2 SHEEHAN DISABILITY SCALE (SDS) TOTAL SCORE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 0 - 40.....	18914	34.32
	. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample B (MHSAMP08=1,98) .....	36196	65.68

<b>SDSSC3</b>	Len : 1 ALTERNATIVE SDS TOTAL SCORE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 0 - 4.....	18914	34.32
	. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample B (MHSAMP08=1,98) .....	36196	65.68

Note: The following variable, SMIPP, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2008 logistic regression model. Separate regression models were fit for sample A (MHSAMP08=1) using the alternative K6 and WHODAS scores (WSPDSC2 and WHODASC3), and for sample B (MHSAMP08=2) using the alternative K6 and SDS scores (WSPDSC2 and SDSSC3) as model terms. The formulas for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP) for sample A is  $SMIPP = 1/(1 + \exp[-(-4.74999920 + 0.20977232 * WSPDSC2 + 0.38388395 * WHODASC3)])$ , and the formula for sample B is  $SMIPP = 1/(1 + \exp[-(-4.49244120 + 0.29601456 * WSPDSC2 + 0.22418304 * SDSSC3)])$ . This measure based on the 2008 model is not comparable with the measure (SMIPP\_U) based on the 2012 model defined above. Mental illness variables based on the 2008 model are no longer recommended for use in the estimation of mental illness. Thus, SMIPP is not being provided for analytical purposes but for possible methodological investigative purposes. For more information on how to use SMIPP from the 2008 model to create mental illness variables and additional information on how to use the 2008 model measures, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report.

<b>SMIPP</b>	Len : 12 PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROBABILITY	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 0.0085774923 - 0.8684361603.....	37496	68.04
	. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (MHSAMP08=98).....	17614	31.96

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The following 13 mental illness variables are based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model. During the 2012 NSDUH, the mental illness variables were revised based on a new and improved prediction model (2012 model). These revised mental illness variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model) which were previously included in the 2008 through 2011 NSDUH data files. The revised variables were renamed by appending "\_U" to the previous variable names. Recommendations concerning the analysis of the mental illness variables derived from the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) are noted in the documentation above SMIYR\_U. Specific details about these variables and the prediction models are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

Mental illness variables based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model are no longer used in the estimation of mental illness and are not being provided for the 2012 and future NSDUHs. All the 2008 model-based mental illness variables typically found in this section have been removed from the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files and replaced with the revised 2012 model based mental illness variables. The only exception is SMIPP (the SMI predicted probability based on the 2008 model) which will remain available on the 2008-2011 NSDUH data files. Additional information about SMIPP can be found at the end of this section.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP\_U and SMIYR\_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIPP\_U, is a predicted probability that a respondent has Serious Mental Illness (SMI) estimated using the 2012 revised logistic regression model. SMIPP\_U was used to determine these levels of mental illness: Serious (SMI), Serious or Moderate (SMMI), and Any (AMI). The categories of Moderate (MMI) and Mild (LMI) were determined by subtraction.

<b>SMIPP_U</b>	Len : 12	PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED		
		RANGE = 0.0025409721 - 0.9291205406.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (MHSAMP08=98).....	37496	68.04
			17614	31.96

NOTE: The following six variables (SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U, SMMIYR\_U, MMIYR\_U, LMIYR\_U, and LMMIYRU) are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of these variables can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

In order to be able to make comparisons of SMI estimates across years, SMI variables were created for 2005-2007 based on an alternative model. The 2005-2007 SMI recodes, SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A, are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP\_U and SMIYR\_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables. The same analysis recommendation noted above also applies for the 2005-2007 SMIYR\_A variable. Specific details about these 2005-2007 variables are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

The following variable, SMIYR\_U, is a Serious Mental Illness (SMI) indicator for respondents based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point (0.260573529) then SMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then SMIYR\_U=0. This indicator is not comparable with SMI variables prior to 2008, in which SMI was only based on psychological distress. Also, this indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

<b>SMIYR_U</b>	Len : 1	SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB		
		. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (SMIPP_U=.) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No Past Year SMI (See comment above).....	17614	31.96
		1 = Past Year SMI (See comment above).....	35890	65.12
			1606	2.91

The following variable, AMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Any Mental Illness (AMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point then AMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then AMIYR\_U=0. The cutoff point value for sample A (the WHODAS sample) (MHSAMP08=1) is 0.0192519810 and the cutoff point value for sample B (the SDS sample) (MHSAMP08=2) is 0.019182625. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. AMI is defined as having Serious, Moderate, or Mild Mental Illness. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

<b>AMIYR_U</b>	Len : 1	AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB		
		. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (SMIPP_U=.) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		0 = No Past Yr Any Mental Illness (See comment above) .....	17614	31.96
		1 = Past Year Any Mental Illness (See comment above).....	30146	54.70
			7350	13.34



RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

The following variable, SMMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Serious or Moderate Mental Illness (SMMI) based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U). If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to a specified cutoff point then SMMIYR\_U=1, and if SMIPP\_U is less than the cutoff point then SMMIYR\_U=0. The cutoff point value for sample A (the WHODAS sample) (MHSAMP08=1) is 0.077686285365 and the cutoff point value for sample B (the SDS sample) (MHSAMP08=2) is 0.06616398. This indicator based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

SMMIYR\_U      Len : 1    SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (SMIPP_U=.) .....	17614	31.96
0 = No Past Year SMMI (See comment above).....	33904	61.52
1 = Past Year SMMI (See comment above).....	3592	6.52

The following variable, MMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

MMIYR\_U      Len : 1    MOD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (SMIYR_U=.) .....	17614	31.96
0 = No Past Year MMI (Otherwise) .....	35510	64.43
1 = Past Year MMI (SMMIYR_U=1 and SMIYR_U=0).....	1986	3.60

The following variable, LMIYR\_U, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI). This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

LMIYR\_U      Len : 1    MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (AMIYR_U=.) .....	17614	31.96
0 = No Past Year LMI (Otherwise) .....	33738	61.22
1 = Past Year LMI (AMIYR_U=1 and SMMIYR_U=0).....	3758	6.82

The following variable, LMMIYRU, is an indicator for Mild (Low) Mental Illness (LMI) or Moderate Mental Illness (MMI). This indicator is derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model. Specific details about this variable are provided in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. This mental illness variable is referred to as any mental illness (AMI) excluding serious mental illness (SMI).

LMMIYRU      Len : 1    LMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Not Samp A/B (LMIYR_U= or MMIYR_U=.) .....	17614	31.96
0 = No Past Year LMMI (Otherwise) .....	31752	57.62
1 = Past Year LMMI (LMIYR_U=1 or MMIYR_U=1) .....	5744	10.42

The following variable, MI\_CAT\_U, is a categorical mental illness indicator. This indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2012 model is not comparable with the indicator derived from mental illness variables based on the 2008 model. Please note that MI\_CAT\_U is not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor is it recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of this variable can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix.

MI\_CAT\_U      Len : 1    CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (SMIYR_U=.) .....	17614	31.96
0 = No Past Year MI (SMIYR_U & LMIYR_U & MMIYR_U=0) .....	30146	54.70
1 = Past Year Mild Mental Illness (LMIYR_U=1) .....	3758	6.82
2 = Past Year Moderate Mental Illness (MMIYR_U=1) .....	1986	3.60
3 = Past Year Serious Mental Illness (SMIYR_U=1) .....	1606	2.91

RECODED MENTAL HEALTH

NOTE: The following seven variables are recodes that combine mental illness measures based on the 2012 revised predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) with drug or alcohol dependence or abuse in the past year. These variables based on the 2012 mental illness prediction model are not comparable with similarly named variables from previous years using SMI based on the 2008 mental illness prediction model. Please note that these variable are not recommended to be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, K6, or the WHODAS, nor are they recommended to be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, SPD, or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). Specific details about the creation and use of the mental illness variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Mental Health Appendix. Specific information about the dependence or abuse variables used in these recodes can be found in the Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation appendix.

<b>SMIDA2_U</b>	Len : 1 SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)		
	. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (SMIYR_U=.) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SMIYR_U=1 and ABODILAL=1) .....	17607	31.95
	2 = No (SMIYR_U=0 or ABODILAL=0) .....	528	0.96
		36975	67.09

<b>SMIODA_U</b>	Len : 1 SMI OR DRUG/ALCOHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE REVISED		
	. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (SMIYR_U=.) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SMIYR_U=1 or ABODILAL=1) .....	17614	31.96
	2 = No (SMIYR_U=0 and ABODILAL=0) .....	6656	12.08
		30840	55.96

<b>AMIDA2_U</b>	Len : 1 AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)		
	. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (AMIYR_U=.) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (AMIYR_U=1 and ABODILAL=1) .....	17607	31.95
	2 = No (AMIYR_U=0 or ABODILAL=0) .....	1940	3.52
		35563	64.53

<b>LMMIADAU</b>	Len : 1 LMMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE (1/0)		
	. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (LMMIYRU=.) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (LMMIYRU=0 or ABODILAL=0) .....	17614	31.96
	1 = Yes (LMMIYRU=1 and ABODILAL=1) .....	36084	65.48
		1412	2.56

<b>NSMNDA_U</b>	Len : 1 NO SMI AND NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED		
	. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (SMIYR_U=.) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SMIYR_U=0 and ABODILAL=0) .....	17614	31.96
	2 = No (SMIYR_U=1 or ABODILAL=1) .....	30840	55.96
		6656	12.08

<b>SMINDA_U</b>	Len : 1 SMI BUT NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED		
	. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (SMIYR_U=.) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SMIYR_U=1 and ABODILAL=0) .....	17614	31.96
	2 = No (SMIYR_U=0 or (SMIYR_U=1 & ABODILAL=1)) .....	1078	1.96
		36418	66.08

<b>NSMIDA_U</b>	Len : 1 NO SMI BUT DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED		
	. = Aged 12-17/Not in Sample A or B (SMIYR_U=.) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (SMIYR_U=0 & ABODILAL=1) .....	17614	31.96
	2 = No (SMIYR_U=1 or (SMIYR_U=0 & ABODILAL=0)) .....	5050	9.16
		32446	58.87

ADULT DEPRESSION

**ADULT DEPRESSION**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

NOTE: All of the respondents aged 18 or older were asked the questions in the Adult Depression module in this current survey year. In the 2004 survey, a subset of the adults was asked these questions.

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty or depressed?

ADDPREV<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR WHEN FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	12688	23.02
2 = No.....	24673	44.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	59	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	73	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17605	31.95

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you were very discouraged about how things were going in your life?

ADDSCV<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1SEVERAL DAYS OR LNGR FELT DISCOURAGED ABT LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	3589	6.51
2 = No.....	21084	38.26
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	55	0.10
97 = REFUSED .....	77	0.14
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	30293	54.97

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest in most things you usually enjoy like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

ADLOSEV<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1038	1.88
2 = No.....	20059	36.40
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	69	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	33882	61.48

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

ADDPDISC<sup>1</sup>      Len : 2    1FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	11537	20.93
2 = No.....	1136	2.06
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	97	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42322	76.80

ADULT DEPRESSION

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

ADDPLSIN<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	9846	17.87
2 = No.....	2825	5.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	97	0.18
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	42322	76.80

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest in most things like work, hobbies, and other things you usually enjoy?

ADDLSIN<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURAGED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1693	3.07
2 = No.....	1891	3.43
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	110	0.20
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51411	93.29

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day nearly every day for two weeks or longer?

ADLSI2WK<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	164	0.30
2 = No.....	869	1.58
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	130	0.24
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53942	97.88

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, nearly every day, for two weeks or longer?

ADDP2WK<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	9355	16.98
2 = No.....	6881	12.49
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38723	70.26

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

ADWRHRS<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 1 hour.....	925	1.68
2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours .....	2441	4.43
3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours.....	2270	4.12
4 = 5 hours or more .....	3774	6.85
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	3	0.01
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	88	0.16
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	174	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	45415	82.41

ADULT DEPRESSION

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how severe was your emotional distress during those times?

<b>ADWRDST<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1HOW SEVERE WAS EMOTIONAL DISTRESS DURING 2 WKS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Mild.....	1110	2.01
		2 = Moderate.....	3653	6.63
		3 = Severe.....	2755	5.00
		4 = Very Severe.....	1025	1.86
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	34	0.06
		97 = REFUSED.....	16	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.32
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	46340	84.09

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that nothing could cheer you up?

<b>ADWRCHR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Often.....	2097	3.81
		2 = Sometimes.....	3897	7.07
		3 = Rarely.....	1893	3.43
		4 = Never.....	658	1.19
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
		97 = REFUSED.....	18	0.03
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.32
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	46340	84.09

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, was your emotional distress so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities?

<b>ADWRIMP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1EMOT DISTRSS SO SEVERE COULD NT DO DLY ACTIVITIES		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Often.....	1176	2.13
		2 = Sometimes.....	3032	5.50
		3 = Rarely.....	2455	4.45
		4 = Never.....	1892	3.43
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.05
		97 = REFUSED.....	13	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.32
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	46340	84.09

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

<b>ADPPROB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes.....	6536	11.86
		2 = No.....	1785	3.24
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
		97 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	177	0.32
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	46585	84.53

ADULT DEPRESSION

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in

- sleep
- appetite
- energy
- the ability to concentrate and remember
- feelings of low self-worth

Please think of a time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

Is there one particular time like this that stands out in your mind as the worst one you ever had?

<b>ADWRPROB<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	4616	8.38
		2 = No.....	1884	3.42
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	29	0.05
		97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48370	87.77

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you also had the largest number of these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

<b>ADWRAGE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3	1AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		RANGE = 1 - 88.....	6391	11.60
		985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	7	0.01
		994 = DON'T KNOW.....	128	0.23
		997 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
		998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37
		999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48370	87.77

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed most of the day nearly every day?

<b>ADWRDEPR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	4989	9.05
		2 = No.....	1515	2.75
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	25	0.05
		97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48370	87.77

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

<b>ADWRDISC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT DISCRGD ABT LIFE EVERYDAY		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	5106	9.27
		2 = No.....	1406	2.55
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
		97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	204	0.37
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48370	87.77

ADULT DEPRESSION

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun?

<b>ADWRLSIN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	4864	8.83
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1648	2.99
	97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	204	0.37
		48370	87.77

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented?

<b>ADWRPLSR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE PLSURE IN GOOD THINGS		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	4180	7.58
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2327	4.22
	97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	9	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	204	0.37
		48370	87.77

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time?

<b>ADWRELES<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE SMALLER APPETITE EVERY DAY		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	3666	6.65
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2230	4.05
	97 = REFUSED .....	39	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	222	0.40
		48949	88.82

Did you have a much larger appetite than usual nearly every day?

<b>ADWREMOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE LARGER APPETITE EVERY DAY		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	1193	2.16
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1046	1.90
	97 = REFUSED .....	30	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	222	0.40
		52615	95.47

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

<b>ADWRGAIN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	1227	2.23
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1026	1.86
	97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	222	0.40
		52615	95.47

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

<b>ADWRGROW<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	109	0.20
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	428	0.78
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	263	0.48
		54308	98.54

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

<b>ADWRPREG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PRGN		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	69	0.13
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	804	1.46
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	123	0.22
		54113	98.19

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

<b>ADWRGNL2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING		
	RANGE = 0 - 50.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	51 = 51 or more pounds.....	918	1.67
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	100	0.18
	997 = REFUSED .....	29	0.05
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	242	0.44
		53819	97.66

Did you lose weight without trying to?

<b>ADWRLOSE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	3001	5.45
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1673	3.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	231	0.42
		50167	91.03

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

<b>ADWRDIET<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	815	1.48
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2181	3.96
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	269	0.49
		51840	94.07

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

<b>ADWRLSL2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING		
	RANGE = 0 - 50.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	51 = 51 or more pounds.....	2082	3.78
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	48	0.09
	997 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	269	0.49
		52655	95.55



ADULT DEPRESSION

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

ADWRSLEP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	4826	8.76
2 = No.....	1098	1.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48949	88.82

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night?

ADWRSMOR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	658	1.19
2 = No.....	440	0.80
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53775	97.58

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day, even when you had not been working very hard?

ADWRENRG<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	5399	9.80
2 = No.....	533	0.97
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48949	88.82

Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day?

ADWRSLOW<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	3527	6.40
2 = No.....	2359	4.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	51	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48949	88.82

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly?

ADWRSLNO<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2620	4.75
2 = No.....	870	1.58
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	36	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	275	0.50
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	51308	93.10

Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still?

ADWRJITT<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	610	1.11
2 = No.....	1786	3.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.40
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52476	95.22

ADULT DEPRESSION

Did anyone else notice that you were restless?

<b>ADWRJINO<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE YOU WERE RSTLSS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	457	0.83
		2 = No.....	143	0.26
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	238	0.43
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54262	98.46

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

During that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day?

<b>ADWRTHOT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MORE CONFUSING		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	3233	5.87
		2 = No.....	2652	4.81
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	47	0.09
		97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.40
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48949	88.82

Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day?

<b>ADWRCONC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE TROUBLE CONCENTRATING		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	4372	7.93
		2 = No.....	1540	2.79
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
		97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.40
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48949	88.82

Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

<b>ADWRDCSN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	3451	6.26
		2 = No.....	2446	4.44
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
		97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.40
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48949	88.82

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

<b>ADWRNOGD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	4158	7.54
		2 = No.....	1759	3.19
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
		97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.40
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48949	88.82

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

<b>ADWRWRTH<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	3036	5.51
		2 = No.....	1118	2.03
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	244	0.44
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50708	92.01

ADULT DEPRESSION

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

<b>ADWRDLOT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	3122	5.67
		2 = No.....	2803	5.09
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.40
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48949	88.82

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

<b>ADWRDBTR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THNK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	2907	5.27
		2 = No.....	3004	5.45
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
		97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.40
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48949	88.82

Did you think about committing suicide?

<b>ADWRSTHK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT COMMITTING SUICIDE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	2232	4.05
		2 = No.....	3687	6.69
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
		97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	222	0.40
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	48949	88.82

Did you make a suicide plan?

<b>ADWRSPLN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE PLAN		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	774	1.40
		2 = No.....	1454	2.64
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	242	0.44
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52636	95.51

Did you make a suicide attempt?

<b>ADWRSATP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	633	1.15
		2 = No.....	1594	2.89
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
		97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	242	0.44
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52636	95.51

**AD\_MDEA<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Has symptom.....	5466	9.92
		2 = Does not have symptom .....	1046	1.90
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
		97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
		98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	30968	56.19
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17606	31.95

ADULT DEPRESSION

AD_MDEA2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Has symptom.....	5299	9.62
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	1218	2.21
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	30968	56.19
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17606	31.95
AD_MDEA3 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Has symptom.....	5080	9.22
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	805	1.46
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	50	0.09
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	31565	57.28
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17606	31.95
AD_MDEA4 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1SLEEP PROBLEMS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Has symptom.....	5484	9.95
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	437	0.79
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	31565	57.28
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17606	31.95
AD_MDEA5 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Has symptom.....	3077	5.58
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	2815	5.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	46	0.08
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	31565	57.28
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17606	31.95
AD_MDEA6 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Has symptom.....	5399	9.80
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	533	0.97
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	31565	57.28
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17606	31.95
AD_MDEA7 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Has symptom.....	3036	5.51
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	2899	5.26
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	31565	57.28
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17606	31.95
AD_MDEA8 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Has symptom.....	4769	8.65
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	1144	2.08
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	31565	57.28
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17606	31.95

ADULT DEPRESSION

AD\_MDEA9<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom.....	3791	6.88
2 = Does not have symptom .....	2128	3.86
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	31565	57.28
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17606	31.95

ADSMMDA<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has 5 or more symptoms.....	5369	9.74
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms.....	1144	2.08
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5.....	20	0.04
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5 .....	3	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	30968	56.19
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	17606	31.95

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] and these other problems interfere with your work, your social life, or your personal relationships?

ADPBINTF<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH WORK/ PRSNL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all .....	127	0.23
2 = A little.....	765	1.39
3 = Some.....	1708	3.10
4 = A lot.....	1938	3.52
5 = Extremely.....	943	1.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	238	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49378	89.60

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities because of these problems with your mood?

ADPBDLYA<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often.....	1361	2.47
2 = Sometimes.....	2449	4.44
3 = Rarely.....	1153	2.09
4 = Never.....	394	0.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	238	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49505	89.83

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] for most of the day nearly every day and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

ADPBRMBR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	3587	6.51
2 = No.....	1865	3.38
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	40	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	238	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49378	89.60

ADULT DEPRESSION

How old were you?

<b>ADPBAGE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED		
	RANGE = 1 - 90.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5289	9.60
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	997 = REFUSED.....	183	0.33
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	240	0.44
		49378	89.60

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

<b>ADPBNUM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 4 1# TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE		
	RANGE = 1 - 1000.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4995	9.06
	9997 = REFUSED.....	458	0.83
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	238	0.43
		49378	89.60

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

<b>ADPB2WK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FELT THIS 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PAST 12 MOS		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	3063	5.56
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2379	4.32
	97 = REFUSED.....	37	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	238	0.43
		49378	89.60

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMG, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no interference and 10 means very severe interference, select the number that describes how much [NUMPROBS] interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to do home management task, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

<b>ADPSHMG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME MNGMT		
	0 = No Interference.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Mild - 1.....	90	0.16
	2 = Mild - 2.....	92	0.17
	3 = Mild - 3.....	180	0.33
	4 = Moderate - 4.....	241	0.44
	5 = Moderate - 5.....	273	0.50
	6 = Moderate - 6.....	535	0.97
	7 = Severe - 7.....	447	0.81
	8 = Severe - 8.....	422	0.77
	9 = Severe - 9.....	360	0.65
	10 = Very Severe Interference.....	173	0.31
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	234	0.42
	97 = REFUSED.....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	290	0.53
		51757	93.92

ADULT DEPRESSION

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer. If this activity doesn't apply to you, type in 95.

ADPSWORK<sup>1</sup>    Len : 2    1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH ABLTY TO WORK

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference.....	237	0.43
1 = Mild - 1.....	168	0.30
2 = Mild - 2.....	249	0.45
3 = Mild - 3.....	312	0.57
4 = Moderate - 4.....	273	0.50
5 = Moderate - 5.....	448	0.81
6 = Moderate - 6.....	326	0.59
7 = Severe - 7.....	327	0.59
8 = Severe - 8.....	267	0.48
9 = Severe - 9.....	181	0.33
10 = Very Severe Interference.....	247	0.45
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	290	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	51757	93.92

How much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

ADPSRELS<sup>1</sup>    Len : 2    1HOW MUCH DID FEELING INTERFERE WITH RELATIONSHIPS

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference.....	118	0.21
1 = Mild - 1.....	80	0.15
2 = Mild - 2.....	182	0.33
3 = Mild - 3.....	267	0.48
4 = Moderate - 4.....	231	0.42
5 = Moderate - 5.....	389	0.71
6 = Moderate - 6.....	353	0.64
7 = Severe - 7.....	443	0.80
8 = Severe - 8.....	422	0.77
9 = Severe - 9.....	270	0.49
10 = Very Severe Interference.....	291	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	290	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	51757	93.92

How much did [NUMPROBS] interfere with your social life during that period of time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

ADPSSOC<sup>1</sup>    Len : 2    1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Interference.....	106	0.19
1 = Mild - 1.....	67	0.12
2 = Mild - 2.....	164	0.30
3 = Mild - 3.....	222	0.40
4 = Moderate - 4.....	236	0.43
5 = Moderate - 5.....	408	0.74
6 = Moderate - 6.....	356	0.65
7 = Severe - 7.....	446	0.81
8 = Severe - 8.....	398	0.72
9 = Severe - 9.....	306	0.56
10 = Very Severe Interference.....	342	0.62
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	290	0.53
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	51757	93.92

ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables ADPSHMG, ADPSWORK, ADPSRELS, and ADPSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to ADPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to ADPSHMG through ADPSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer

<b>ADPSDAYS<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS		
	RANGE = 0 - 365.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2935	5.33
	997 = REFUSED .....	87	0.16
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	10	0.02
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	298	0.54
		51780	93.96

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

<b>ADSEEDOC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SEE/TALK TO DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	2235	4.06
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3242	5.88
	97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	11	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	239	0.43
		49378	89.60

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

<b>ADFAMDOC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	1169	2.12
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1059	1.92
	97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	244	0.44
		52620	95.48

<b>ADOTHDOC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	198	0.36
	6 = Response not entered.....	13	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2017	3.66
	97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	244	0.44
		52620	95.48



ADULT DEPRESSION

<b>ADPSYCH<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	601	1.09
	6 = Response not entered.....	1627	2.95
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	244	0.44
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52620	95.48
<b>ADPSYMD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	633	1.15
	6 = Response not entered.....	1595	2.89
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	244	0.44
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52620	95.48
<b>ADSOCWRK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	231	0.42
	6 = Response not entered.....	1997	3.62
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	244	0.44
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52620	95.48
<b>ADCOUNS<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	573	1.04
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	1652	3.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	244	0.44
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52620	95.48
<b>ADOTMHP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	154	0.28
	6 = Response not entered.....	2074	3.76
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	244	0.44
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52620	95.48
<b>ADNURSE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	152	0.28
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	2075	3.77
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	244	0.44
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52620	95.48
<b>ADRELIG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	413	0.75
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	6	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	1809	3.28
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	244	0.44
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52620	95.48

ADULT DEPRESSION

**ADHERBAL<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	96	0.17
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	2129	3.86
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	244	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52620	95.48

**ADOTHHLP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	81	0.15
6 = Response not entered.....	2147	3.90
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	244	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52620	95.48

Are you currently receiving professional treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

**ADTMTNOW<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CURRENTLY RCVNG PROF TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	1070	1.94
2 = No.....	1163	2.11
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	244	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52620	95.48

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

**ADRX12MO<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	1821	3.30
2 = No.....	3656	6.63
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	239	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49378	89.60

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

**ADRXNOW<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	1402	2.54
2 = No.....	418	0.76
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	248	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53034	96.23

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

**ADRXHLP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MO

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Not at all .....	105	0.19
2 = A little.....	241	0.44
3 = Some.....	442	0.80
4 = A lot.....	616	1.12
5 = Extremely.....	410	0.74
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	5	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	248	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53034	96.23

ADULT DEPRESSION

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

ADTMTHLP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Not at all .....	339	0.62
2 = A little.....	364	0.66
3 = Some.....	552	1.00
4 = A lot .....	589	1.07
5 = Extremely.....	357	0.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	244	0.44
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52620	95.48

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

**RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: This section contains two versions of adult lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE) variables. The first version referred to as unadjusted variables (AMDELTA and AMDEYR) should not be compared to lifetime and past year MDE variables from prior to 2008 due to questionnaire changes and only limited comparisons (for those cases where MHSAMP08=1 and using the appropriate weight variable (MHSAWT\_C)) can be made with 2009 and later data. The unadjusted MDE variables were used to produce estimates for the 2008 detailed tables using the WHODAS subsample. The second version referred to as adjusted variables (AJAMDELTA and AJAMDEYR) was developed to allow comparisons across years beginning with 2005. Adjusted variables were not created for 2004. Specific details about both versions can be found in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The youth depression estimates were not impacted by the 2008 questionnaire changes and are comparable between all years despite the variable name change (see the Recoded Adolescent Depression section).

The following variable, AMDELTA, classifies an adult as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime (AMDELTA=1) if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDEA=1).

An adult was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime (AMDELTA=2) if they met either of these conditions:

(1) Reported experiencing fewer than 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime (ADSMMDEA=2)

(2) If the number of criteria used to define an adult as having had MDE in their lifetime is (ADSMMDEA=98) and reported at least one following:

(I) Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (ADDPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (ADDSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (ADLOSEV=2).

(II) Never having had a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoyable lasting nearly every day for two weeks or longer (ADLSI2WK=2) or (ADDP2WK=2).

(III) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoyable lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and the sadness, discouragement, or loss of interest lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (ADWRHRS=1).

(IV) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoyable lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, emotional distress was mild (ADWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (ADWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (ADWRIMP=4).

(V) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoyable lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (ADPPROB=2).

<b>AMDELTA</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	17872	32.43
	1 = Yes (ADSMMDEA=1) .....	5369	9.74
	2 = No (See comment above) .....	31869	57.83

<b>AMDEYR</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	17924	32.52
	1 = Yes (AMDELTA=1 & ADPB2WK=1) .....	3024	5.49
	2 = No (AMDELTA=2 or [AMDELTA=1 & ADPB2WK=2]) .....	34162	61.99

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

NOTE: The adjusted adult MDE variables (AJAMDELT and AJAMDEYR) were created using a weighted logistic regression model to compute predicted probabilities of past year MDE for each respondent. The predicted probabilities, which can have any value between 0 and 1, then were dichotomized such that each respondent was specified as having or not having MDE in the past year.

These variables can be renamed to match the 2009 and later year adult MDE variables (AMDELT and AMDEYR) in order to make comparisons across years. No weight adjustments are needed when using the adjusted MDE variables. The adjusted MDE variables were first used to produce lifetime and past year adult MDE estimates in the 2010 mental health detailed tables. For more information on the creation of the adjusted adult depression variables, see the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

**AJAMDELT** Len : 1 ADULT: ADJUSTED LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	17872	32.43
1 = Yes (see comment above) .....	5229	9.49
2 = No (see comment above).....	32009	58.08

The following adult MDE variable, AMDEY2\_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than AMDEYR which is used in the Detailed Tables. See the mental illness variables in the Recoded Mental Health section of this codebook and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details on the 2012 mental illness prediction model.

**AMDEY2\_U** Len : 1 ADULT PAST YEAR MDE - 'UNKNOWN' IMPUTED AS 'NO'

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2<7) .....	17606	31.95
0 = No/Unknown (AGE2>=7 and AMDEYR=.,2).....	34480	62.57
1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and AMDEYR=1).....	3024	5.49

**AJAMDEYR** Len : 1 ADULT: ADJUSTED PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	17924	32.52
1 = Yes (see comment above AJAMDELT).....	2901	5.26
2 = No (see comment above AJAMDELT) .....	34285	62.21

NOTE: The following 22 variables are based on questions asked of all applicable adult respondents regardless of whether they were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or not. To produce estimates among adults with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (AMDELT) or the past year MDE variable (AMDEYR).

**ATXMDEYR** Len : 1 ADULT: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (ADSEEDOC=85,94,97,98,99).....	49633	90.06
0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2).....	3242	5.88
1 = Yes (ADSEEDOC=1) .....	2235	4.06

The following adult adjusted MDE variable, AJAMDE\_U, is used in the 2012 mental illness prediction model. It is defined differently than AJAMDEYR which is used in the Detailed Tables. See the mental illness variables in the Recoded Mental Health section of this codebook and the Recoded Mental Health Appendix for more details on the 2012 mental illness prediction model.

**AJAMDE\_U** Len : 1 ADULT ADJUSTED PAST YR MDE - 'UNKNOWN' IMP AS 'NO'

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17 (AGE2 <7 or MHSAMP08=1) .....	36196	65.68
0 = No/Unk (AJAMDEYR=.,2 and AGE2>=7 and MHSAMP08=2).....	17463	31.69
1 = Yes (AJAMDEYR=1 and AGE2 >=7 and MHSAMP08=2) .....	1451	2.63

**ARXMDEYR** Len : 1 ADULT: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (ADRX12MO=85,94,97,98,99) .....	49633	90.06
0 = No (ADRX12MO=2).....	3656	6.63
1 = Yes (ADRX12MO=1) .....	1821	3.30

NOTE: For the following 3 variables, respondents were defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional about depressive feelings and/or in combination with having used prescription medication for depressive feelings in the past year.

**AMDETXRX** Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	49633	90.06
0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 and ARXMDEYR=0) .....	2935	5.33
1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 or ARXMDEYR=1) .....	2542	4.61

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

<b>AMDETARX</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLNG AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 or ARXMDEYR=0).....	49633	90.06
	1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 and ARXMDEYR=1).....	3963	7.19
		1514	2.75
<b>AMDETXO</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD TRT/CNSLNG ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (ATXMDEYR=0 or ARXMDEYR=1).....	49630	90.06
	1 = Yes (ATXMDEYR=1 and ARXMDEYR=0).....	4760	8.64
		720	1.31
<b>AMDERXO</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: RCVD RX MEDICATION ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YR		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (ARXMDEYR=0 or ATXMDEYR=1).....	49636	90.07
	1 = Yes (ARXMDEYR=1 and ATXMDEYR=0).....	5171	9.38
		303	0.55
<b>ADOCMDE</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADFAMDOC=6) .....	49640	90.07
	1 = Yes (ADFAMDOC=1).....	4301	7.80
		1169	2.12
<b>AOMDMDE</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADOTHDOC=6) .....	49640	90.07
	1 = Yes (ADOTHDOC=1,3).....	5259	9.54
		211	0.38
<b>APSY1MDE</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYCH=6).....	49640	90.07
	1 = Yes (ADPSYCH=1).....	4869	8.84
		601	1.09
<b>APSY2MDE</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADPSYMD=6) .....	49640	90.07
	1 = Yes (ADPSYMD=1) .....	4837	8.78
		633	1.15
<b>ASOCMDE</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADSOCWRK=6).....	49640	90.07
	1 = Yes (ADSOCWRK=1) .....	5239	9.51
		231	0.42
<b>ACOUNMDE</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PAST YR		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADCOUNS=6).....	49640	90.07
	1 = Yes (ADCOUNS=1,3) .....	4894	8.88
		576	1.05

RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

The following variable, AOMHMDE, indicates whether a person saw or talked to a mental health professional, such as a mental health nurse or other therapist where type not specified, in the past year for MDE.

A respondent was classified as having seen or talked to other mental health professional about MDE during the past year (AOMHMDE=1) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADOTHMHP=1).
- (2) Response entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year.

A respondent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to other mental health professional about MDE during the past year (AOMHMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHMHP=6).

<b>AOMHMDE</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT MDE-PY	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	49640	90.07
	0 = No (See comment above) .....	5314	9.64
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	156	0.28

<b>ANURSMDE</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	49640	90.07
	0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADNURSE=6) .....	5317	9.65
	1 = Yes (ADNURSE=1,3).....	153	0.28

<b>ARELMDE</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	49640	90.07
	0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADRELIG=6) .....	5051	9.17
	1 = Yes (ADRELIG=1,3) .....	419	0.76

<b>AHBCHMDE</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	49640	90.07
	0 = No (ADSEEDOC=2 or ADHERBAL=6).....	5371	9.75
	1 = Yes (ADHERBAL=1,3).....	99	0.18

RECORDED ADULT DEPRESSION

The following variable, AOTHMDE, defines an adult as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year (AOTHMDE=1) if they entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched the existing categories.

An adult was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year (AOTHMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (ADSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (ADOTHHLP=6).
- (3) Write-in response entered matched an existing category.

<b>AOTHMDE</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unknwn/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.....	49666	90.12
	0 = No (See comment above).....	5422	9.84
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	22	0.04

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (home management, work, close relationships with others, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on a person's life.

<b>ASDSHOM2</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - HOME MANAGEMENT		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (ADPSHMG=94,97,98,99).....	52063	94.47
	1 = None (ADPSHMG=0).....	90	0.16
	2 = Mild (ADPSHMG=1,2,3).....	513	0.93
	3 = Moderate (ADPSHMG=4,5,6).....	1255	2.28
	4 = Severe (ADPSHMG=7,8,9).....	955	1.73
	5 = Very Severe (ADPSHMG=10).....	234	0.42

<b>ASDSWRK2</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - ABILITY TO WORK		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (ADPSWORK=94,97,98,99).....	52075	94.49
	1 = None (ADPSWORK=0).....	237	0.43
	2 = Mild (ADPSWORK=1,2,3).....	729	1.32
	3 = Moderate (ADPSWORK=4,5,6).....	1047	1.90
	4 = Severe (ADPSWORK=7,8,9).....	775	1.41
	5 = Very Severe (ADPSWORK=10).....	247	0.45

<b>ASDSREL2</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CLOSE RELATIONSHIPS		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (ADPSRELS=94,97,98,99).....	52064	94.47
	1 = None (ADPSRELS=0).....	118	0.21
	2 = Mild (ADPSRELS=1,2,3).....	529	0.96
	3 = Moderate (ADPSRELS=4,5,6).....	973	1.77
	4 = Severe (ADPSRELS=7,8,9).....	1135	2.06
	5 = Very Severe (ADPSRELS=10).....	291	0.53

<b>ADSSOC2</b>	Len : 1 ADULT: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE		
	. = Aged 12-17/Unkn/Legit Skip (ADPSSOC=94,97,98,99).....	52059	94.46
	1 = None (ADPSSOC=0).....	106	0.19
	2 = Mild (ADPSSOC=1,2,3).....	453	0.82
	3 = Moderate (ADPSSOC=4,5,6).....	1000	1.81
	4 = Severe (ADPSSOC=7,8,9).....	1150	2.09
	5 = Very Severe (ADPSSOC=10).....	342	0.62



RECODED ADULT DEPRESSION

The following variable, ASDSOVL2, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: home management (ASDSHOM2), ability to work (ASDSWRK2), close relationships (ASDSREL2), and social life (ASDSSOC2).

ASDSOVL2      Len : 1    ADULT: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 12-17/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	52055	94.46
1 = None (See comment above) .....	23	0.04
2 = Mild (See comment above) .....	206	0.37
3 = Moderate (See comment above) .....	850	1.54
4 = Severe (See comment above) .....	1442	2.62
5 = Very Severe (See comment above) .....	534	0.97

The following variable, AMDEIMP, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (ASDSOVL2) and is restricted to adults with past year MDE (AMDEYR).

AMDEIMP      Len : 1    ADULT: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Age <18/Unkn (AGE2<7 or AMDEYR= or ASDSOVL2=.) .....	17931	32.54
1 = Yes (AGE2>=7 and AMDEYR=1 and ASDSOVL2=4,5) .....	1963	3.56
2 = No (AGE2>=7 and (AMDEYR=2 or ASDSOVL2=1,2,3)) .....	35216	63.90

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

**YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

These next questions are about treatment and counseling for problems with your behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

During the past 12 months, have you stayed overnight or longer in any type of hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

**YUHOSPYR<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1STAY OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	347	0.63
2 = No.....	17151	31.12
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	53	0.10
97 = REFUSED .....	40	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

**YUHOSPN2<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 3    1# NIGHTS STAYED IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	302	0.55
31 = 31 or more .....	10	0.02
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
997 = REFUSED .....	56	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.10
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54655	99.17

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a hospital to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

**YUHOSUIC<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	96	0.17
6 = Response not entered.....	225	0.41
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54655	99.17

**YUHODEPR<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	107	0.19
6 = Response not entered.....	214	0.39
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54655	99.17

**YUHOFEAR<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	36	0.07
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	284	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54655	99.17

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

**YUHOBKRU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	46	0.08
6 = Response not entered.....	275	0.50
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54655	99.17

**YUHOEATP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	39	0.07
6 = Response not entered.....	282	0.51
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54655	99.17

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a hospital?

**YUHOANGR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	27	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	288	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54655	99.17

**YUHOFITE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	303	0.55
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54655	99.17

**YUHOFMLY<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	22	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	292	0.53
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54655	99.17

**YUHOFRND<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	14	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	301	0.55
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54655	99.17

**YUHOOTPP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	14	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	301	0.55
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54655	99.17

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

**YUHOSCHL<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN HOSP BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	29	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	286	0.52
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	57	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54655	99.17

**YUHOSOR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN HOSP FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	121	0.22
6 = Response not entered.....	200	0.36
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	68	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54655	99.17

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

**YURSIDYR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	159	0.29
2 = No.....	17336	31.46
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	54	0.10
97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

**YURSIDN2<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1# NIGHTS IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	125	0.23
31 = 31 or more .....	20	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED .....	45	0.08
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.11
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54840	99.51

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in a residential treatment center to receive treatment for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were admitted there?

**YURSSUIC<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	54	0.10
6 = Response not entered.....	99	0.18
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	58	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54840	99.51

**YURSDEPR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	57	0.10
6 = Response not entered.....	96	0.17
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54840	99.51

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

**YURSFEAR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	17	0.03
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	135	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54840	99.51

**YURSBKRU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	35	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	118	0.21
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54840	99.51

**YURSEATP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	22	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	131	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54840	99.51

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight in a residential treatment center?

**YURSANGR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	133	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54840	99.51

**YURSFITE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	5	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	145	0.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54840	99.51

**YURSFMLY<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	138	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54840	99.51

**YURSFRRD<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	9	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	141	0.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54840	99.51

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

**YURSOTPP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	143	0.26
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54840	99.51

**YURSSCHL<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	13	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	137	0.25
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	8	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	43	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54840	99.51

**YURSSOR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	26	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	127	0.23
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	42	0.08
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	69	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54840	99.51

During the past 12 months, did you stay overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

**YUFCARYR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	100	0.18
2 = No.....	17407	31.59
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	51	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	21	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how many nights altogether did you stay in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

**YUFCARN2<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 1# NIGHTS IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	70	0.13
31 = 31 or more .....	18	0.03
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW .....	11	0.02
997 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54962	99.73

Think about the last time you stayed overnight or longer in foster care or in a therapeutic foster care home because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason you were placed there?

**YUFCSUIC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	25	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	72	0.13
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54962	99.73

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

**YUFCDEPR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	27	0.05
6 = Response not entered.....	70	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54962	99.73

**YUFCFEAR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	12	0.02
6 = Response not entered.....	85	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54962	99.73

**YUFCBKRU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	23	0.04
6 = Response not entered.....	74	0.13
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54962	99.73

**YUFCATP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	91	0.17
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54962	99.73

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last stayed overnight or longer in foster care or a therapeutic foster care home?

**YUFCANGR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	89	0.16
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54962	99.73

**YUFCFITE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	89	0.16
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54962	99.73

**YUFCFMLY<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	23	0.04
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	65	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54962	99.73

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>YUFCFRND<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	93	0.17
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54962	99.73

<b>YUFCOTPP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	4	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	91	0.17
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54962	99.73

<b>YUFCSCHL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	9	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	86	0.16
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54962	99.73

<b>YUFCSOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR SOME OTHER REASON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	25	0.05
	6 = Response not entered.....	72	0.13
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	23	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54962	99.73

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

<b>YUDYTXR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	275	0.50
	2 = No.....	17210	31.23
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	61	0.11
	97 = REFUSED .....	45	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

<b>YUDYTXN2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED DAY TRMT PROG PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	235	0.43
	31 = 31 or more .....	13	0.02
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
	994 = DON'T KNOW .....	21	0.04
	997 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54714	99.28



YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Think about the last time you visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

**YUDYSUIC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	83	0.15
6 = Response not entered.....	180	0.33
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	65	0.12
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54714	99.28

**YUDYDEPR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	127	0.23
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	135	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	76	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54714	99.28

**YUDYFEAR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	57	0.10
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	204	0.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	76	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54714	99.28

**YUDYBKRU<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	60	0.11
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	202	0.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	76	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54714	99.28

**YUDYEATP<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	28	0.05
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	234	0.42
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	76	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54714	99.28

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a partial day hospital or day treatment program?

**YUDYANGR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	41	0.07
6 = Response not entered.....	221	0.40
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	76	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54714	99.28

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>YUDYFITE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD GOTTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	15	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	247	0.45
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	76	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54714	99.28

<b>YUDYFMLY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	41	0.07
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	220	0.40
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	76	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54714	99.28

<b>YUDYFRND<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	16	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	246	0.45
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	76	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54714	99.28

<b>YUDYOTPP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	12	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	250	0.45
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	76	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54714	99.28

<b>YUDYSCHL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	34	0.06
	6 = Response not entered.....	228	0.41
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	76	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54714	99.28

<b>YUDYSOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED DAY TRMT FOR SOME OTHER REASON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	46	0.08
	6 = Response not entered.....	217	0.39
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	76	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54714	99.28

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling at a mental health clinic or center because you had problems with your behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

<b>YUMHCRYR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes.....	440	0.80
	2 = No.....	17042	30.92
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	60	0.11
	97 = REFUSED .....	49	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, how many times did you visit a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

<b>YUMHCRN2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED MENT HLTH CLNC PST 12 MOS		
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	31 = 31 or more.....	374	0.68
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	19	0.03
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	997 = REFUSED.....	40	0.07
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	56	0.10
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	64	0.12
		54546	98.98

Think about the last time you visited a mental health clinic or center to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

<b>YUMHSUIC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF		
	1 = Response entered.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	144	0.26
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	280	0.51
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	64	0.12
		54546	98.98

<b>YUMHDEPR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED		
	1 = Response entered.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	241	0.44
	6 = Response not entered.....	1	0.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	182	0.33
	97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	75	0.14
		54546	98.98

<b>YUMHFEAR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE		
	1 = Response entered.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	81	0.15
	6 = Response not entered.....	6	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	337	0.61
	97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	75	0.14
		54546	98.98

<b>YUMHBKRU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT		
	1 = Response entered.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	118	0.21
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	306	0.56
	97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	75	0.14
		54546	98.98

<b>YUMHEATP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS		
	1 = Response entered.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	54	0.10
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	370	0.67
	97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54	0.10
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	75	0.14
		54546	98.98

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a mental health clinic or center?

<b>YUMHANGR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	63	0.11
	6 = Response not entered.....	357	0.65
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	75	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54546	98.98

<b>YUMHFITE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITE MH CLNC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	10	0.02
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	409	0.74
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	75	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54546	98.98

<b>YUMHFMLY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	70	0.13
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	349	0.63
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	75	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54546	98.98

<b>YUMHFRND<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	30	0.05
	6 = Response not entered.....	390	0.71
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	75	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54546	98.98

<b>YUMHOTPP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	28	0.05
	6 = Response not entered.....	392	0.71
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	75	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54546	98.98

<b>YUMHSCHL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	68	0.12
	6 = Response not entered.....	352	0.64
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	75	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54546	98.98

<b>YUMHSOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED MH CLNC FOR SOME OTHER REASON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	78	0.14
	6 = Response not entered.....	346	0.63
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	54	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	75	0.14
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54546	98.98

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTYR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1712	3.11
2 = No.....	15758	28.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	69	0.13
97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUTPSTN2<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 1# TIMES VISITED THERAPIST PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	1468	2.66
31 = 31 or more .....	93	0.17
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	142	0.26
997 = REFUSED .....	61	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	73	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53262	96.65

Think about the last time you visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker, or counselor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUTPSUIC<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	277	0.50
6 = Response not entered.....	1404	2.55
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	73	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53262	96.65

YUTPDEPR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	802	1.46
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	877	1.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53262	96.65

YUTPFEAR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	287	0.52
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	17	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	1377	2.50
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53262	96.65

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>YUTPBKRU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	381	0.69
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	8	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	1292	2.34
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	70	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53262	96.65

<b>YUTPEATP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	140	0.25
	6 = Response not entered.....	1541	2.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	70	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53262	96.65

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a private therapist, psychologist, psychiatrist, social worker or counselor?

<b>YUTPANGR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	242	0.44
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	1430	2.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53262	96.65

<b>YUTPFITE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD GOTN INTO PHYS FIGHTS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	72	0.13
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	1601	2.91
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53262	96.65

<b>YUTPFMLY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	440	0.80
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	8	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	1226	2.22
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53262	96.65

<b>YUTPFRND<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	203	0.37
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	6	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	1465	2.66
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53262	96.65

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

YUTPOTPP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	135	0.24
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1538	2.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53262	96.65

YUTPSCHL<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	263	0.48
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	1404	2.55
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53262	96.65

YUTPSOR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1VISITED THERAPIST FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	351	0.64
6 = Response not entered.....	1330	2.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	70	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53262	96.65

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPYR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	502	0.91
2 = No.....	16970	30.79
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	66	0.12
97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUIHTPN2<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FR IN HOME COUNS PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	433	0.79
31 = 31 or more .....	20	0.04
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	43	0.08
997 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54474	98.85

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

Think about the last time you saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for this visit?

YUIHSUIC<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	80	0.15
6 = Response not entered.....	402	0.73
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	70	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54474	98.85

YUIHDEPR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	215	0.39
6 = Response not entered.....	267	0.48
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54474	98.85

YUIHFEAR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	89	0.16
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	392	0.71
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54474	98.85

YUIHBKRU<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	122	0.22
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	359	0.65
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54474	98.85

YUIHEATP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	37	0.07
6 = Response not entered.....	445	0.81
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	62	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54474	98.85

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last saw an in-home therapist, counselor, or family preservation worker?

YUIHANGR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	61	0.11
6 = Response not entered.....	417	0.76
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	64	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54474	98.85



YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>YUIHFITE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	24	0.04
	6 = Response not entered.....	454	0.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	64	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54474	98.85
<b>YUIHFMLY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	115	0.21
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	7	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	356	0.65
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	64	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54474	98.85
<b>YUIHFRND<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	54	0.10
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	423	0.77
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	64	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54474	98.85
<b>YUIHOTPP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	41	0.07
	6 = Response not entered.....	437	0.79
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	64	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54474	98.85
<b>YUIHSCHL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	72	0.13
	6 = Response not entered.....	406	0.74
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	64	0.12
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54474	98.85
<b>YUIHSOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SAW IN HOME COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	80	0.15
	6 = Response not entered.....	402	0.73
	94 = DON'T KNOW .....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	62	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	81	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54474	98.85

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

During the past 12 months, did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCYR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	535	0.97
2 = No.....	16940	30.74
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	68	0.12
97 = REFUSED .....	48	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

During the past 12 months, how many times did you receive treatment or counseling from a pediatrician or other family doctor for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

YUFDOCN2<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 1# TIMES RCVD TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 26.....	500	0.91
31 = 31 or more .....	6	0.01
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
997 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	72	0.13
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54444	98.79

Think about the last time you visited a pediatrician or other family doctor to receive treatment or counseling for emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your visit?

YUFDSUIC<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC THOUGHT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	75	0.14
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	427	0.77
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	72	0.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54444	98.79

YUFDDEPR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	174	0.32
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	326	0.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	82	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54444	98.79

YUFDPEAR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	68	0.12
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	431	0.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54444	98.79

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>YUFDBKRU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC BREAKING RULES/ACTING OUT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	75	0.14
	6 = Response not entered.....	428	0.78
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54444	98.79

<b>YUFDEATP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	61	0.11
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	441	0.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54444	98.79

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last visited a pediatrician or other family doctor?

<b>YUFDANGR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	49	0.09
	6 = Response not entered.....	451	0.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54444	98.79

<b>YUFDFITE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	16	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	484	0.88
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54444	98.79

<b>YUFDFMLY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	51	0.09
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	447	0.81
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54444	98.79

<b>YUFDFRND<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	19	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	481	0.87
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54444	98.79

<b>YUFDOTPP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	25	0.05
	6 = Response not entered.....	475	0.86
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54444	98.79

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

**YUFDSCHL<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1SAW FAMLY DOC BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	53	0.10
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	446	0.81
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	59	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54444	98.79

**YUFDSOR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1SAW FAMLY DOC FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	166	0.30
6 = Response not entered.....	337	0.61
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	58	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	83	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54444	98.79

During the past 12 months, did you receive special education services while in your regular classroom or have you been placed in a special classroom, a special program, or a special school because you had emotional or behavioral problems that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

**YUSPEDYR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	579	1.05
2 = No.....	15600	28.31
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	60	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	60	0.11
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	118	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38682	70.19

During the past 12 months, did you talk to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs?

**YUSHCNYR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	1802	3.27
2 = No.....	14384	26.10
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	58	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	118	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	38682	70.19

Think about the last time you talked to school counselors, school psychologists, or had regular meetings with your teachers about problems with your emotions or behaviors that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. What was the reason for your talk?

**YUSHSUIC<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC THOT/TRIED TO KILL SELF

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	172	0.31
6 = Response not entered.....	1596	2.90
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	71	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53066	96.29

**YUSHDEPR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT DEPRESSED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	635	1.15
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	1131	2.05
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	71	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53066	96.29

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>YUSHFEAR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU FELT AFRAID/TENSE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	267	0.48
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	8	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	1493	2.71
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	71	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	186	0.34
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53066	96.29

<b>YUSHBKRU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC BRKING RULES/ACT OUT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	424	0.77
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	6	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	1338	2.43
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	71	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.34
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53066	96.29

<b>YUSHEATP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC YOU HAD EATING PROBS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	91	0.17
	6 = Response not entered.....	1677	3.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	71	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.34
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53066	96.29

What was the other emotional or behavioral problem for which you last talked with a school counselor, school psychologist, or one of your regular teachers?

<b>YUSHANGR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD TRBLE CONTRLNG ANGER		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	197	0.36
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	1558	2.83
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.34
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53066	96.29

<b>YUSHFITE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD GOTTEN INTO PHYS FIGHTS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	88	0.16
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	6	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	1665	3.02
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.34
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53066	96.29

<b>YUSHFMLY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT HOME/FAMILY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	296	0.54
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	11	0.02
	6 = Response not entered.....	1452	2.63
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.34
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53066	96.29

YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

**YUSHFRND<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH FRIENDS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	336	0.61
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	7	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	1416	2.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53066	96.29

**YUSHOTPP<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS WITH OTHERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	188	0.34
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	1568	2.85
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53066	96.29

**YUSHSCHL<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TLKED W/SCH COUNS BEC HAD PRBLMS AT SCHOOL

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	382	0.69
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	43	0.08
6 = Response not entered.....	1334	2.42
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	74	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53066	96.29

**YUSHSOR<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TLKED W/SCH COUNS FOR SOME OTHER REASON

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Response entered .....	338	0.61
6 = Response not entered.....	1430	2.59
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	71	0.13
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	187	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53066	96.29

Have you ever been in jail or in a detention center?

**YUJAILEV<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER BEEN IN JAIL OR DETENTION CENTER

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1061	1.93
2 = No.....	16460	29.87
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	37	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	33	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

Have you ever been in foster care?

**YUFCAREV<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER BEEN IN FOSTER CARE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	435	0.79
2 = No.....	16993	30.83
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	100	0.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	32	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	31	0.06
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

**RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

The following recoded variables contain information about whether youths received mental health care in the past year from each of 10 specific services for problems with behaviors or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs.

<b>YHOSP</b>	Len : 1 STAYED OVNT IN HOSP FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUHOSPYR=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YUHOSPYR=2).....	37612	68.25
	1 = Yes (YUHOSPYR=1).....	17151	31.12
		347	0.63
<b>YRESID</b>	Len : 1 STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR EMOT TRMT IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YURSIDYR=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YURSIDYR=2).....	37615	68.25
	1 = Yes (YURSIDYR=1).....	17336	31.46
		159	0.29
<b>YFOST</b>	Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN FOST CARE FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFCARYR=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YUFCARYR=2,4) .....	37552	68.14
	1 = Yes (YUFCARYR=1) .....	17458	31.68
		100	0.18
<b>YDAYTRT</b>	Len : 1 SPENT TIME IN DAY TRMT PRG FOR EMOT PRB IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUDYTXYR=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YUDYTXYR=2) .....	37625	68.27
	1 = Yes (YUDYTXYR=1).....	17210	31.23
		275	0.50
<b>YCLIN</b>	Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT IN MENT HLTH CLNC IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUMHCYR=85,94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YUMHCYR=2).....	37628	68.28
	1 = Yes (YUMHCYR=1) .....	17042	30.92
		440	0.80
<b>YTHER</b>	Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM THERAPIST IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUTPSTYR=85,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YUTPSTYR=2).....	37640	68.30
	1 = Yes (YUTPSTYR=1).....	15758	28.59
		1712	3.11
<b>YHOME</b>	Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM IN-HOME COUNS IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUIHTPYR=85,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YUIHTPYR=2).....	37638	68.30
	1 = Yes (YUIHTPYR=1).....	16970	30.79
		502	0.91
<b>YPED</b>	Len : 1 RCVD EMOT TRMT FROM FAMLY DOC IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (YUFDOCYR=85,94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YUFDOCYR=2).....	37635	68.29
	1 = Yes (YUFDOCYR=1).....	16940	30.74
		535	0.97
<b>YSPED</b>	Len : 1 SPECIAL EDUC SVCS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YUSPEDYR=2 OR [AGE2<7 AND YUSPEDYR=99]).....	37753	68.50
	1 = Yes (YUSPEDYR=1) .....	16778	30.44
		579	1.05

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>YSCHL</b>	Len : 1 TALKED W/SCH COUNS FOR EMOT PROB IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YUSHCNYR=2 OR [AGE2<7 AND YUSHCNYR=99]) .....	37746	68.49
	1 = Yes (YUSHCNYR=1) .....	15562	28.24
		1802	3.27

NOTE: The following seven variables contain information on the general types of mental health services received by youths in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. These five variables were created for use during the 2008 NSDUH: ANYMHIN, ANYMHOUT, ANYSMH, ANYMHED, and ANYSMHPS. The variables ANYMHIN2 and ANYSMH2 were created to generate multi-year trend estimates for the 2013 Mental Health Detailed Tables.

The following variable, ANYMHIN, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of 3 specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 3 sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP), stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID), and spent time in foster care (YFOST). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 3 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 3 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 3 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

<b>ANYMHIN</b>	Len : 1 YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY		
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YHOSP, YRESID, and YFOST = 0).....	37630	68.28
	1 = Yes (YHOSP, YRESID, or YFOST = 1).....	17020	30.88
		460	0.83

The following variable, ANYMHIN2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty inpatient/residential mental health services in the past year from any of two specific inpatient/residential sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following two sources of treatment variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YHOSP) and stayed in residential treatment facility (YRESID). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to either question were included in the yes category. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults, were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should not be included in the specialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYMHIN2 that does not include foster care was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

<b>ANYMHIN2</b>	Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPEC INPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY		
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YHOSP=0 and YRESID=0) .....	37628	68.28
	1 = Yes (YHOSP=1 or YRESID=1) .....	17077	30.99
		405	0.73

The following variable, ANYSMH2, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of six specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following six source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the six questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the six questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all six of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

During the 2013 NSDUH process, it was determined that treatment received through foster care should be included in the nonspecialty treatment category instead; thus the revised variable ANYSMH2 was created and is available for all years back to 2002.

<b>ANYSMH2</b>	Len : 1 REV YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HLTH SRVC IN PST YR		
	. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (All above source variables=0) .....	37699	68.41
	1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1) .....	15167	27.52
		2244	4.07



RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, ANYMHOUT, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty outpatient mental health services in the past year from any of 4 specific outpatient sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 4 source of treatment variables: spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment at a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 4 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 4 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 4 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYMHOUT      Len : 1    YTH RCVD SPEC OUTPATIENT MH SERVICES IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (Otherwise) .....	37676	68.37
0 = No (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, and YHOME = 0) .....	15409	27.96
1 = Yes (YDAYTRT, YCLIN, YTHER, or YHOME = 1) .....	2025	3.67

The following variable, ANYSMH, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services in the past year from any of 7 specific inpatient/residential or outpatient specialty sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created based on the following 7 source of treatment variables: stayed overnight in a hospital (YHOSP), stayed in a residential treatment facility (YRESID), spent time in foster care (YFOST), spent time in a day treatment facility (YDAYTRT), received treatment from a mental health clinic (YCLIN), from a private therapist (YTHER), and from an in-home therapist (YHOME). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of the 7 questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the 7 questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered all 7 of the questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer all the questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYSMH      Len : 1    YTH RCVD SPECIALTY MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	37699	68.41
0 = No (All above source variables=0) .....	15141	27.47
1 = Yes (Any above source variable=1) .....	2270	4.12

The following variable, ANYMHED, indicates whether a youth enrolled in school reported receiving mental health services in the past year from education sources for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following source of treatment variables: talked to school counselors, school psychologist, or regular teacher for problems (YSCHL) and received special education services in the classroom or placed in a special classroom, program, or school (YSPED). Youths who reported a positive response (source variable=1) to one or more of these questions were included in the yes category regardless of how many of the questions they answered. Youths who did not report a positive response, but answered both questions were included in the no category. Youths who did not report a positive response and did not answer both questions, and adults were included in the unknown/18+ category.

ANYMHED      Len : 1    YTH RCVD EDUCATION MENTAL HEALTH SRVC IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Unkwn/Aged 18+/Not enrolled in School (Otherwise).....	37771	68.54
0 = No (YSCHL and YSPED=0) .....	15221	27.62
1 = Yes (YSCHL or YSPED=1) .....	2118	3.84

The following variable, ANYSMHPS, indicates whether a youth reported receiving specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. This variable was created using the following 3 source of treatment variables: received specialty mental health services (ANYSMH), education setting-based mental health services (ANYMHED), and treatment from a family doctor/pediatrician (YPED). Included in the unknown/18+ category were adults and youths who did not provide enough information to determine whether mental health care was received at both a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting [ANYSMH=. or {ANYSMH=1 and ((ANYMHED=0 and YPED=.) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=0) or (ANYMHED=. and YPED=.)}]].

ANYSMHPS      Len : 1    YTH RCVD SPECIALTY AND EDUC OR MED MH SRVC IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	37671	68.36
0 = No (ANYSMH=0 or (ANYMHED=0 and YPED=0)).....	16473	29.89
1 = Yes (ANYSMH=1 and (ANYMHED=1 or YPED=1)) .....	966	1.75

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

NOTE: The following 10 variables contain information on the number of times a youth received mental health services from specific mental health sources.

**HOSPVST**      Len : 1   # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN HOSP FOR MH SRVC IN PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/18+(Otherwise) .....	37647	68.31
1 = 1 night (YUHOSPN2=1) .....	155	0.28
2 = 2 nights (YUHOSPN2=2) .....	35	0.06
3 = 3-6 nights (YUHOSPN2=3-6) .....	47	0.09
4 = 7-24 nights (YUHOSPN2=7-24) .....	59	0.11
5 = 25 or more nights (YUHOSPN2=25-31) .....	16	0.03
6 = No Stays (YUHOSPYR=2) .....	17151	31.12

**RESIDVST**      Len : 1   # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN RESID CTR FOR MH SRVC IN PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/18+ (Otherwise) .....	37629	68.28
1 = 1 night (YURSIDN2=1) .....	44	0.08
2 = 2 nights (YURSIDN2=2) .....	13	0.02
3 = 3-6 nights (YURSIDN2=3-6) .....	24	0.04
4 = 7-24 nights (YURSIDN2=7-24) .....	38	0.07
5 = 25 or more nights (YURSIDN2=25-31) .....	26	0.05
6 = No Stays (YURSIDYR=2) .....	17336	31.46

**FOSTVST**      Len : 1   # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN FOST CARE FOR MH SRVC IN PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/18+(Otherwise) .....	37564	68.16
1 = 1 night (YUFCARN2=1) .....	24	0.04
2 = 2 nights (YUFCARN2=2) .....	14	0.03
3 = 3-6 nights (YUFCARN2=3-6) .....	12	0.02
4 = 7-24 nights (YUFCARN2=7-24) .....	16	0.03
5 = 25 or more nights (YUFCARN2=25-31) .....	22	0.04
6 = No Stays (YUFCARYR=2,4) .....	17458	31.68

**DYTXVST**      Len : 1   # TIMES YTH VISITED DAY TRMT PROG IN PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/18+(Otherwise) .....	37652	68.32
1 = 1 visit (YUDYTXN2=1) .....	84	0.15
2 = 2 visits (YUDYTXN2=2) .....	53	0.10
3 = 3-6 visits (YUDYTXN2=3-6) .....	49	0.09
4 = 7-24 visits (YUDYTXN2=7-24) .....	46	0.08
5 = 25 or more visits (YUDYTXN2=25-31) .....	16	0.03
6 = No visits (YUDYTXYR=2) .....	17210	31.23

**CLINVST**      Len : 1   # TIMES YTH VISITED MENT HLTH CLIN IN PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/18+(Otherwise) .....	37675	68.36
1 = 1 visit (YUMHCRN2=1) .....	127	0.23
2 = 2 visits (YUMHCRN2=2) .....	71	0.13
3 = 3-6 visits (YUMHCRN2=3-6) .....	81	0.15
4 = 7-24 visits (YUMHCRN2=7-24) .....	90	0.16
5 = 25 or more visits (YUMHCRN2=25-31) .....	24	0.04
6 = No visits (YUMHCRYR=2) .....	17042	30.92

**THERVST**      Len : 1   # TIMES YTH VISITED THERAPIST IN PY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/18+(Otherwise) .....	37791	68.57
1 = 1 visit (YUTPSTN2=1) .....	370	0.67
2 = 2 visits (YUTPSTN2=2) .....	245	0.44
3 = 3-6 visits (YUTPSTN2=3-6) .....	458	0.83
4 = 7-24 visits (YUTPSTN2=7-24) .....	356	0.65
5 = 25 or more visits (YUTPSTN2=25-31) .....	132	0.24
6 = No visits (YUTPSTYR=2) .....	15758	28.59

RECORDED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

HOMEVST

Len : 1 # TIMES YTH RCVD IN-HOME COUNSELING IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+(Otherwise) .....	37687	68.39
1 = 1 time (YUIHTPN2=1).....	126	0.23
2 = 2 times (YUIHTPN2=2).....	82	0.15
3 = 3-6 times (YUIHTPN2=3-6).....	120	0.22
4 = 7-24 times (YUIHTPN2=7-24).....	97	0.18
5 = 25 or more times (YUIHTPN2=25-31).....	28	0.05
6 = None (YUIHTPYR=2).....	16970	30.79

The following variable, SPINVST, indicates how many overnight stays were reported at an inpatient/residential specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays at a hospital (YUHOSPN2), residential treatment center (YURSIDN2), and in foster care (YUFCARN2). A value of 6 (No Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR all equal 2 or 4). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of overnight stays was unknown for any of the 3 locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR=85,94,97,98 OR any of YUHOSPN2, YURSIDN2, YUFCARN2=985,994,997,998), unless the sum of the overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

SPINVST

Len : 1 # NIGHTS YTH STAYED IN SPECIALTY INPATIENT MH SERV

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above).....	37693	68.40
1 = 1 Overnight Stay (See comment above).....	139	0.25
2 = 2 Overnight Stays (See comment above).....	51	0.09
3 = 3-6 Overnight Stays (See comment above).....	71	0.13
4 = 7-24 Overnight Stays (See comment above).....	81	0.15
5 = 25 or more Overnight Stays (See comment above).....	55	0.10
6 = No Overnight Stays (See comment above).....	17020	30.88

The following variable, SPOUTVST, indicates how many times a specialty outpatient mental health service was visited in the past year. The number of visits is calculated by adding the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXN2), mental health clinic (YUMHCRN2), private therapist (YUTPSTN2), and an in-home therapist (YUIHTPN2). A value of 6 (No Visits) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits was unknown for any of the 4 locations (any of YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR = 85,94,97,98 OR any of YUDYTXN2, YUMHCRN2, YUTPSTN2, YUIHTPN2 = 985,994,997, 998), unless the sum of the visits for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

SPOUTVST

Len : 1 # TIMES YTH VISITED A SPECIALTY OUTPATIENT MH SERV

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above).....	37890	68.75
1 = 1 Visit (See comment above).....	345	0.63
2 = 2 Visits (See comment above).....	283	0.51
3 = 3-6 Visits (See comment above).....	537	0.97
4 = 7-24 Visits (See comment above).....	424	0.77
5 = 25 or more Visits (See comment above).....	222	0.40
6 = No Visits (See comment above).....	15409	27.96

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SMHVST, indicates the number of visits or overnight stays to a specialty mental health service in the past year. The number of visits/overnight stays is calculated by adding the number of overnight stays in a hospital (YUHOSPN2), residential treatment center (YURSIDN2), and foster care (YUFCARN2), and the number of visits to a day treatment facility (YUDYTXN2), mental health clinic (YUMHCRN2), private therapist (YUTPSTN2), and in-home therapist (YUIHTPN2). A value of 6 (No Visits/Overnight Stays) was assigned whenever a respondent said they had used none of the services (YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR all equal 2 or 4). A value of missing was assigned when the response to whether received treatment or number of visits/stays was unknown for any of the 7 locations (any of YUHOSPYR, YURSIDYR, YUFCARYR, YUDYTXYR, YUMHCRYR, YUTPSTYR, YUIHTPYR=85,94,97,98 OR any of YUHOSPN2, YURSIDN2, YUFCARN2, YUDYTXN2, YUMHCRN2, YUTPSTN2, YUIHTPN2=985,994,997,998), unless the sum of the visits/overnight stays for services with non-missing information was greater than or equal to 25, in which case a value of 5 (25 or more visits/stays) was assigned. A missing value was also assigned for respondents aged 18 or older.

**SMHVST**      Len : 1   # STAYS/VISITS YTH MADE TO SPEC MH SERVICE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown/18+ (See comment above).....	37960	68.88
1 = 1 Visit/Overnight Stay (See comment above).....	427	0.77
2 = 2 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above).....	302	0.55
3 = 3-6 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above).....	556	1.01
4 = 7-24 Visits/Overnight Stays (See comment above).....	455	0.83
5 = 25 or More Visits/Stays (See comment above).....	269	0.49
6 = No Visits/Stays (See comment above).....	15141	27.47

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SIMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient/residential specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), or in foster care (YUFCSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient/residential sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SIMHSUI**      Len : 1   YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	54770	99.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	227	0.41
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1).....	113	0.21

The following variable, SIMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), or in foster care (YUFCDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SIMHDPR**      Len : 1   YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	54769	99.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	202	0.37
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1).....	139	0.25

RECORDED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SIMHFEEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), or in foster care (YUFCEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SIMHFEEA**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	54772	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	288	0.52
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	50	0.09

The following variable, SIMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), or in foster care (YUFCBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SIMHBRK**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	54770	99.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	261	0.47
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1).....	79	0.14

The following variable, SIMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), or in foster care (YUFCEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SIMHEAT**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	54771	99.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	294	0.53
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1).....	45	0.08

The following variable, SIMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), or in foster care (YUFCANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SIMHANGR**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	54771	99.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	298	0.54
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1).....	41	0.07

The following variable, SIMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFFITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), or in foster care (YUFCFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SIMHFITE**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	54773	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	316	0.57
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1).....	21	0.04

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SIMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), or in foster care (YUFCFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or in foster care was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SIMHFMLY**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	54772	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise) .....	277	0.50
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above) .....	61	0.11

The following variable, SIMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFNRD), or in foster care (YUFCFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SIMHFRND**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	54772	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise) .....	319	0.58
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1) .....	19	0.03

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SIMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), or in foster care (YUFCOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the corresponding write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center or foster care was because they had problems with people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received inpatient mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SIMHOTPP**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LST SPC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	54772	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	316	0.57
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above) .....	22	0.04

The following variable, SIMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), or in foster care (YUFCSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SIMHSCHL**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	54770	99.38
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	295	0.54
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1).....	45	0.08

The following variable, SIMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or in foster care was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SIMHMEND**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST INPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	54773	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	335	0.61
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above) .....	2	0.00

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SIMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one inpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, or in foster care was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated some other reason, not otherwise specified. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 3 inpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SIMHOTH2** Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	54773	99.39
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise) .....	297	0.54
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above) .....	40	0.07

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SOMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following sources: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SOMHSUI** Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C TRIED SUIC

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	53228	96.59
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise) .....	1516	2.75
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1) .....	366	0.66

The following variable, SOMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), and received treatment from in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SOMHDPR** Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	53215	96.56
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise) .....	949	1.72
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3) .....	946	1.72

The following variable, SOMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SOMHFEA** Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	53226	96.58
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise) .....	1511	2.74
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3) .....	373	0.68



RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SOMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHBRK      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C BROKE RULE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53219	96.57
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1402	2.54
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	489	0.89

The following variable, SOMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHEAT      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53233	96.59
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1706	3.10
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	171	0.31

The following variable, SOMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHANGR      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C ANGER CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53224	96.58
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1562	2.83
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	324	0.59

The following variable, SOMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHFITE      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53231	96.59
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1780	3.23
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	99	0.18

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SOMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for visits to a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHFMLY      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C HOME/FAM PROB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53225	96.58
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1329	2.41
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above) .....	556	1.01

The following variable, SOMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SOMHFRND      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53230	96.59
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1617	2.93
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	263	0.48

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SOMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SOMHOTPP**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LST OUTP SPC MH SRVC B/C PROB W/ OTH PERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	53232	96.59
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise) .....	1699	3.08
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above) .....	179	0.32

The following variable, SOMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), and received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SOMHSCHL**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C PROB AT SCH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	53228	96.59
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise) .....	1524	2.77
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3) .....	358	0.65

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SOMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was based only on responses to other specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, and received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SOMHMEND**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C DIAG MNTL DIS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53233	96.59
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1834	3.33
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above).....	43	0.08

The following variable, SOMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one outpatient specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reasons. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated some other reason, not otherwise specified. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 4 outpatient sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SOMHOTH2**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST OUTPT SPEC MH SRVC B/C OTHER REASONS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53228	96.59
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1702	3.09
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above).....	180	0.33

NOTE: The following 13 variables contain the reasons that youths received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source for emotional or behavioral problems not caused by alcohol or drugs.

The following variable, SMHSUI, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they thought about or tried to kill themselves. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSUIC), residential treatment center (YURSSUIC), in foster care (YUFCSUIC), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSUIC), mental health center (YUMHSUIC), private therapist (YUTPSUIC), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSUIC) because of suicidal thoughts. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

**SMHSUI**      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53092	96.34
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1605	2.91
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1).....	413	0.75

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SMHDPR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were depressed. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHODEPR), residential treatment center (YURSDEPR), in foster care (YUFCDEPR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYDEPR), mental health center (YUMHDEPR), private therapist (YUTPDEPR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHDEPR) because they were depressed. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHDPR      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53072	96.30
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1029	1.87
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	1009	1.83

The following variable, SMHFEA, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were afraid/tense. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFEAR), residential treatment center (YURSFEAR), in foster care (YUFCFEAR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFEAR), mental health center (YUMHFEAR), private therapist (YUTPFEAR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFEAR) because they were afraid/tense. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHFEA      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53092	96.34
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1615	2.93
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	403	0.73

The following variable, SMHBRK, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they broke rules or "acted out". This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOBKRU), residential treatment center (YURSBKRU), in foster care (YUFCBKRU), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYBKRU), mental health center (YUMHBKRU), private therapist (YUTPBKRU), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHBKRU) because they broke rules or "acted out". Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHBRK      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53080	96.32
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1503	2.73
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	527	0.96

The following variable, SMHEAT, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had eating problems. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOEATP), residential treatment center (YURSEATP), in foster care (YUFCEATP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYEATP), mental health center (YUMHEATP), private therapist (YUTPEATP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHEATP) because they had eating problems. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHEAT      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53099	96.35
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1813	3.29
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	198	0.36

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SMHANGR, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had trouble controlling anger. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOANGR), residential treatment center (YURSANGR), in foster care (YUFCANGR), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYANGR), mental health center (YUMHANGR), private therapist (YUTPANGR), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHANGR) because they had trouble controlling anger. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHANGR      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53085	96.33
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1673	3.04
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	352	0.64

The following variable, SMHFITE, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they were in physical fights. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFITE), residential treatment center (YURSFITE), in foster care (YUFCFITE), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFITE), mental health center (YUMHFITE), private therapist (YUTPFITE), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFITE) because they were in physical fights. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHFITE      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53100	96.35
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1897	3.44
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	113	0.21

The following variable, SMHFMLY, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at home or in their family. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFMLY), residential treatment center (YURSFMLY), in foster care (YUFCFMLY), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFMLY), mental health center (YUMHFMLY), private therapist (YUTPFMLY), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFMLY) because they had problems at home or in their family, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, in foster care, or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had problems at home or in their family. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated home or family problems. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHFMLY      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PRB

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53086	96.33
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1429	2.59
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above).....	595	1.08

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SMHFRND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with a friend. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOFRND), residential treatment center (YURSFRND), in foster care (YUFCFRND), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYFRND), mental health center (YUMHFRND), private therapist (YUTPFRND), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHFRND) because they had problems with a friend. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHFRND      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53097	96.35
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1737	3.15
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	276	0.50

The following variable, SMHOTPP, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems with people other than family or friends. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOOTPP), residential treatment center (YURSOTPP), in foster care (YUFCOTPP), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYOTPP), mental health center (YUMHOTPP), private therapist (YUTPOTPP), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHOTPP) because they had problems with other people other than family or friends, as well as the write-in other-specify variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, in foster care, or visits to a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist because they had problems with other people other than family or friends. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above source variables=1,3 or if any of the write-in other-specify variables indicated problems with others. Adults that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHOTPP      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LST SPC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53101	96.35
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1817	3.30
1 = Reason indicated (See comment above).....	192	0.35

The following variable, SMHSCHL, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had problems at school. This recode was created by examination of the following source variables: stayed overnight in hospital (YUHOSCHL), residential treatment center (YURSSCHL), in foster care (YUFCSCHL), or visited a day treatment program (YUDYSCHL), mental health center (YUMHSCHL), private therapist (YUTPSCHL), or received treatment from an in-home therapist (YUIHSCHL) because they had problems at school. None of the write-in other-specify values were applicable for this variable. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

SMHSCHL      Len : 1    YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH

	Freq	Pct
. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	53090	96.33
0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	1629	2.96
1 = Reason indicated (Any source variable=1,3).....	391	0.71

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

The following variable, SMHMEND, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, in foster care or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist was because they had a diagnosed mental disorder. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated reasons related to mental disorders. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

<b>SMHMEND</b>	Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS		
	. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	53104	96.36
	1 = Reason indicated (See comment above) .....	1961	3.56
		45	0.08

The following variable, SMHOTH2, indicates whether a respondent received their most recent mental health services from at least one specialty mental health source in the past year because of some other reason. This recode was created based only on responses to other-specify write-in variables: most important reason for staying overnight in a hospital, residential treatment center, in foster care, or visited a day treatment program, mental health center, private therapist, or received treatment from an in-home therapist because of some other reason. A respondent was classified as having indicated that they received mental health services for this reason if any of the above other-specify variables indicated some other reason, not otherwise specified. Adults, youths that did not report receiving services from any of the 7 specialty sources in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at any of these locations were assigned to the unknown category.

<b>SMHOTH2</b>	Len : 1 YTH RCVD LAST SPEC MH SRVC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS		
	. = No Trt/Unknwn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (Otherwise).....	53094	96.34
	1 = Reason indicated (See comment above) .....	1806	3.28
		210	0.38

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SHCNXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their school counselor, school psychologist, or regular teacher in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "Reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their school counselor (YUSHXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a school counselor in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

<b>SHCN SUI</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above).....	53393	96.88
	1 = Reason indicated (YUSHSUIC=1).....	1545	2.80
		172	0.31



RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

SHCNDPR	Len : 1	YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C DEPRESSED		
		.	No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	53391 96.88
		0	= Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI).....	1082 1.96
		1	= Reason indicated (YUSHDEPR=1,3) .....	637 1.16
SHCNFEA	Len : 1	YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE		
		.	No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	53391 96.88
		0	= Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI).....	1444 2.62
		1	= Reason indicated (YUSHFEAR=1,3).....	275 0.50
SHCNBRK	Len : 1	YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C BROKE RULES		
		.	No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	53393 96.88
		0	= Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI).....	1287 2.34
		1	= Reason indicated (YUSHBKRU=1,3) .....	430 0.78
SHCNEAT	Len : 1	YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C EATING PROBS		
		.	No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	53392 96.88
		0	= Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI).....	1627 2.95
		1	= Reason indicated (YUSHEATP=1).....	91 0.17
SHCNANGR	Len : 1	YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL		
		.	No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	53393 96.88
		0	= Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI).....	1516 2.75
		1	= Reason indicated (YUSHANGR=1,3).....	201 0.36
SHCNFITE	Len : 1	YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT		
		.	No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	53393 96.88
		0	= Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI).....	1623 2.95
		1	= Reason indicated (YUSHFITE=1,3) .....	94 0.17
SHCNFMLY	Len : 1	YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PROB		
		.	No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	53393 96.88
		0	= Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI).....	1410 2.56
		1	= Reason indicated (YUSHFMLY=1,3).....	307 0.56
SHCNFRND	Len : 1	YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND		
		.	No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	53393 96.88
		0	= Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI).....	1374 2.49
		1	= Reason indicated (YUSHFRND=1,3) .....	343 0.62
SHCNOTPP	Len : 1	YTH LST TLKD W/ SCH COUN IN PY B/C PRB W/ OTH PERS		
		.	No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	53393 96.88
		0	= Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI).....	1520 2.76
		1	= Reason indicated (YUSHOTPP=1,3 or prob w/ others).....	197 0.36
SHCNSCHL	Len : 1	YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH		
		.	No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	53393 96.88
		0	= Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNSUI).....	1292 2.34
		1	= Reason indicated (YUSHSCHL=1,3).....	425 0.77

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>SHCNMEND</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNMEND).....	53393	96.88
	1 = Reason indicated (Diagnosed with mental disorder).....	1712	3.11
		5	0.01

<b>SHCNOTH2</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST TLKD W/ SCH COUNS IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above SHCNMEND).....	53393	96.88
	1 = Reason indicated (Indicated some other reason).....	1595	2.89
		122	0.22

NOTE: The following 13 variables, FDOCXXX, indicate whether a respondent last talked with their family doctor or pediatrician in the past year because of respective reasons. Youths were assigned a "reason not indicated" for the specific reason if they did not indicate that specific reason for their last talk with their family doctor or pediatrician (YUFDXXX=6) but did indicate one of the other 12 reasons. Adults, youths that did not report or had unknown information about receiving services from a family doctor or pediatrician in the past year, and youths that reported receiving services in the past year, but did not indicate any valid reason for receiving services were assigned to the unknown category.

<b>FDOCSUI</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C TRIED SUIC		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above).....	54659	99.18
	1 = Reason indicated (YUFDUI=1,3).....	375	0.68
		76	0.14

<b>FDOCDPR</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DEPRESSED		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....	54658	99.18
	1 = Reason indicated (YUFDDEPR=1,3).....	275	0.50
		177	0.32

<b>FDOCFEA</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C AFRAID/TENSE		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....	54659	99.18
	1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFEAR=1,3).....	379	0.69
		72	0.13

<b>FDOCBRK</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C BROKE RULES		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....	54659	99.18
	1 = Reason indicated (YUFDKRU=1).....	376	0.68
		75	0.14

<b>FDOCEAT</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C EATING PROBS		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....	54659	99.18
	1 = Reason indicated (YUFDDEAT=1,3).....	389	0.71
		62	0.11

<b>FDOCANGR</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C ANGER CONTROL		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....	54659	99.18
	1 = Reason indicated (YUFDANGR=1).....	402	0.73
		49	0.09

<b>FDOCFITE</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PHYS FIGHT		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....	54659	99.18
	1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFITE=1).....	435	0.79
		16	0.03

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>FDOCFMLY</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C HOME/FAM PROB		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....	54659	99.18
	1 = Reason indicated (YUFDFMLY=1,3).....	398	0.72
		53	0.10
<b>FDOCFRND</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ FRND		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....	54659	99.18
	1 = Reason indicated (YUFDNRND=1) .....	432	0.78
		19	0.03
<b>FDOCOTPP</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB W/ OTHER PERS		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....	54659	99.18
	1 = Reason indicated (YUFDOTPP=1).....	426	0.77
		25	0.05
<b>FDOCSCHL</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C PROB AT SCH		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....	54659	99.18
	1 = Reason indicated (YUFDSCHL=1,3).....	397	0.72
		54	0.10
<b>FDOCMEND</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C DIAG MNTL DIS		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....	54659	99.18
	1 = Reason indicated (Diagnosed with mental disorder).....	427	0.77
		24	0.04
<b>FDOCOTH2</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST SAW FAM DOC IN PY B/C OTHER REASONS		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reason/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = Reason not indicated (See comment above FDOCSUI).....	54659	99.18
	1 = Reason indicated (Indicated some other reason) .....	392	0.71
		59	0.11

NOTE: The following 13 variables, SEMXXX, indicate whether a respondent last received any specialty mental health services along with services from either education or general medical (family doctor/pediatrician) settings in the past year because of respective reasons for problems with behavior or emotions that were not caused by alcohol or drugs. These recodes were created by examination of the following sources: received any specialty mental services (SMHXXX), received treatment from a family doctor or pediatrician (FDOCXXX), and talked to a school counselor, school psychologist, or regular teacher (SHCNXXX) in the past year because of respective reasons.

Respondents for the SEMXXX reason variables were treated as missing if 1) they were aged 18 or older 2) they did not receive care or it is unknown if they received care for any reason at any of the specialty mental health services (ANYSMH=0 or missing) or at both an education and general medical setting (YPED and YSCHL=0 or missing) or if 3) they did receive treatment at both of these services but did not indicate a valid reason for receiving services at a specialty mental health service along with services from either education or general medical setting, or there was not sufficient information to determine if these services were received for the specified reason. Respondents were categorized as not having received care for the specified reason if they were not categorized as missing and it could not be shown that they received care for the specified reason at a specialty mental health service along with services from either an education or general medical setting.

Note that responses for receipt of care for the specified reason are only taken into account for services received. For example, a respondent who indicated receiving both education and general medical services, and indicated that they did not receive care for the specified reason for education, but did not indicate any reason for medical will be assigned to the unknown category. However, if this respondent only indicated receiving education services then with the same responses to the reason questions, they would be assigned to the "No" category (assuming that they also did not receive care from any specialty services).

<b>SEMSUI</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C TRIED SUIC		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment above) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above) .....	54248	98.44
	1 = Yes (SMHSUI=1 & (FDOCSUI=1 or SHCNUI=1)).....	736	1.34
		126	0.23

RECORDED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

<b>SEMDPR</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C DEPRESSED		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above SEMSU).....	54259	98.46
	1 = Yes (SMHDPR=1 & (FDOCDPR=1 or SHCNDPR=1)).....	498	0.90
		353	0.64
<b>SEMFEA</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C AFRD/TENSE		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above SEMSU).....	54251	98.44
	1 = Yes (SMHFEA=1 & (FDOCFEA=1 or SHCNFEA=1)).....	737	1.34
		122	0.22
<b>SEMBRK</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C BROKE RULES		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above SEMSU).....	54253	98.44
	1 = Yes (SMHBRK=1 & (FDOCBRK=1 or SHCNBRK=1)).....	690	1.25
		167	0.30
<b>SEMEAT</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP & NSP MH TRT IN PY B/C EATNG PROB		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above SEMSU).....	54249	98.44
	1 = Yes (SMHEAT=1 & (FDOCEAT=1 or SHCNEAT=1)).....	816	1.48
		45	0.08
<b>SEMANGR</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C ANGER CNTRL		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above SEMSU).....	54253	98.44
	1 = Yes (SMHANGR=1 & (FDOCANGR=1 or SHCNANGR=1)).....	796	1.44
		61	0.11
<b>SEMFITE</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PHYS FIGHT		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above SEMSU).....	54246	98.43
	1 = Yes (SMHFITE=1 & (FDOCFITE=1 or SHCNFITE=1)).....	843	1.53
		21	0.04
<b>SEMFMLY</b>	Len : 1 YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C HOME/FAM PRB		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above SEMSU).....	54253	98.44
	1 = Yes (SMHFMLY=1 & (FDOCFMLY=1 or SHCNFMLY=1)).....	735	1.33
		122	0.22
<b>SEMFRND</b>	Len : 1 YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB W/ FRND		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above SEMSU).....	54255	98.45
	1 = Yes (SMHFRND=1 & (FDOCFRND=1 or SHCNFRND=1)).....	772	1.40
		83	0.15
<b>SEMOTPP</b>	Len : 1 YTH LST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB W/ OTH		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above SEMSU).....	54252	98.44
	1 = Yes (SMHOTPP=1 & (FDOCOTPP=1 or SHCNOTPP=1)).....	805	1.46
		53	0.10
<b>SEMSCHL</b>	Len : 1 YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C PROB AT SCH		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above SEMSU).....	54258	98.45
	1 = Yes (SMHSCHL=1 & (FDOCSCHL=1 or SHCNSCHL=1)).....	752	1.36
		100	0.18

RECODED YOUTH MENTAL HEALTH TREATMENT

SEMMEND

Len : 1	YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C MNTL DIS		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above SEMSU).....	54246	98.43
	1 = Yes (SMHMEND=1 & (FDOCEND=1 or SHCNMEND=1)) .....	861	1.56
		3	0.01

SEMOTH2

Len : 1	YTH LAST RCVD SP MH SVC & EDUC/MED B/C OTH REASONS		
	. = No/Unkn Trt/Unkn Reas/Aged 18+ (See comment).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above SEMSU).....	54250	98.44
	1 = Yes (SMHOTH2=1 & (FDOCOTH2=1 or SHCNOTH2=1)) .....	823	1.49
		37	0.07

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

**ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

Have you ever in your life had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt sad, empty, or depressed?

<b>YODPREV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1EVER HAD SEVERAL DAYS WHRE FELT SAD/EMPTY/DEPRSSD		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes .....	8029	14.57
		2 = No.....	9405	17.07
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	106	0.19
		97 = REFUSED .....	53	0.10
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when most of the day you felt very discouraged or hopeless about how things were going in your life?

<b>YODSCEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1EVER HAD PER OF TIME WHERE FELT DISCRGD OR HPELSS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes.....	829	1.50
		2 = No.....	8597	15.60
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	86	0.16
		97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	45533	82.62

Have you ever had a period of time lasting several days or longer when you lost interest and became bored with most things you usually enjoy, like work, hobbies, and personal relationships?

<b>YOLOSEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1EVER HAD PER OF TIME LST INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THGS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes.....	1293	2.35
		2 = No.....	7340	13.32
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	62	0.11
		97 = REFUSED .....	40	0.07
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	46362	84.13

During times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed most of the day, did you ever feel discouraged about how things were going in your life?

<b>YODPDISC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1FEEL DISCRGD ABOUT LIFE WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes.....	6762	12.27
		2 = No.....	1219	2.21
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	36	0.07
		97 = REFUSED .....	12	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	64	0.12
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	47008	85.30

During the times when you felt sad, empty, or depressed, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

<b>YODPLSIN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1EVER LOSE INT IN THINGS WHEN SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes.....	5498	9.98
		2 = No.....	2492	4.52
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	29	0.05
		97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	64	0.12
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	47008	85.30

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During times when you felt discouraged about how things were going in your life, did you ever lose interest and become really bored with most things like school, work, hobbies, and other things that are usually fun for you, like listening to music, watching TV, movies, or sports, playing computer games, or going out with friends?

**YODSLSIN<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER LOSE INT IN THGS WHEN FEELING DISCOURGAGED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	408	0.74
2 = No.....	414	0.75
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54197	98.34

Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day almost every day for two weeks or longer?

**YOLSI2WK<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1PERIOD OF TIME LASTED EVERY DAY FOR 2 WKS /LNGR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	158	0.29
2 = No.....	1116	2.03
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	115	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53702	97.45

Think about the times when you [FEELFILL]. Did you ever have a period of time like this that lasted most of the day, almost every day, for two weeks or longer?

**YODPR2WK<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TIME WHEN [FEELFILL] LSTD EVRYDY 2 WKS OR LNGR

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	4747	8.61
2 = No.....	4060	7.37
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	42	0.08
97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	75	0.14
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	46168	83.77

Think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent. During those times, how long did your [FEELNOUN] usually last?

**YOWRHRS<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1TIME THAT MOST SEVERE/FREQUENT MOOD LASTED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Less than 1 hour.....	865	1.57
2 = At least 1 hour but no more than 3 hours .....	1440	2.61
3 = At least 3 hours but no more than 5 hours.....	1078	1.96
4 = 5 hours or more .....	1420	2.58
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	9	0.02
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	82	0.15
97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	176	0.32
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50020	90.76

Still thinking of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent, how strong were your bad feelings during those times?

**YOWRDST<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1HOW STRONG WERE BAD FEELINGS DURING 2 WKS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Mild.....	645	1.17
2 = Moderate .....	1695	3.08
3 = Severe .....	1160	2.10
4 = Very Severe.....	454	0.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	62	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	24	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	185	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50885	92.33

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

Again, think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that nothing could cheer you up?

YOWRCHR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1BAD FEELINGS SO SEVERE NOTHING COULD CHEER YOU UP

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often.....	1067	1.94
2 = Sometimes.....	1752	3.18
3 = Not very often .....	840	1.52
4 = Never.....	332	0.60
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	30	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	185	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50885	92.33

Once again, please think of times lasting two weeks or longer when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] most severe and frequent.

How often, during those times, did you feel so bad that you could not carry out your daily activities?

YOWRIMP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1MOOD SO SEVERE COULDN'T DO DLY ACTIVITIES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often.....	644	1.17
2 = Sometimes.....	1384	2.51
3 = Not very often .....	1166	2.12
4 = Never.....	786	1.43
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	41	0.07
97 = REFUSED .....	19	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	185	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50885	92.33

People who have problems with their mood often have other problems at the same time. These problems may include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Did you ever have any of these problems during a period of time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer?

YODPPROB<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1EVER HAVE OTH PRBLMS DURING 2 WKS OR LONGER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2839	5.15
2 = No.....	1070	1.94
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	27	0.05
97 = REFUSED .....	13	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	185	0.34
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	50976	92.50

Think again about these other problems we just mentioned. They include things like changes in:

- sleep
- eating
- energy
- the ability to keep their mind on things
- feeling badly about themselves

Can you think of the worst time when you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and also had these other problems at the same time?

YOWRPROB<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1ONE PARTICULAR TIME THAT IS THE WORST ONE EVER

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2165	3.93
2 = No.....	648	1.18
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	23	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	225	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52046	94.44



ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

How old were you when that worst period of time started?

Then think of the most recent time you [FEELFILL] for two weeks or longer and you had these other problems at the same time.

How old were you when that time started?

**YOWRAGE<sup>1</sup>** Len : 3 1AGE WHEN WORST PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 17.....	2734	4.96
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	84	0.15
997 = REFUSED.....	21	0.04
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	225	0.41
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52046	94.44

In answering the next questions, think about the period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

In answering the next questions, think about the most recent period of time when you [FEELFILL] and had other problems at the same time.

During that time, did you feel sad, empty, or depressed for most of the day nearly every day?

**YOWRDEPR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FELT SAD/EMPTY/DPRSD EVERY DAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	2056	3.73
2 = No.....	755	1.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	225	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52046	94.44

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life most of the day nearly every day?

**YOWRDISC<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FELT DISCRGD ABT LIFE EVERY DAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	2109	3.83
2 = No.....	695	1.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	29	0.05
97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	225	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52046	94.44

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you become bored with almost everything like school, work, hobbies, and things you like to do for fun?

**YOWRLSIN<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE INTRST IN ENJOYABLE THINGS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	2169	3.94
2 = No.....	659	1.20
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	225	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52046	94.44

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel like nothing was fun even when good things were happening?

**YOWRPLSR<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL NO FUN IN GOOD THINGS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes.....	1939	3.52
2 = No.....	880	1.60
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	17	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	225	0.41
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52046	94.44

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The next questions are about changes in appetite and weight.

In answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you eat much less than usual almost every day during that time?

<b>YOWRELES<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT LESS THAN USUAL EVERY DAY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	1405	2.55
	2 = No.....	1222	2.22
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.43
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52221	94.76

Did you eat much more than usual almost every day?

<b>YOWREMOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST EAT MORE THAN USUAL EVERY DAY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	478	0.87
	2 = No.....	747	1.36
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.43
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53626	97.31

Did you gain weight without trying to during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

<b>YOWRGAIN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU GAIN WEIGHT W/O TRYING		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	391	0.71
	2 = No.....	814	1.48
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	39	0.07
	97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.43
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53626	97.31

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were growing?

<b>YOWRGROW<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC GROWING		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	162	0.29
	2 = No.....	207	0.38
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	279	0.51
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54440	98.78

Did you gain weight without trying to because you were pregnant?

<b>YOWRPREG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST GAIN WGHT W/O TRYING BC PREGNANT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	3	0.01
	2 = No.....	184	0.33
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	143	0.26
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54780	99.40

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

How many pounds did you gain?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

<b>YOWRGNL2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS GAINED WITHOUT TRYING		
	RANGE = 0 - 50.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	51 = 51 or more pounds.....	185	0.34
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
	997 = REFUSED.....	29	0.05
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	279	0.51
		54605	99.08

Did you lose weight without trying to?

<b>YOWRLOSE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST DID YOU LOSE WEIGHT W/O TRYING		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	1083	1.97
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1128	2.05
	97 = REFUSED.....	46	0.08
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	238	0.43
		52610	95.46

Did you lose weight without trying to because you were sick or on a diet?

<b>YOWRDIET<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST LOSE WGHT W/O TRYING BC SICK/DT		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	358	0.65
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	720	1.31
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	5	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	289	0.52
		53738	97.51

How many pounds did you lose?

Please enter your answer as a whole number.

<b>YOWRSL2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST # LBS LOST WITHOUT TRYING		
	RANGE = 0 - 50.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	51 = 51 or more pounds.....	680	1.23
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	997 = REFUSED.....	41	0.07
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	289	0.52
		54096	98.16

Again, please think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep or staying asleep most nights or waking too early most mornings during that [TIMEFILL] time?

<b>YOWRSLEP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST HAVE PRBS SLEEPING/WAKING EARLY		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	2021	3.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	610	1.11
	97 = REFUSED.....	19	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	236	0.43
		52221	94.76

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual?

<b>YOWRSMOR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST SLEEP A LOT MORE THAN USUAL		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	327	0.59
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	293	0.53
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	236	0.43
		54242	98.42

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time, did you feel that you didn't have much energy?

<b>YOWRENRG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TIRED/LOW ON ENERGY EVRYDY		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	2228	4.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	415	0.75
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	10	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	236	0.43
		52221	94.76

Did you feel as though you were talking or moving more slowly than usual on most days during that [TIMEFILL] period of time?

<b>YOWRSLOW<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST TALK/MOVE SLOWER THAN USUAL		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	1801	3.27
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	834	1.51
	97 = REFUSED .....	17	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	236	0.43
		52221	94.76

Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving more slowly than usual?

<b>YOWRSLNO<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST PEOP NOTICE SLOWER THAN USUAL		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	1271	2.31
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	500	0.91
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	254	0.46
		53055	96.27

Were you so restless or jittery that you walked up or down or couldn't sit still?

<b>YOWRJITT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST RSTLSS/JITTRY/PACING EVERYDAY		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	244	0.44
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	597	1.08
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	236	0.43
		54022	98.03

Did anyone else notice that you couldn't sit still?

<b>YOWRJINO<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST PEOP NOTICE YOU CLDN'T SIT STILL		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	153	0.28
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	87	0.16
	97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	247	0.45
		54619	99.11

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The next questions are about changes in your ability to concentrate, and your feelings about yourself.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

On most days during that [TIMEFILL] time, did your thinking seem slower than usual or seem mixed up?

**YOWRTHOT<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THGHTS SLOWER/MIXED UP

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1788	3.24
2 = No.....	842	1.53
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52221	94.76

On most days, did you have a lot more trouble than usual keeping your mind on things?

**YOWRCONC<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1WHEN PRBLMS WRST HAVE TRBLE KEEPING MIND ON THNGS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2093	3.80
2 = No.....	546	0.99
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52221	94.76

Were you unable to make up your mind about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about?

**YOWRDCSN<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO MAKE DECISIONS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1649	2.99
2 = No.....	979	1.78
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	22	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52221	94.76

Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day?

**YOWRNOGD<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1WHEN PRBLMS WRST FEEL NOT AS GOOD AS OTHER PEOPLE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1916	3.48
2 = No.....	722	1.31
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.43
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52221	94.76

Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day?

**YOWRWRTH<sup>1</sup>**    Len : 2    1WHEN PRBLMS WORST FEEL TOTALLY WORTHLESS EVERYDAY

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	1359	2.47
2 = No.....	549	1.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	251	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52943	96.07

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The next questions are about thoughts of death or suicide.

Again, in answering these questions, think about the period of time/most recent period of time when your [FEELNOUN] and other problems were the worst.

Did you often think a lot about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general?

<b>YOWRDLOT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK A LOT ABOUT DEATH		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	1584	2.87
	2 = No.....	1049	1.90
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.43
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52221	94.76

During that period, did you ever think that it would be better if you were dead?

<b>YOWRDBTR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WRST THINK IT WOULD BE BETTER IF DEAD		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	1480	2.69
	2 = No.....	1135	2.06
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
	97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.43
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52221	94.76

Did you think about killing yourself?

<b>YOWRSTHK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST THINK ABOUT KILLING YOURSELF		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	1174	2.13
	2 = No.....	1440	2.61
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	11	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	28	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	236	0.43
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52221	94.76

Did you make a plan to kill yourself?

<b>YOWRSPLN<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A PLAN TO KILL YOURSELF		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	536	0.97
	2 = No.....	632	1.15
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	275	0.50
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53661	97.37

Did you make a suicide attempt or try to kill yourself?

<b>YOWRSATP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST MAKE A SUICIDE ATTEMPT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	400	0.73
	2 = No.....	761	1.38
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	275	0.50
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53661	97.37

**YO\_MDEA1<sup>1</sup>** Len : 2 1SAD/EMPTY/DEPRESSED MOST OF DAY OR DISCOURAGED

		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Has symptom.....	2332	4.23
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	482	0.87
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
	97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	14767	26.80
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

<b>YO_MDEA2<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1LOST INTEREST OR PLEASURE IN MOST THINGS		
	1 = Has symptom.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	2516	4.57
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	428	0.78
	97 = REFUSED .....	26	0.05
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	4	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	14632	26.55
		37504	68.05
<b>YO_MDEA3<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1CHANGES IN APPETITE OR WT		
	1 = Has symptom.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	1929	3.50
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	669	1.21
	97 = REFUSED .....	50	0.09
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	5	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	14953	27.13
		37504	68.05
<b>YO_MDEA4<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SLEEP PROBLEMS		
	1 = Has symptom.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	2348	4.26
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	288	0.52
	97 = REFUSED .....	16	0.03
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	1	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	14953	27.13
		37504	68.05
<b>YO_MDEA5<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OTHERS NOTICED THAT R WAS RESTLESS OR LETHARGIC		
	1 = Has symptom.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	1424	2.58
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1195	2.17
	97 = REFUSED .....	33	0.06
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	1	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	14953	27.13
		37504	68.05
<b>YO_MDEA6<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FELT TIRED/LOW ENERGY NEARLY EVERY DAY		
	1 = Has symptom.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	2228	4.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	415	0.75
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	10	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	14953	27.13
		37504	68.05
<b>YO_MDEA7<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FELT WORTHLESS NEARLY EVERY DAY		
	1 = Has symptom.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	1359	2.47
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1286	2.33
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	2	0.00
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	14953	27.13
		37504	68.05
<b>YO_MDEA8<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1INABILITY TO CONCENTRATE OR MAKE DECISIONS		
	1 = Has symptom.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Does not have symptom .....	2332	4.23
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	306	0.56
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	5	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	14953	27.13
		37504	68.05

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

YO\_MDEA9<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1ANY THOUGHTS OR PLANS OF SUICIDE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has symptom.....	1867	3.39
2 = Does not have symptom .....	756	1.37
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	14953	27.13
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

YODSMMDE<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1SCORE OF SYMPTOM INDICATORS 1 THRU 9

	Freq	Pct
1 = Has 5 or more symptoms.....	2356	4.28
2 = Has less than 5 symptoms.....	592	1.07
94 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND DON'T KNOW >=5.....	21	0.04
97 = SUM OF SYMPTOMS AND REFUSED >=5 .....	5	0.01
98 = OTHER MISSING/NOT APPLICABLE .....	14632	26.55
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37504	68.05

You mentioned having some of the problems I just asked you about.

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how much did your [FEELNOUN] interfere or cause problems with your school work, your job, or your relationships with family and friends?

YOPBINTF<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST INTERFERE WITH SCHL/ PRSNL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all .....	131	0.24
2 = A little.....	516	0.94
3 = Some.....	738	1.34
4 = A lot.....	731	1.33
5 = Extremely.....	329	0.60
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52407	95.10

During that [TIMEFILL] period of time, how often were you unable to carry out your daily activities or to take care of yourself because of these problems with your mood?

YOPBDLYA<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1WHEN PRBLMS WORST UNABLE TO CARRY OUT DLY ACTVTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Often.....	418	0.76
2 = Sometimes.....	1070	1.94
3 = Not very often .....	571	1.04
4 = Never.....	243	0.44
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52538	95.33

Think of the very first period of time in your life lasting two weeks or longer when you [FEELFILL] and also had some of the other problems we just asked about.

Can you remember your exact age?

YOPBRMBR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1RMBR AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1433	2.60
2 = No.....	1001	1.82
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52407	95.10



ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

How old were you?

<b>YOPBAGE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1AGE WHEN FIRST 2+ WK PERIOD OF TIME STARTED		
	RANGE = 1 - 17.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2313	4.20
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	997 = REFUSED.....	127	0.23
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	256	0.46
		52407	95.10

In your entire life, how many times did you feel [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

If you are not sure of your answer, just make your best guess.

<b>YOPBNUM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 4 1# TIMES FELT THIS WAY FOR 2 WKS/LNGR DURING LIFE		
	RANGE = 1 - 1000.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	2100	3.81
	9997 = REFUSED.....	314	0.57
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	37	0.07
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	252	0.46
		52407	95.10

In the past 12 months, did you have a period of time when you felt [FEELNOUN] for two weeks or longer while also having some of the other problems we asked about?

<b>YOPB2WK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1FELT THIS WAY 2 WKS+ W/OTH PRBS DURING PST 12 MOS		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	1505	2.73
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	887	1.61
	97 = REFUSED.....	47	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	252	0.46
		52407	95.10

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, the questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMGT, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC no longer allow respondents to choose the category 95 (ACTIVITY DOES NOT APPLY).

Think about the time in the past 12 months when [NUMPROBS] with your mood [WASWERE] the worst.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means no problems and 10 means very severe problems, select the number that describes how much your [FEELNOUN] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your chores at home?

<b>YOPSHMGT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH HOME CHORES		
	0 = No Problems.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Mild - 1.....	125	0.23
	2 = Mild - 2.....	63	0.11
	3 = Mild - 3.....	106	0.19
	4 = Moderate - 4.....	146	0.26
	5 = Moderate - 5.....	149	0.27
	6 = Moderate - 6.....	238	0.43
	7 = Severe - 7.....	234	0.42
	8 = Severe - 8.....	151	0.27
	9 = Severe - 9.....	119	0.22
	10 = Very Severe Problems.....	61	0.11
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	106	0.19
	97 = REFUSED.....	4	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	3	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	311	0.56
		53294	96.70

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During that time in the past 12 months when your [FEELNOUN] was worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

YOPSWORK<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW MCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/ABLTY TO DO WLL SCH/WK

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems.....	83	0.15
1 = Mild - 1.....	78	0.14
2 = Mild - 2.....	95	0.17
3 = Mild - 3.....	132	0.24
4 = Moderate - 4.....	128	0.23
5 = Moderate - 5.....	197	0.36
6 = Moderate - 6.....	191	0.35
7 = Severe - 7.....	163	0.30
8 = Severe - 8.....	174	0.32
9 = Severe - 9.....	112	0.20
10 = Very Severe Problems.....	146	0.26
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	311	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53294	96.70

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

YOPSRLES<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FLNGS INTRFR W/GETTING ALONG W/FAM

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems.....	57	0.10
1 = Mild - 1.....	51	0.09
2 = Mild - 2.....	77	0.14
3 = Mild - 3.....	115	0.21
4 = Moderate - 4.....	98	0.18
5 = Moderate - 5.....	162	0.29
6 = Moderate - 6.....	148	0.27
7 = Severe - 7.....	205	0.37
8 = Severe - 8.....	203	0.37
9 = Severe - 9.....	154	0.28
10 = Very Severe Problems.....	228	0.41
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	311	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53294	96.70

How much did your [FEELNOUN] cause problems with your social life during that time?

You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

YOPSSOC<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW MUCH DID FEELINGS INTERFERE WITH SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No Problems.....	68	0.12
1 = Mild - 1.....	49	0.09
2 = Mild - 2.....	85	0.15
3 = Mild - 3.....	100	0.18
4 = Moderate - 4.....	120	0.22
5 = Moderate - 5.....	177	0.32
6 = Moderate - 6.....	177	0.32
7 = Severe - 7.....	193	0.35
8 = Severe - 8.....	192	0.35
9 = Severe - 9.....	150	0.27
10 = Very Severe Problems.....	188	0.34
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	311	0.56
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	53294	96.70

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

NOTE: Beginning with the 2008 survey, respondents who answered "don't know" or "refused" to questions corresponding to the variables YOPSHMG, YOPSWORK, YOPSRELS, and YOPSSOC are no longer asked the question corresponding to YOPSDAYS unless they entered a response of 1 to 10 in at least one of the other questions corresponding to YOPSHMG through YOPSSOC.

About how many days out of 365 in the past 12 months were you totally unable to go to school or work or carry out your normal activities because of your [FEELNOUN]?

You can use any number between 0 and 365 to answer.

<b>YOPSDAYS<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 3 1# DYS UNABLE TO WORK/CARRY OUT DLY ACT PST 12 MOS		
	RANGE = 0 - 365.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1432	2.60
	997 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
	999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	314	0.57
		53301	96.72

Here is a list of professionals some people talk to about the problems we have been asking about:

- General practitioner or family doctor
- Other medical doctor like a cardiologist, gynecologist, urologist
- Psychologist
- Psychiatrist or psychotherapist
- Social Worker
- Counselor
- Other mental health professional, like a mental health nurse
- A nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional
- A religious or spiritual advisor like a minister, priest, or rabbi
- Another healer, like an herbalist, chiropractor, acupuncturist, or massage therapist

At any time in the past 12 months, did you see or talk to a medical doctor or other professional about your [FEELNOUN]?

<b>YOSEEDOC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SEE/TALK TO A DR/OTH PROF ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	733	1.33
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1698	3.08
	97 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	6	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	252	0.46
		52407	95.10

During the past 12 months, which professionals did you see or talk to about [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

To select more than one answer from the list, press the space bar between each number you type. When you have finished, press the [ENTER] key to go to the next question.

<b>YOFAMDOC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1GEN/FAM DOC TALKED W/ABT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	156	0.28
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	563	1.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	10	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	266	0.48
		54105	98.18

<b>YOOHDOC<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1OTH DR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
	1 = Response entered .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	34	0.06
	6 = Response not entered.....	1	0.00
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	684	1.24
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	10	0.02
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	266	0.48
		54105	98.18

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

<b>YOPSYCH<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1PSYCHOLOGIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	233	0.42
	6 = Response not entered.....	486	0.88
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.48
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54105	98.18
<b>YOPSYMD<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1PSYCHIATRIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	171	0.31
	6 = Response not entered.....	548	0.99
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.48
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54105	98.18
<b>YOSOCWRK<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1SOCIAL WORKER TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	113	0.21
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	605	1.10
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.48
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54105	98.18
<b>YOCOUNS<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1COUNSELOR TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	450	0.82
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	266	0.48
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.48
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54105	98.18
<b>YOOTHMHP<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1MENTAL PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	48	0.09
	6 = Response not entered.....	671	1.22
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.48
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54105	98.18
<b>YONURSE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1NURSE ETC.TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	63	0.11
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	6 = Response not entered.....	655	1.19
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.48
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54105	98.18
<b>YORELIG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1RELIGIOUS ADVSR TLKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	100	0.18
	6 = Response not entered.....	619	1.12
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.48
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54105	98.18

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

YOHERBAL<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HERBALIST TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	704	1.28
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54105	98.18

YOUTHLP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1OTH HELP PROF TALKED W/ABOUT FEELINGS PAST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	47	0.09
6 = Response not entered.....	672	1.22
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54105	98.18

Are you currently receiving treatment or counseling for [NUMPROBS] with your mood?

YOTMTNOW<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1CURRENTLY RCVNG TREATMENT/COUNSLG FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	288	0.52
2 = No.....	443	0.80
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54105	98.18

During the past 12 months, did you take prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

YORX12MO<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1TAKE PRES MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD PAST 12 MONTHS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	353	0.64
2 = No.....	2089	3.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	252	0.46
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52407	95.10

Are you currently taking prescription medication that was prescribed for [NUMPROBS]?

YORXNOW<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1CURRENTLY TAKING PRESC MEDS PRESCRIBED FOR MOOD

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	221	0.40
2 = No.....	131	0.24
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	259	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54496	98.89

During the past 12 months, how much has this prescription medication helped you?

YORXHLP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS PRESC MEDS FOR MOOD HELPED PST 12 MOS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Not at all .....	53	0.10
2 = A little.....	68	0.12
3 = Some.....	73	0.13
4 = A lot.....	90	0.16
5 = Extremely.....	68	0.12
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	259	0.47
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54496	98.89

ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

During the past 12 months, how much has treatment or counseling helped you?

YOTMTHLP<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1HOW MUCH HAS TRMT/COUNSLG HELPED PST 12 MOS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Not at all .....	139	0.25
2 = A little.....	171	0.31
3 = Some .....	159	0.29
4 = A lot .....	167	0.30
5 = Extremely.....	85	0.15
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	266	0.48
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	54105	98.18

**RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

NOTE: Since 2005, all adult respondents aged 18 or older and adolescent (youth) respondents aged 12 to 17 have been administered separate age-appropriate depression modules designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. Relevant data from both adults and adolescents were used to create recoded past year and lifetime MDE variables. Even though these MDE recodes used the relevant sections of the questionnaire for adults and adolescents, single variables were created for the entire population. For example, the lifetime MDE variable in the datasets prior to 2008 contained both the adolescent lifetime MDE recoded created using data from the adolescent section and the adult lifetime MDE recode created using data from the adult section. Even though the MDE data for adults and adolescents was contained in single combined variables, starting with the 2005 Detailed Tables, all MDE estimates were presented separately for adults and youths due to non-comparability stemming from wording difference between the two depression modules.

In 2008, instead of a single variable containing the recoded MDE data for both adult and youth respondents, two recoded sets of MDE variables were created for adolescents and adults separately. These variables were assigned new variable names and included in the respective recoded depression sections of the codebook.

The questions in both the adult and adolescent depression modules have not changed nor have the specifications used to create the MDE recodes. However, changes were implemented in the mental health module (see the Recoded Mental Health Appendix) administered to adult respondents aged 18 or older. These changes and the fact that this revised mental health module precedes the adult depression module within the questionnaire, could have influenced the adult respondent's answer to subsequent depression-related items. Based on an analysis to determine the potential presence of context effects, it was determined that it was possible that adult MDE items and therefore MDE estimates were impacted by a context effect. As a result, the adult depression data are not considered comparable to prior years and therefore all adult depression recode variables starting in 2008 have been renamed to indicate the lack of comparability with prior years (see Recoded Adult Depression section).

The youth depression data and associated MDE estimates were not impacted and are considered comparable to prior years. However, despite remaining comparable to prior years, the variables that shared the same variable names for both youth and adult depression data were assigned new names in 2008 since the adult data were no longer comparable with prior data. These renamed youth variables can be used in comparisons or analyses with data prior to 2008 by renaming the recoded adolescent depression variables the same across all the years. Youth depression variables that did not require renaming are noted specifically in the comments above the variables below. The 2008 Detailed Tables contain youth MDE estimates from 2004 through 2008. Specific details about these recoded variables and further information about context effects on the MDE estimates are provided in the Recoded Depression Variable Documentation Appendix.

The following variable, YMDELTA, classifies an adolescent as having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime (YMDELTA=1) if they reported experiencing at least 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime, where at least one of the criteria is a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities (YODSMMDE=1).

An adolescent was classified as NOT having a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime (YMDELTA=2) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported experiencing fewer than 5 out of the 9 criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime (YODSMMDE=2)
- (2) If the number of criteria used to define an adolescent as having had MDE in their lifetime is unknown (YODSMMDE=98) and reported at least one of the following:
  - (I) Never having had a period of time lasting several days or longer when felt sad, empty, or depressed (YODPREV=2), discouraged about how things were going in life (YODSCEV=2), and lost interest in most things usually enjoyable (YOLOSEV=2).
  - (II) Never having had a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoyable lasting nearly every day for two weeks or longer [YOLSI2WK=2 or YODPR2WK=2].
  - (III) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoyable lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and the sadness, discouragement, or loss of interest lasted less than an hour when mood was most severe and frequent (YOWRHRS=1).

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

(IV) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoyable lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and during those times when mood was most severe and frequent, emotional distress was mild (YOWRDST=1), there was never a time when emotional distress was so severe that you could not be cheered up (YOWRCHR=4), and there was never a time when your emotional distress was so severe that you could not carry out your daily activities (YOWRIMP=4).

(V) Having a period of time when being sad, discouraged, or having lost interest in most things usually enjoyable lasted nearly every day for two weeks or longer and never had any other problems during those weeks, such as changes in sleep, appetite, energy, the ability to concentrate and remember, or feelings of low self-worth (YODPPROB=2).

<b>YMDEL</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: LIFETIME MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (YODSMMDE=1) .....	37802	68.59
	2 = No (See comment above) .....	2356	4.28
		14952	27.13

<b>YMDEYR</b>	Len : 1 PAST YEAR MAJOR DEPRESSIVE EPISODE (MDE)		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes (YMDEL=1 & YOPB2WK=1) .....	37856	68.69
	2 = No (YMDEL=2 or [YMDEL=1 & YOPB2WK=2]) .....	1471	2.67
		15783	28.64

<b>YMDEADA</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: PAST YEAR MDE AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YMDEYR=2 or ABODILAL=0) .....	37856	68.69
	1 = Yes (YMDEYR=1 & ABODILAL=1) .....	16930	30.72
		324	0.59

NOTE: The following 22 variables are based on questions asked of all applicable adolescent respondents regardless of whether they were ultimately classified as having a Major Depressive Episode (MDE) in their lifetime or not. To produce estimates among adolescents with MDE, the analysis will need to be restricted by either the lifetime MDE variable (YMDEL) or the past year MDE variable (YMDEYR).

<b>YTXMDEYR</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW OR TALK TO MD/PROF FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (YOSEEDOC=94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2) .....	52679	95.59
	1 = Yes (YOSEEDOC=1).....	1698	3.08
		733	1.33

<b>YRXMDEYR</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: USED RX MEDICATION FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (YORX12MO=94,97,98,99).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YORX12MO=2).....	52668	95.57
	1 = Yes (YORX12MO=1) .....	2089	3.79
		353	0.64

NOTE: In the following 3 variables, an adolescent is defined as having received treatment/counseling if he/she saw or talked to a medical doctor or other professional for MDE.

<b>YMDETXR</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 and YRXMDEYR=0) .....	52675	95.58
	1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 or YRXMDEYR=1) .....	1616	2.93
		819	1.49



RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

<b>YMDETARX</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLG AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 or YRXMDEYR=0).....	52672	95.58
	1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 and YRXMDEYR=1).....	2171	3.94
		267	0.48
<b>YMDET XO</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD TRT/CNSLNG ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YTXMDEYR=0 or YRXMDEYR=1).....	52675	95.58
	1 = Yes (YTXMDEYR=1 and YRXMDEYR=0).....	1970	3.57
		465	0.84
<b>YMDERXO</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD RX MEDICATION ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YR		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YTXMDEYR=1).....	52672	95.58
	1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YTXMDEYR=0).....	2357	4.28
		81	0.15
<b>YDOCMDE</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO GEN PRAC/FAM MD ABOUT MDE IN PY		
	. = Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 OR YOFAMDOC=6).....	52693	95.61
	1 = Yes (YOFAMDOC=1) .....	2261	4.10
		156	0.28
<b>YOMDMDE</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTHER MD ABOUT MDE IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 OR YOOTHDOC=6).....	52693	95.61
	1 = Yes (YOOTHDOC=1,3).....	2382	4.32
		35	0.06
<b>YPSY1MDE</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHOLOGIST ABT MDE IN PST YR		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 OR YOPSYCH=6).....	52693	95.61
	1 = Yes (YOPSYCH=1).....	2184	3.96
		233	0.42
<b>YPSY2MDE</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO PSYCHIATRIST ABT MDE IN PST YR		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 OR YOPSYMD=6).....	52693	95.61
	1 = Yes (YOPSYMD=1) .....	2246	4.08
		171	0.31
<b>YSOCMDE</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO SOCIAL WORKER ABOUT MDE IN PY		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 OR YOSOCWRK=6) .....	52693	95.61
	1 = Yes (YOSOCWRK=1,3).....	2303	4.18
		114	0.21
<b>YCOUNMDE</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO COUNSELOR ABOUT MDE IN PST YR		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 OR YOCOUNS=6) .....	52693	95.61
	1 = Yes (YOCOUNS=1,3).....	1964	3.56
		453	0.82

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

The following variable, YOMHMDE, indicates whether an adolescent saw or talked to a mental health professional, such as a mental health nurse or other therapist where type not specified, in the past year for MDE.

An adolescent was classified as having seen or talked to other mental health professional about MDE during the past year (YOMHMDE=1) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (YOOOTHMHP=1).
- (2) Response entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year.

An adolescent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to other mental health professional about MDE during the past year (YOMHMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (YOOOTHMHP=6).

**YOMHMDE**      Len : 1    YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO OTH MENT HLTH PROF ABT MDE-PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	52693	95.61
0 = No (See comment above) .....	2365	4.29
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	52	0.09

**YNURSMDE**      Len : 1    YOUTH: SAW/TLK TO NURSE/OCC THERA ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	52693	95.61
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 OR YONURSE=6).....	2353	4.27
1 = Yes (YONURSE=1,3) .....	64	0.12

**YRELMDE**      Len : 1    YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO RELIG ADVISOR ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	52693	95.61
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 OR YORELIG=6).....	2317	4.20
1 = Yes (YORELIG=1) .....	100	0.18

**YHBCHMDE**      Len : 1    YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO ANOTHER HEALER ABOUT MDE IN PY

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	52693	95.61
0 = No (YOSEEDOC=2 OR YOHERBAL=6) .....	2402	4.36
1 = Yes (YOHERBAL=1).....	15	0.03

The following variable, YOTHMDE, defines an adolescent as having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year (YOTHMDE=1) if they entered a valid write-in response other than the responses that matched the existing categories.

An adolescent was classified as NOT having seen or talked to another professional about MDE during the past year (YOTHMDE=0) if they met either of these conditions:

- (1) Reported NOT seeing or talking to a medical doctor or other professional during the past year (YOSEEDOC=2).
- (2) Response not entered for whether other mental health professional was seen or talked to during the past year (YOOOTHMHP=6).
- (3) Write-in response entered matched an existing category.

**YOTHMDE**      Len : 1    SAW/TALK TO OTHER PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip/Invalid Spec. Resp.....	52713	95.65
0 = No (See comment above) .....	2387	4.33
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	10	0.02

NOTE: The following variable, YHLMDE, indicates whether a youth reported seeing or talking to a health professional about MDE in the past year. Youths were classified as having seen or talked to a health professional (YHLMDE=1) if they reported seeing or talking to any of the following professionals: general practitioner or family doctor (YDOCMDE=1); other medical doctor (YOMDMDE=1); psychologist (YPSY1MDE=1); psychiatrist or psychotherapist (YPSY2MDE=1); social worker (YSOCMDE=1); counselor (YCOUNMDE=1); other mental health professional (YOMHMDE=1); or nurse, occupational therapist, or other health professional (YNURSMDE=1). Respondents were classified as having not seen or talked to a health professional (YHLMDE=0) if they reported not seeing or talking to all of the professionals listed above (source variable=0).

**YHLMDE**      Len : 1    YOUTH: SAW/TALK TO HEALTH PROF ABOUT MDE IN PST YR

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	52693	95.61
0 = No (See comment above) .....	1727	3.13
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	690	1.25

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

<b>YMDEHPRX</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF OR RX MED FOR MDE IN PST YR		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YHLMDE=0 and YRXMDEYR=0).....	52684	95.60
	1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 or YRXMDEYR=1).....	1642	2.98
		784	1.42

<b>YMDEHPO</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF ONLY FOR MDE IN PAST YEAR		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=1).....	52684	95.60
	1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=0) .....	1996	3.62
		430	0.78

<b>YMDERXO2</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: RCVD RX MED, NO HEALTH PROF FOR MDE IN PY		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YRXMDEYR=0 or YHLMDE=1).....	52677	95.59
	1 = Yes (YRXMDEYR=1 and YHLMDE=0) .....	2349	4.26
		84	0.15

<b>YMDEHARX</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: SAW HEALTH PROF AND RX MED FOR MDE IN PY		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (YHLMDE=0 or YRXMDEYR=0).....	52677	95.59
	1 = Yes (YHLMDE=1 and YRXMDEYR=1) .....	2174	3.94
		259	0.47

<b>YMDEIMDA</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: PY MDE W/ SEV IMPAIRMT AND SUB DEP OR ABUSE		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown (Otherwise) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (MDEIMPY=2 or ABODILAL=0).....	37859	68.70
	1 = Yes (MDEIMPY=1 & ABODILAL=1).....	17000	30.85
		251	0.46

NOTE: The following five variables are named the same as in previous years since they were only defined for youth in previous years; therefore, no changes are needed for these in order to generate analyses across years.

NOTE: The following four variables make up the four role domains (chores at home, school or work, close relationships with family, and social life) of the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), which measures the impact of a disorder on an adolescent's life.

<b>YSDSHOME</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - CHORES AT HOME		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip (YOPSHMGT=94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = None (YOPSHMGT=0) .....	53612	97.28
	2 = Mild (YOPSHMGT=1,2,3) .....	125	0.23
	3 = Moderate (YOPSHMGT=4,5,6) .....	315	0.57
	4 = Severe (YOPSHMGT=7,8,9).....	621	1.13
	5 = Very Severe (YOPSHMGT=10) .....	331	0.60
		106	0.19

<b>YSDSWRK</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SCHOOL OR WORK		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip (YOPSWORK=94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = None (YOPSWORK=0).....	53611	97.28
	2 = Mild (YOPSWORK=1,2,3).....	83	0.15
	3 = Moderate (YOPSWORK=4,5,6) .....	305	0.55
	4 = Severe (YOPSWORK=7,8,9).....	516	0.94
	5 = Very Severe (YOPSWORK=10).....	449	0.81
		146	0.26

<b>YSDSREL</b>	Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - FAMILY RELATIONSHIPS		
	. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip (YOPSRELS=94,97,98,99) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = None (YOPSRELS=0) .....	53612	97.28
	2 = Mild (YOPSRELS=1,2,3).....	57	0.10
	3 = Moderate (YOPSRELS=4,5,6) .....	243	0.44
	4 = Severe (YOPSRELS=7,8,9).....	408	0.74
	5 = Very Severe (YOPSRELS=10).....	562	1.02
		228	0.41

RECODED ADOLESCENT DEPRESSION

YSDSSOC

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT - SOCIAL LIFE

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legit Skip (YOPSSOC=94,97,98,99).....	53611	97.28
1 = None (YOPSSOC=0) .....	68	0.12
2 = Mild (YOPSSOC=1,2,3) .....	234	0.42
3 = Moderate (YOPSSOC=4,5,6).....	474	0.86
4 = Severe (YOPSSOC=7,8,9) .....	535	0.97
5 = Very Severe (YOPSSOC=10) .....	188	0.34

The following variable, YSDSOVRL, is assigned the maximum level of interference over the four role domains of SDS: chores at home (YSDSHOME), school or work (YSDSWRK), family relationships (YSDSREL), and social life (YSDSSOC).

YSDSOVRL

Len : 1 YOUTH: MAX SEVERITY LEVEL OF MDE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unknown/Legitimate Skip (Otherwise) .....	53608	97.27
1 = None (See comment above) .....	7	0.01
2 = Mild (See comment above) .....	80	0.15
3 = Moderate (See comment above).....	348	0.63
4 = Severe (See comment above) .....	688	1.25
5 = Very Severe (See comment above) .....	379	0.69

The following variable, MDEIMPY, is derived from the maximum severity level of MDE role impairment (YSDSOVRL) and is restricted to adolescents with past year MDE (YMDEYR).

MDEIMPY

Len : 1 YOUTH: MDE WITH SEVERE ROLE IMPAIRMENT

	Freq	Pct
. = Aged 18+/Unk (AGE2>=7 or YMDEYR=. or YSDSOVRL=.).....	37859	68.70
1 = Yes (AGE2<7 and YMDEYR=1 and YSDSOVRL=4,5).....	1054	1.91
2 = No (AGE2<7 and (YMDEYR=2 or YSDSOVRL=1,2,3)).....	16197	29.39

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

**CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL**

*The values in the section may be inconsistent with values from the core section(s). Items in this section were edited when respondents legitimately skipped out of these items based on prior answers in the core section(s). Otherwise, non-core items generally were not edited to make them consistent with core items, and core items were not edited to make them consistent with non-core items. This note applies to variables in this section marked by a<sup>1</sup>.*

The next few questions return to the topic of alcohol. Remember that by a drink, we mean a can or bottle of beer, a glass of wine or a wine cooler, a shot of liquor, or a mixed drink with liquor in it. We are not asking about times when you only had a sip or two from a drink.

Earlier, the computer recorded that you drank at least one alcoholic beverage within the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL].

Please think about the last time you drank any alcoholic beverage. How many drinks did you have that time?

CADRLAST<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 1# OF DRINKS THE LAST TIME DRANK IN PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 90.....	24152	43.83
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
993 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	222	0.40
997 = REFUSED.....	101	0.18
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	436	0.79

This last time you drank, were you alone or were you with one or more other people?

CADRPEOP<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1ALONE OR W/ MORE THAN ONE PERSON LAST TIME DRANK

	Freq	Pct
1 = I was alone the last time I drank.....	329	0.60
2 = I was with one other person the last time I drank.....	902	1.64
3 = I was with >1 other person the last time I drank.....	5090	9.24
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	19	0.03
97 = REFUSED.....	37	0.07
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	371	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	18163	32.96

Where did you drink alcoholic beverages this last time you drank?

CADRCAR<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1I DRANK IN A CAR OR OTHER VEHICLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	284	0.52
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	5965	10.82
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED.....	92	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	373	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	18163	32.96

CADRHOM<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1I DRANK AT MY HOME

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered.....	1853	3.36
3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	4384	7.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED.....	92	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	375	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	18163	32.96

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

<b>CADROTHM<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I DRANK AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	3392	6.15
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	86	0.16
	6 = Response not entered.....	2774	5.03
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
	97 = REFUSED .....	92	0.17
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	377	0.68
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	18163	32.96

<b>CADRPUBL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I DRANK AT A PARK, ON A BEACH OR IN A PARKING LOT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	275	0.50
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	15	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	5962	10.82
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
	97 = REFUSED .....	92	0.17
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	377	0.68
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	18163	32.96

<b>CADRBAR<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I DRANK IN A RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	458	0.83
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	17	0.03
	6 = Response not entered.....	5777	10.48
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
	97 = REFUSED .....	92	0.17
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	377	0.68
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	18163	32.96

<b>CADREVNT<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I DRANK AT A CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	96	0.17
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	4	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	6152	11.16
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
	97 = REFUSED .....	92	0.17
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	377	0.68
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	18163	32.96

<b>CADRSCHL<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1I DRANK AT SCHOOL		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	122	0.22
	3 = Response entered LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	7	0.01
	6 = Response not entered.....	6123	11.11
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
	97 = REFUSED .....	92	0.17
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	377	0.68
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	18163	32.96

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

CADROTH<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1I DRANK AT SOME OTHER PLACE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	687	1.25
6 = Response not entered.....	5565	10.10
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	33	0.06
97 = REFUSED .....	92	0.17
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	377	0.68
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	18163	32.96

CADROTS2<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1OTHER PLACE YOU LAST DRANK ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = I drank in a car or other vehicle .....	5	0.01
2 = I drank at my home .....	19	0.03
3 = I drank at someone else's home .....	103	0.19
4 = I drank at a park, on a beach, or in a parking lot.....	19	0.03
5 = I drank in a restaurant, bar or club .....	19	0.03
6 = I drank at a concert or sports game.....	5	0.01
7 = I drank at school .....	7	0.01
8 = I drank at some other place.....	10	0.02
9 = At respondent's place of work/business .....	7	0.01
11 = In a boat, ship, water vessel.....	5	0.01
14 = At a cabin, cottage, vacation home/vacation condo.....	12	0.02
15 = Hotel/motel/resort/BB; restaurnt/bar/club not spec .....	44	0.08
16 = On a farm/ranch/or in barn; R's home unspec .....	5	0.01
17 = At a house/apt/garage; no other information .....	15	0.03
20 = River/lake/waterfront/harbor; park/beach unspfd.....	21	0.04
22 = Camping/hunting/fishing; no other information .....	38	0.07
23 = Street/road/alley/neighborhood .....	18	0.03
24 = Outside; park, beach, parkng lot, water unspcfd.....	61	0.11
25 = In a bowling alley; restaurant/bar unspecified.....	8	0.01
26 = Place of entertainment; club/sports/concert unspec .....	11	0.02
27 = Place of business; work/restartn/bar/bowling unspec .....	4	0.01
29 = In a dorm/dorm room .....	10	0.02
30 = At a fraternity/sorority house or event.....	4	0.01
33 = Inside a building; home/school/business unspcfd.....	10	0.02
35 = At a party/wedding/celebration; no other info .....	125	0.23
39 = In a private/designtd locatn/place; otherwise unspd .....	4	0.01
70 = City/State/Country/vacation, location unspecified.....	21	0.04
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	36	0.07
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	119	0.22
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	411	0.75
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	23728	43.06

Did you pay for the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CABUYFRE<sup>1</sup>

Len : 2 1PAY FOR THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE THAT U DRANK

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	1935	3.51
2 = No.....	4380	7.95
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	371	0.67
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	18163	32.96

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage yourself, or did you give money to someone else to buy it for you?

<b>CAGVMONY<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1DID YOU/SOMEONE ELSE BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = I bought it myself.....	495	0.90
	2 = I gave money to someone else who bought it for me.....	1424	2.58
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	97 = REFUSED.....	19	0.03
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	429	0.78
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	22543	40.91

People often buy alcoholic beverages at stores, restaurants, bars, clubs, or events. Sometimes they buy alcohol from other people. Which of these statements describes the way you bought the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

<b>CABUYWHO<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1STATEMENT BEST DESCRIBES PURCHASE OF LAST ALCOHOL		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = I bought it at a store/restaurant/bar/club/event.....	414	0.75
	2 = I bought it from another person.....	81	0.15
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	445	0.81
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	23967	43.49

At which of these places did you buy the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

<b>CABPLACE<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHERE YOU BOUGHT LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = I bought it at a liquor/convenience/grocery store.....	255	0.46
	2 = I bought it at a restaurant, bar or club.....	143	0.26
	3 = I bought it at a concert, sports or other event.....	16	0.03
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	445	0.81
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	24048	43.64

Did you buy this last alcoholic beverage from someone who was under age 21, or were they 21 or older?

<b>CABUNDAG<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1BUY LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FR SOMEONE <21 OR 21+		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Under age 21.....	31	0.06
	2 = Age 21 or older.....	49	0.09
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	449	0.81
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	24381	44.24

Who bought the alcoholic beverage for you?

<b>CAGVWHO<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2 1WHO BOUGHT THE ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE FOR YOU		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = My parent or guardian.....	39	0.07
	2 = Another family member who is 21 or older.....	148	0.27
	3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older.....	1046	1.90
	4 = Someone under age 21.....	153	0.28
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED.....	34	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	449	0.81
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	23038	41.80



CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

How did you get the last alcoholic beverage that you drank?

CAFREWHO <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1HOW DID U GET THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE U DRANK	Freq	Pct
	1 = My parent or guardian.....	391	0.71
	2 = Another family member who is 21 or older.....	544	0.99
	3 = Someone not related to me who is 21 or older.....	1550	2.81
	4 = Someone under age 21.....	897	1.63
	5 = I took it from home.....	259	0.47
	6 = I took it from someone else's home.....	142	0.26
	7 = I got it some other way.....	404	0.73
	11 = My parent or guardian LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
	13 = Non-relative who is 21 or older LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	16	0.03
	14 = Someone under age 21 LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	9	0.02
	15 = I took it from home LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	5	0.01
	16 = I took it from someone else's home LOGICALLY ASSN.....	6	0.01
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	35	0.06
	97 = REFUSED.....	127	0.23
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	431	0.78
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	20098	36.47

CAFRESP2 <sup>1</sup>	Len : 2 1OTHER WAY YOU GOT THE LAST ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE	Freq	Pct
	1 = My parent or guardian gave it to me.....	1	0.00
	3 = Someone not related & 21 y-o or older gave to me.....	16	0.03
	4 = Someone under age 21 gave it to me.....	9	0.02
	5 = I took it from home.....	5	0.01
	6 = I took it from someone else's home.....	6	0.01
	7 = I got it some other way.....	11	0.02
	8 = I bought/ordered it in another country.....	6	0.01
	12 = I bought/ordered it; how unspecified.....	28	0.05
	13 = Got/bought it in a store/liquor store; how unspcfd.....	12	0.02
	14 = Got frm bartender/at bar/restaurant;age/how unspc.....	9	0.02
	16 = Got it at party/celebration; no other info.....	29	0.05
	19 = I took/got/stole it; location unspcfd or unclear.....	23	0.04
	20 = Someone else stole the alcohol.....	5	0.01
	21 = Given by/got from relative; age unspecified.....	3	0.01
	22 = Given by/got fr friend/acquaint; age/how unspc.....	137	0.25
	23 = Given by/got fr oth non-relative; age/how unspcfd.....	11	0.02
	24 = Given by/got from person; age/relationship unspc.....	14	0.03
	25 = Got as gift/for free; no other info.....	5	0.01
	26 = Friend/acquaint of friend bought it; age unspc.....	14	0.03
	28 = Bought by someone else; age/relationship unspc.....	4	0.01
	30 = Just there/already there; no other information.....	8	0.01
	31 = Just got it/had it; no other information.....	4	0.01
	33 = Found it; person's home unspecified.....	11	0.02
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	20	0.04
	91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
	93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	15	0.03
	97 = REFUSED.....	162	0.29
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	468	0.85
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	23881	43.33

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

Think again about this last time you drank any alcoholic beverages, when you had [CA01 FILL] [drink/drinks]. Did you also use [DRUGFILL] while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

CADRKDRG<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1ALSO USE [DRUGFILL] WHILE YOU WERE DRINKING

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes .....	2540	4.61
2 = No.....	2730	4.95
81 = NEVER USED ALC OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS Log assn .....	3	0.01
83 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRG PST 30 DYS Log assn .....	2	0.00
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	23061	41.85
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	25880	46.96
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	12	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....	52	0.09
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	826	1.50

What other drug or drugs did you use while you were drinking or within a couple of hours of drinking?

CADRKMRJ<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1MARIJUANA OR HASHISH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	740	1.34
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	1586	2.88
6 = Response not entered.....	75	0.14
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	23064	41.85
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	25882	46.96
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	247	0.45
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3513	6.37

CADRKCOG<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1COCAINE OR 'CRACK'

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	108	0.20
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	31	0.06
6 = Response not entered.....	156	0.28
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	23064	41.85
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	25882	46.96
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	59	0.11
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5808	10.54

CADRKHER<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HEROIN

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	15	0.03
6 = Response not entered.....	26	0.05
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	23064	41.85
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	25882	46.96
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6108	11.08

CADRKHAL<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1HALLUCINOGENS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	34	0.06
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	244	0.44
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	23064	41.85
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	25882	46.96
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	118	0.21
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5765	10.46

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

CADRKINH<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1INHALANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	10	0.02
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	3	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	47	0.09
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	23064	41.85
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	25882	46.96
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	84	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6018	10.92

CADRKANL<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION PAIN RELIEVERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	130	0.24
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	43	0.08
6 = Response not entered.....	355	0.64
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	23064	41.85
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	25882	46.96
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	194	0.35
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5441	9.87

CADRKTRN<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION TRANQUILIZERS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	34	0.06
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	201	0.36
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	23064	41.85
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	25882	46.96
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	80	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5842	10.60

CADRKSTM<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION STIMULANTS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	18	0.03
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	6	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	106	0.19
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	23064	41.85
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	25882	46.96
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	57	0.10
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	5976	10.84

CADRKMTH<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1METHAMPHETAMINE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	13	0.02
5 = Response entered LOG ASSN (from skip pattern) .....	2	0.00
6 = Response not entered.....	43	0.08
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	2	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	23064	41.85
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	25882	46.96
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	30	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6073	11.02

CADRKSED<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1PRESCRIPTION SEDATIVES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Response entered .....	4	0.01
6 = Response not entered.....	22	0.04
89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL OR NEVER USED OTHER DRUGS.....	23064	41.85
93 = DIDNT USE ALC OR DIDNT USE DRUGS IN THE PST 30 DYS .....	25882	46.96
97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	29	0.05
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	6107	11.08

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: Variables pertaining to consumption of 5 or more drinks or 4 or more drinks in a single occasion have been edited with respect to ED4FLAG. ED4FLAG takes into account the editing of the variables NODR30A and DR5DAY in the core ALCOHOL module.

**ED4FLAG<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1ANY REPORT OF 4 OR 5+ DRINKS FROM ALCOHOL MODULE

	Freq	Pct
0 = No report of 4 or 5+ drinks or not applicable.....	40487	73.47
1 = Report of 4 drinks in NODR30A; no rpt 5+ drinks.....	596	1.08
2 = Report of 5+ drinks in NODR30A or DR5DAY.....	13739	24.93
12 = Report of 5+ drinks LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	51	0.09
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	237	0.43

[Earlier the computer recorded that you have had at least one drink of an alcoholic beverage in your lifetime.] Have you ever had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion? By 'occasion,' we mean at the same time or within a couple of hours of each other.

**CABNGEV<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 2    1EVER HAD 5 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	10706	19.43
2 = No.....	14706	26.68
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	6	0.01
4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	8	0.01
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....	14104	25.59
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	5	0.01
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	67	0.12
97 = REFUSED.....	67	0.12
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	19	0.03

[Earlier the computer recorded that you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion in the past 30 days.] How old were you the first time you had 5 or more drinks on the same occasion?

**CABNGAGE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 3    1AGE 1ST TIME HAD 5 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 80.....	23445	42.54
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	510	0.93
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	730	1.32
997 = REFUSED.....	138	0.25
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	151	0.27
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	14714	26.70

NOTE: EIBNGAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGAGE. The default value of EIBNGAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGAGE has values of 2 when values in CABNGAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

**EIBNGAGE<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 1    1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip).....	55073	99.93
2 = Logically assigned data.....	37	0.07

NOTE: For respondents whose age at first consumption of five or more drinks on the same occasion was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CA11a, CA11b, CA11c, CA11d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

**CABNGYFU<sup>1</sup>**      Len : 4    1YEAR OF FIRST 5+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	4469	8.11
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	101	0.18
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	107	0.19
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	748	1.36
9997 = REFUSED.....	140	0.25
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	652	1.18
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	33471	60.73

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: EIBNGYFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGYFU. The default value of EIBNGYFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGYFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGYFU has values of 2 when values in CABNGYFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

<b>EIBNGYFU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 1	1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGYFU		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip) .....	55076	99.94
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	34	0.06

<b>CABNGMFU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1MONTH OF 5+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = January.....	564	1.02
		2 = February.....	229	0.42
		3 = March.....	285	0.52
		4 = April.....	276	0.50
		5 = May.....	289	0.52
		6 = June.....	460	0.83
		7 = July.....	491	0.89
		8 = August.....	321	0.58
		9 = September.....	309	0.56
		10 = October.....	323	0.59
		11 = November.....	239	0.43
		12 = December.....	348	0.63
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	176	0.32
		89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	107	0.19
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	982	1.78
		97 = REFUSED.....	151	0.27
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	667	1.21
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	33471	60.73

NOTE: EIBNGMFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CABNGMFU. The default value of EIBNGMFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CABNGMFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EIBNGMFU has values of 2 when values in CABNGMFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

<b>EIBNGMFU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 1	1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGMFU		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip) .....	55084	99.95
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	26	0.05

Have you ever had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

<b>CA4FDEV<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1EVER HAD 4 OR MORE DRINKS ON THE SAME OCCASION		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Yes.....	1246	2.26
		2 = No.....	7671	13.92
		3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	1	0.00
		5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern).....	11598	21.05
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
		97 = REFUSED.....	30	0.05
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	28	0.05
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	19088	34.64

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: The distributions for CA4FDDYS, EI4FDDYS, CA4FDAGE, EI4FDAGE, CA4FDYFU, EI4FDYFU, CA4FDMFU, and EI4FDMFU for the 2006 survey are not comparable to the corresponding distributions in this survey year. A sizable number of female respondents in 2006 were incorrectly skipped out of the items corresponding to the variables CA4FDDYS and CA4FDAGE. In turn, the error for CA4FDAGE affected female respondents' eligibility to be asked the items corresponding to CA4FDYFU and CA4FDMFU. This error was corrected for the 2007 survey.

During the past 30 days, that is, since [DATEFILL], on how many days did you have 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CA4FDDYS<sup>1</sup> Len : 2 1# DAYS HAD 4+ DRINKS SAME OCCASION PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 0 - 30.....	8553	15.52
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	158	0.29
91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
93 = DID NOT USE ALCOHOL IN THE PAST 30 DAYS.....	14771	26.80
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	231	0.42
97 = REFUSED.....	53	0.10
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	82	0.15
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	15840	28.74

NOTE: EI4FDDYS is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDDYS. The default value of EI4FDDYS is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDDYS, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDDYS has values of 2 when values in CA4FDDYS have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDDYS<sup>1</sup> Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDDYS

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip).....	53482	97.05
2 = Logically assigned data.....	1628	2.95

How old were you the first time you had 4 or more drinks on the same occasion?

CA4FDAGE<sup>1</sup> Len : 3 1AGE 1ST TIME HAD 4 OR MORE DRINKS SAME OCCASION

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 6 - 78.....	11993	21.76
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	203	0.37
991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	553	1.00
997 = REFUSED.....	73	0.13
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	107	0.19
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	26759	48.56

NOTE: EI4FDAGE is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDAGE. The default value of EI4FDAGE is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDAGE, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDAGE has values of 2 when values in CA4FDAGE have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

EI4FDAGE<sup>1</sup> Len : 1 1EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDAGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip).....	54604	99.08
2 = Logically assigned data.....	506	0.92

NOTE: For female respondents whose age at first consumption of four or more drinks on the same occasion was equal to or 1 year less than their current age, responses from questions CA14a, CA14b, CA14c, CA14d, and associated consistency checks were used to create the following two variables.

CA4FDYFU<sup>1</sup> Len : 4 1YEAR OF FIRST 4+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 2006 - 2008.....	2188	3.97
9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	71	0.13
9989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	128	0.23
9991 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	563	1.02
9997 = REFUSED.....	73	0.13
9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	307	0.56
9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36358	65.97

CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

NOTE: EI4FDYFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDYFU. The default value of EI4FDYFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDYFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDYFU has values of 2 when values in CA4FDYFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

<b>EI4FDYFU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 1	1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CA4FDYFU		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data (or legitimately skipped) .....	55048	99.89
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	62	0.11

<b>CA4FDMFU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 2	1MONTH OF 4+ DRINKS ON SAME OCCASION - RECODE		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = January.....	238	0.43
		2 = February.....	111	0.20
		3 = March.....	158	0.29
		4 = April.....	152	0.28
		5 = May.....	164	0.30
		6 = June.....	232	0.42
		7 = July.....	246	0.45
		8 = August.....	145	0.26
		9 = September.....	144	0.26
		10 = October.....	165	0.30
		11 = November.....	112	0.20
		12 = December.....	171	0.31
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	106	0.19
		89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	128	0.23
		91 = NEVER USED ALCOHOL.....	15422	27.98
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	661	1.20
		97 = REFUSED.....	73	0.13
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	324	0.59
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	36358	65.97

NOTE: EI4FDMFU is an "editing indicator" for the variable CA4FDMFU. The default value of EI4FDMFU is 1, when no editing has been done to CA4FDMFU, other than to replace values with "bad data" codes or to assign relevant LEGITIMATE SKIP/NEVER USED ALCOHOL codes when the question did not apply. EI4FDMFU has values of 2 when values in CA4FDMFU have logically been replaced with other values as part of the data editing procedures.

<b>EI4FDMFU<sup>1</sup></b>	Len : 1	1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR CABNGMFU		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Questionnaire data (or bad data/legitimate skip) .....	54975	99.76
		2 = Logically assigned data.....	135	0.24

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

**RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL**

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the edited variables from the preceding section.

The following variable defines the social context of a respondent's last alcohol use, including whether they drank alone or if they were with one or more persons.

<b>UADPEOP</b>	Len : 1 SOCIAL CONTEXT OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (CADRPEOP=85,94,97,98).....	433	0.79
	1 = Drank Alone (CADRPEOP=1).....	329	0.60
	2 = Drank with one other person (CADRPEOP=2).....	902	1.64
	3 = Drank with two or more other people (CADRPEOP=3).....	5090	9.24
	4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CADRPEOP=91,93,99).....	48356	87.74

NOTE: The following 8 variables define the locations where respondents had their most recent alcohol use.

<b>UADCAR</b>	Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE IN A CAR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (CADRCAR=85,91,93,94,97,98,99).....	48858	88.66
	1 = Yes (CADRCAR=1,3).....	287	0.52
	2 = No (CADRCAR=6).....	5965	10.82

<b>UADHOME</b>	Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT HOME		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (CADRHOME=85,91,93,94,97,98,99).....	48858	88.66
	1 = Yes (CADRHOME=1,3).....	1868	3.39
	2 = No (CADRHOME=6).....	4384	7.95

<b>UADOTHM</b>	Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOMEONE ELSE'S HOME		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (CADROTHM=91,93,94,97,98,99).....	48858	88.66
	1 = Yes (CADROTHM=1,3).....	3478	6.31
	2 = No (CADROTHM=6).....	2774	5.03

<b>UADPUBL</b>	Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT A PARK, BEACH, OR LOT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (CADRPUBL=91,93,94,97,98,99).....	48858	88.66
	1 = Yes (CADRPUBL=1,3).....	290	0.53
	2 = No (CADRPUBL=6).....	5962	10.82

<b>UADBAR</b>	Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT RESTAURANT, BAR OR CLUB		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (CADRBAR=91,93,94,97,98,99).....	48858	88.66
	1 = Yes (CADRBAR=1,3).....	475	0.86
	2 = No (CADRBAR=6).....	5777	10.48

<b>UADEVNT</b>	Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT CONCERT OR SPORTS GAME		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (CADREVNT=91,93,94,97,98,99).....	48858	88.66
	1 = Yes (CADREVNT=1,3).....	100	0.18
	2 = No (CADREVNT=6).....	6152	11.16

<b>UADSCHL</b>	Len : 1 MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SCHOOL		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Unknown (CADRSCHL=91,93,94,97,98,99).....	48858	88.66
	1 = Yes (CADRSCHL=1,3).....	129	0.23
	2 = No (CADRSCHL=6).....	6123	11.11



RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The following variable, UADROTH, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated not receiving their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=6) or indicated receiving their most recent alcohol from one of the other specific locations asked about (CADROTH=1 & CADROTS2=1-7). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that they received their most recent alcohol from some other place (CADROTH=1) and their response to the other specify follow-up question was invalid or unknown (CADROTS2=70,85,94,97,98) or if they were not alcohol users, or did not indicate any location for their most recent alcohol use (CADROTH=91,93,94,97,98,99).

**UADROTH**      Len : 1    MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE AT SOME OTHER PLACE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (See comment above) .....	48956	88.83
1 = Yes (CADROTH=1 and CADROTS2=8-39) .....	412	0.75
2 = No (See comment above) .....	5742	10.42

**UADOTSP**      Len : 1    OTHER LOCATIONS OF MOST RECENT ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (CADROTS2=70,85,94,97,98) .....	600	1.09
1 = Party, wedding, or celebration (CADROTS2=35) .....	125	0.23
2 = Outside; Location not specified (CADROTS2=24) .....	61	0.11
3 = Hotel, motel, or resort (CADROTS2=15) .....	44	0.08
4 = Camping, hunting, or fishing (CADROTS2=22) .....	38	0.07
5 = Cabin, cottage, vacation home, etc. (CADROTS2=14) .....	12	0.02
6 = Dorm room (CADROTS2=29) .....	10	0.02
7 = Other location, nonuser, or aged 21+ (Otherwise) .....	54220	98.39

**UADPAID**      Len : 1    UNDERAGE DRINKER PAID FOR MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (CABUYFRE=85,94,97,98) .....	439	0.80
1 = Yes (CABUYFRE=1) .....	1935	3.51
2 = No (CABUYFRE=2) .....	4380	7.95
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUYFRE=91,93,99) .....	48356	87.74

A respondent was assigned a value of UADMONY=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol (CAGVMONY=89,91,93,99).

**UADMONY**      Len : 1    UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (CAGVMONY=85,94,97,98) .....	455	0.83
1 = Bought it myself (CAGVMONY=1) .....	495	0.90
2 = Gave money to someone else to buy it (CAGVMONY=2) .....	1424	2.58
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CAGVMONY=91,93,99) .....	52736	95.69

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBWHO=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUYWHO=89,91,93,99).

**UADBWHO**      Len : 1    HOW UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHASED MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (CABUYWHO=85,97,98) .....	455	0.83
1 = Bought it at a store/restaurant/etc. (CABUYWHO=1) .....	414	0.75
2 = Bought it from another person (CABUYWHO=2) .....	81	0.15
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUYWHO=91,93,99) .....	54160	98.28

A respondent was assigned a value of UADPLACE=4 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought from another person, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABPLACE=89,91,93,99).

**UADPLACE**      Len : 1    WHERE UNDERAGE DRINKER PURCHSD MOST RECNT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (CABPLACE=85,97,98) .....	455	0.83
1 = Bought it at liquor/grocery store (CABPLACE=1) .....	255	0.46
2 = Bought it at a restaurant/bar/club (CABPLACE=2) .....	143	0.26
3 = Bought it at a concert/sports/event (CABPLACE=3) .....	16	0.03
4 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABPLACE=91,93,99) .....	54241	98.42

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

A respondent was assigned a value of UADBUND=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and bought it at a store, restaurant, bar, club, or event, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 and paid for their most recent alcohol but did not buy it themselves (CABUNDAG=89,91,93,99).

UADBUND      Len : 1    AGE PERSON WHO PURCHASED ALC FOR UNDERAGE DRINKER

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (CABUNDAG=94,97,98).....	456	0.83
1 = Under age 21 (CABUNDAG=1).....	31	0.06
2 = Age 21 or older(CABUNDAG=2).....	49	0.09
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CABUNDAG=91,93,99).....	54574	99.03

A respondent was assigned a value of UADCAG=5 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but did not pay for their most recent alcohol, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but bought it themselves (CAGVWHO=89,91,93,99).

UADCAG      Len : 1    WHO PURCHASED UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (CAGVWHO=94,97,98).....	493	0.89
1 = Parent or guardian (CAGVWHO=1).....	39	0.07
2 = Another family member aged 21 or older (CAGVWHO=2).....	148	0.27
3 = Someone not related aged 21 or older (CAGVWHO=3).....	1046	1.90
4 = Someone under the age of 21 (CAGVWHO=4).....	153	0.28
5 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CAGVWHO=91,93,99).....	53231	96.59

The following variable, UADFWHO, was assigned missing if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP2=85,94,97) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85,94,97,98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFWHO=8 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=91,93,99).

UADFWHO      Len : 1    WHO GAVE UNDERAGE DRINKER MOST RECENT ALCOHOL

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (See comment above).....	665	1.21
1 = Parent or guardian (CAFREWHO=1,11).....	392	0.71
2 = Another family member, 21 or older (CAFREWHO=2).....	544	0.99
3 = Someone not related, 21 or older (CAFREWHO=3,13).....	1566	2.84
4 = Someone under the age of 21 (CAFREWHO=4,14).....	906	1.64
5 = Took it from my home (CAFREWHO=5,15).....	264	0.48
6 = Took it from someone else's home (CAFREWHO=6,16).....	148	0.27
7 = Some other way (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=7-33).....	334	0.61
8 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CAFREWHO=91,93,99).....	50291	91.26

The following variable, UADFRD, was assigned a negative response if a respondent indicated receiving their most recent alcohol not from a friend (CAFREWHO=1-6, 11-16) or from some other person besides a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=7-21,23-33). A missing was assigned if a respondent indicated that some other person gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=7) and their response to the other-specify follow-up question was unknown (CAFRESP2=85,94,97) or if they did not indicate who gave them the last alcohol they drank (CAFREWHO=85,94,97,98). A respondent was assigned a value of UADFRD=3 if they did not use alcohol in the past month, were aged 21 or older, or were past month alcohol users who were under 21 but paid for it themselves (CAFREWHO=91,93,99).

UADFRD      Len : 1    MOST RECENT ALCOHOL FROM FRIEND, UNSPEC AGE/METHOD

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (See comment above).....	665	1.21
1 = Got it from a friend (CAFREWHO=7 & CAFRESP2=22).....	137	0.25
2 = Not from a friend (See comment above).....	4017	7.29
3 = No Past Mon Alc/Aged 21+ (CAFREWHO=91,93,99).....	50291	91.26

NOTE: The following 12 variables define specific drugs used at the same time or within a couple hours of the respondents last alcohol use.

DRKMRJ      Len : 1    USED MARIJUANA WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (CADRKMRJ=85,94,97,98).....	250	0.45
0 = No (CADRKMRJ=6,91,93,99).....	52534	95.33
1 = Yes (CADRKMRJ=1,5).....	2326	4.22

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

<b>DRKCOC</b>	Len : 1 USED COCAINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE		
	. = Unknown (CADRKOC=94,97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (CADRKOC=6,91,93,99).....	61	0.11
	1 = Yes (CADRKOC=1,5).....	54910	99.64
		139	0.25

<b>DRKHER</b>	Len : 1 USED HEROIN WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE		
	. = Unknown (CADRKHER=98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (CADRKHER=6,89,91,93,99) .....	14	0.03
	1 = Yes (CADRKHER=1) .....	55081	99.95
		15	0.03

<b>DRKHAL</b>	Len : 1 USED HALLUCINOGENS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE		
	. = Unknown (CADRKHAL=98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (CADRKHAL=6,89,91,93,99).....	118	0.21
	1 = Yes (CADRKHAL=1,5).....	54956	99.72
		36	0.07

<b>DRKINH</b>	Len : 1 USED INHALANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE		
	. = Unknown (CADRKINH=97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (CADRKINH=6,89,91,93,99) .....	85	0.15
	1 = Yes (CADRKINH=1,5) .....	55012	99.82
		13	0.02

<b>DRKANL</b>	Len : 1 USED PAIN RELIEVERS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE		
	. = Unknown (CADRKANL=94,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (CADRKANL=6,91,93,99).....	195	0.35
	1 = Yes (CADRKANL=1,5).....	54742	99.33
		173	0.31

<b>DRKTRN</b>	Len : 1 USED TRANQUILIZERS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE		
	. = Unknown (CADRKTRN=98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (CADRKTRN=6,89,91,93,99) .....	80	0.15
	1 = Yes (CADRKTRN=1,5) .....	54990	99.78
		40	0.07

<b>DRKSTM</b>	Len : 1 USED STIMULANTS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE		
	. = Unknown (CADRKSTM=98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (CADRKSTM=6,89,91,93,99) .....	57	0.10
	1 = Yes (CADRKSTM=1,5) .....	55029	99.85
		24	0.04

The following variable, DRKMTH, was created to capture the respondent's use of methamphetamine with his or her most recent use of alcohol. A positive response was assigned if the respondent reported methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use (CADRMTH=1, 5) and if he or she reported methamphetamine use in the core Stimulants module or he or she reported its use in the noncore Special Drugs module and they did not report methamphetamine use in the core Stimulants module because he or she did not consider it to be a prescription drug. A negative response was assigned if the respondent reported no methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use or reported never having used alcohol or methamphetamine or not having used in the past 30 days (CADRMTH=6,81,83,89,91,93,99). A negative response could also be assigned if a respondent reported methamphetamine use with his or her most recent alcohol use (CADRMTH=1,5) but he or she did not report ever having used methamphetamine in the core Stimulants module or in the noncore Specialty Drug module because they did not consider it to be a prescription drug.

<b>DRKMTH</b>	Len : 1 USED METHAMPHETAMINE WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE		
	. = Unknown (CADRMTH=97,98) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (See comment above) .....	31	0.06
	1 = Yes (See comment above).....	55064	99.92
		15	0.03

<b>DRKSED</b>	Len : 1 USED SEDATIVES WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE		
	. = Unknown (CADRKSED=97,98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = No (CADRKSED=6,89,91,93,99) .....	30	0.05
	1 = Yes (CADRKSED=1) .....	55076	99.94
		4	0.01

RECODED CONSUMPTION OF ALCOHOL

The following variable, DRKSUM, was created to capture the use of any illicit drug with the respondent's most recent use of alcohol. It was created by examination of the following variables: DRKMRJ, DRKCOC, DRKHER, DRKHAL, DRKINH, DRKANL, DRKTRN, DRKSTM, DRKMTH, and DRKSED. A positive response was assigned if a respondent answered 'Yes' to any of the individual drug variables. A negative response was assigned if a respondent answered 'No' to all drug variables or the respondent was not a past month user of any illicit drugs (SUMMON=0). If neither of these was true, then DRKSUM was set to missing.

**DRKSUM**      Len : 1    USED ILLICIT DRUGS WITH LAST ALCOHOL USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (See comment above) .....	195	0.35
0 = No (See comment above) .....	52378	95.04
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	2537	4.60

The following variable, DRKIEM, was created to capture the use of any illicit drug other than marijuana with the respondents most recent use of alcohol. It was created by examination of the following recoded variables: DRKCOC, DRKHER, DRKHAL, DRKINH, DRKANL, DRKTRN, DRKSTM, DRKMTH and DRKSED. A positive response was assigned if a respondent answered 'Yes' to any of these individual drugs. A negative response was assigned if a respondent answered 'No' to all of these drugs or they were not a past month user of any illicit drug other than marijuana (IEMMON=0). If neither of these was true, then DRKIEM was set to missing.

**DRKIEM**      Len : 1    USED ILLICIT DRUGS OTHR THAN MRJ WITH LAST ALC USE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
. = Unknown (See comment above) .....	105	0.19
0 = No (See comment above) .....	54620	99.11
1 = Yes (See comment above).....	385	0.70

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

**HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)**

NOTE: The following variable, EDFAM18, replaces the variable IRFAM18 (the imputation-revised indicator for having family members in the household aged 18 or older) from previous years. Prior to 2003, the edited proxy variables were created using IRFAM18. However in 2003, the procedures for creating the edited proxy variables changed due to changes in the proxy questions in the questionnaire. The new procedures required an edited form of this indicator.

<b>EDFAM18</b>	Len : 2 EDITED INDICATOR: FAMILY IN HH 18 OR OLDER		
	0 = R has other family members >=18 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = R does not have other family members >=18 .....	46592	84.54
	98 = UNKNOWN.....	8481	15.39
		37	0.07

<b>IMOTHER</b>	Len : 1 MOTHER IN HH		
	1 = R is 12-17, mother in hh.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = R is 12-17, no mother in hh.....	16075	29.17
	3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether mother is in hh .....	1521	2.76
	4 = R is 18 or older .....	10	0.02
		37504	68.05

<b>IFATHER</b>	Len : 1 FATHER IN HH		
	1 = R is 12-17, father in hh.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = R is 12-17, no father in hh.....	12591	22.85
	3 = R is 12-17, don't know whether father is in hh .....	5001	9.07
	4 = R is 18 or older .....	14	0.03
		37504	68.05

<b>NRCH17_2</b>	Len : 1 RECODED # R's CHILDREN < 18 IN HOUSEHOLD		
	RANGE = 0 - 2.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	. = Missing .....	52749	95.72
	3 = 3 or more .....	56	0.10
		2305	4.18

<b>IRHHSIZ2</b>	Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # PERSONS IN HH		
	1 = One person in household.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Two people in household.....	3475	6.31
	3 = Three people in household.....	11403	20.69
	4 = Four people in household .....	12729	23.10
	5 = Five people in household.....	14109	25.60
	6 = 6 or more people in household.....	7777	14.11
		5617	10.19

<b>IIHHSIZ2</b>	Len : 1 IRHHSIZ2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	55083	99.95
		27	0.05

<b>IRKI17_2</b>	Len : 1 RECODE - IMPUTATION-REVISED # KIDS AGED<18 IN HH		
	1 = No children under 18.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = One child under 18 .....	20835	37.81
	3 = Two children under 18 .....	13441	24.39
	4 = Three or more children under 18.....	11932	21.65
		8902	16.15

<b>IIKI17_2</b>	Len : 1 IRKI17_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	54951	99.71
		159	0.29

<b>IRHH65_2</b>	Len : 1 REC - IMPUTATION-REVISED # OF PER IN HH AGED>=65		
	1 = No people 65 or older in household .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = One person 65 or older in household .....	50525	91.68
	3 = Two or more people 65 or older in household .....	3174	5.76
		1411	2.56

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

<b>IIHH65_2</b>	Len : 1 IRHH65_2-IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54840	99.51
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	27	0.05
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	243	0.44

<b>IRFAMSZ2</b>	Len : 1 IMP-REVISED - NO OF R'S FAMILY MEMBERS IN HHLD		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = One R's family member in household.....	6863	12.45
	2 = Two R's family members in household.....	10737	19.48
	3 = Three R's family members in household .....	11884	21.56
	4 = Four R's family members in household .....	13399	24.31
	5 = Five R's family members in household.....	7280	13.21
	6 = Six or more R's family members in household.....	4947	8.98

<b>IIFAMSZ2</b>	Len : 1 IRFAMSZ2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	55051	99.89
	2 = Logically Assigned data .....	6	0.01
	3 = Statistically Imputed data .....	53	0.10

<b>IRKIDFA2</b>	Len : 1 IMP-REV - NO OF R'S FAMILY MBRS IN HH AGED 0-17		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = No R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17.....	21303	38.66
	2 = One R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17.....	13398	24.31
	3 = Two R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17.....	11815	21.44
	4 = Three or more R'S family mbrs in HH aged 0-17.....	8594	15.59

<b>IIKIDFA2</b>	Len : 1 IRKIDFA2 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54996	99.79
	3 = Statistically Imputed data .....	114	0.21

The next questions are about [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] health insurance coverage and the kinds and amounts of income that [SAMPLE MEMBER] and other people in your family receive.

NOTE: Beginning in 2003, respondents under the age of 65 who reported that they were covered by Medicare were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicare is a health insurance program for persons 65 and older and for certain disabled persons. Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicare?

<b>MEDICARE</b>	Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICARE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	2759	5.01
	2 = No.....	52169	94.66
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	143	0.26
	97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

NOTE: The variable CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the first question shown below for respondents who were aged 20 or older. For respondents who were aged 12 to 19, CAIDCHIP was created from responses to the two questions shown below. This variable replaces the variable MEDICAID that was present in prior years. Beginning in 2003, respondents aged 65 or older who reported that they were covered by Medicaid were asked to confirm their answer.

Medicaid is a public assistance program that pays for medical care for low income and disabled persons. The Medicaid program in [STATE FILL] is also called [MEDIFILL].

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] covered by Medicaid?

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by [CHIPFILL]?

<b>CAIDCHIP</b>	Len : 2 COVERED BY MEDICAID/CHIP		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	9373	17.01
	2 = No.....	45335	82.26
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	23	0.04
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	340	0.62
	97 = REFUSED .....	22	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by TRICARE, or CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, the VA, or military health care?

These programs cover active duty and retired career military personnel and their dependents and survivors and also disabled veterans and their dependents and survivors.

<b>CHAMPUS</b>	Len : 2 COV BY TRICARE, CHAMPUS, CHAMPVA, VA, MILITARY		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	1778	3.23
	2 = No.....	53146	96.44
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	149	0.27
	97 = REFUSED .....	20	0.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03

Private health insurance can be obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association or by paying premiums directly to a health insurance company.

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by private health insurance?

<b>PRVHLTIN</b>	Len : 2 COVERED BY PRIVATE INSURANCE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	34125	61.92
	2 = No.....	20656	37.48
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	278	0.50
	97 = REFUSED .....	34	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03

Was [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance obtained through work, such as through an employer, union, or professional association?

<b>GRPHLTIN</b>	Len : 2 PRIVATE PLAN OFFERED THROUGH EMPLOYER OR UNION		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	31026	56.30
	2 = No.....	2992	5.43
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	105	0.19
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	295	0.54
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....	20656	37.48

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

Does [SAMPLE MEMBER POSS] private health insurance include coverage for treatment for any of the following conditions?

Alcohol abuse or alcoholism?

<b>HLTINALC</b>	Len : 2 ALCOHOL ABUSE OR ALCOHOLISM		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	15138	27.47
	2 = No.....	4034	7.32
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14937	27.10
	97 = REFUSED .....	50	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	295	0.54
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....	20656	37.48

Drug abuse?

<b>HLTINDRG</b>	Len : 2 DRUG ABUSE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	15104	27.41
	2 = No.....	4156	7.54
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14844	26.94
	97 = REFUSED .....	55	0.10
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	295	0.54
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....	20656	37.48

Mental or emotional problems?

<b>HLTINMNT</b>	Len : 2 MENTAL OR EMOTIONAL DIFFICULTIES		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	22128	40.15
	2 = No.....	2787	5.06
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9196	16.69
	97 = REFUSED .....	48	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	295	0.54
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (PRVHLTIN = 2).....	20656	37.48

Is [SAMPLE MEMBER A] currently covered by any kind of health insurance, that is, any policy or program that provides or pays for medical care?

<b>HLTINNOS</b>	Len : 2 COVERED BY HEALTH INSUR (NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED)		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	1187	2.15
	2 = No.....	9205	16.70
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	44686	81.09

During the past 12 months, was there any time when [SAMPLE MEMBER] did not have any kind of health insurance or coverage?

<b>HLCNOTYR</b>	Len : 2 ANYTIME DID NOT HAVE HEALTH INS/COVER PAST 12 MOS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	4328	7.85
	2 = No.....	41106	74.59
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	3	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	81	0.15
	97 = REFUSED .....	36	0.07
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	351	0.64
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	9205	16.70



HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

During the past 12 months, about how many months were [FILL WEREWAS] without any kind of health insurance or coverage?

<b>HLNCTMTO</b>	Len : 2 PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY MOS W/O COVERAGE		
	RANGE = 1 - 12.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	4299	7.80
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED.....	29	0.05
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	36	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	434	0.79
		50311	91.29

About how long has it been since (SAMPLE MEMBER) last had any kind of health coverage?

<b>HLCLAST</b>	Len : 2 TIME SINCE LAST HAD HEALTH CARE COVERAGE		
	1 = Within the past 6 months.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = More than 6 months ago, but within the past year.....	1637	2.97
	3 = More than 1 year ago, but within the past 3 years.....	1229	2.23
	4 = More than 3 years ago.....	2208	4.01
	5 = Never had coverage.....	2461	4.47
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1618	2.94
	97 = REFUSED.....	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	33	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	354	0.64
		45519	82.60

Which of the reasons on this card is the main reason why [SAMPLE MEMBER] stopped being covered by health insurance?

<b>HLLOSRSN</b>	Len : 2 MAIN REASON STOPPED COVERED BY HEALTH INSURANCE		
	1 = Pers in family w/health ins lost job/chng employer.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist b/c new job/incr income.....	1442	2.62
	3 = Lost Medicaid/Med Assist some other reason.....	604	1.10
	4 = Cost is too high/can't afford premiums.....	642	1.16
	5 = Became ineligible because of age or leaving school.....	1770	3.21
	6 = Employer does not offer coverage, or not eligible.....	1469	2.67
	7 = Got divorced or separated from person w/insurance.....	501	0.91
	8 = Death of spouse or parent.....	113	0.21
	9 = Insurance company refused coverage.....	31	0.06
	10 = Don't need it.....	83	0.15
	11 = Received Medicaid/med insur only while pregnant.....	223	0.40
	12 = Some other reason.....	298	0.54
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	369	0.67
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	7	0.01
	97 = REFUSED.....	31	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	36	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	354	0.64
		47137	85.53

Which of the reasons on this card describe why [SAMPLE MEMBER] never had health insurance coverage?

<b>HLNVCOST</b>	Len : 2 COST TOO HIGH		
	1 = Response entered.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	953	1.73
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	656	1.19
	97 = REFUSED.....	9	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	32	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	365	0.66
		53095	96.34

<b>HLNVOFFR</b>	Len : 2 EMPLOYER DOESN'T OFFER		
	1 = Response entered.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	6 = Response not entered.....	306	0.56
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1303	2.36
	97 = REFUSED.....	9	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	32	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	365	0.66
		53095	96.34

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

<b>HLNVREF</b>	Len : 2 INSURANCE COMPANY REFUSED COVERAGE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	25	0.05
	6 = Response not entered.....	1584	2.87
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	32	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	365	0.66
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53095	96.34

<b>HLNVNEED</b>	Len : 2 DON'T NEED IT		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	219	0.40
	6 = Response not entered.....	1390	2.52
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	32	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	365	0.66
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53095	96.34

<b>HLNVSOR</b>	Len : 2 NEVER HAD HLTH INS SOME OTHER REASON		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Response entered .....	164	0.30
	6 = Response not entered.....	1445	2.62
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	32	0.06
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	365	0.66
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	53095	96.34

The following variable, IRPINSUR, is the imputation revised version of the edited variable PRVHLTIN.

<b>IRPINSUR</b>	Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes, respondent does have private health insurance .....	34317	62.27
	2 = No, respondent does not have private health insur .....	20793	37.73

<b>IIPINSUR</b>	Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRPINSUR		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54781	99.40
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	329	0.60

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

For IRINSUR, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) Covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=1)
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as yes)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) Not covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=2)
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid (answered question QHI02 as no)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)

Responses to question QHI02 were used in part to create the variable CAIDCHIP. However, CAIDCHIP took into account responses to another question that was not used to create IRINSUR.

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance according to the respondent's answers to questions about private health insurance, Medicare, Medicaid, or military health coverage, then he/she is imputed to either of these two categories, where consistency is maintained between IRINSUR, IRINSUR3, and IRPINSUR.

<b>IRINSUR</b>	Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance.....	43627	79.16
	2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance .....	11483	20.84

<b>IIINSUR</b>	Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	54715	99.28
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	1	0.00
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	394	0.71

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

The IRINSUR3 variable is similar to IRINSUR. The only difference is that it uses the variable CAIDCHIP (Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children) instead of MEDICAID (Covered by Medicaid), and it uses an additional variable, HLTINNOS (covered by any other health insurance). This results from changes in the 2001 questionnaire when compared to previous years.

For IRINSUR3, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=1) if he/she satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) Covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=1)
- (2) Covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR3=2) if he/she met EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) Not covered by Private Health Insurance (PRVHLTIN=2)
- (2) Not covered by Medicare (MEDICARE=2)
- (3) Not covered by Medicaid or state health insurance programs for children (CAIDCHIP=2)
- (4) Not covered by Champus, Champva, Va, or Military (CHAMPUS=2)
- (5) Not covered by any type of health insurance (not otherwise specified) (HLTINNOS=2)

If the respondent is not classified as having or not having any health insurance according to PRVHLTIN, MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, and HLTINNOS, then he/she is imputed to either of these categories, where consistency is maintained between IRINSUR, IRINSUR3, and IRPINSUR.

<b>IRINSUR3</b>	Len : 1 IMPUTATION - REVISED HEALTH INSURANCE		
	1 = Yes, respondent does have health insurance.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No, respondent does not have health insurance .....	45810	83.12
		9300	16.88
<b>IIINSUR3</b>	Len : 1 IMPUTATION - INDICATOR IRINSUR3		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	54723	99.30
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	1	0.00
		386	0.70

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

Starting in 2002, missing values in the variables describing the type of health insurance were imputed. In particular, missing values in the edited variables PRVHLTIN (private health insurance), MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP (Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance), CHAMPUS, and a modified version of HLTINNOS (other health insurance) were imputed. The overall health insurance variable was then created by combining the information from the detailed imputation-revised variables in the variable IRINSUR4. This differs from the method used in 1999-2001 where the edited health insurance variables were combined before imputation to create a recoded overall health insurance variable, the missing values of which were imputed in the variable IRINSUR3. As in previous years, missing values in PRVHLTIN were imputed. However, the name has changed (IRPINSUR in 1999-2001, IRPRVHLT in 2002) to reflect the fact that the imputation of missing values in PRVHLTIN was univariate from 1999-2001, and multivariate (with the other detailed variables) in 2002.

<b>IRMCDCHP</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION REVISED CAIDCHIP		
		1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicaid/CHIP .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		2 = No, respondent does not have Medicaid/CHIP .....	9487	17.21
			45623	82.79
<b>IIMCDCHP</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMCDCHP		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	54708	99.27
			402	0.73
<b>IRMEDICR</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION REVISED MEDICARE		
		1 = Yes, respondent does have Medicare .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		2 = No, respondent does not have Medicare.....	2764	5.02
			52346	94.98
<b>IIMEDICR</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRMEDICR		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	54928	99.67
			182	0.33
<b>IRCHMPUS</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION REVISED CHAMPUS		
		1 = Yes, R has Tricare, Champus, VA, Military health.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		2 = No,R doesn't have Tricare,Chmps,VA,Military health .....	1786	3.24
			53324	96.76
<b>IICHMPUS</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRCHMPUS		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	54924	99.66
			186	0.34
<b>IRPRVHLT</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION REVISED PRIVATE HEALTH INSURANCE		
		1 = Yes, R does have private health insurance .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		2 = No, R does not have private health insurance.....	34297	62.23
			20813	37.77
<b>IIPRVHLT</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRPRVHLT		
		1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		3 = Statistically imputed data .....	54781	99.40
			329	0.60

HOUSEHOLD COMPOSITION (ROSTER)

A respondent is eligible for the other health insurance question if they satisfied the following conditions.

- (1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid/CHIPCOV (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)

Otherwise, they are not eligible and IROTHHLT=99

<b>IROTHHLT</b>	Len : 2 IMPUTATION REVISED OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes, R is covered by other health insurance .....	1207	2.19
	2 = No, R is not covered by other health insurance .....	9312	16.90
	99 = Legitimate Skip .....	44591	80.91

<b>IIOTHHLT</b>	Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IROTHHLT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	10392	18.86
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	386	0.70
	9 = Legitimate skip .....	44332	80.44

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

**RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE**

NOTE: The variable HLCALLFG is a created "flag" variable that indicates when a respondent (or proxy) reported that the respondent was covered by all of the following: Medicare, Medicaid, the Children's Health Insurance Program (if aged 12 to 19), military health care, and private health insurance. The variable HLCALL99 also is a created "flag" variable that indicates when respondents were reported to be covered by Medicare, Medicaid, military health care, and private health insurance. This HLCALL99 variable is comparable to HLCALLFG in 1999, when these four types of health insurance were the only types of current coverage that were asked about in the interview.

<b>HLCALLFG</b>	Len : 2 FLAG IF EVERY FORM OF HEALTH INS REPORTED		
	1 = Answered yes to all current health insurance Qs.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
		55106	99.99

<b>HLCALL99</b>	Len : 2 YES TO MEDICARE/MEDICAID/CHAMPUS/PRVHLTIN		
	1 = Yes (see comment above) .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
		55106	99.99

NOTE: The following variable, ANYHLT12, was created from the source variables MEDICARE, CAIDCHIP, CHAMPUS, PRVHLTIN, and HLTINNO5.

<b>ANYHLT12</b>	Len : 2 COVERED BY ANY HEALTH INSURANCE - RECODE		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	45519	82.60
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9205	16.70
	97 = REFUSED .....	334	0.61
	98 = OTHER MISSING .....	32	0.06
		20	0.04

For IRINSUR4, a respondent is classified as having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=1) if they satisfied ANY of the following conditions.

- (1) Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=1)
- (2) Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=1)
- (3) Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=1)
- (4) Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=1)
- (5) Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=1)

A respondent is classified as NOT having any health insurance (IRINSUR4=2) if they meet EVERY one of the following conditions.

- (1) Not Covered by Private Insurance (IRPRVHLT=2)
- (2) Not Covered by Medicare (IRMEDICR=2)
- (3) Not Covered by Medicaid/children's state-assisted health insurance (IRMCDCHP=2)
- (4) Not Covered by Champus, ChampVA, VA, or Military (IRCHMPUS=2)
- (5) Not Covered by Other Health Insurance (IROTHHLT=2)

<b>IRINSUR4</b>	Len : 1 IMPUTATION REVISED OVERALL HEALTH INSURANCE		
	1 = Yes, respondent is covered by health insurance .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No, respondent is not covered by health insurance.....	45798	83.10
		9312	16.90

<b>IIINSUR4</b>	Len : 1 IMPUTATION INDICATOR FOR IRINSUR4		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	54724	99.30
		386	0.70

<b>OTHINS</b>	Len : 1 OTHER HEALTH INSURANCE		
	1 = Yes (IRMEDICR=1 or IRCHMPUS=1 or IROTHHLT=1).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No (Otherwise).....	5494	9.97
		49616	90.03

<b>IRFAMSOC</b>	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SS OR RR PAYMENTS		
	1 = Yes.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	7475	13.56
		47635	86.44

RECORDED INCOME AND INSURANCE

<b>IIFAMSOC</b>	Len : 1 IRFAMSOC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	54644	99.15
		466	0.85
<b>IRFAMSSI</b>	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE SSI		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	3452	6.26
		51658	93.74
<b>IIFAMSSI</b>	Len : 1 IRFAMSSI - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	54429	98.76
		681	1.24
<b>IRFAMWAG</b>	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC INCOME FROM JOB		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	49707	90.20
		5403	9.80
<b>IIFAMWAG</b>	Len : 1 IRFAMWAG - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	54983	99.77
		127	0.23
<b>IRFSTAMP</b>	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - RESP/OTH FAM MEM REC FOOD STAMPS		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	7503	13.61
		47607	86.39
<b>IIFSTAMP</b>	Len : 1 IRFSTAMP - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	54889	99.60
		221	0.40
<b>IRFAMPMT</b>	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM RECEIVE PUBLIC ASSIST		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	2024	3.67
		53086	96.33
<b>IIFAMPMT</b>	Len : 1 IRFAMPMT - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	54804	99.44
		306	0.56
<b>IRFAMSVC</b>	Len : 1 IMP. REVISED - FAM REC WELFARE/JOB PL/CHILDCARE		
	1 = Yes .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = No.....	2606	4.73
		52504	95.27
<b>IIFAMSVC</b>	Len : 1 IRFAMSVC - IMPUTATION INDICATOR		
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	54854	99.54
		256	0.46
<b>IRWELMOS</b>	Len : 2 IMP. REVISED - NO.OF MONTHS ON WELFARE		
	RANGE = 1 - 12.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	3756	6.82
		51354	93.18



RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

<b>IWELMOS</b>	Len : 1 IRWELMOS - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	3631	6.59
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	472	0.86
	9 = Legitimate skip.....	51007	92.55

<b>IRPINC3</b>	Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED-RESP'S TOT INC	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Less than \$10,000 (Including Loss) .....	31339	56.87
	2 = \$10,000 - \$19,999.....	8178	14.84
	3 = \$20,000 - \$29,999.....	5335	9.68
	4 = \$30,000 - \$39,999.....	3540	6.42
	5 = \$40,000 - \$49,999.....	2340	4.25
	6 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....	2539	4.61
	7 = \$75,000 or more .....	1839	3.34

<b>IIPINC3</b>	Len : 1 IRPINC3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	53786	97.60
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	1324	2.40

<b>IRFAMIN3</b>	Len : 1 RECODE - IMP.REVISED - TOT FAM INCOME	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Less than \$10,000 (Including Loss) .....	5270	9.56
	2 = \$10,000 - \$19,999.....	6694	12.15
	3 = \$20,000 - \$29,999.....	6306	11.44
	4 = \$30,000 - \$39,999.....	6324	11.48
	5 = \$40,000 - \$49,999.....	6242	11.33
	6 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....	9785	17.76
	7 = \$75,000 or more .....	14489	26.29

<b>IIFAMIN3</b>	Len : 1 IRFAMIN3 - IMPUTATION INDICATOR	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data .....	50097	90.90
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	5	0.01
	3 = Statistically imputed data .....	5008	9.09

NOTE: The variables in this section are recoded variables that were created from one or more of the variables from the two preceding sections.

The following variable, GOVTPROG, was created by examination of these government assistance program variables: Supplemental Security Income (IRFAMSSI), food stamps (IRFSTAMP), cash assistance (IRFAMPMT), and non-cash assistance (IRFAMSVC).

<b>GOVTPROG</b>	Len : 1 PARTICIPATED IN ONE OR MORE GOVT ASSIST PROGRAMS	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = YES (ANY SOURCE VARIABLE=1) .....	10367	18.81
	2 = NO (ALL SOURCE VARIABLES=2).....	44743	81.19

<b>INCOME</b>	Len : 1 TOTAL FAMILY INCOME RECODE	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Less than \$20,000 .....	11964	21.71
	2 = \$20,000 - \$49,999.....	18872	34.24
	3 = \$50,000 - \$74,999.....	9785	17.76
	4 = \$75,000 or More .....	14489	26.29

RECODED INCOME AND INSURANCE

The following variable, POVERTY2, indicates a person's family income relative to poverty thresholds. The U.S. Census Bureau assigns a poverty threshold for each combination of family size and number of children in the household. To be at 100% of the poverty threshold is equivalent to having a family income that is the same as the poverty threshold. A poverty level less than 100% indicates having a family income less than the poverty threshold and therefore defined by the Federal government as living in poverty. A poverty level greater than 100% indicates having a family income greater than the poverty threshold.

POVERTY2 was created for each individual based on their poverty threshold (determined by their age, family size, the number of children in the household, and total family income). Since NSDUH only collects categorical values of family income, for each level of income, the midpoint of each range was assigned as the effective family income. However, for the unbounded highest level of income, an effective family income of \$120,000 was assigned. Effective family income was divided by the poverty threshold and multiplied by 100 to show family income as a percentage of the federal poverty threshold. Respondents aged 18 to 22 currently living in a college dormitory (GQTYPE2='C') were set to SAS missing and do not have a valid value for this variable.

<b>POVERTY2</b>	Len : 1	POVERTY LEVEL (% OF US CENSUS POVERTY THRESHOLD)		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	.	= Persons Aged 18 to 22 Living in a College Dorm .....	749	1.36
	1	= Living in Poverty (See comment above).....	9672	17.55
	2	= Income Up to 2X Fed Pov Thresh (See comment above).....	12221	22.18
	3	= Income > 2X Fed Pov Thresh (See comment above).....	32468	58.91

INTERVIEW INFORMATION

**INTERVIEW INFORMATION**

<b>LANGVER</b>	Len : 2 LANGUAGE VERSION		
	1 = English.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Spanish .....	52926	96.04
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	2183	3.96
		1	0.00
<b>QUARTER</b>	Len : 1 QUARTER INDICATOR		
	1 = Quarter 1 .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Quarter 2 .....	12907	23.42
	3 = Quarter 3 .....	15398	27.94
	4 = Quarter 4 .....	13895	25.21
		12910	23.43
<b>GQTYPE2</b>	Len : 1 TYPE OF GROUP QUARTER		
	= Not a Group Quarter .....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	C = College Dorm .....	54171	98.30
	O = Other.....	824	1.50
		115	0.21

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

DEMOGRAPHICS

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: After a respondent has entered his/her birthdate in the first part of the questionnaire, he/she has multiple opportunities to change his/her age in response to consistency checks throughout the questionnaire. It is therefore possible for the age recorded by the respondent at the beginning of the questionnaire to be different than the age at the end of the questionnaire. The final age variable is determined using these two constituent age variables, in addition to the age calculated from the raw birthdate and the final edited interview date, the age entered in the questionnaire roster (if it exists), and the pre-interview screener age.

AGE2      Len : 2    RECODE - FINAL EDITED AGE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Respondent is 12 years old.....	2615	4.75
2 = Respondent is 13 years old.....	2781	5.05
3 = Respondent is 14 years old.....	2884	5.23
4 = Respondent is 15 years old.....	3062	5.56
5 = Respondent is 16 years old.....	3180	5.77
6 = Respondent is 17 years old.....	3084	5.60
7 = Respondent is 18 years old.....	2811	5.10
8 = Respondent is 19 years old.....	2468	4.48
9 = Respondent is 20 years old.....	2280	4.14
10 = Respondent is 21 years old.....	2342	4.25
11 = Respondent is 22 or 23 years old.....	4520	8.20
12 = Respondent is 24 or 25 years old.....	4468	8.11
13 = Respondent is between 26 and 29 years old.....	2732	4.96
14 = Respondent is between 30 and 34 years old.....	2806	5.09
15 = Respondent is between 35 and 49 years old.....	7788	14.13
16 = Respondent is between 50 and 64 years old.....	3290	5.97
17 = Respondent is 65 years old or older.....	1999	3.63

How many times have you been married?

NOMARR2      Len : 2    NUMBER OF TIMES MARRIED

	Freq	Pct
1 = One time.....	14042	25.48
2 = Two or more times.....	3659	6.64
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	23	0.04
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	37382	67.83

Have you ever been in the United States' armed forces?

SERVICE      Len : 2    EVER BEEN IN THE US ARMED FORCES

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	2244	4.07
2 = No.....	38341	69.57
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	14522	26.35

Are you currently on active duty in the armed forces, in a reserves component, or now separated or retired from either reserves or active duty?

MILSTAT      Len : 2    CURRENT MILITARY STATUS

	Freq	Pct
2 = In a reserves component.....	170	0.31
3 = Now separated/retired from reserves/active duty.....	2071	3.76
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
97 = REFUSED.....	2	0.00
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1	0.00
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	52863	95.92

CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

This question is about your overall health. Would you say your health in general is excellent, very good, good, fair, or poor?

HEALTH

Len : 2 OVERALL HEALTH

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Excellent.....	15388	27.92
2 = Very good.....	21786	39.53
3 = Good.....	13659	24.78
4 = Fair.....	3620	6.57
5 = Poor.....	647	1.17
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	9	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	1	0.00

IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS

**IMPUTED DEMOGRAPHICS**

Beginning with the 2002 survey, missing values for the gender question (QD01) were no longer permitted. Thus, no imputation was required. This variable has the prefix 'IR', which stands for 'Imputation Revised', only for the sake of consistency with data sets from earlier surveys.

<b>IRSEX</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION REVISED GENDER		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Male .....	26428	47.95
		2 = Female .....	28682	52.05

<b>IRMARIT</b>	Len : 2	IMPUTATION REVISED MARITAL STATUS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Married .....	13486	24.47
		2 = Widowed.....	872	1.58
		3 = Divorced or Separated.....	3358	6.09
		4 = Never Been Married.....	29114	52.83
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old.....	8280	15.02

<b>IIMARIT</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION INDICATOR MARITAL STATUS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Marital status from questionnaire .....	46812	84.94
		3 = Marital status statistically imputed.....	18	0.03
		9 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Respondent is <= 14 years old.....	8280	15.02

<b>IREduc2</b>	Len : 2	RECODE - IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Fifth grade or less .....	1427	2.59
		2 = Sixth grade .....	2923	5.30
		3 = Seventh grade .....	2942	5.34
		4 = Eighth grade .....	3542	6.43
		5 = Ninth grade .....	4141	7.51
		6 = Tenth grade .....	4445	8.07
		7 = Eleventh grade .....	4644	8.43
		8 = Twelfth grade .....	12706	23.06
		9 = Freshman/13th year.....	4187	7.60
		10 = Sophomore/14th year or Junior/15th year .....	6631	12.03
		11 = Senior/16th year or Grad/Prof School (or higher) .....	7522	13.65

<b>IIEduc2</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION REVISED EDUCATION INDICATOR		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Education from questionnaire .....	55103	99.99
		3 = Education statistically imputed .....	7	0.01

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

**RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS**

<b>CATAGE</b>	Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY		
	1 = 12-17 Years Old.....	17606	31.95
	2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	18889	34.28
	3 = 26-34 Years Old.....	5538	10.05
	4 = 35 or Older.....	13077	23.73
<b>CATAG2</b>	Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (3 LEVELS)		
	1 = 12-17 Years Old.....	17606	31.95
	2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	18889	34.28
	3 = 26 or Older.....	18615	33.78
<b>CATAG3</b>	Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (5 LEVELS)		
	1 = 12-17 Years Old.....	17606	31.95
	2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	18889	34.28
	3 = 26-34 Years Old.....	5538	10.05
	4 = 35-49 Years Old.....	7788	14.13
	5 = 50 or Older.....	5289	9.60
<b>CATAG6</b>	Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (6 LEVELS)		
	1 = 12-17 Years Old.....	17606	31.95
	2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	18889	34.28
	3 = 26-34 Years Old.....	5538	10.05
	4 = 35-49 Years Old.....	7788	14.13
	5 = 50-64 Years Old.....	3290	5.97
	6 = 65 or Older.....	1999	3.63
<b>CATAG7</b>	Len : 1 AGE CATEGORY RECODE (7 LEVELS)		
	1 = 12-13 Years Old.....	5396	9.79
	2 = 14-15 Years Old.....	5946	10.79
	3 = 16-17 Years Old.....	6264	11.37
	4 = 18-20 Years Old.....	7559	13.72
	5 = 21-25 Years Old.....	11330	20.56
	6 = 26-34 Years Old.....	5538	10.05
	7 = 35 or Older.....	13077	23.73
<b>PREGAGE2</b>	Len : 1 PREGNANCY AGE CATEGORY RECODE		
	1 = 15-17 Years Old.....	9326	16.92
	2 = 18-25 Years Old.....	18889	34.28
	3 = 26-44 Years Old.....	10537	19.12
	4 = Otherwise (12-14, 45 or Older).....	16358	29.68
<b>SEXAGE</b>	Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY AGE CATEGORY INDICATOR		
	1 = Males Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE2=1-6).....	8988	16.31
	2 = Females Aged 12-17 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE2=1-6).....	8618	15.64
	3 = Males Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=1 AND AGE2=7-12).....	9033	16.39
	4 = Females Aged 18-25 (IRSEX=2 AND AGE2=7-12).....	9856	17.88
	5 = Otherwise .....	18615	33.78
<b>NEWRACE2</b>	Len : 1 RACE/HISPANICITY RECODE (7 LEVELS)		
	1 = NonHisp White.....	34026	61.74
	2 = NonHisp Black/Afr Am .....	7145	12.96
	3 = NonHisp Native Am/AK Native.....	872	1.58
	4 = NonHisp Native HI/Other Pac Isl.....	262	0.48
	5 = NonHisp Asian.....	1956	3.55
	6 = NonHisp more than one race .....	1735	3.15
	7 = Hispanic.....	9114	16.54

RECODED DEMOGRAPHICS

SEXTRACE

Len : 1 COMBINED GENDER BY RACE INDICATOR

	Freq	Pct
1 = Male, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 AND NEWTRACE2=1) .....	16571	30.07
2 = Female, White, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 AND NEWTRACE2=1) .....	17455	31.67
3 = Male, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=1 AND NEWTRACE2=2) .....	3165	5.74
4 = Female, Black, Not Hisp (IRSEX=2 AND NEWTRACE2=2) .....	3980	7.22
5 = Male, Hispanic (IRSEX=1 AND NEWTRACE2=7) .....	4368	7.93
6 = Female, Hispanic (IRSEX=2 AND NEWTRACE2=7) .....	4746	8.61
7 = Male or female, other races (Otherwise) .....	4825	8.76

EDUCCAT2

Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than high school (IREduc2<=7 and AGE2>=7) .....	6682	12.12
2 = High school graduate (IREduc2=8 and AGE2>=7) .....	12489	22.66
3 = Some college (IREduc2=9-10 and AGE2>=7) .....	10811	19.62
4 = College graduate (IREduc2=11 and AGE2>=7) .....	7522	13.65
5 = 12 to 17 year olds (AGE2<=6) .....	17606	31.95

This variable was created for use in the Healthy People tables to provide comparable data for the Healthy People 2010 Objective (<http://www.healthypeople.gov/>).

EDUCATHP

Len : 1 EDUCATION RECODE FOR HEALTHY PEOPLE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than high school (EDUCCAT2=1) .....	6682	12.12
2 = High school graduate (EDUCCAT2=2) .....	12489	22.66
3 = Some College/College Graduate (EDUCCAT2=3,4) .....	18333	33.27
4 = 12 to 17 year olds (EDUCCAT2=5) .....	17606	31.95

HEALTH2

Len : 1 OVERALL HEALTH RECODE

	Freq	Pct
. = Unknown (HEALTH=94,97) .....	10	0.02
1 = Excellent (HEALTH=1) .....	15388	27.92
2 = Very Good (HEALTH=2) .....	21786	39.53
3 = Good (HEALTH=3) .....	13659	24.78
4 = Fair/Poor (HEALTH=4,5) .....	4267	7.74



NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

**NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS**

For the remaining questions, I will read the question out loud, you can tell me your answer, and I will enter it into the computer.

How many times in the past 12 months have you moved?

<b>MOVESPY2</b>	Len : 3 # TIMES MOVED PAST 12 MONTHS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	0 = None.....	37576	68.18
	1 = One time.....	10783	19.57
	2 = Two times.....	3931	7.13
	3 = Three or more times.....	2777	5.04
	994 = DON'T KNOW.....	24	0.04
	997 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
	998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	13	0.02

NOTE: EIMOVPIR is an indicator of editing to MOVESPY2. The default value for EIMOVPIR is 1, when no editing was done to MOVESPY2. EIMOVPIR has a value of 2 when the item corresponding to MOVESPY2 had missing data but it could be logically inferred that the respondent moved zero times in the past 12 months, because SNMOV5Y2 or YEMOV5Y2 indicated zero moves in the past 5 years.

<b>EIMOVPIR</b>	Len : 1 EDITING INDICATOR FOR MOVESPY2		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Questionnaire data.....	55107	99.99
	2 = Logically assigned data.....	3	0.01

NOTE: MOVYRFLG is a "flag" variable that indicates inconsistent reports between moves in the past 12 months in MOVESPY2 and moves in the past 5 years from either SNMOV5Y2 or YEMOV5Y2. The default value for MOVYRFLG is 98 (blank). MOVYRFLG has a value of 1 when respondents reported more moves in the past 12 months than they reported for moves in the past 5 years. However, no editing was done to MOVESPY2, SNMOV5Y2, or YEMOV5Y2 in these situations.

<b>MOVYRFLG</b>	Len : 2 CONSISTENCY FLAG FOR MOVESPY2 VS SNMOV5Y2/YEMOV5Y2		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Moves in past yr greater than moves in past 5 yrs.....	904	1.64
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	54206	98.36

NOTE: The school enrollment variable SCHENRL is analogous to the variable ENROLED from prior years. SCHENRL takes into account information from follow-up probes if respondents originally reported that they were not enrolled in school. Based on these probes, respondents were coded as yes (i.e., enrolled) if they were on break from school and intended to return to school once their break was over. SCHENRL was assigned a code of 11 if the respondent reported currently being enrolled but there was uncertainty about the respondent's school enrollment status.

The next questions are about school. Are you now attending or are you currently enrolled in school? By "school," we mean an elementary school, a junior high or middle school, a high school, or a college or university. Please include home schooling as well.

<b>SCHENRL</b>	Len : 2 NOW ENROLLED IN ANY SCHOOL		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes.....	26897	48.81
	2 = No.....	28181	51.14
	3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWH2=778).....	2	0.00
	5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (LFSCHWH2=601).....	5	0.01
	11 = Yes (SCHDSKIP = 30).....	7	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	16	0.03

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

NOTE: This variable corresponds to the variable EDUCNOW2 from 1999 and 2000.

What grade or year of school are you now attending? Please tell me the number from the card.

What grade or year of school will you be attending when your vacation is over? Please tell me the number from the card.

EDUCATN2	Len : 2 WHAT GRADE IN NOW/WILL BE IN	Freq	Pct
	1 = 5th Grade or lower .....	88	0.16
	2 = 6th Grade .....	971	1.76
	3 = 7th Grade .....	2594	4.71
	4 = 8th Grade .....	2836	5.15
	5 = 9th Grade .....	3025	5.49
	6 = 10th Grade.....	3086	5.60
	7 = 11th Grade.....	3104	5.63
	8 = 12th Grade.....	2784	5.05
	9 = College or university/1st year.....	2472	4.49
	10 = College or university/2nd Year, 3rd year .....	3559	6.46
	11 = College or university/4th Year, 5th or higher year.....	2376	4.31
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	34	0.06
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	28181	51.14

NOTE: The variable SDNTFTPT corresponds to the variable STUDNT that existed in prior years. The name was changed in 2002 because the wording of the question was different for respondents who reported that they were "not" enrolled but were on school break and intended to return to school when their break was over.

Are you a full-time student or a part-time student?

Will you be a full-time student or a part-time student?

SDNTFTPT	Len : 2 FULL OR PART TIME	Freq	Pct
	1 = FULL-TIME .....	24408	44.29
	2 = PART-TIME .....	2485	4.51
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	10	0.02
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	25	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	28181	51.14

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of school did you miss because you were sick or injured?

SCHDSICK	Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SICK	Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	7674	13.92
	0 = None.....	12948	23.49
	90 = SCHOOL NOT IN SESSION.....	3709	6.73
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	74	0.13
	97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	36	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	30666	55.65

During the past 30 days, that is since [DATEFILL], how many whole days did you miss because you skipped or "cut" or just didn't want to be there?

SCHDSKIP	Len : 2 HOW MANY DAYS MISSED SCHOOL FROM SKIPPING	Freq	Pct
	RANGE = 1 - 30.....	3652	6.63
	0 = None.....	17014	30.87
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	26	0.05
	97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	36	0.07
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	34375	62.38

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Have you received a high school diploma?

<b>HSDIPLMA</b>	Len : 2 RECEIVED DIPLOMA		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	4444	8.06
	2 = No.....	2817	5.11
	3 = Yes LOG ASSN .....	4	0.01
	4 = No LOGICALLY ASSIGNED.....	71	0.13
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	97 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	27	0.05
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	47738	86.62

Have you received a GED certificate of high school completion?

<b>HSGED</b>	Len : 2 RECEIVED GED		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	558	1.01
	2 = No.....	2264	4.11
	89 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	98	0.18
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52182	94.69

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

Please look at this card and tell me which one of these reasons best describes why you left school before receiving a high school diploma. Just give me the number.

LFSCHWH2

Len : 3 WHY YOU LEFT SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
1 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there .....	475	0.86
2 = I got pregnant/I got someone pregnant .....	342	0.62
3 = I got in trouble or expelled for selling drugs .....	32	0.06
4 = I got in trouble or expelled for using drugs.....	29	0.05
5 = I got in trouble or expelled some other reason.....	184	0.33
6 = I often got into trouble .....	194	0.35
7 = I had to get a job (or work more hours) .....	405	0.73
8 = I was getting bad grades.....	154	0.28
9 = I wasn't learning anything.....	81	0.15
10 = I got married (or moved in with boy/girlfriend).....	81	0.15
11 = I moved fr another country/didn't enroll/lang prob.....	125	0.23
12 = I was treated badly at school.....	91	0.17
13 = I became ill (or injured) .....	50	0.09
14 = I went to jail/prison .....	36	0.07
15 = I had responsibilities at home/personal problems.....	341	0.62
16 = Other reason.....	33	0.06
21 = School was boring or I didn't want to be there .....	14	0.03
42 = I wasn't admitted/couldn't attend school of choice .....	4	0.01
43 = Parents/guardian/partner wouldn't allow me to.....	4	0.01
46 = Learning disabled .....	4	0.01
50 = Moved away; didn't enroll, got behind, or unspec.....	20	0.04
51 = Skipping school/excessive absenteeism .....	4	0.01
52 = Too expensive/couldn't afford .....	11	0.02
54 = No transportation/school too far away .....	5	0.01
56 = Grade,credit discrepancies/lacked credits/document.....	14	0.03
58 = All the schooling/preferred that was available.....	4	0.01
59 = Wasn't requird/didn't have to go/not needed/custom .....	21	0.04
60 = Against my religion/beliefs .....	4	0.01
67 = Got job/apprenticeship, necessity unspecified.....	12	0.02
69 = Just quit; reason unspecified.....	5	0.01
71 = Didn't pass/take end of grade/school test.....	10	0.02
77 = Left for mental health reasons; otherwise unspfd .....	5	0.01
601 = Home schooling .....	5	0.01
605 = Completed HS/certificate, general.....	5	0.01
607 = Pursuing GED/proficiency exam/re-enrolling.....	11	0.02
608 = Went to career/transitn pgm for pers w/specd needs.....	3	0.01
621 = Completed home schooling; no GED .....	3	0.01
778 = I am still in school.....	2	0.00
992 = Other unknown .....	2	0.00
997 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	98	0.18
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52182	94.69

How old were you when you stopped attending school?

LFTSCHA2

Len : 3 AGE WHEN STOPPED ATTENDING SCHOOL

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 11 - 18.....	2667	4.84
10 = Left at age 10 or younger .....	9	0.02
19 = Left at age 19 or older.....	123	0.22
985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned .....	17	0.03
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	7	0.01
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	6	0.01
997 = REFUSED .....	1	0.00
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	98	0.18
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	52182	94.69

NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

The last question is: How many different telephone numbers do you have in this household? Don't count business numbers or extensions with the same number.

TELNO2	Len : 2 # OF TELEPHONE LINES IN HOUSEHOLD	Freq	Pct
0 = None.....		14382	26.10
1 = One .....		38279	69.46
2 = Two or more .....		2401	4.36
94 = DON'T KNOW.....		13	0.02
97 = REFUSED .....		16	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....		19	0.03

RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS

**RECODED NON-CORE DEMOGRAPHICS**

A respondent was defined as a full-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATN2=9,10,11), and a full-time student (SDNTFTPT=1). Respondents in the category "Other Persons Aged 18 to 22" include those not enrolled in school, enrolled in college part time, enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available.

<b>COLLENR</b>	Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT - FULL TIME		
	. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....	5	0.01
	2 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above).....	4678	8.49
	3 = Persons Aged 12-17, 23 or Older.....	7439	13.50
		42988	78.00

A respondent was defined as a full or part-time college student if they were aged 18 to 22, enrolled in school (SCHENRL=1,11), enrolled at the college level (EDUCATN2=9,10,11), and if they were a full-time (SDNTFTPT=1) or part-time (SDNTFTPT=2) student. Otherwise, a respondent was defined as not enrolled in college (SCHENRL=2) or in the category "Other Persons Aged 18-22" (enrolled in other grades either full or part-time, or enrolled with no other information available).

<b>COLLENR2</b>	Len : 1 COLLEGE ENROLLMENT		
	. = Unknwn Enrollment, Aged 18-22 (SCHENRL=98).....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = FT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....	5	0.01
	2 = PT College Student Aged 18-22 (See comment above) .....	4678	8.49
	3 = Not Enrolled (SCHENRL=2) Aged 18-22.....	834	1.51
	4 = Other Persons Aged 18-22 (See comment above).....	5372	9.75
	5 = Persons Aged 12-17, or 23 or Older.....	1233	2.24
		42988	78.00

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

**EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE**

NOTE: The variable JBSTATR2 was created from questions that asked respondents whether they worked in the past week, whether they usually work 35 or more hours per week, and where relevant, reasons why they did not work in the past week. Respondents who did not know or refused to report whether they worked in the past week but indicated that they did not work in the past 12 months were classified in JBSTATR2 as not having a job. In addition, respondents who reported that they had no job but were looking for work were not classified as being in the labor force unless they reported making specific efforts to find work.

**JBSTATR2**      Len : 2    WORK SITUATION IN PAST WEEK - RECODE

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Worked at full-time job, past week .....	18777	34.07
2 = Worked at part time job, past week .....	8158	14.80
3 = Has job or volunteer worker, did not work past wk .....	2512	4.56
4 = Unemployed/on layoff, looking for work.....	3438	6.24
5 = Disabled .....	1276	2.32
6 = Keeping house full-time .....	2189	3.97
7 = In school/training.....	5820	10.56
8 = Retired.....	1804	3.27
9 = Does not have a job, some other reason.....	2841	5.16
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	15	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	8280	15.02

Even though you did not work at any time last week, did you have a job or business?

**WRKHAVJB**      Len : 2    DID YOU HAVE A JOB OR BUSINESS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2649	4.81
2 = No.....	17216	31.24
97 = REFUSED .....	3	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	35230	63.93

How many hours did you work last week at all jobs or businesses?

**WRKHRSW2**      Len : 3    HOW MANY HOURS WORKED LAST WEEK

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
RANGE = 1 - 60.....	25935	47.06
61 = 61 or more .....	983	1.78
989 = LEGITIMATE SKIP Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
994 = DON'T KNOW.....	28	0.05
997 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	28145	51.07

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The industry variable WRKIDST2 corresponds to the variable WRKINDU2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the industry codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of changes in 2003, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKIDST2 with data in WRKINDU2 from prior years. Industry categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad industry categories appear in the two variables, the types of industries or the definitions of the specific industries within these broad categories may not be the same. As in previous years, respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the Armed Forces.

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you work?

WRKIDST2	Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY	Freq	Pct
	1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting .....	503	0.91
	2 = Mining.....	168	0.30
	3 = Construction .....	2348	4.26
	4 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods .....	933	1.69
	5 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods .....	1623	2.95
	6 = Transportation & Utilities .....	1060	1.92
	7 = Information & Communications .....	619	1.12
	8 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods .....	270	0.49
	9 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods .....	365	0.66
	10 = Retail Trade .....	4287	7.78
	11 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing .....	1434	2.60
	12 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt .....	2674	4.85
	13 = Education, Health & Social Services .....	5660	10.27
	14 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs .....	4894	8.88
	15 = Public Administration .....	1163	2.11
	16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin) .....	1551	2.81
	9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE .....	30	0.05
	9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	4	0.01
	9997 = REFUSED .....	14	0.03
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25496	46.26

NOTE: The occupation variable WRKOCUP2 corresponds to the variable WRKOCCU2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the occupation codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of changes in 2003, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKOCUP2 with data in WRKOCCU2 from prior years. Occupation categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad occupation categories appear in the two variables, the types of occupations or the definitions of the specific occupations within these broad categories may not be the same. As in previous years, respondents with multiple jobs chose which job to describe. Hence, it is possible that some respondents described their work in the National Guard or Military Reserves even though they responded previously that they are not currently on active duty in the Armed Forces.

What kind of work do you do? That is, what is your occupation?

WRKOCUP2	Len : 4 KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB	Freq	Pct
	1 = Executive/Administrative/Managerial/Financial.....	2644	4.80
	2 = Professional (not Education/Entertainment/Media).....	2191	3.98
	3 = Education and Related Occupations .....	1538	2.79
	4 = Entertainers, Sports, Media, and Communications.....	633	1.15
	5 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations.....	1576	2.86
	6 = Sales Occupations .....	3892	7.06
	7 = Office & Administrative Support Workers .....	3895	7.07
	8 = Protective Service Occupations .....	607	1.10
	9 = Service Occupations, Except Protective.....	6027	10.94
	10 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations .....	337	0.61
	11 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers.....	955	1.73
	12 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers.....	1933	3.51
	13 = Production, Machinery Setters/Operators/Tenders.....	1618	2.94
	14 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers .....	1717	3.12
	9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE .....	15	0.03
	9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	3	0.01
	9997 = REFUSED .....	15	0.03
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	18	0.03
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25496	46.26



EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you work?

**WRKBZCA2**      Len : 2    CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORK IN

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Private for-profit company or business .....	20274	36.79
2 = Private not-for-profit company or business.....	2173	3.94
3 = Local government (city, county, etc.).....	1890	3.43
4 = State government .....	1576	2.86
5 = Federal/Foreign government or international.....	723	1.31
6 = Self-employed in an incorporated business.....	928	1.68
7 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business.....	1401	2.54
8 = Working without pay in a family business/farm.....	160	0.29
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	453	0.82
97 = REFUSED .....	18	0.03
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	18	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25496	46.26

Now, think about the past 12 months, from [DATEFILL] through today. Did you work at a job or business at any time during the past 12 months?

**WRKEDYR**      Len : 2    PAST 12 MOS, WORKED AT ANY JOB

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	6044	10.97
2 = No.....	11171	20.27
97 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	12	0.02
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	37879	68.73

Have you been self-employed at any time during the past 12 months?

**WRKSLFEM**      Len : 2    PAST 12 MOS, SELF EMPLOYED

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	2749	4.99
2 = No.....	30372	55.11
3 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (raw var not blank) .....	77	0.14
5 = Yes LOGICALLY ASSIGNED (from skip pattern) .....	2424	4.40
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	16	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	19451	35.29

How many different employers, including yourself, have you had in the past 12 months?

**WRKJOBS2**      Len : 2    PAST 12 MOS, HOW MANY EMPLOYERS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = One .....	22738	41.26
2 = Two .....	9163	16.63
3 = Three.....	2568	4.66
4 = Four or more.....	1145	2.08
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	19451	35.29

During the past 12 months, was there ever a time when you did not have at least one job or business?

**WRKUNEMP**      Len : 2    PAST 12 MOS, TIME WITH NO JOB

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	6595	11.97
2 = No.....	22997	41.73
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	2	0.00
97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25496	46.26

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

In how many weeks during the past 12 months did you not have at least one job or business?

<b>WRKUNWKS</b>	Len : 2 HOW MANY WKS W/O JOB IN PAST 12 MOS		
	RANGE = 1 - 52.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	6528	11.85
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	14	0.03
	97 = REFUSED.....	51	0.09
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	8	0.01
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	16	0.03
		48493	87.99

<b>WRKLSTY2</b>	Len : 4 WHAT YEAR LAST WORKED		
	RANGE = 1968 - 2008.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	9985 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	11441	20.76
	9991 = NEVER WORKED AT A JOB OR BUSINESS.....	5	0.01
	9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	5689	10.32
	9997 = REFUSED.....	75	0.14
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	7	0.01
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	14	0.03
		37879	68.73

NOTE: The industry variable WRKIDSY2 corresponds to the variable WRKINDY2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the industry codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of these changes, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKIDSY2 with data in WRKINDY2 from prior years. Industry categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad industry categories appear in the two variables, the types of industries or the definitions of the specific industries within these broad categories may not be the same.

Which of these categories best describes the business or industry in which you worked?

<b>WRKIDSY2</b>	Len : 4 TYPE OF BUSINESS OR INDUSTRY		
	1 = Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing, & Hunting.....	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	2 = Mining.....	164	0.30
	3 = Construction.....	13	0.02
	4 = Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods.....	500	0.91
	5 = Manufacturing, Durable Goods.....	179	0.32
	6 = Transportation & Utilities.....	238	0.43
	7 = Information & Communications.....	139	0.25
	8 = Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods.....	112	0.20
	9 = Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods.....	34	0.06
	10 = Retail Trade.....	64	0.12
	11 = Finance, Insur, Real Estate, Rental & Leasing.....	1083	1.97
	12 = Professional/Scientific/Mgmt/Admin/Waste Mgmt.....	171	0.31
	13 = Education, Health & Social Services.....	540	0.98
	14 = Arts/Entertain/Recreation/Accommodation/Food Svcs.....	785	1.42
	15 = Public Administration.....	1593	2.89
	16 = Other Services (Except Public Admin).....	132	0.24
	9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE.....	272	0.49
	9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	20	0.04
	9997 = REFUSED.....	5	0.01
	9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	4	0.01
	9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	12	0.02
		49050	89.00

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

NOTE: The occupation variable WRKOCUY2 corresponds to the variable WRKOCCY2 prior to 2003. The variable name was changed to reflect changes to the occupation codes in the 2003 NSDUH. Because of these changes, caution is advised in comparing data from WRKOCUY2 with data in WRKOCCY2 from prior years. Occupation categories do not correspond exactly between the two variables. Even when the same broad occupation categories appear in the two variables, the types of occupations or the definitions of the specific occupations within these broad categories may not be the same.

What kind of work did you do? That is, what was your occupation?

WRKOCUY2	Len : 4	KIND OF WORK/JOB TITLE PRIMARY JOB	Freq	Pct
		1 = Executive/Administrative/Managerial/Financial.....	189	0.34
		2 = Professional (not Education/Entertainment/Media).....	162	0.29
		3 = Education and Related Occupations .....	212	0.38
		4 = Entertainers, Sports, Media, and Communications.....	165	0.30
		5 = Technicians and Related Support Occupations.....	187	0.34
		6 = Sales Occupations.....	1078	1.96
		7 = Office & Administrative Support Workers .....	772	1.40
		8 = Protective Service Occupations .....	122	0.22
		9 = Service Occupations, Except Protective.....	1736	3.15
		10 = Farming, Fishing, & Forestry Occupations .....	139	0.25
		11 = Installation, Maintenance & Repair Workers.....	104	0.19
		12 = Construction Trades & Extraction Workers.....	438	0.79
		13 = Production, Machinery Setters/Operators/Tenders.....	329	0.60
		14 = Transportation & Material Moving Workers .....	399	0.72
		9990 = NOT REPORTED/NOT CODABLE .....	6	0.01
		9994 = DON'T KNOW.....	1	0.00
		9997 = REFUSED .....	4	0.01
		9998 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
		9999 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49050	89.00

Which of these categories best describes the business in which you worked?

WRKBZCY2	Len : 2	CATEG THAT BEST DESCR BUSINESS YOU WORKED	Freq	Pct
		1 = Private for-profit company or business .....	4520	8.20
		2 = Private not-for-profit company or business.....	327	0.59
		3 = Local government (city, county, etc.).....	436	0.79
		4 = State government .....	205	0.37
		5 = Federal/Foreign government or international.....	107	0.19
		6 = Self-employed in an incorporated business.....	92	0.17
		7 = Self-employed in an unincorporated business.....	196	0.36
		8 = Working without pay in a family business/farm.....	45	0.08
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	110	0.20
		97 = REFUSED .....	5	0.01
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	17	0.03
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	49050	89.00

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you were sick or injured?

WORKDAYS	Len : 2	# DAYS MISSED WORK FOR INJURY/ILLNESS PAST 30 DAYS	Freq	Pct
		RANGE = 1 - 30.....	6993	12.69
		0 = None.....	22550	40.92
		85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	25	0.05
		94 = DON'T KNOW.....	21	0.04
		97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
		98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
		99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25496	46.26

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

During the past 30 days, that is from [DATEFILL] up to and including today, how many whole days of work did you miss because you just didn't want to be there?

**WORKBLAH**      Len : 2   # DAYS SKIPPED WORK PAST 30 DAYS

	Freq	Pct
RANGE = 1 - 30.....	3256	5.91
0 = None.....	26318	47.76
85 = BAD DATA Logically assigned.....	1	0.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	13	0.02
97 = REFUSED.....	12	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	25496	46.26

Thinking about the location where you work, how many people work for your employer out of this office, store, etc.?

**LOCSIZE**      Len : 2   # PEOPLE THAT WORK FOR EMPLOYER - RESP'S LOCATION

	Freq	Pct
1 = Less than 10 people.....	8528	15.47
2 = 10-24 people.....	6504	11.80
3 = 25-99 people.....	6794	12.33
4 = 100-499 people.....	4703	8.53
5 = 500 people or more.....	2977	5.40
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	83	0.15
97 = REFUSED.....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	25496	46.26

At your workplace, is there a written policy about employee use of alcohol or drugs?

**DRGPLCY**      Len : 2   WORKPLACE HAVE WRITTEN POLICY DRUG/ALCOHOL USE

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	21086	38.26
2 = No.....	6957	12.62
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1549	2.81
97 = REFUSED.....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	25496	46.26

Does this policy cover only alcohol, only drugs, or both alcohol and drugs?

**PLCYCOV**      Len : 2   DID POLICY COVER ALCOHOL, DRUGS, OR BOTH

	Freq	Pct
1 = Only alcohol.....	202	0.37
2 = Only drugs.....	739	1.34
3 = Both alcohol and drugs.....	19837	36.00
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	307	0.56
97 = REFUSED.....	9	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1563	2.84
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	32453	58.89

At your workplace, have you ever been given any educational information regarding the use of alcohol or drugs?

**WKDRGED**      Len : 2   AT WORK, GIVEN EDUCATION ON DRUGS/ALC

	Freq	Pct
1 = Yes.....	9893	17.95
2 = No.....	18527	33.62
3 = Don't remember.....	985	1.79
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	189	0.34
97 = REFUSED.....	6	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP.....	25496	46.26

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

Through your workplace, is there access to any type of employee assistance program or other type of counseling program for employees who have alcohol or drug-related problems?

<b>DRGPRGM</b>	Len : 2 ANY ASSISTANCE PROGRAM OFFERED THROUGH WRK		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	10692	19.40
	2 = No.....	14812	26.88
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	4087	7.42
	97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25496	46.26

Does your workplace ever test its employees for alcohol use?

<b>USALCTST</b>	Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR ALCOHOL USAGE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	8191	14.86
	2 = No.....	19743	35.82
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1659	3.01
	97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25496	46.26

Does your workplace ever test its employees for drug use?

<b>USDRGTST</b>	Len : 2 WORKPLACE TESTS FOR DRUG USAGE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	12662	22.98
	2 = No.....	15622	28.35
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1307	2.37
	97 = REFUSED .....	9	0.02
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25496	46.26

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use as part of the hiring process?

<b>TSTHIRE</b>	Len : 2 TEST FOR DRUG/ALC AS HIRING PROCESS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	10638	19.30
	2 = No.....	2051	3.72
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	164	0.30
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1399	2.54
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40852	74.13

Does your workplace test its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?

<b>TSTRAND</b>	Len : 2 TEST ON RANDOM BASIS		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Yes .....	7498	13.61
	2 = No.....	4629	8.40
	94 = DON'T KNOW.....	726	1.32
	97 = REFUSED .....	6	0.01
	98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1399	2.54
	99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40852	74.13

EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

According to the policy at your workplace, what happens to an employee the first time he or she tests positive for illicit drugs?

FIRSTPOS

Len : 2 WHAT HAPPENS FIRST TIME CAUGHT

	Freq	Pct
1 = Handled on indiv basis/policy does not spec what.....	2004	3.64
2 = Employee is fired .....	6424	11.66
3 = Employee is referred for treatment or counseling .....	2438	4.42
4 = Nothing happens.....	48	0.09
5 = Something else happens .....	332	0.60
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	1603	2.91
97 = REFUSED .....	10	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	1399	2.54
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	40852	74.13

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug use as part of the hiring process?  
Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WRKHIRE

Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG TEST PRE-HIRE

	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely .....	11652	21.14
2 = Less likely .....	1317	2.39
3 = Would it make no difference to you .....	16574	30.07
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	49	0.09
97 = REFUSED .....	8	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25496	46.26

Would you be more or less likely to want to work for an employer that tests its employees for drug or alcohol use on a random basis?  
Would you say more likely, less likely, or would it make no difference to you?

WORKRAND

Len : 2 WOULD YOU WORK FOR EMP DOES DRUG/ALC TEST RANDOMLY

	Freq	Pct
1 = More likely .....	9946	18.05
2 = Less likely .....	2530	4.59
3 = Would make no difference .....	17059	30.95
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	58	0.11
97 = REFUSED .....	7	0.01
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	14	0.03
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP .....	25496	46.26

IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE

**IMPUTED EMPLOYMENT AND WORKPLACE**

The following variable, EMPSTATY, was created to promote consistency across survey years. The similar variable EMPSTAT3 was created in 1999 and 2000; it could not be created in the survey years since 2001 because of changes to the questionnaire. (See the comment before JBSTATR2 for more details.) The levels of EMPSTATY are close to those in the Current Population Survey. The main difference is that EMPSTATY considers people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job all to be unemployed. In comparison, the CPS definition requires people who did not have a job last week and were not looking for a job to be waiting to be recalled to their old job, in order for them to be classified as unemployed.

<b>EMPSTATY</b>	Len : 2	IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Employed full time .....	19927	36.16
		2 = Employed part time .....	9415	17.08
		3 = Unemployed .....	3854	6.99
		4 = Other (incl. not in labor force).....	13634	24.74
		99 = 12-14 year olds .....	8280	15.02

<b>IIEMPSTY</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Employment status from questionnaire .....	46796	84.91
		3 = Employment statistically imputed .....	34	0.06
		9 = 12-14 years old .....	8280	15.02

<b>II2EMSTY</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS (DETAILS)		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Employment status from questionnaire .....	46796	84.91
		3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted).....	15	0.03
		4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time) .....	19	0.03
		9 = 12-14 years old .....	8280	15.02

EMPSTAT4 is a recode of EMPSTATY and AGE2. Respondents aged 15-17 are assigned a skip code, regardless of their answers to the employment status questions.

<b>EMPSTAT4</b>	Len : 2	IMPUTATION REVISED EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Employed full time .....	19523	35.43
		2 = Employed part time .....	6995	12.69
		3 = Unemployed .....	2576	4.67
		4 = Other (incl. not in labor force).....	8410	15.26
		99 = 12-17 year olds .....	17606	31.95

<b>IIEMPST4</b>	Len : 1	IMPUTATION INDICATOR EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Employment status from questionnaire .....	37476	68.00
		3 = Employment statistically imputed .....	28	0.05
		9 = 12-17 years old .....	17606	31.95

<b>II2EMST4</b>	Len : 1	IMP. IND. EMPLOYMENT STATUS 18+ (DETAILS)		
			<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
		1 = Employment status from questionnaire .....	37476	68.00
		3 = Emp. statistically imputed (unrestricted).....	15	0.03
		4 = Emp. stat. imp. (restr. to full-time or part-time) .....	13	0.02
		9 = 12-17 years old .....	17606	31.95

INCOME AND INSURANCE

**INCOME AND INSURANCE**

PRXYDATA

Len : 2 IS PROXY ANSWERING INSURANCE/INCOME QS

	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
1 = Yes .....	17561	31.87
2 = No.....	30	0.05
94 = DON'T KNOW.....	18	0.03
97 = REFUSED .....	11	0.02
98 = BLANK (NO ANSWER).....	41	0.07
99 = LEGITIMATE SKIP (Respondent answering) .....	37449	67.95



**SEGMENT**

The Census provides data for five types of American Indian areas (AIAs):

Federally-recognized American Indian reservations (AIRs) and off-reservation trust land areas - areas that have been set aside by the U.S. for the use of American Indian tribes. The tribes have primary governmental authority over the AIRs and associated off-reservation trust lands. Federal AIRs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State-recognized American Indian Reservations (SAIRs) - reservations established by some State governments for tribes recognized by the State. The tribes may have governmental authority over the SAIRs. SAIRs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries.

Oklahoma tribal statistical areas (OTSAs) - areas intended to represent the former American Indian reservations that existed in Indian and Oklahoma territories prior to Oklahoma statehood in 1907. OTSAs are contained within the State of Oklahoma but may cross all other area boundaries.

Tribal designated statistical areas (TDSAs) - areas identified and delineated for federally-recognized American Indian tribes that do not currently have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. A TDSA is intended to encompass a compact and contiguous area that contains a concentration of individuals who identify with the delineating federally-recognized American Indian tribe. TDSAs may cross State and all other area boundaries.

State designated tribal statistical areas (SDTSAs) - areas identified and delineated for State-recognized tribes that are not federally-recognized and do not have an AIR or off-reservation trust land. SDTSAs provide State-recognized tribes without reservations statistical data for a geographic area that encompasses a substantial concentration of tribal members. SDTSAs must be defined within a single State but may cross county and other types of boundaries. SDTSAs were called State Designated American Indian Statistical Areas (SDAISAs) for Census 2000.

The AIAs are mutually exclusive, i.e., no AIA can overlap another AIA. In cases where more than one tribe claims jurisdiction over an area, the Census Bureau creates a joint-use area as a separate entity to define this area of dual claims.

Some NSDUH segments can cross more than one AIA. In order to assign a single AIA to a segment, a 'majority' AIA variable was created by summing the total number of dwelling units within each of the AIAs within the segment and then assigning the AIA with the most dwelling units to that segment. The resulting 'majority' AIAs were summarized to form MAIIN002. MAIIN002 is based on 2000 census data.

<b>MAIIN002</b>	Len : 2 MAJORITY AMER INDIAN AREA INDICATOR FOR SEGMENT	<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Segment in an American Indian area .....	1125	2.04
	2 = Segment not in an American Indian area .....	53985	97.96

COUNTY

GEOGRAPHIC

COUNTY

The variable PDEN00 is based on 2000 Census data and the June 2003 Core Based Statistical Area classifications provided by the Office of Management and Budget (OMB).

<b>PDEN00</b>	Len : 1 POPULATION DENSITY 2000		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Segment in a CBSA with 1 million or more persons .....	23179	42.06
	2 = Segm. in a CBSA with fewer than 1 million persons .....	27032	49.05
	3 = Segment not in a CBSA .....	4899	8.89

<b>COUTYP2</b>	Len : 1 COUNTY TYPE		
		<b>Freq</b>	<b>Pct</b>
	1 = Large Metro .....	24308	44.11
	2 = Small Metro .....	18523	33.61
	3 = Nonmetro.....	12279	22.28

**SAMPLE WEIGHTING AND ESTIMATION VARS**

**ANALWT\_C**      Len : 8    FIN PRSN-LEVEL SMPLE WGHT

The following variable, MHSAWT\_C, is a weight variable created for mental health analysis for adult Sample A or Sample B. A separate post-stratification was done for both Sample A and Sample B so that the weights for each of the sub-samples were controlled to the Census population estimates for the civilian non-institutional population aged 18+. MHSAWT\_C is set to zero for youths aged 12-17 and the 8 adults not assigned to either portion of the split sample. MHSAWT\_C can be used for generating adult mental health estimates using Sample A data, or using Sample B data, separately. However, if mental health estimates are generated using both Sample A and Sample B combined data then ANALWT\_C should be used.

**MHSAWT\_C**      Len : 12    MENTAL HEALTH ADULT SPLIT SAMPLE WEIGHT

**VESTR**            Len : 5    ANALYSIS STRATUM

**VEREP**            Len : 2    ANALYSIS REPLICATE

INDEX

**INDEX**

ABDILAAL.....	253	ADPSHMGY.....	484	ALCEMCTD.....	195
ABILANAL.....	252	ADPSRELS.....	485	ALCEMOPB.....	195
ABILLALC.....	252	ADPSSOC.....	485	ALCEVER.....	21
ABODALC.....	252	ADPSWORK.....	485	ALCFLAG.....	129
ABODANL.....	252	ADPSYCH.....	487	ALCFMCTD.....	197
ABODCOC.....	252	ADPSYMD.....	487	ALCFMFPB.....	197
ABODHAL.....	252	ADRELIG.....	487	ALCGTOVR.....	192
ABODHER.....	253	ADRX12MO.....	488	ALCHOSP.....	387
ABODIEM.....	253	ADRXHLP.....	488	ALCJAIL.....	388
ABODILAL.....	253	ADRXNOW.....	488	ALCKPLMT.....	193
ABODILL.....	253	ADSEEDOC.....	486	ALCLAWTR.....	197
ABODINH.....	253	ADSMMDA.....	483	ALCLIMIT.....	192
ABODMRJ.....	253	ADSOCWRK.....	487	ALCLOTTM.....	192
ABODPSY.....	253	ADTMTHLP.....	489	ALCLSACT.....	196
ABODSED.....	253	ADTMTNOW.....	488	ALCLSEFX.....	193
ABODSTM.....	253	ADWRAGE.....	476	ALCMFV.....	21
ABODTRN.....	253	ADWRCHR.....	475	ALCMHC.....	387
ABUSEALC.....	250	ADWRCONC.....	480	ALCMLU.....	283
ABUSEANL.....	250	ADWRDBTR.....	481	ALCMON.....	129
ABUSECOC.....	250	ADWRDCSN.....	480	ALCNDMOR.....	193
ABUSEHAL.....	251	ADWRDEPR.....	476	ALCPCALD.....	382
ABUSEHER.....	251	ADWRDIET.....	478	ALCPCARE.....	382
ABUSEIEM.....	252	ADWRDISC.....	476	ALCPCORT.....	383
ABUSEILL.....	251	ADWRDLOT.....	481	ALCPDANG.....	197
ABUSEINH.....	251	ADWRDST.....	475	ALCPEMPL.....	383
ABUSEMRJ.....	251	ADWRELES.....	477	ALCFMFLY.....	383
ABUSEPSY.....	252	ADWREMOR.....	477	ALCPHCTD.....	196
ABUSESED.....	251	ADWRENRG.....	479	ALCPHLPB.....	196
ABUSESTM.....	251	ADWRGAIN.....	477	ALCPINS.....	382
ABUSETRN.....	251	ADWRGNL2.....	478	ALCPMILC.....	383
ABUSEXMJ.....	252	ADWRGROW.....	478	ALCPPUBP.....	382
ACOUNMDE.....	492	ADWRHRS.....	474	ALCPSAVE.....	382
AD_MDEA1.....	481	ADWRIMP.....	475	ALCREC.....	22
AD_MDEA2.....	482	ADWRJINO.....	480	ALCRFIN.....	387
AD_MDEA3.....	482	ADWRJITT.....	479	ALCRFOP.....	387
AD_MDEA4.....	482	ADWRLOSE.....	478	ALCSERP.....	196
AD_MDEA5.....	482	ADWRLSIN.....	477	ALCSHG.....	388
AD_MDEA6.....	482	ADWRSL2.....	478	ALCTRMT.....	380
AD_MDEA7.....	482	ADWRNOGD.....	480	ALCTRY.....	21
AD_MDEA8.....	482	ADWRPLSR.....	477	ALCTXER.....	387
AD_MDEA9.....	483	ADWRPREG.....	478	ALCWD2SX.....	194
ADCOUNS.....	487	ADWRPROB.....	476	ALCWD5MT.....	195
ADDEFLGR.....	174	ADWRSATP.....	481	ALCYDAYS.....	147
ADDEMONR.....	174	ADWRSLEP.....	479	ALCYFU.....	21
ADDERALL.....	165	ADWRSLNO.....	479	ALCYLU.....	283
ADDEREC.....	167	ADWRSLOW.....	479	ALCYR.....	129
ADDEYRR.....	174	ADWRSMOR.....	479	ALCYRBF.....	324
ADDPDISC.....	473	ADWRSPLN.....	481	ALCYRTOT.....	22
ADDPLSIN.....	474	ADWRSTHK.....	481	ALDAYPMO.....	23
ADPPROB.....	475	ADWRTHOT.....	480	ALDAYPWK.....	23
ADDP2WK.....	474	ADWRWRTH.....	480	ALDAYPYR.....	23
ADDPREV.....	473	AEROS.....	51	ALDYSFG.....	24
ADDSCEV.....	473	AEROS2.....	138	ALFQFLG.....	22
ADDSLSIN.....	474	AGE2.....	594	ALTOTFG.....	22
ADFAMDOC.....	486	AHBCHMDE.....	493	AMBIEN.....	165
ADHERBAL.....	488	AJAMDE_U.....	491	AMBIFLGR.....	174
ADLOSEV.....	473	AJAMDELT.....	491	AMBIMONR.....	175
ADLSI2WK.....	474	AJAMDEYR.....	491	AMBIREC.....	167
ADNURSE.....	487	AL30EST.....	24	AMBIYRR.....	174
ADOCMDE.....	492	ALBSTWAY.....	22	AMDEIMP.....	495
ADOTHDOC.....	486	ALCAFU.....	146	AMDELT.....	490
ADOTHHLP.....	488	ALCAFU2.....	146	AMDERXO.....	492
ADOTHMHP.....	487	ALCAFU3.....	146	AMDETARX.....	492
ADPB2WK.....	484	ALCAGLST.....	283	AMDET XO.....	492
ADPBAGE.....	484	ALCAVGM.....	149	AMDET XR.....	491
ADPBDLYA.....	483	ALCCUT1X.....	194	AMDEY2_U.....	491
ADPBINTF.....	483	ALCCUTDN.....	193	AMDEYR.....	490
ADPBNUM.....	484	ALCCUTEV.....	194	AMDXPHEN.....	144
ADPBRMBR.....	483	ALCDAYS.....	23	AMHINP2.....	423
ADPSDAYS.....	486	ALCDOC.....	387		

INDEX

AMHOUTP3.....	423	ANLLOTTM.....	220	AUINPYR.....	407
AMHRX2.....	423	ANLLSACT.....	224	AUINRESD.....	408
AMHSVNO.....	424	ANLLSEFX.....	221	AUINSFAC.....	408
AMHSVTYP.....	424	ANLLTSC.....	327	AUMOTVYR.....	422
AMHTXAND.....	424	ANLTMON.....	132	AUNMAHS2.....	408
AMHTXND2.....	424	ANLNDMOR.....	221	AUNMCLN2.....	413
AMHTXR3C.....	423	ANLNOLST.....	63	AUNMDOC2.....	413
AMIDA2_U.....	472	ANLOTHS2.....	299	AUNMDTM2.....	413
AMIYR_U.....	470	ANLOTHW2.....	331	AUNMMED2.....	408
AMYLNIT.....	50	ANLOTHWY.....	299	AUNMMEN2.....	413
AMYLNIT2.....	138	ANLPDANG.....	225	AUNMOTO2.....	414
AMYTAL.....	96	ANLPHCTD.....	224	AUNMPGE2.....	408
AMYTAL2.....	145	ANLPHLPB.....	224	AUNMPYS2.....	408
ANALAGE.....	69	ANLRX1D2.....	330	AUNMRES2.....	409
ANALMFU.....	69	ANLRX1DR.....	297	AUNMSFA2.....	409
ANALMLU.....	290	ANLRXDRS.....	297	AUNMTHE2.....	413
ANALNEWA.....	64	ANLRXDS2.....	330	AUOPCLNC.....	412
ANALNEWB.....	66	ANLRXFAK.....	297	AUOPDOC.....	412
ANALNEWC.....	67	ANLRXFK2.....	330	AUOPDTMT.....	412
ANALNEWD.....	68	ANLSERP.....	224	AUOPOT.....	411
ANALNEWE.....	68	ANLSRCFR.....	337	AUOPOTOP.....	412
ANALREC.....	69	ANLSTOL2.....	330	AUOPTHER.....	411
ANALWT_C.....	617	ANLSTOLE.....	297	AUOPTYR.....	411
ANALYFU.....	69	ANLWD3SX.....	222	AUOPYRS2.....	412
ANALYLU.....	290	ANLWDSMT.....	223	AUPINEM.....	410
ANLAGLST.....	289	ANLYR.....	132	AUPINFM2.....	411
ANLCARD.....	59	ANLYRTOT.....	70	AUPINFRE.....	410
ANLCUT1X.....	222	ANURSMDE.....	493	AUPINMCD.....	410
ANLCUTDN.....	221	ANXDIF.....	402	AUPINMCR.....	409
ANLCUTEV.....	222	ANXDYR.....	402	AUPINMIL.....	410
ANLDEAL2.....	330	ANYBARB.....	146	AUPINOFM.....	409
ANLDEALR.....	298	ANYEDUC3.....	453	AUPINPHI.....	409
ANLEMCTD.....	223	ANYHLT2.....	589	AUPINPRV.....	410
ANLEMOPB.....	223	ANYMHED.....	519	AUPINPUB.....	410
ANLEVER.....	68	ANYMHIN.....	518	AUPINREH.....	410
ANLFF1D2.....	340	ANYMHIN2.....	518	AUPINSLF.....	409
ANLFF1DR.....	299	ANYMHOUT.....	519	AUPOPAMT.....	416
ANLFFAK2.....	340	ANYSMH.....	519	AUPOPEMP.....	415
ANLFFAKE.....	300	ANYSMH2.....	518	AUPOPFRE.....	415
ANLFFBOT.....	300	ANYSMHPS.....	519	AUPOPMCD.....	414
ANLFFBY2.....	340	AOMDMDE.....	492	AUPOPMCR.....	414
ANLFFDL2.....	340	AOMHMDE.....	493	AUPOPMIL.....	415
ANLFFDLR.....	301	AOTHMDE.....	494	AUOPOMOS.....	416
ANLFFDRS.....	300	APPELDG.....	183	AUPOPOFM.....	414
ANLFFDS2.....	340	APSY1MDE.....	492	AUPOPPHI.....	414
ANLFFFLAS.....	303	APSY2MDE.....	492	AUPOPPRV.....	415
ANLFFLSP.....	304	ARELMDE.....	493	AUOPPPUB.....	415
ANLFFNET.....	301	ARGUPAR.....	450	AUOPPREH.....	415
ANLFFNT2.....	341	ARXMDEYR.....	491	AUOPPSLF.....	414
ANLFFOSP.....	302	ASDSHOM2.....	494	AURXYR.....	416
ANLFFOT2.....	341	ASDSOVL2.....	495	AUUNBUSY.....	418
ANLFFOTH.....	301	ASDSREL2.....	494	AUUNCFID.....	418
ANLFFRE2.....	340	ASDSSOC2.....	494	AUUNCMIT.....	418
ANLFFREE.....	300	ASDSWRK2.....	494	AUUNCMST.....	417
ANLFFST2.....	340	ASMALIF.....	402	AUUNENUF.....	417
ANLFFSTL.....	300	ASMAYR.....	402	AUUNFOUT.....	419
ANLFFTAK.....	301	ASOCMDE.....	492	AUUNHNDL.....	418
ANLFFTK2.....	340	ATARAX.....	75	AUUNJOB.....	417
ANLFLAG.....	132	ATARAX2.....	141	AUUNMTYR.....	416
ANLFMCTD.....	225	ATXMDEYR.....	491	AUUNNBR.....	417
ANLFMFPB.....	225	AUALACUP.....	420	AUUNNCOV.....	417
ANLFRBUY.....	298	AUALCHIR.....	420	AUUNNHLP.....	418
ANLFRBY2.....	330	AUALHERB.....	420	AUUNNOND.....	418
ANLFRFE2.....	330	AUALHLIN.....	421	AUUNNTSP.....	419
ANLFRFRE.....	298	AUALINET.....	421	AUUNRIM2.....	419
ANLFRTK2.....	330	AUALMASG.....	421	AUUNSOR.....	419
ANLFRTRK.....	298	AUALOTH.....	421	AUUNSWHER.....	417
ANLGTLAS.....	302	AUALOTS2.....	422	AVGGRADE.....	449
ANLGTOS2.....	303	AUALRELG.....	421	BENZOS.....	143
ANLGTQVR.....	220	AUALSGRP.....	420	BINGEDRK.....	137
ANLINET.....	298	AUALTYR.....	420	BINGEHVY.....	137
ANLINET2.....	331	AUINAHSP.....	407	BKARSON.....	256
ANLKPLMT.....	221	AUINMEDU.....	407	BKBURGL.....	255
ANLLAWTR.....	225	AUINPGEN.....	407	BKDRUG.....	256
ANLLIMIT.....	220	AUINPSYH.....	407	BKDRUNK.....	256

INDEX

BKDRVINP.....	256	CCDAYPMO.....	31	CIGMLU.....	279
BKFRAUD.....	257	CCDAYPWK.....	31	CIGMON.....	128
BKLARCNY.....	254	CCDAYPYR.....	31	CIGNMCHG.....	190
BKMVTHFT.....	254	CCFQFLG.....	30	CIGNOINF.....	191
BKOTH.....	257	CCTOTFG.....	30	CIGOFRSM.....	4
BKOTHOF2.....	258	CDCGMO.....	137	CIGPDAY.....	148
BKPOSTOB.....	256	CDNOCGMO.....	137	CIGPLANE.....	189
BKROB.....	255	CDUFLAG.....	137	CIGREC.....	5
BKSEXNR.....	257	CG30EST.....	6	CIGREGDY.....	189
BKSMASLT.....	255	CGR30BR2.....	19	CIGREGNM.....	190
BKSRVIOL.....	255	CGR30USE.....	18	CIGREGWK.....	189
BLNT30C1.....	186	CGRAGLST.....	282	CIGNROUT.....	189
BLNT30C2.....	186	CGRFLAG.....	128	CIGSATIS.....	191
BLNT30DY.....	185	CGRMON.....	128	CIGSVLHR.....	190
BLNTAGE.....	184	CGRYR.....	128	CIGTRY.....	4
BLNTEVER.....	184	CH30EST.....	14	CIGWAKE.....	192
BLNTMFU.....	185	CHAMPUS.....	581	CIGWILYR.....	4
BLNTNOMJ.....	186	CHEWEVER.....	12	CIGYFU.....	4
BLNTREC.....	185	CHEWMFU.....	13	CIGYLU.....	279
BLNTYFU.....	184	CHEWMLU.....	282	CIGYR.....	128
BLRECFL2.....	185	CHEWREC.....	13	CIGYRBFBR.....	324
BOOKED.....	254	CHEWTRY.....	13	CIRRLIF.....	403
BRONCLIF.....	402	CHEWYFU.....	13	CIRRYR.....	403
BRONCYR.....	402	CHEWYLU.....	281	CLEFLU.....	50
BUSPAR.....	75	CHHYD.....	96	CLEFLU2.....	138
BUSPAR2.....	141	CHHYD2.....	145	CLINVST.....	520
BUTISOL.....	96	CHW30BR2.....	14	COCAGE.....	29
BUTISOL2.....	145	CHW30USE.....	14	COCAGLST.....	283
CA4FDAGE.....	572	CHWAGLST.....	281	COCCUT1X.....	204
CA4FDDYS.....	572	CHWFLAG.....	128	COCCUTDN.....	203
CA4FDEV.....	571	CHWMON.....	129	COCCUTEV.....	204
CA4FDMFU.....	573	CHWYR.....	129	COCEMCTD.....	205
CA4FDYFU.....	572	CI30EST.....	18	COCEMOPB.....	205
CABNGAGE.....	570	CIG100LF.....	10	COCEVER.....	29
CABNGEV.....	570	CIG1PACK.....	148	COCFLAG.....	130
CABNGMFU.....	571	CIG30AV.....	6	COCFLBLU.....	204
CABNGYFU.....	570	CIG30BR2.....	7	COCFMCTD.....	207
CABPLACE.....	566	CIG30MEN.....	8	COCFMFPB.....	207
CABUNDAG.....	566	CIG30MLN.....	9	COCGTOVR.....	202
CABUYFRE.....	565	CIG30RO2.....	9	COCKPLMT.....	203
CABUYWHO.....	566	CIG30TPE.....	8	COCLAWTR.....	207
CADRBAR.....	564	CIG30USE.....	5	COCLIMIT.....	203
CADRCAR.....	563	CIGAFU.....	146	COCLOTTM.....	202
CADREVNT.....	564	CIGAGE.....	9	COCLSACT.....	206
CADRHOME.....	563	CIGAGLST.....	279	COCLSEFX.....	203
CADRKANL.....	569	CIGALCMO.....	137	COCMDAYS.....	148
CADRKCOC.....	568	CIGAREVR.....	17	COCMFU.....	29
CADRKDRG.....	568	CIGARMFU.....	17	COCMLU.....	284
CADRKHAL.....	568	CIGARMLU.....	282	COCMON.....	130
CADRKHER.....	568	CIGARREC.....	18	COCNDMOR.....	203
CADRKINH.....	569	CIGARTRY.....	17	COCNEEDL.....	160
CADRKMRJ.....	568	CIGARYFU.....	17	COCPDANG.....	206
CADRKMTH.....	569	CIGARYLU.....	282	COCPHCTD.....	206
CADRKSED.....	569	CIGAVGD.....	149	COCPHLPB.....	205
CADRKSTM.....	569	CIGAVGM.....	149	COCREC.....	30
CADRKTRN.....	569	CIGAVOID.....	188	COCSERP.....	206
CADRLAST.....	563	CIGCRAGP.....	187	COCUS30A.....	31
CADROTH.....	565	CIGCRAVE.....	187	COCWD2SX.....	204
CADROTHM.....	564	CIGDLLST.....	280	COCWDSMT.....	205
CADROTS2.....	565	CIGDLMFU.....	10	COCYDAYS.....	147
CADRPEOP.....	563	CIGDMLLU.....	280	COCYFU.....	29
CADRPUBL.....	564	CIGDLYFU.....	9	COCYLU.....	284
CADRSCHL.....	564	CIGDLYLU.....	280	COCYR.....	130
CAFRESP2.....	567	CIGDLYMO.....	9	COCYRBFBR.....	325
CAFREWHO.....	567	CIGEVER.....	4	COCYRTOT.....	30
CAGVMONY.....	566	CIGFLAG.....	128	CODEINE.....	59
CAGVWHO.....	566	CIGFNLKE.....	188	CODEINE2.....	139
CAIDCHIP.....	581	CIGFNSMK.....	188	COLDFLGR.....	175
CATAG2.....	597	CIGINCRS.....	191	COLDMEDS.....	166
CATAG3.....	597	CIGINCTL.....	188	COLDMONR.....	175
CATAG6.....	597	CIGINFLU.....	190	COLDREC.....	167
CATAG7.....	597	CIGIRTL.....	187	COLDYR1.....	168
CATAGE.....	597	CIGLOTMR.....	191	COLDYR2.....	169
CC30EST.....	31	CIGMDAYS.....	148	COLDYR3.....	170
CCBSTWAY.....	30	CIGMFU.....	5	COLDYR4.....	170

INDEX

COLDYR5	170	DILAUD2	139	EQUANIL	75
COLDYRR	175	DNICNSP	247	EQUANIL2	141
COLLENR	604	DPILANAL	250	ESKAT	84
COLLENR2	604	DPILLALC	250	ESKAT2	144
CONDLREC	160	DR5DAY	24	ETHER	51
COUTYP2	616	DRGDOC	388	ETHER2	138
CPNMTHFG	134	DRGHOSP	388	FDOCANGR	536
CPNMTHMN	134	DRGJAIL	388	FDOCBRK	536
CPNMTHYR	134	DRGMHC	388	FDOC DPR	536
CPNNDFLG	173	DRGPLCY	610	FDOCEAT	536
CPNNDMTH	174	DRGPRGM	611	FDOCFEA	536
CPNNDSTM	174	DRGRFIN	388	FDOCFITE	536
CPNPSYFG	135	DRGRFOP	388	FDOCFMLY	537
CPNPSYMN	135	DRGSHG	388	FDOCFRND	537
CPNPSYR	135	DRGTXR	388	FDOCMEND	537
CPNSTMFG	133	DRIVALC2	261	FDOCOTH2	537
CPNSTMMN	133	DRIVALD2	261	FDOCOTPP	537
CPNSTMYR	133	DRIVDRG2	261	FDOCSCHL	537
CR30EST	34	DRKANL	577	FDOCSUI	536
CRAKREC	33	DRKCOC	577	FILEDATE	3
CRBSTWAY	33	DRKHAL	577	FIORICET	60
CRDAYPMO	34	DRKHER	577	FIORICT2	139
CRDAYPWK	34	DRKIEM	578	FIORINAL	60
CRDAYPYR	33	DRKINH	577	FIORINL2	139
CRFQFLG	33	DRKMRJ	576	FIRSTPOS	612
CRKAGE	32	DRKMTH	577	FLEXERIL	75
CRKAGLST	284	DRKSED	577	FLEXERL2	142
CRKEVER	32	DRKSTM	577	FLNDILAL	390
CRKFLAG	130	DRKSUM	578	FLTNDALC	390
CRKMFU	32	DRKTRN	577	FLTNDILL	390
CRKMLU	285	DRPRVME3	453	FOSTVST	520
CRKMON	130	DRVALDR	259	FRDADLY2	452
CRKUS30A	34	DRVAONLY	259	FRDMEVR2	452
CRKYFU	32	DRVDONLY	259	FRDMJMON	452
CRKYL	284	DRVFLAG	259	FRDPCIG2	452
CRKYR	130	DSTCHR12	457	FTNDDNSP	247
CRKYRTOT	33	DSTCHR30	455	FUALC18	150
CRTOTFG	33	DSTEFF12	457	FUALC21	150
CYLERT	84	DSTEFF30	455	FUANL18	151
CYLERT2	143	DSTHOP12	456	FUANL21	151
DALMANE	96	DSTHOP30	454	FUCD218	149
DALMANE2	145	DSTNGD12	457	FUCD221	149
DARVTYL2	139	DSTNGD30	455	FUCGR18	149
DARVTYLC	58	DSTNRV12	456	FUCGR21	149
DCIGAFU	146	DSTNRV30	454	FUCIG18	149
DCIGMON	137	DSTRST12	456	FUCIG21	149
DEMEROL	59	DSTRST30	454	FUCOC18	150
DEMEROL2	139	DSTWORST	455	FUCOC21	150
DEPNALC	248	DYTXVST	520	FUCRK18	150
DEPNANL	248	ECSAGE	48	FUCRK21	150
DEPNDCOC	248	ECSAGLST	288	FUECS18	151
DEPNHAL	248	ECSFLAG	131	FUECS21	151
DEPNHER	248	ECSMFU	49	FUHAL18	151
DEPNDIEM	249	ECSMU	288	FUHAL21	151
DEPNDILL	249	ECSMON	131	FUHER18	150
DEPNDINH	248	ECSREC	49	FUHER21	150
DEPNDRJ	249	ECSTASY	39	FUIEM18	153
DEPNPSY	250	ECSYFU	48	FUIEM21	153
DEPNSED	249	ECSYLU	288	FUINH18	151
DEPNSTM	249	ECSYR	131	FUINH21	151
DEPNTRN	249	ED4FLAG	570	FULSD18	151
DEPNXMJ	249	EDFAM18	579	FULSD21	151
DEPRSLIF	403	EDUCATHP	598	FUMJ18	150
DEPRSYR	403	EDUCATN2	600	FUMJ21	150
DETAMP	84	EDUCCAT2	598	FUMTH18	152
DETAMP2	143	EI4FDAGE	572	FUMTH21	152
DEXED	84	EI4FDDYS	572	FUOXY18	152
DEXED2	143	EI4FDMFU	573	FUOXY21	152
DIABLIF	403	EI4FDYFU	573	FUPCP18	151
DIABYR	403	EIBNGAGE	570	FUPCP21	151
DIDREX	84	EIBNGMFU	571	FUPSY18	152
DIDREX2	144	EIBNGYFU	571	FUPSY21	152
DIETPIL2	143	EIMOVYR	599	FUSED18	152
DIETPILS	83	EMPSTAT4	613	FUSED21	152
DILAUD	59	EMPSTATY	613	FUSLT18	150

INDEX

FUSLT21.....	150	HALYR.....	131	HLTINMNT.....	582
FUSTM18.....	152	HALYRTOT.....	44	HLTINNOS.....	582
FUSTM21.....	152	HARTDLIF.....	403	HLTOTFG.....	45
FUSUM18.....	153	HARTDYR.....	403	HOMEVST.....	521
FUSUM21.....	153	HBPLIF.....	404	HOSPVST.....	520
FUTRN18.....	152	HBPYR.....	404	HR30EST.....	37
FUTRN21.....	152	HEALTH.....	595	HRBSTWAY.....	36
GAS.....	50	HEALTH2.....	598	HRDAYPMO.....	37
GAS2.....	138	HEOTNDL.....	155	HRDAYPWK.....	37
GHB.....	165	HEOTOTH.....	155	HRDAYPYR.....	36
GHBFLGR.....	175	HEOTSMK.....	155	HRFQFLG.....	36
GHBMONR.....	175	HEOTSNF.....	155	HRNDLREC.....	155
GHBREC.....	166	HEOTSP.....	155	HRSMKREC.....	154
GHBYRR.....	175	HEPATLIF.....	403	HRSNFREC.....	154
GLUE.....	50	HEPATYR.....	403	HRTOTFG.....	36
GLUE2.....	138	HER30USE.....	37	HSDIPLMA.....	601
GNNDCLEN.....	164	HERAGE.....	35	HSGED.....	601
GNNDGET2.....	165	HERAGLST.....	285	HVYDRK2.....	137
GNNDLSH1.....	164	HERCUT1X.....	209	HYDCODOP.....	141
GNNDLSH2.....	164	HERCUTDN.....	208	HYDROCD2.....	139
GNNDREUS.....	164	HERCUTEV.....	209	HYDROCOD.....	60
GOVTPROG.....	591	HEREMCTD.....	210	IEMAGE.....	136
GQTYPE2.....	593	HEREMOPB.....	210	IEMFLAG.....	136
GRPCNSL2.....	453	HEREVER.....	35	IEMMON.....	136
GRPHLTIN.....	581	HERFLAG.....	130	IEMYFU.....	136
GRSKCOCC.....	182	HERFMCTD.....	212	IEMYR.....	136
GRSKCREG.....	182	HERFMFPB.....	212	IFATHER.....	579
GRSKD4_5.....	182	HERGTOVR.....	207	I12ALCD5.....	116
GRSKD5WK.....	183	HERKPLMT.....	208	I12ALCFM.....	116
GRSKHREG.....	182	HERLAWTR.....	211	I12ALCFY.....	110
GRSKHTRY.....	182	HERLIMIT.....	208	I12ALCRC.....	104
GRSKLREG.....	182	HERLOTTM.....	207	I12ANLFY.....	112
GRSKLTRY.....	182	HERLSACT.....	211	I12ANLRC.....	107
GRSKMOCC.....	182	HERLSEFX.....	208	I12CGRFM.....	115
GRSKMREG.....	182	HERMFU.....	35	I12CGRRC.....	102
GRSKPKCG.....	182	HERMLU.....	285	I12CHWFM.....	115
HAL30USE.....	46	HERMON.....	130	I12CHWRC.....	103
HALAGLST.....	286	HERNDMOR.....	208	I12CIGFM.....	115
HALCION.....	96	HERNEEDL.....	154	I12CIGRC.....	102
HALCION2.....	145	HERPDANG.....	211	I12COCFM.....	117
HALCUTDN.....	213	HERPHCTD.....	211	I12COCFY.....	110
HALCUTEV.....	214	HERPHLPB.....	210	I12COCRC.....	105
HALDAFLG.....	212	HERREC.....	36	I12CRKFM.....	117
HALEMCTD.....	214	HERSERPB.....	211	I12CRKFY.....	111
HALEMOPB.....	214	HERSMOK2.....	174	I12CRKRC.....	105
HALFLAG.....	130	HERSMOKE.....	154	I12ECSRC.....	107
HALFMCTD.....	216	HERSNIF2.....	174	I12EMST4.....	613
HALFMFPB.....	216	HERSNIFF.....	154	I12EMSTY.....	613
HALGTOVR.....	212	HERWD3SX.....	209	I12HALFM.....	118
HALKPLMT.....	213	HERWDSMT.....	210	I12HALFY.....	111
HALLAGE.....	43	HERYFU.....	35	I12HALRC.....	106
HALLAWTR.....	215	HERYLU.....	285	I12HERFM.....	118
HALLIMIT.....	213	HERYR.....	130	I12HERFY.....	111
HALLOTTM.....	212	HERYRTOT.....	36	I12HERRC.....	105
HALLREC.....	44	HIVLIF.....	404	I12INHFM.....	118
HALLSACT.....	215	HIVYR.....	404	I12INHFY.....	112
HALLSEFX.....	213	HL30EST.....	46	I12INHRC.....	107
HALMDAYS.....	148	HLBSTWAY.....	45	I12LSDRC.....	106
HALMFU.....	44	HLCALL99.....	589	I12MJFM.....	117
HALMLU.....	286	HLCALLFG.....	589	I12MJFY.....	110
HALMON.....	131	HLCLAST.....	583	I12MJRC.....	104
HALNDMOR.....	213	HLCNOTMO.....	583	I12MTHFY.....	113
HALNEWA.....	40	HLCNOTYR.....	582	I12MTHRC.....	109
HALNEWB.....	42	HLDAYPMO.....	45	I12OXYFY.....	112
HALNEWC.....	43	HLDAYPWK.....	46	I12OXYRC.....	108
HALNEWD.....	43	HLDAYPYR.....	45	I12PCPRC.....	106
HALNEWE.....	43	HLFQFLG.....	45	I12SEDFY.....	114
HALNOLST.....	39	HLLOSRSN.....	583	I12SEDRC.....	109
HALPDANG.....	215	HLNV COST.....	583	I12SLTRC.....	103
HALPHCTD.....	214	HLNVNEED.....	584	I12SNFFM.....	116
HALPHLPB.....	214	HLNVOFFR.....	583	I12SNFRC.....	104
HALSERPB.....	215	HLNVREF.....	584	I12STMFY.....	113
HALYDAYS.....	147	HLNVSOR.....	584	I12STMRC.....	108
HALYFU.....	44	HLTINALC.....	582	I12TRNFY.....	113
HALYLU.....	286	HLTINDRG.....	582	I12TRNRC.....	108



INDEX

IIALCAGE	121	IIHERYFU	123	IMPDYFRQ	461
IIALCD5	116	IIHH65_2	580	IMPGOUT	458
IIALCFM	116	IIHHSIZ2	579	IMPGOUTM	458
IIALCFY	110	IIINHAGE	124	IMPHLD	460
IIALCRC	104	IIINHFM	118	IMPHLDM	460
IIALCYFU	121	IIINHFM	118	IMPPEOP	459
IIANLAGE	125	IIINHFM	112	IMPPEOPM	459
IIANLFY	112	IIINHRC	107	IMPREMEM	458
IIANLRC	107	IIINHYFU	124	IMPRES	460
IIANLYFU	125	IIINSUR	585	IMPRESM	460
IICD2YFU	119	IIINSUR3	586	IMPSOC	459
IICDUAGE	119	IIINSUR4	589	IMPSOCM	459
IICGAVD	243	IIKI17_2	579	IMPWEEKS	461
IICGCRGP	242	IIKIDFA2	580	IMPWORK	461
IICGCRV	242	IILSDAGE	123	IMPYDAYS	461
IICGINCR	246	IILSDRC	106	IN30EST	57
IICGINFL	245	IILSDYFU	123	INBSTWAY	56
IICGIRTB	242	IIMARIT	596	INCOME	591
IICGLMR	246	IIMCDCHP	587	INDAYPMO	57
IICGNCG	245	IIMEDICR	587	INDAYPWK	57
IICGNCTL	243	IIMJAGE	121	INDAYPYR	57
IICGNINF	246	IIMJFM	117	INFQFLG	56
IICGPLN	243	IIMJFY	110	INHAGE	55
IICGRAGE	119	IIMJRC	104	INHAGLST	289
IICGRFM	115	IIMJYFU	121	INHCUTDN	217
IICGRGDY	244	IIMTHAGE	126	INHCUTEV	217
IICGRGNM	244	IIMTHFY	113	INHDI30A	57
IICGRGWK	244	IIMTHRC	109	INHEMCTD	218
IICGROUT	244	IIMTHYFU	126	INHEMOPB	218
IICGRRC	102	IIOTHHLT	588	INHEVER	55
IICGRYFU	120	IIOXYAGE	125	INHFLAG	131
IICGSAT	246	IIOXYFY	112	INHFMCTD	220
IICGSLHR	245	IIOXYRC	108	INHFMFPB	219
IICHMPUS	587	IIOXYFU	125	INHGTOVR	216
IICHWAGE	120	IIPCAGE	123	INHKLMT	217
IICHWFM	115	IIPCPRC	106	INHLOWTR	219
IICHWRC	103	IIPCYPFU	124	INHLIMIT	216
IICHWYFU	120	IIPINC3	591	INHLOTTM	216
IICIGAGE	119	IIPINSUR	584	INHLSACT	218
IICIGFM	115	IIPILF	102	INHLSAFX	217
IICIGRC	102	IIPIPMN	103	INHMDAYS	148
IICIGYFU	119	IIPRVHLT	587	INHMFU	55
IICOCAGE	122	IISEDAGE	126	INHMLU	289
IICOCFM	117	IISEDYFU	114	INHMON	132
IICOCFY	110	IISEDRC	109	INHNDMOR	217
IICOCRC	105	IISEDYFU	127	INHNEWA	53
IICOCYFU	122	IISLTAGE	120	INHNEWB	54
IICRKAGE	122	IISLTRC	103	INHNEWC	54
IICRKFM	117	IISLTYFU	120	INHNEWD	54
IICRKFY	111	IISNFAGE	121	INHNEWE	54
IICRKRC	105	IISNFFM	116	INHNLST	52
IICRKYFU	122	IISNFR	104	INHOSPYP	394
IIECSAGE	124	IISNFYFU	121	INHPDANG	219
IIECSRC	107	IISTMAGE	126	INHPHCTD	218
IIECSYFU	124	IISTMFY	113	INHPHLPB	218
IIEDUC2	596	IISTMRC	108	INHREC	56
IIEMPST4	613	IISTMYFU	126	INHSERPB	219
IIEMPSTY	613	IITRNAGE	125	INHSDAYS	147
IIFAMIN3	591	IITRNFY	113	INHVFU	55
IIFAMPMT	590	IITRNRC	108	INHVLU	289
IIFAMSOC	590	IITRNYFU	126	INHVR	132
IIFAMSSI	590	IIWELMOS	591	INHVRTOT	56
IIFAMSV	590	ILLNEED	390	INTOTFG	56
IIFAMSZ2	580	ILLPCAID	383	IONAMIN	85
IIFAMWAG	590	ILLPCARE	383	IONAMIN2	144
IIFSTAMP	590	ILLPCORT	383	IRALCAGE	121
IIVALAGE	123	ILLPEMPL	384	IRALCD5	116
IIVALFM	118	ILLPFMLY	383	IRALCFM	116
IIVALFY	111	ILLPINS	383	IRALCFY	110
IIVALRC	106	ILLPMILC	383	IRALCRC	104
IIVALYFU	123	ILLPPUBP	383	IRALCYFU	121
IIPHERAGE	122	ILLPSAVE	383	IRANLAGE	124
IIPHERFM	118	ILLTRMT	380	IRANLFY	112
IIPHERFY	111	IIMOTHER	579	IRANLRC	107
IIHERRC	105	IMPAIR	461	IRANLYFU	125
		IMPCONCN	458		

INDEX

IRCD2YFU	119	IRKIDFA2	580	LIFHARTD	395
IRCDUAGE	119	IRLSDAGE	123	LIFHBP	396
IRCGAVD	243	IRLSDRC	106	LIFHEPAT	396
IRCGCRGP	242	IRLSDYFU	123	LIFHIV	396
IRCGCRV	242	IRMARIT	596	LIFLUNCA	396
IRCGINCR	246	IRMCDCHP	587	LIFNONE	398
IRCGINFL	245	IRMEDICR	587	LIFPANCR	396
IRCGIRTB	242	IRMJAGE	121	LIFPNEU	396
IRCGLMR	246	IRMJFM	117	LIFSINUS	397
IRCGNCG	245	IRMJFY	110	LIFSLPAP	397
IRCGNCTL	243	IRMJRC	104	LIFSTDS	397
IRCGNINF	245	IRMJYFU	121	LIFSTROK	397
IRCGPLN	243	IRMTHAGE	126	LIFTINN	397
IRCGRAGE	119	IRMTHFY	113	LIFTUBRC	397
IRCGRFM	115	IRMTHRC	108	LIFULCER	398
IRCGRGDY	244	IRMTHYFU	126	LIMBTRL2	142
IRCGRGNM	244	IROTHHLT	588	LIMBTROL	76
IRCGRGWK	244	IROXYAGE	125	LMIYR_U	471
IRCGROUT	243	IROXYFY	112	LMMIADAU	472
IRCGRRC	102	IROXYRC	107	LMMIYRU	471
IRCGRYFU	120	IROXYFU	125	LOCDOC	389
IRCGSAT	246	IRPCPAGE	123	LOCHOSP	389
IRCGSLHR	245	IRPCPRC	106	LOCJAIL	389
IRCHMPUS	587	IRPCPYFU	124	LOCMHC	389
IRCHWAGE	120	IRPINC3	591	LOCRFIN	389
IRCHWFM	115	IRPINSUR	584	LOCRFOP	389
IRCHWRC	103	IRPIPLF	102	LOCSHG	389
IRCHWYFU	120	IRPIPMM	103	LOCSIZE	610
IRCIAGE	119	IRPRVHLT	587	LOCTXR	389
IRCIJFM	115	IRSEDAGE	126	LSD	38
IRCIJRC	102	IRSEDFY	114	LSDAGE	46
IRCIYFU	119	IRSEDCRC	109	LSDAGLST	286
IRCOCAGE	122	IRSEDFYFU	127	LSDFLAG	131
IRCOCFM	117	IRSEX	596	LSDMFU	47
IRCOCFY	110	IRSLTAGE	120	LSDMLU	287
IRCOCRC	105	IRSLTRC	103	LSDMON	131
IRCOCYFU	122	IRSLTYFU	120	LSDREC	47
IRCRKAGE	122	IRSNFAGE	120	LSDYFU	46
IRCRKFM	117	IRSNFFM	116	LSDYLU	287
IRCRKFY	111	IRSNFRC	104	LSDYR	131
IRCRKRC	105	IRSNFYFU	121	LUNCALIF	404
IRCRKYFU	122	IRSTMAGE	126	LUNCAYR	404
IRECSAGE	124	IRSTMFY	113	MAIIN002	615
IRECSRC	106	IRSTMRC	108	MAZANOR	85
IRECSYFU	124	IRSTMYFU	126	MAZANOR2	144
IREUC2	596	IRTRNAGE	125	MAZINDOL	145
IRFAMIN3	591	IRTRNFY	113	MDEIMPY	562
IRFAMPMT	590	IRTRNRC	108	MEDICARE	580
IRFAMSOC	589	IRTRNYFU	125	MEPROB	76
IRFAMSSI	590	IRWELMOS	590	MEPROB2	142
IRFAMSVC	590	JBSTATR2	605	MEPROBPD	143
IRFAMSZ2	580	K6SCMAX	467	MESC	38
IRFAMWAG	590	K6SCMON	466	MESC2	138
IRFSTAMP	590	K6SCYR	467	METHAGE	92
IRHALAGE	123	KETAFLGR	175	METHAQ	95
IRHALFM	118	KETAMINE	166	METHAQ2	145
IRHALFY	111	KETAMONR	175	METHDES	83
IRHALRC	106	KETAREC	171	METHDES2	143
IRHALYFU	123	KETAYRR	175	METHDEXM	145
IRHERAGE	122	KLONOPI2	141	METHDON	60
IRHERFM	118	KLONOPI	74	METHDON2	139
IRHERFY	111	LANGVER	593	METHMFU	92
IRHERRC	105	LASTTXSP	387	METHMLU	294
IRHERYFU	122	LFSCHWH2	602	METHREC	92
IRHH65_2	579	LFTSCHA2	602	METHYFU	92
IRHHSIZ2	579	LGAS	51	METHYLU	293
IRINHAGE	124	LGAS2	138	MHASPTR2	431
IRINHFM	118	LIBRIUM	75	MHIMPAIR	464
IRINHFY	112	LIBRIUM2	142	MHLCLNC2	426
IRINHRC	107	LIFANXD	394	MHLCLNC3	425
IRINHUFU	124	LIFASMA	395	MHLDOC2	426
IRINSUR	585	LIFBRONC	395	MHLDOC3	425
IRINSUR3	586	LIFCIRR	395	MHLDTMT2	426
IRINSUR4	589	LIFDEPRS	395	MHLDTMT3	425
IRKI17_2	579	LIFDIAB	395	MHLMNT2	426

INDEX

MHLMNT3.....	425	MMBPLACE.....	267	MRJLSEFX.....	199
MHLOTH2.....	427	MMBPLOS2.....	267	MRJMDAYS.....	148
MHLOTH3.....	426	MMBSELL.....	268	MRJMLU.....	279
MHLSCHL2.....	427	MMBT30DY.....	263	MRJMON.....	130
MHLSCHL3.....	425	MMBTPYR.....	262	MRJNDMOR.....	199
MHLTHER2.....	426	MMBTREC1.....	262	MRJPDANG.....	201
MHLTHER3.....	425	MMBTREC2.....	262	MRJPHCTD.....	200
MHNSPTR2.....	430	MMBUYWHO.....	266	MRJPHLPB.....	200
MHOSPTR2.....	430	MMFCLOSE.....	275	MRJSERPB.....	201
MHPDEMP2.....	428	MMFGIVE.....	275	MRJYDAYS.....	147
MHPDFRE2.....	428	MMFKEEP.....	275	MRJYLU.....	278
MHPDMCD2.....	428	MMFPLACE.....	274	MRJYR.....	130
MHPDMCR2.....	428	MMFPLOS2.....	274	MRJYRBFRR.....	278
MHPDMIL2.....	428	MMFREWHO.....	274	MRTOTFG.....	26
MHPDOFM2.....	427	MMFSELL.....	275	MTABSTWY.....	159
MHPDPHI2.....	427	MMGETMJ.....	262	MTADYPMO.....	159
MHPDPRV2.....	428	MMGGIVE.....	273	MTADYPWK.....	159
MHPDPUB2.....	428	MMGKEEP.....	273	MTADYPYR.....	159
MHPDREH2.....	428	MMGSELL.....	273	MTAFQFLG.....	158
MHPDSLFL2.....	427	MMIYR_U.....	471	MTANDLR.....	157
MHRCFID2.....	429	MMJNPCAT.....	264	MTBSTWAY.....	93
MHRCMIT2.....	429	MMJNPCTB.....	263	MTDAYPMO.....	93
MHRCOST2.....	428	MMJNTLOO.....	263	MTDAYPWK.....	94
MHRENUF2.....	429	MMJNTNUM.....	263	MTDAYPYR.....	93
MHRFOUT2.....	430	MMLS10GM.....	264	MTFQFLG.....	93
MHRHAND2.....	429	MMLSSLBS.....	265	MTHAAGE.....	158
MHRJOBS2.....	429	MMLSGMS.....	264	MTHAGLST.....	293
MHRNBR2.....	429	MMLSLBS.....	265	MTHAMFU.....	158
MHRNCOV2.....	429	MMLSOZS.....	265	MTHAMP.....	156
MHRNOHP2.....	429	MMLSPCAT.....	266	MTHANEDL.....	157
MHRNOND2.....	429	MMLSPCTB.....	265	MTHAREC.....	156
MHRSOTH2.....	430	MMLSUNIT.....	264	MTHAYFU.....	158
MHRTIME2.....	430	MMT30FRQ.....	269	MTHAYTOT.....	158
MHRTRAN2.....	430	MMTCLOSE.....	272	MTHDEAL2.....	335
MHRWHER2.....	429	MMTGIVE.....	273	MTHDEALR.....	316
MHSAMP08.....	457	MMTJNTLS.....	269	MTHEVCK.....	157
MHSAWT_C.....	617	MMTJNTNM.....	269	MTHFFBOT.....	317
MHSDYFRQ.....	464	MMTJWRCB.....	269	MTHFFBY2.....	345
MHSMGT.....	462	MMTJWRTH.....	270	MTHFFDL2.....	345
MHSRELS.....	463	MMTKEEP.....	272	MTHFFDLR.....	317
MHSSOC.....	463	MMTLGMS.....	270	MTHFFFLAS.....	319
MHSUIPLN.....	467	MMTLOZS.....	270	MTHFFLSP.....	319
MHSUITHK.....	467	MMTLUNIT.....	270	MTHFFNET.....	317
MHSUITRY.....	468	MMTLWRCB.....	271	MTHFFNT2.....	345
MHSUTK_U.....	467	MMTLWRTH.....	271	MTHFFOSP.....	318
MHSWEEKS.....	463	MMTPLACE.....	272	MTHFFOT2.....	345
MHSWORK.....	462	MMTPLOS2.....	272	MTHFFOTH.....	318
MHSYDAYS.....	464	MMTRADE.....	268	MTHFFRE2.....	345
MI_CAT_U.....	471	MMTRD30D.....	268	MTHFFREE.....	317
MILSTAT.....	594	MMTRDREC.....	269	MTHFFTAK.....	317
MILTOWN.....	76	MMTRDWHO.....	271	MTHFFTK2.....	345
MILTOWN2.....	142	MMTSELL.....	273	MTHFLAG.....	133
MJAFU.....	147	MORPHIN2.....	139	MTHFRBUY.....	315
MJAGE.....	25	MORPHINE.....	60	MTHFRBY2.....	335
MJDAY30A.....	27	MOVESPY2.....	599	MTHFRFE2.....	335
MJEVER.....	25	MOVYRFLG.....	599	MTHFRFRE.....	315
MJFQFLG.....	26	MR30EST.....	28	MTHFRTK2.....	335
MJMFU.....	25	MRBSTWAY.....	26	MTHFRTKE.....	316
MJOFLAG.....	136	MRDAYPMO.....	27	MTHGTLAS.....	318
MJOMON2.....	136	MRDAYPWK.....	27	MTHGTOS2.....	318
MJOYR2.....	136	MRDAYPYR.....	27	MTHINET.....	316
MJPBTFRM.....	276	MRJAGLST.....	278	MTHINET2.....	335
MJPBTPL2.....	276	MRJCUTDN.....	199	MTHLTSC4.....	329
MJPFREGT.....	276	MRJCUTEV.....	199	MTHMON.....	133
MJPFRL2.....	277	MRJEMCTD.....	200	MTHNCFLG.....	293
MJPGOT.....	276	MRJEMOPB.....	200	MTHNEEDL.....	156
MJPRIOR.....	326	MRJFLAG.....	129	MTHNORSN.....	157
MJPRIYR.....	326	MRJFMCTD.....	202	MTHNOSP.....	157
MJPRNOYR.....	326	MRJFMFPB.....	202	MTHOTH2.....	316
MJREC.....	26	MRJGTOVR.....	198	MTHOTHW2.....	335
MJYFU.....	25	MRJKPLMT.....	198	MTHOTHWY.....	316
MJYRTOT.....	26	MRJLAWTR.....	201	MTHSRCFR.....	339
MMBATJOB.....	267	MRJLIMIT.....	198	MTHYR.....	133
MMBCLOSE.....	268	MRJLOTTM.....	198	MTHYRTOT.....	93
MMBGIVE.....	268	MRJLSACT.....	201	MTNDLREC.....	156

INDEX

MTTOTFG.....	93	NEDMTH.....	174	PHENCOD.....	61
MUSCRELX.....	143	NEDSTM.....	174	PHENCOD2.....	139
MVIN5YR2.....	449	NEMBBAR2.....	145	PHENOBAR.....	97
MXMJPNLT.....	260	NEMBBARB.....	95	PHENOBR2.....	145
NDEFALC.....	391	NEWRACE2.....	597	PIPE30DY.....	20
NDEFIA.....	391	NILALMON.....	137	PIPEVER.....	20
NDEFIL.....	391	NITOXID.....	51	PIPFLAG.....	128
NDLREC06.....	173	NITOXID2.....	138	PIPMON.....	128
NDMRBUSY.....	363	NMERTMT2.....	394	PLACIDY2.....	146
NDMRFOUT.....	363	NMHSPTR2.....	430	PLACIDYL.....	97
NDMRHNDL.....	363	NMNGTHS2.....	394	PLCYCOV.....	610
NDMRJOB.....	362	NOBOOKY2.....	254	PLEGINE.....	85
NDMRLMCV.....	361	NODR30A.....	24	PLEGINE2.....	144
NDMRNBR.....	362	NOMARR2.....	594	PNEULIF.....	404
NDMRNHCV.....	361	NRCH17_2.....	579	PNEUYR.....	404
NDMRNHLP.....	363	NSMIDA_U.....	472	POVERTY2.....	592
NDMRNOND.....	363	NSMNDU_U.....	472	PRALDY2.....	451
NDMRNTSP.....	361	OBLA.....	85	PRBSOLV2.....	452
NDMROPEN.....	362	OBLA2.....	144	PRBSTWAY.....	70
NDMRREDY.....	362	OSTNEEDL.....	160	PRCHORE2.....	450
NDMRSOR.....	363	OSTNLREC.....	160	PRDAYPMO.....	71
NDMRTYPE.....	362	OTCFLAG.....	170	PRDAYPWK.....	71
NDMRWHER.....	362	OTDGNDLA.....	162	PRDAYPYR.....	70
NDSSANSP.....	247	OTDGNDLB.....	163	PREG.....	402
NDSSDNSP.....	247	OTDGNDLG.....	163	PREG2.....	402
NDTMRALC.....	353	OTDGNDLD.....	164	PREGAGE2.....	597
NDTMRANL.....	354	OTDGNMLE.....	164	PREGNANT.....	394
NDTMRCOC.....	353	OTDGNEDL.....	161	PREGPGM2.....	453
NDTMREFT.....	361	OTHANL.....	140	PRELUDIN.....	85
NDTMRHAL.....	353	OTHINS.....	589	PRELUDN2.....	144
NDTMRHER.....	353	OTHSED.....	146	PREVIOL2.....	452
NDTMRINH.....	353	OTHSTM.....	144	PRFQFLG.....	70
NDTMRMJ.....	353	OTHTRN.....	142	PRGDJOB2.....	450
NDTMROTH.....	354	OXBSTWAY.....	73	PRLMTTV2.....	450
NDTMRSED.....	354	OXDAYPMO.....	73	PRMJEV2.....	451
NDTMRSTM.....	354	OXDAYPWK.....	73	PRMJMO.....	451
NDTMRTRN.....	354	OXDAYPYR.....	73	PROB.....	261
NDTXALCR.....	354	OXFQFLG.....	72	PROBATON.....	258
NDTXANLR.....	356	OXTOTFG.....	72	PROCODNP.....	140
NDTXBUSY.....	360	OXYAGLST.....	290	PROPOXY.....	61
NDTXCOCR.....	355	OXYCAGE.....	71	PROPOXY2.....	140
NDTXDG1R.....	357	OXYCMFU.....	72	PRPKCIG2.....	451
NDTXDG2R.....	357	OXYCMLU.....	291	PRPROUD2.....	450
NDTXDG3R.....	357	OXYCODP2.....	141	PRTALK3.....	452
NDTXDG4R.....	357	OXYCONTN.....	61	PRTOTFG.....	70
NDTXDG5R.....	357	OXYCREC.....	72	PRVDRGO2.....	452
NDTXEFTTR.....	358	OXYCYFU.....	71	PRVHLTIN.....	581
NDTXFOUT.....	360	OXYCYLU.....	290	PRXYDATA.....	614
NDTXHALR.....	355	OXYFLAG.....	132	PSILCY.....	39
NDTXHERR.....	355	OXYMON.....	132	PSILCY2.....	138
NDTXHNDL.....	360	OXYR.....	132	PSYAGE2.....	135
NDTXINHR.....	355	OXYRTOT.....	72	PSYFLAG2.....	134
NDTXJOB.....	359	PANCRLIF.....	404	PSYMON2.....	134
NDTXLMCV.....	358	PANCRYR.....	404	PSYYFU2.....	135
NDTXMJR.....	355	PARCHKHW.....	449	PSYR2.....	134
NDTXMORE.....	352	PARHLPHW.....	449	QUARTER.....	593
NDTXNBR.....	359	PARLMTSN.....	450	QUESTID2.....	3
NDTXNEDR.....	352	PAROL.....	261	RDIFCOC.....	183
NDTXNHCV.....	358	PAROLREL.....	258	RDIFCRK.....	183
NDTXNHLP.....	360	PCP.....	38	RDIFHER.....	183
NDTXNOND.....	360	PCPAGE.....	47	RDIFLSD.....	183
NDTXNTSP.....	358	PCPAGLST.....	287	RDIFMJ.....	183
NDTXOPEN.....	359	PCPFLAG.....	131	RESIDVST.....	520
NDTXREDY.....	359	PCPMFU.....	48	RESTTMA2.....	145
NDTXSEDR.....	356	PCPMLU.....	288	RESTTMAZ.....	95
NDTXSODR.....	357	PCPMON.....	131	RITMPHE2.....	143
NDTXSOR.....	361	PCPREC.....	48	RITMPHEN.....	83
NDTXSTMR.....	356	PCPYFU.....	47	RK5ALDLY.....	179
NDTXTRNR.....	356	PCPYLU.....	287	RK5ALWK.....	179
NDXTYPE.....	358	PCPYR.....	131	RKCOCOCC.....	178
NDXWHER.....	359	PDEN00.....	616	RKCOCOCG.....	178
NEDCOC.....	173	PERCTYL2.....	139	RKDIFCOC.....	179
NEDFLG01.....	173	PERCTYLX.....	58	RKDIFCRK.....	180
NEDHER.....	173	PEYOTE.....	38	RKDIFHER.....	180
NEDLRECR.....	172	PEYOTE2.....	137	RKDIFLSD.....	179

INDEX

RKFQDBLT	181	SEDFRBY2	334	SHCNFRND	535
RKFQDNDR	180	SEDFRFE2	334	SHCNMEND	536
RKFQPBLT	181	SEDFRFRE	320	SHCNOTH2	536
RKFQRSKY	180	SEDFRTK2	334	SHCNOTPP	535
RKHERREG	178	SEDFRTKE	320	SHCNSCHL	535
RKLSDREG	178	SEDGTLA2	323	SHCNSUI	534
RKTRYHER	178	SEDGTOS2	323	SIMHANGR	523
RKTRYLSD	177	SEDGTOVR	236	SIMHBRK	523
RLGATTD	453	SEDINET	320	SIMHDPR	522
RLGDASN	453	SEDINET2	334	SIMHEAT	523
RLGFRND	453	SEDKPLMT	237	SIMHFEA	523
RLGIMPT	453	SEDLAWTR	241	SIMHFITE	523
ROHYPNL2	142	SEDLIMIT	237	SIMHFMLY	524
ROHYPNOL	76	SEDLTTM	236	SIMHFRND	524
RSKDIFMJ	179	SEDLTACT	240	SIMHMEND	525
RSKMJOCC	177	SEDLSEFX	237	SIMHOTH2	526
RSKMJREG	177	SEDLTS2	328	SIMHOTPP	525
RSKPKCIG	177	SEDMFU	100	SIMHSCHL	525
RSKSELL	180	SEDMLU	295	SIMHSUI	522
RSNMRJMO	186	SEDMON	134	SINUSLIF	405
RSNOMRJ	186	SEDNDMOR	237	SINUSYR	405
RTDALHAL	146	SEDNEWA	98	SK65A	61
SALVDIV	166	SEDNEWB	98	SK65A2	140
SALVFLGR	175	SEDNEWC	99	SLPAPLIF	405
SALVMONR	176	SEDNEWD	99	SLPAPYR	405
SALVREC	171	SEDNEWE	99	SLT30BR2	16
SALVYRR	175	SEDNOLST	97	SLT30FAV	16
SANOREX	85	SEDOH2S2	321	SLTMFU	15
SANOREX2	144	SEDOH2W2	334	SLTREC	16
SCHDSICK	600	SEDOH2WY	321	SLTRY	15
SCHDSKIP	600	SEDPDANG	240	SLTYFU	15
SCHENRL	599	SEDPHCTD	240	SMHANGR	532
SCHFELT	449	SEDPHLPB	239	SMHBRK	531
SDNTFTPT	600	SEDREC	100	SMHDPR	531
SDSSC2	469	SEDRX1D2	333	SMHEAT	531
SDSSC3	469	SEDRX1DR	319	SMHFEA	531
SEDAGE	99	SEDRXDRS	319	SMHFITE	532
SEDAGLST	294	SEDRXDS2	333	SMHFMLY	532
SEDCARD	95	SEDRXFAK	319	SMHFRND	533
SEDCUT1X	238	SEDRXFK2	334	SMHMEND	534
SEDCUTDN	237	SEDSERPB	240	SMHOTH2	534
SEDCUTEV	238	SEDSRCFR	338	SMHOTPP	533
SEDDAFLG	236	SEDSSTOL2	334	SMHSCHL	533
SEDDEAL2	334	SEDSSTOLE	320	SMHSUI	530
SEDDEALR	320	SEDWD1SX	238	SMHVST	522
SEDEMCTD	239	SEDWDSMT	239	SMIDA2_U	472
SEDEMOPB	239	SEDYFU	100	SMINDA_U	472
SEDEVER	99	SEDYLU	294	SMIODA_U	472
SEDF1D2	343	SEDYR	134	SMIPP	469
SEDF1DR	321	SEDYRTOT	100	SMIPP_U	470
SEDFFAK2	344	SEMANGR	538	SMIYR_U	470
SEDFFAKE	321	SEMBRK	538	SMKFLAG	128
SEDFFBOT	322	SEMDPR	538	SMKMON	128
SEDFFBY2	344	SEMEAT	538	SMKYR	128
SEDFFDL2	344	SEMFEA	538	SMMIYR_U	471
SEDFFDLR	322	SEMFEA	538	SN30EST	12
SEDFFDRS	321	SEMFEA	538	SNF30BR2	12
SEDFFDS2	343	SEMFEA	538	SNF30USE	11
SEDFFLAS	324	SEMFRND	538	SNFAGLST	280
SEDFFLSP	324	SEMMEND	539	SNFAMJEV	433
SEDFFNET	323	SEMOTH2	539	SNFEVER	10
SEDFFNT2	344	SEMOTPP	538	SNFFLAG	129
SEDFFOSP	323	SEMSCHL	538	SNFMON	129
SEDFFOT2	344	SEMSUI	537	SNFREC	11
SEDFFOTH	323	SERAX	76	SNFYR	129
SEDFFRE2	344	SERAX2	142	SNMOV5Y2	432
SEDFFREE	322	SERVICE	594	SNRLDCSN	434
SEDFFST2	344	SEXAGE	597	SNRLFRND	434
SEDFFSTL	322	SEXRACE	598	SNRLGIMP	433
SEDFFTAK	322	SHCNANGR	535	SNRLGSVC	433
SEDFFTK2	344	SHCNBRK	535	SNUFMFU	11
SEDFLAG	134	SHCNDPR	535	SNUFMFLU	281
SEDFMCTD	241	SHCNEAT	535	SNUFTRY	10
SEDFMFPB	241	SHCNFEA	535	SNUFYFU	11
SEDFRBUY	320	SHCNFITE	535	SNUFYLU	281
		SHCNFMLY	535		

INDEX

SNYATTAK.....	433	STMFFNET.....	313	SUMYR.....	135
SNYSELL.....	432	STMFFNT2.....	343	SVBSTWAY.....	101
SNYSTOLE.....	432	STMFFOSP.....	314	SVDAYPMO.....	101
SOLVENT.....	51	STMFFOT2.....	343	SVDAYPWK.....	101
SOLVENT2.....	138	STMFFOTH.....	314	SVDAYPYR.....	101
SOMA.....	76	STMFFRE2.....	343	SVFQFLG.....	101
SOMA2.....	142	STMFFREE.....	313	SVTOTFG.....	100
SOMHANGR.....	527	STMFFST2.....	342	TALACEN.....	62
SOMHBRK.....	527	STMFFSTL.....	313	TALACEN2.....	140
SOMHDPR.....	526	STMFFTAK.....	313	TALKPROB.....	452
SOMHEAT.....	527	STMFFTK2.....	343	TALWIN.....	62
SOMHFEA.....	526	STMFLAG.....	132	TALWIN2.....	140
SOMHFITE.....	527	STMFLBLU.....	232	TALWINNX.....	62
SOMHFMLY.....	528	STMFMCTD.....	236	TALWINX2.....	140
SOMHFRND.....	528	STMFMFPB.....	235	TCHGJOB.....	449
SOMHMEND.....	530	STMFRBUY.....	311	TELNO2.....	603
SOMHOTH2.....	530	STMFRBY2.....	333	TENUATE.....	86
SOMHOTPP.....	529	STMFRFE2.....	333	TENUATE2.....	144
SOMHSCHL.....	529	STMFRFRE.....	311	THERVST.....	520
SOMHSUI.....	526	STMFRTK2.....	333	TINNLIF.....	405
SPCALNIL.....	385	STMFRTKE.....	311	TINNYR.....	405
SPCILNAL.....	386	STMGTLA2.....	314	TOBFLAG.....	129
SPDMON.....	466	STMGTOS2.....	314	TOBMON.....	129
SPDYR.....	467	STMGTQVR.....	231	TOBYR.....	129
SPECTALC.....	384	STMINET.....	311	TRAMADL2.....	140
SPECTILL.....	384	STMINET2.....	333	TRAMADOL.....	62
SPILANAL.....	387	STMKPLMT.....	231	TRAMADP.....	141
SPILLALC.....	387	STMLAWTR.....	235	TRANAGE.....	80
SPINVST.....	521	STMLIMIT.....	231	TRANMFU.....	80
SPOUTVST.....	521	STMLOTTM.....	230	TRANMLU.....	292
SPPAINT.....	51	STMLSACT.....	234	TRANREC.....	81
SPPAINT2.....	138	STMLSEFX.....	231	TRANXEN2.....	142
STADOL.....	61	STMLTS2.....	328	TRANXENE.....	77
STADOL2.....	140	STMMON.....	133	TRANYFU.....	80
STBSTWAY.....	91	STMNDMOR.....	231	TRANYLU.....	291
STDAYPMO.....	91	STMNOLST.....	86	TRBSTWAY.....	81
STDAYPWK.....	91	STMOTH2.....	312	TRDAYPMO.....	82
STDAYPYR.....	91	STMOTHW2.....	333	TRDAYPWK.....	82
STDSLIF.....	405	STMOTHWY.....	312	TRDAYPYR.....	82
STDSYR.....	405	STMPDANG.....	235	TRFQFLG.....	81
STFQFLG.....	90	STMPHCTD.....	234	TRIMEST.....	402
STIMAGE.....	89	STMPHLPB.....	234	TRNAGLST.....	291
STIMMFU.....	90	STMRIXD2.....	332	TRNCARD.....	74
STIMMLU.....	293	STMRIXDR.....	310	TRNCUTDN.....	227
STIMNEWA.....	87	STMRIXDRS.....	310	TRNCUTEV.....	227
STIMNEWB.....	88	STMRIXDS2.....	332	TRNDEAL2.....	332
STIMNEWC.....	88	STMRIXFAK.....	310	TRNDEALR.....	305
STIMNEWD.....	88	STMRIXFK2.....	332	TRNEMCTD.....	228
STIMNEWE.....	89	STMSERP.....	235	TRNEMOPB.....	227
STIMREC.....	90	STMSRCFR.....	337	TRNEVER.....	80
STIMYFU.....	89	STMSTOL2.....	332	TRNEWA.....	78
STIMYLU.....	292	STMSTOLE.....	310	TRNEWB.....	79
STMAGLST.....	292	STMWD2SX.....	233	TRNEWC.....	79
STMCARD.....	83	STMWDSMT.....	233	TRNEWD.....	79
STMCUT1X.....	232	STMYDAYS.....	147	TRNEWE.....	79
STMCUTDN.....	232	STMYR.....	133	TRNFF1D2.....	341
STMCUTEV.....	232	STMYRTOT.....	90	TRNFF1DR.....	306
STMDAFLG.....	230	STNDALC.....	449	TRNFFAK2.....	341
STMDEAL2.....	333	STNDDNK.....	449	TRNFFAKE.....	307
STMDEALR.....	311	STNDSCIG.....	449	TRNFFBOT.....	307
STMEMCTD.....	234	STNDSMJ.....	449	TRNFFBY2.....	341
STMEMOPB.....	233	STNEDL06.....	172	TRNFFDL2.....	342
STMEVER.....	89	STNEEDLR.....	172	TRNFFDLR.....	308
STMFF1D2.....	342	STNLRC06.....	173	TRNFFDRS.....	306
STMFF1DR.....	312	STNLRECR.....	172	TRNFFDS2.....	341
STMFFAK2.....	342	STROKLIF.....	405	TRNFFLAS.....	309
STMFFAKE.....	312	STROKYR.....	405	TRNFFLSP.....	310
STMFFBOT.....	313	SUOTFG.....	90	TRNFFNET.....	308
STMFFBY2.....	343	SUICPLAN.....	464	TRNFFNT2.....	342
STMFFDL2.....	343	SUICTHNK.....	464	TRNFFOSP.....	308
STMFFDLR.....	313	SUICTRY.....	465	TRNFFOT2.....	342
STMFFDRS.....	312	SUMAGE.....	135	TRNFFOTH.....	308
STMFFDS2.....	342	SUMFLAG.....	135	TRNFFRE2.....	341
STMFFLAS.....	315	SUMMON.....	135	TRNFFREE.....	307
STMFFLSP.....	315	SUMYFU.....	136	TRNFFST2.....	341

INDEX

TRNFFSTL.....	307	TXILALEV.....	380	TXYDRAAG.....	377
TRNFFTAK.....	307	TXILANAL.....	380	TXYDRAGE.....	377
TRNFFTK2.....	342	TXILLALC.....	380	TXYDRALC.....	377
TRNFMCTD.....	230	TXILNOAL.....	380	TXYRADG.....	346
TRNFMFPB.....	229	TXLASREC.....	364	TXYRDCAD.....	349
TRNFRBUY.....	305	TXLTALC2.....	380	TXYRDOC.....	349
TRNFRBY2.....	331	TXLTANL2.....	381	TXYRDTXO.....	373
TRNFRFE2.....	331	TXLTCOC2.....	381	TXYRERAD.....	349
TRNFRFRE.....	305	TXLTHAL2.....	381	TXYREVER.....	346
TRNFRTK2.....	332	TXLTHER2.....	381	TXYRHOSP.....	347
TRNFRTKE.....	305	TXLTILL2.....	381	TXYRHPAD.....	347
TRNGTLA2.....	309	TXLTINH2.....	381	TXYRINAD.....	347
TRNGTOS2.....	309	TXLTMJ2.....	380	TXYRJAIL.....	350
TRNGTOVR.....	226	TXLTSED2.....	381	TXYRJLAD.....	350
TRNINET.....	306	TXLTSTM2.....	381	TXYRMHAD.....	348
TRNINET2.....	332	TXLTTN2.....	381	TXYRMHC.....	348
TRNKPLMT.....	226	TXLTVALC.....	365	TXYRME2.....	352
TRNLAWTR.....	229	TXLTYANL.....	367	TXYROTAD.....	351
TRNLIMIT.....	226	TXLTYCOC.....	365	TXYROTS2.....	351
TRNLOTTM.....	226	TXLTYDU2.....	369	TXYRPOAD.....	348
TRNLSACT.....	228	TXLTYHAL.....	366	TXYRRFIN.....	347
TRNLSEFX.....	227	TXLTYHER.....	366	TXYRRFOP.....	348
TRNLTS2.....	328	TXLTYINH.....	366	TXYRSGAD.....	350
TRNNDMOR.....	227	TXLTYMJ.....	365	TXYRSHG.....	350
TRNOLST.....	77	TXLTYMN2.....	364	TXYRSOP.....	351
TRNOTHS2.....	306	TXLTYOU2.....	368	TXYRTXER.....	349
TRNOTHW2.....	332	TXLTYSED.....	368	TXYRVSER.....	351
TRNOTHWY.....	306	TXLTYSED.....	368	UADBAR.....	574
TRNPDANG.....	229	TXLTYSOD.....	368	UADBUND.....	576
TRNPHCTD.....	228	TXLTYSTM.....	367	UADBUND.....	576
TRNPHLPB.....	228	TXLTYTRN.....	367	UADBWHO.....	575
TRNRX1D2.....	331	TXNDILAL.....	390	UADCAG.....	576
TRNRX1DR.....	304	TXNEDALC.....	389	UADCAR.....	574
TRNRXDRS.....	304	TXNOSPEC.....	391	UADEVNT.....	574
TRNRXDS2.....	331	TXPCAI2.....	382	UADFRD.....	576
TRNRXFAK.....	304	TXPCARE2.....	381	UADFWHO.....	576
TRNRXFK2.....	331	TXPCORT2.....	382	UADHOME.....	574
TRNSERP.....	229	TXPEMPL2.....	382	UADMONY.....	575
TRNSRCPB.....	229	TXPFMLY2.....	382	UADOTHM.....	574
TRNSRCFR.....	337	TXPINS2.....	381	UADOTSP.....	575
TRNSTOL2.....	331	TXPMILC2.....	382	UADPAID.....	575
TRNSTOLE.....	305	TXPPUBP2.....	382	UADPEOP.....	574
TRNYRTOT.....	81	TXPSAVE2.....	382	UADPLACE.....	575
TRQFLAG.....	132	TXPYCAID.....	370	UADPUBL.....	574
TRQMON.....	132	TXPYCARE.....	370	UADROTH.....	575
TRQYR.....	132	TXPYCORT.....	371	UADSCHL.....	574
TRTOTFG.....	81	TXPYEMPL.....	372	ULCERLIF.....	406
TRYPFLGR.....	176	TXPYFMLY.....	371	ULCERYR.....	406
TRYPMONR.....	176	TXPYFRE.....	373	ULTRAM.....	62
TRYPREC.....	171	TXPYINS.....	369	ULTRAM2.....	140
TRYPMTN.....	166	TXPYMILC.....	371	USALCTST.....	611
TRYPYRR.....	176	TXPYPUBP.....	370	USDRGTST.....	611
TSTHIRE.....	611	TXPYSAVE.....	370	USEACM.....	296
TSTRAND.....	611	TXPYSOS.....	372	USEALCG.....	295
TUBRCLIF.....	406	TXPYSP2.....	372	USEALMJ.....	296
TUBRCYR.....	406	TXRCVNOW.....	352	USEMJCG.....	295
TUINAL.....	97	TXRNBUSY.....	393	USENEXT.....	296
TUINAL2.....	146	TXRNFOU.....	393	VALMDIA2.....	141
TX12MSHG.....	378	TXRNHNDL.....	393	VALMDIAZ.....	74
TX12SGAD.....	379	TXRNJOB.....	393	VEREP.....	617
TXALCDAG.....	375	TXRNLMCV.....	392	VESTR.....	617
TXALCDEV.....	375	TXRNMBR.....	392	VICOLOR.....	58
TXALNOIL.....	380	TXRNNHCV.....	392	VICOLOR2.....	139
TXALONAG.....	374	TXRNNHLP.....	393	VISTAR.....	77
TXALONEV.....	374	TXRNNOND.....	393	VISTAR2.....	142
TXDRGAAG.....	376	TXRNNSTP.....	392	WHODASC2.....	468
TXDRGAEV.....	375	TXRNNTSP.....	392	WHODASC3.....	468
TXDRONAG.....	375	TXRNOPEN.....	392	WKDRGED.....	610
TXDRONEV.....	374	TXRNTP.....	392	WORKBLAH.....	610
TXENROLL.....	373	TXRNWHER.....	392	WORKDAYS.....	609
TXEVER.....	346	TXSHGFLG.....	379	WORKRAND.....	612
TXFGADAG.....	378	TXYADAAG.....	377	WRKBZCA2.....	607
TXFGALAG.....	378	TXYADDAG.....	377	WRKBZCY2.....	609
TXFGDGAG.....	378	TXYALAGE.....	376	WRKEDYR.....	607
TXGAPALC.....	391	TXYALDAG.....	376	WRKHAVJB.....	605
TXGPILAL.....	392	TXYALDRG.....	376	WRKHIRE.....	612

INDEX

WRKHRSW2.....	605	YEYFGTSW.....	440	YOSEEDOC.....	553
WRKIDST2.....	606	YEYHGUN.....	440	YOSELL2.....	450
WRKIDSY2.....	608	YEYSELL.....	441	YOSOCWRK.....	554
WRKJOBS2.....	607	YEYSTOLE.....	441	YOSTOLE2.....	451
WRKLSTY2.....	608	YFLADLY2.....	451	YOTHMDE.....	560
WRKOCUP2.....	606	YFLMJMO.....	451	YOTMTHLP.....	556
WRKOCUY2.....	609	YFLPKCG2.....	451	YOTMTNOW.....	555
WRKSLFEM.....	607	YFLTMRJ2.....	451	YOWRAGE.....	543
WRKUNEMP.....	607	YFOST.....	517	YOWRCHR.....	542
WRKUNWKS.....	608	YHBMCHMDE.....	560	YOWRCONC.....	547
WSPDSC2.....	468	YHLTMDDE.....	560	YOWRDBTR.....	548
XNAXATV2.....	141	YHOME.....	517	YOWRDCSN.....	547
XNAXATVN.....	74	YHOSP.....	517	YOWRDEPR.....	543
YCLIN.....	517	YMDEADA.....	558	YOWRDIET.....	545
YCOUNMDE.....	559	YMDEHARX.....	561	YOWRDISC.....	543
YDAYTRT.....	517	YMDEHPO.....	561	YOWRDLT.....	548
YDOCMDE.....	559	YMDEHPRX.....	561	YOWRDST.....	541
YEATNDYR.....	435	YMDEIMDA.....	561	YOWRELES.....	544
YECOMACT.....	446	YMDLT.....	558	YOWREMOR.....	544
YEDECLAS.....	447	YMDERXO.....	559	YOWRENRG.....	546
YEDERGLR.....	447	YMDERXO2.....	561	YOWRGAIN.....	544
YEDESPCL.....	447	YMDETARX.....	559	YOWRGNL2.....	545
YEDGPRGP.....	445	YMDETXO.....	559	YOWRGROW.....	544
YEFAIAC.....	446	YMDETXRX.....	558	YOWRHRS.....	541
YEFALDLY.....	444	YMDEYR.....	558	YOWRIMP.....	542
YEFMJEVR.....	443	YNURSMDE.....	560	YOWRJINO.....	546
YEFMJMO.....	443	YO_MDEA1.....	548	YOWRJITT.....	546
YEFPKCIG.....	443	YO_MDEA2.....	549	YOWRLOSE.....	545
YEGALDLY.....	443	YO_MDEA3.....	549	YOWRLSIN.....	543
YEGMJEVR.....	442	YO_MDEA4.....	549	YOWRLSL2.....	545
YEGMJMO.....	443	YO_MDEA5.....	549	YOWRNOGD.....	547
YEGPKCIG.....	442	YO_MDEA6.....	549	YOWRPLSR.....	543
YEHMSLYR.....	435	YO_MDEA7.....	549	YOWRPREG.....	544
YELSTGRD.....	437	YO_MDEA8.....	549	YOWRPROB.....	542
YEMOV5Y2.....	435	YO_MDEA9.....	550	YOWRSATP.....	548
YEOTHACT.....	447	YOATTAK2.....	451	YOWRSLEP.....	545
YEPALDLY.....	442	YOCOUNS.....	554	YOWRSLNO.....	546
YEPCHKHW.....	438	YODPDISC.....	540	YOWRSLOW.....	546
YEPCHORE.....	438	YODPLSIN.....	540	YOWRSMOR.....	546
YEPGDJOB.....	439	YODPPROB.....	542	YOWRSPLN.....	548
YEPHLPHW.....	438	YODPR2WK.....	541	YOWRSTHK.....	548
YEPLMTSN.....	439	YODPREV.....	540	YOWRTHOT.....	547
YEPLMTTV.....	439	YODSCEV.....	540	YOWRWRTH.....	547
YEPMJJEVR.....	442	YODSLSIN.....	541	YPED.....	517
YEPMJMO.....	442	YODSMMDE.....	550	YPSY1MDE.....	559
YEPKPCIG.....	441	YOFAMDOC.....	553	YPSY2MDE.....	559
YEPPROUD.....	439	YOFIGHT2.....	450	YRANXD.....	398
YEPRBSLV.....	445	YOGRPFT2.....	450	YRASMA.....	398
YEPRGSTD.....	446	YOHERBAL.....	555	YRBRONC.....	398
YEPRTDNG.....	445	YOHGUN2.....	450	YRCIRR.....	398
YEPVNTYR.....	447	YOLOSEV.....	540	YRDEPRS.....	399
YERLDCSN.....	448	YOLSI2WK.....	541	YRDIAB.....	399
YERLFRND.....	448	YOMDMDE.....	559	YRELMDE.....	560
YERLGIMP.....	448	YOMHMDE.....	560	YRESID.....	517
YERLGSVC.....	448	YONURSE.....	554	YRHARTD.....	399
YESCHACT.....	446	YOOTHDOC.....	553	YRHBP.....	399
YESCHFLT.....	435	YOOTHHLP.....	555	YRHEPAT.....	399
YESCHIMP.....	436	YOOTHMHP.....	554	YRHIV.....	399
YESCHINT.....	436	YOPB2WK.....	551	YRLUNCA.....	400
YESCHWRK.....	436	YOPBAGE.....	551	YRNONE.....	401
YESLFHLP.....	446	YOPBDLYA.....	550	YRPANCR.....	400
YESTSALC.....	437	YOPBINTF.....	550	YRPNEU.....	400
YESTSCIG.....	437	YOPBNUM.....	551	YRSINUS.....	400
YESTSDNK.....	438	YOPBRMBR.....	550	YRSLPAP.....	400
YESTSMJ.....	437	YOPSDAYS.....	553	YRSTDS.....	400
YETCGJOB.....	436	YOPSHMGT.....	551	YRSTROK.....	401
YETLKBGF.....	444	YOPSRELS.....	552	YRTINN.....	401
YETLKNON.....	444	YOPSSOC.....	552	YRTUBRC.....	401
YETLKOTA.....	444	YOPSWORK.....	552	YRULCER.....	401
YETLKPAR.....	444	YOPSYCH.....	554	YRXMDEYR.....	558
YETLKSOP.....	445	YOPSYMD.....	554	YSCHL.....	518
YEVIOPRV.....	445	YORELIG.....	554	YSDSHOME.....	561
YEYARGUP.....	440	YORX12MO.....	555	YSDSOVRL.....	562
YEYATTAK.....	441	YORXHLP.....	555	YSDSREL.....	561
YEYFGTGP.....	440	YORXNOW.....	555	YSDSSOC.....	562



INDEX

YSDSWRK.....	561	YUIHTPN2.....	509
YSOCMDE.....	559	YUIHTPYR.....	509
YSPED.....	517	YUJAILEV.....	516
YTHACT2.....	453	YUMHANGR.....	506
YTHER.....	517	YUMHBKRU.....	505
YTXMDEYR.....	558	YUMHCRN2.....	505
YUDYANGR.....	503	YUMHCRYR.....	504
YUDYBKRU.....	503	YUMHDEPR.....	505
YUDYDEPR.....	503	YUMHEATP.....	505
YUDYEATP.....	503	YUMHFEAR.....	505
YUDYFEAR.....	503	YUMHFITE.....	506
YUDYFITE.....	504	YUMHFMLY.....	506
YUDYFMLY.....	504	YUMHFRND.....	506
YUDYFRND.....	504	YUMHOTPP.....	506
YUDYOTPP.....	504	YUMHSCHL.....	506
YUDYSCHL.....	504	YUMHSOR.....	506
YUDYSOR.....	504	YUMHSUIC.....	505
YUDYSUIC.....	503	YURSANGR.....	499
YUDYTXN2.....	502	YURSBKRU.....	499
YUDYTXYR.....	502	YURSDEPR.....	498
YUFCANGR.....	501	YURSEATP.....	499
YUFCAREV.....	516	YURSFEAR.....	499
YUFCARN2.....	500	YURSFITE.....	499
YUFCARYR.....	500	YURSFMLY.....	499
YUFCBKRU.....	501	YURSFERN.....	499
YUFCDEPR.....	501	YURSIDN2.....	498
YUFCDEATP.....	501	YURSIDYR.....	498
YUFCFEAR.....	501	YURSOTPP.....	500
YUFCFITE.....	501	YURSSCHL.....	500
YUFCFMLY.....	501	YURSSOR.....	500
YUFCFRND.....	502	YURSSUIC.....	498
YUFCOTPP.....	502	YUSHANGR.....	515
YUFCSCHL.....	502	YUSHBKRU.....	515
YUFCSOR.....	502	YUSHCNYR.....	514
YUFCSUIC.....	500	YUSHDEPR.....	514
YUFDANGR.....	513	YUSHEATP.....	515
YUFDBKRU.....	513	YUSHFEAR.....	515
YUFDDEPR.....	512	YUSHFITE.....	515
YUFDDEATP.....	513	YUSHFMLY.....	515
YUFDFEAR.....	512	YUSHFRND.....	516
YUFDFITE.....	513	YUSHOTPP.....	516
YUFDFMLY.....	513	YUSHSCHL.....	516
YUFDFRND.....	513	YUSHSOR.....	516
YUFDON2.....	512	YUSHSUIC.....	514
YUFDOCYR.....	512	YUSPEDYR.....	514
YUFDOTPP.....	513	YUTPANGR.....	508
YUFDSCHL.....	514	YUTPBKRU.....	508
YUFDSOR.....	514	YUTPDEPR.....	507
YUFDUIC.....	512	YUTPEATP.....	508
YUHOANGR.....	497	YUTPFEAR.....	507
YUHOBKRU.....	497	YUTPFITE.....	508
YUHODEPR.....	496	YUTPFMLY.....	508
YUHOEATP.....	497	YUTPFRND.....	508
YUHOFEAR.....	496	YUTPOTPP.....	509
YUHOFITE.....	497	YUTPSCHL.....	509
YUHOFMLY.....	497	YUTPSOR.....	509
YUHOFRND.....	497	YUTPSTN2.....	507
YUHOOTPP.....	497	YUTPSTYR.....	507
YUHOSCHL.....	498	YUTPSUIC.....	507
YUHOSOR.....	498		
YUHOSPN2.....	496		
YUHOSPYR.....	496		
YUHOSUIC.....	496		
YUIHANGR.....	510		
YUIHBKRU.....	510		
YUIHDEPR.....	510		
YUIHEATP.....	510		
YUIHFEAR.....	510		
YUIHFITE.....	511		
YUIHFMLY.....	511		
YUIHFRND.....	511		
YUIHOTPP.....	511		
YUIHSCHL.....	511		
YUIHSOR.....	511		
YUIHSUIC.....	510		

INDEX

## **APPENDIX A**

### **Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions**



## APPENDIX A

### Drug Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2008 CAI NSDUH)

#### Numerical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the survey instrument in 1999,  
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

Code	Definition
101	Butisol
102	Buticaps
103	Amytal
104	Mebaral
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol
106	Doriden
107	Noludar
108	Nembutal
109	Seconal
110	Tuinal
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam
112	Restoril, Temazepam
113	Halcion, Triazolam
114	Amobarbital
115	Phenobarbital
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude [see also 138]
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec
118	Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal, Thiopental
119	Secobarbital
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
121	USED SEDATIVE, DON'T KNOW NAME
122	Over-the-counter sleep aid; not specified <OTC>
123	Unisom <OTC>
124	Yellow jackets
126	Sominex <OTC>
127	Nytol <OTC>
128	Nervine <OTC>
129	Reds
130	Phenergan, Promethazine
131	Haldol, Haloperidol
132	Sleepettes <OTC>
136	Dimetapp <OTC>
137	7-14
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]
139	Black widows

Code	Definition
140	Seldane
141	Dilantin
142	Belladonna
145	Red devil(s)
146	Bentyl, Dicyclomine
148	Actifed <OTC>
152	Eskabarb
153	Luminal
154	Alurate
156	Sodium barbital
157	Barbiturates
159	Octanox
163	Blue meanies
164	Yellow zombies
171	NyQuil <OTC>
172	Dream Ease <OTC>
173	Wafers
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem
176	Melatonin <OTC>
177	Bean
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel
179	Water tee [sic]
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>
181	Excedrin P.M. <OTC>
182	Melzone
183	Mysoline
184	Red and blues
186	Butalbital
187	Belladonna plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade
188	Estazolam, Prosom
189	Sonata
190	Dormin <OTC>
191	Blues
192	Promazine
193	Meclizine
194	Quiet World <OTC>
195	Lotusate, Talbutal
196	Simply Sleep <OTC>
197	Topamax, Topiramate

Code	Definition
198	Seducaps
199	Ansiovit <OTC>
201	Valium, Diazepam
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl
203	Limbitrol [see also 276]
204	Menrium
205	Serax, Oxazepam
206	Tranxene
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal
208	Centrax
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars
210	Paxipam
211	BuSpar, Buspirone
212	Miltown
213	Equanil
214	Deprol
215	Vistaril
216	Atarax, Hydroxyzine
217	Durrax
219	SK-Lygen
220	Meprobamate
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
222	USED TRANQUILIZER, DON'T KNOW NAME
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin
224	Triavil
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride
226	Stelazine, Trifluoperazine HCl
227	Thorazine
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil
229	Librax
230	Compazine, Prochlorperazine
232	Mellaril
233	Trilafon, Perphenazine
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine
235	Imipramine
237	Dormicum, Hypnovel, Midazolam, Versed
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine
242	Equagesic
243	Etrafon
245	Tryptophan
246	Klonopin, Clonazepam, Diocam, Rivotril
247	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan
249	Asendin
250	Aventyl, Nortab, Nortriptyline, Pamelor
252	Strawberry whip cream
257	Zestril

Code	Definition
259	Desipramine, Norpramin
260	PCB
262	Prolixin
263	Vivactil
266	Verstran
267	Marezine
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies
270	Torzien
271	Zoloft
275	Loxitane
276	Limbitrol DS [see also 203]
278	Benzodiazepines
280	Ketaset
281	Blue ringer
282	Clozapine, Clozaril
283	Paroxetine, Paxil
284	Tofranil
285	Risperdal, Risperdol, Resperidone
288	Baclofen
289	Olanzapine, Zyprexa
290	Skelaxin
291	Celexa, Citalopram
292	Serzone
293	Anafranil, Clomipramine
294	Fluvoxamine, Luvox
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron
296	Novoxapam
297	Cafia
298	Acepromazine, PromAce
299	Code no longer used
301	Dexedrine
302	Dexamyl
303	Eskatrol
304	Benzedrine
305	Biphetamine
306	Desoxyn
307	Tenuate, Diethylpropion
308	Tepanil
309	Didrex
310	Plegine
311	Preludin
312	Ionamin
313	Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P
314	Pondimin, Fenfluramine
315	Voranyl
316	Sanorex
317	Mazanor
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate
319	Cylert
320	Dextroamphetamine

Code	Definition
321	Methedrine
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth
323	Obedrin-L.A.
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
325	USED STIMULANT, DON'T KNOW NAME
326	White cross
327	Black beauties, black beauty
328	Pink hearts
329	Bird's eggs, robin's eggs, speckled eggs
330	Blue birds, blue jays, blue robins, speckled bird
331	Blancs, whites
332	Ephedrine
333	357 Magnum, Magnum 44 <OTC>
334	Crossroads, cross tops
335	Dexatrim <OTC> [see also 347, 378]
336	Diet pills
337	White molly
339	Amphetamines
341	Pink roses
342	Purple hearts
343	Nitroglycerine
344	Bennies
345	Black molly
346	Marax
347	Phenylpropanolamine <OTC> [see also 335, 378]
348	Crystal
349	Bontril, Melfiat, Phendimetrazine
351	Cathinone, cat, khat, q'at
352	Lemons
353	No-Doz <OTC>
354	Vivarin <OTC>
355	Crystal meth
356	Dexies
357	Heart-shaped black pills
358	20/20
359	Criss cross
360	Rainbow speed
363	Bam(s)
364	Pseudoephedrine <OTC>
366	Duromine
368	Peanut butter crank
369	Artane
371	Cogentin
374	Christmas tree(s)
376	TAC
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin
378	Control <OTC> [see also 335, 347]
379	Hearts

Code	Definition
380	Pink ladies
381	P.O.T.C.
382	Footballs, pink footballs, purple footballs
383	Pre-Sate
384	Little crosses
385	Little pink ones
386	Herbal ecstasy
388	Pink lemon
390	Max Alert
393	OP 33
394	Debs
395	Black cats
396	Black RJs, RJ8
397	F-40
398	Pink crosses
401	Darvon
402	Dolene
403	SK-65
404	Wygesic
405	Levo-Dromoran
406	Percodan, Roxiprin
407	Demerol, Meperidine
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4
410	Phenaphen with Codeine, Phenaphen 3
411	Talwin
412	Talwin NX
413	Talacen
414	Propoxyphene
415	Codeine
416	Anileridine
417	Morphine, Roxanol
418	Methadone, Dolophine
419	Stadol, Stadol NS
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
421	USED ANALGESIC, DON'T KNOW NAME
422	Motrin
423	Percocet
424	Fioricet
425	Advil <OTC>
426	Fiorinal
427	Darvocet, Darvocet-N
429	Frost 222
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>
431	Tylox
432	Rufen
433	Paregoric

Code	Definition
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic, Lorcet-HD, Lorcet Plus, Maxidone, Norco, Zydone
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>
436	Bufferin <OTC>
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen
439	222, Canadian 222
442	Ibuprofen
443	Diflunisal, Dolobid
444	Aspirin with Codeine, Empirin 3
445	Dolex, Norgesic Forte
447	Synalgos, Synalgos DC
450	Acetaminophen, including non-Tylenol brands <OTC>
453	Organidin with Codeine
454	Novocain, Procaine
455	Fiorinal with Codeine
457	T's and blues, tee's and b's, tops and bottoms
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone
462	Norflex
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze
466	Midol <OTC>
467	Tolectin
468	Excedrin <OTC>
469	Leritine
470	Cafergot
471	Butazolidin
472	Indocin, Indomethacin
473	Pyridium
476	Duradrin, Isocom, Midrin
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina
478	Nogirtronia
480	Robitussin AC with Codeine
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Torradlo
487	Ariel
490	Nalbuphine, Nubain
491	PDR
495	Red cross
496	Ultram
498	Ponstel, Mefenamic acid
499	Aleve <OTC>
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids
502	Spray paints
503	Other aerosol sprays
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene; Super Glue; rubber cement; airplane or model glue; chemical glue
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents

Code	Definition
506	Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush," isobutyl nitrate, bolt
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids, Liquid Paper [see also 524], K2r spot remover, Typewash
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens, Sharpies
512	Incense
516	Freon, refrigerant
517	Toluol
518	Acetone, nail polish remover
519	Helium
520	Old paint, paint
521	Propane [see also 525, 544]
522	Liquid TV (MTV), TV tuner, TV11Y
523	Matches
524	White-Out [see also 509]
525	Butane [see also 521, 544]
526	Nail polish
527	Phenyl nitrate
528	Whipped-cream can
529	Moth balls
531	Candy, powdered candy, sugar
533	Window sealant
534	Deodorant [see also 827]
536	Fire halt
537	Air horn, boat horn, condensed horn
539	ScotchGard
540	PAM
541	Binaca
542	Brasso, lens cleaner, spirits of ammonia
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen
544	Lighter gases, not specified [see also 521, 525]
545	Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO, gasoline motor exhaust fumes
546	Leather protector, suede protector
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol, perfume
550	Methyl chloride
551	Oven cleaner
553	Pixie sticks
554	Insect killer (e.g., Raid)
555	Chillers
556	Energine
557	Hagwash [sic], Hogwash
558	Kool Aid



<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
559	LOLOY
560	Dishwashing detergent, laundry detergent, soap
561	Amputee gas cleanser
562	Ban apple gas
563	Acetylene
564	Electric contact cleaner
565	Trichloroethane
566	Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag
567	Pertussin spray
568	Tally
569	Peganento
571	Black jack
572	Etam
573	Furniture polish
574	Tornado
576	C.A.T.
577	Rave runners
580	Medusa
582	WD-40
585	TCL
586	Carbon from empty soft drink bottle
587	Mineral ice
588	Antifreeze
589	Tire shine/tire cleaner
590	Canned air, compressed air
591	Air brush propellant, air brush cartridge
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off, dust X
594	Starting fluid
595	Chlorine
596	Femo clay
597	Trichloronitrate
598	Ethylene dichloride
599	Potpourri
601	LSD ("acid") [see also 618]
602	Peyote
603	Mescaline
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
609	Jimson weed
610	Crystal T
611	Greens
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick
613	Duckweed
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine
615	Homemade drugs
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid) [see also 601]
619	Tic
620	Blue dragon
621	Red dragon
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot
623	Mickey, mickey mouse club, mickey mousers
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane
626	Jet fuel
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrose seeds
628	Hawaiian rosebud seed tea
629	Rocket Fuel
630	Black Owsley
631	Purple Owsley
633	Mr. Natural
634	Unicorn
635	Ginseng seeds, ginseng weed
636	DOM, STP
637	Purple haze
639	Nutmeg, Mace
640	Purple pyramid
642	Pink Floyd
643	Mount queen, queen
645	Thai stick
648	Designer drugs
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple
651	Mellow Yellow
652	ALD-52
653	Cricket, cricketshit
654	Eve
655	Flying elephant
656	Mars
657	Orange barrel
658	Special K, Ketamine
659	Boat
660	Toad, toad licking
662	Kanepolin
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer
664	Purple fingers
665	Paniolis
666	Zonick
668	Yellow tiny pills
669	Stropharia
670	Monkey dust
672	Suncrush
673	Orange

Code	Definition
674	Pee-pope
677	Skunk II
678	Banana peels
679	Hell bells
681	Lovely
682	Kif
683	Yage
686	Spider in my feet
687	Spray
688	AMP
690	RID
691	Maximum impact
693	Lemon drops
695	Angel's trumpet
698	2C-B Nexus
699	BOHA-49B
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
702	Heroin
703	Opium
704	Dope
705	Speedball (heroin + cocaine)
706	Smack
707	Black tar heroin
709	Poppy
710	Laudanum
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED
802	THC, cannabinol, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol
803	Marijuana, MarrJane [sic], Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed, hemp
804	Hashish
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaína, coke
806	Crack, rock
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne
808	All of the ones I've tried
809	Pills
810	Freebase
812	Cigars
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)
814	Caffeine <OTC>
815	Coffee <OTC>
816	Smokeless tobacco, snuff, chewing tobacco
817	Hard stuff
818	Nicotine
819	Inderal, Propranalol
820	Penicillin
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexyl

Code	Definition
822	Rabbit tobacco
824	Steroids
825	Theo-Dur
826	Alupent
827	Aluminum chloride [see also 534]
828	Tetracycline
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>
830	Mad bull
831	Honey oil
832	Primo
833	Bone
834	Loveboat
836	Antabuse
837	Paris 400
840	Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>
841	Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>
843	Antihistamine, cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>
844	Blood pressure medication
846	Erythromycin
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>
849	Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>
850	Slack
852	Formaldehyde, wak [sic], whack (embalming fluid)
854	Juice
857	Wicki stick
858	Antibiotic
865	Diuretics, water pills
866	Boomers
867	Boron
873	Contraceptives, Ferutal, Mircette, Ortho Novum,
874	Premarin
875	Buds
876	Glass
877	Methazolamide
880	Frios
881	YLOALE
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>
884	Snow
885	Drixoral <OTC>
886	Spanish fly
891	Famotidine, Pepcid
892	Carafate, Sucralfate
893	Estrogen
894	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid
895	Tagamet, Cimetidine
896	Catapres, Clonidine
897	Synthroid, Levothyroxine

Code	Definition
898	Propylene
899	Bromophen
900	Not a drug
900	Non-drug reason given for a drug
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>
1002	Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness pill <OTC>
1003	Donnatal
1004	Valerian <OTC>
1005	Imovane, Zopiclone
1006	Oxcarbazepine, Trileptal
1007	Robitussin P.M. <OTC>
1008	Rohr 714, Rorer 714
1009	Mogadon, Nitrazepam
1010	Diprivan, Propofol
1011	Lunesta
1012	Brevital, Methohexital
1013	Ambien CR
1014	Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>
1015	Wild lettuce
1016	Phenazepam
1017	Ramelteon, Rozerem
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol
2002	Muscle relaxers
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars
2004	Bromazepam, Lexillum, Lexomil, Lexotan, Lexotamil
2005	Insidon, Opipramol
2006	Chlorzoxazone
2007	R2
2008	747
2009	Droperidol, Inapsine
2010	Buscopan
2011	Lexapro
2012	Geodon, Ziprasidone
2013	Hyoscyamine, Levsin
2014	Methoxisal, Robaxisal
2015	Flexodin
2016	Xanax XR
2017	Motival
2018	4 Bar, Quad Bar
2020	Invega
3001	Brown and clear
3002	Pep ups
3003	Primatene tablets <OTC>
3004	Black Cadillac
3006	Green amps
3007	Nasal inhalant

Code	Definition
3008	Miniwhites
3009	Ephedrone, Methcathinone
3010	KOOD12
3011	Escalation
3012	Stud 100, stud the rock
3013	Tweek
3014	Uptime
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)
3017	Dayquil <OTC>
3018	Up-johns
3019	Peppies
3020	White powder
3021	Blue balls
3023	Adderall
3024	Yohimbe
3025	Moles [sic]
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban
3027	Energy pills
3028	Blackbirds
3029	Soccerballs
3030	Red hearts
3031	Brethine, Bricanyl, Terbutaline
3032	Heads up
3033	Metabolife <OTC>
3034	Speckleberry
3035	Blacks
3036	Ripped fuel <OTC>
3037	Effexor
3038	Obenil
3039	Theophed
3040	Hyper pills
3041	Desbutal
3042	30-30
3043	Brown bodies
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>
3045	Stay awakes <OTC>
3047	Sudafed <OTC>
3048	Diet Pep <OTC>
3049	Truck driver's speed
3050	Mini thins
3051	Betel nut, beetlenut
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified
3053	Maxair, Pirbuterol
3054	Up you(r) gas
3055	Clenbuterol
3056	Xenadrine <OTC>
3057	Diet Fuel <OTC>
3058	Metabolift <OTC>
3059	Metabolize and Save <OTC>
3060	Hydroxycut <OTC>
3061	Metab-O-Lite <OTC>

Code	Definition
3062	Homemade stimulants
3063	Dymetadrine <OTC>
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang
3065	MA-300 <OTC>
3066	Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>
3067	Spancap
3068	Mini Two-way Action <OTC>
3069	DextroStat
3070	Synatan
3071	Adipokinetix <OTC>
3072	Purple Blast <OTC>
3073	Over-the-counter diet pill; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
3074	Stay Trim <OTC>
3075	Inibex
3076	Norephedrine <OTC>
3077	Concerta
3078	Blue and clears
3079	Orlistat, Xenical
3080	Meridia, Sibutramine
3081	P2P, Phenyl-2-propanone
3082	Fat burner; not otherwise specified
3083	Redotex
3084	Cartwheels
3085	Thermo Carb <OTC>
3086	Adderall XR
3087	Strattera
3088	Super Stingers <OTC>
3089	Christina, Tina
3090	Modafinil, Provigil
3091	Black bombers
3092	Metadate CD
3093	Supercaps
3094	Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin
3095	LoCarb Turbo <OTC>
3096	Yaba
3097	Bamadex
3098	Zantrex 3 <OTC>
3099	Asenlix, Clobenzorex
3100	Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>
3101	Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant. <OTC>
3102	Methylin
3103	RedLine. <OTC>
3104	Slimquick. <OTC>
3105	Affinato
3106	Sedalmerck
3107	Guarana. <OTC>
3108	Wellbutrin XL
3109	Dietrex <OTC>
3110	Dexfenfluramine, Redux
3111	Vyvanse

Code	Definition
3187	Greenies
3188	Anorex, Leptoprin <OTC>
3189	BetaLean <OTC>
3190	Primatene Mist <OTC>
4001	Actron, Ketoprofen, Orudis, Oruvail
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan
4005	Etodolac, Lodine
4007	Happy pills
4008	Brown gel pills
4009	Smilies
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Eptitol, Tegretol
4013	Fenoprofen, Nalfron
4014	Akineton, Biperiden
4018	Nuprin <OTC>
4022	Buprenex
4023	Pamprin <OTC>
4024	Reynol [sic]
4025	Viserol [sic]
4026	Ventrex [sic]
4027	Rorer
4028	Arthrotec
4029	Feldine, Piroxicam
4030	Triple "S"
4031	Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine
4032	Flarex
4033	Vicoprofen
4034	Lilly red
4035	Nabumetone, Relafin
4036	Stagesic
4037	Kadian, MS Contin
4038	Propacet
4039	Daypro, Oxyprozin
4040	Ridaura
4041	Maxalt
4042	M-33
4043	Tramadol
4044	Hydrocodone
4045	Dolgic, Phrenilin Forte
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products
4047	Roxicet
4049	Headache power <OTC>
4050	Percogesic <OTC>
4051	Celebrex
4052	Endocet
4053	Codydramol
4054	Zomax
4055	Vioxx
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac
4057	Mejoral

Code	Definition
4058	Totem poles
4059	Zomig, Zolmitriptan
4060	Ansaid, Flurbiprophen
4061	Oramorph SR
4062	Iophen-C Liquid
4063	Naprelan
4064	Epidrin
4065	Roxicodone
4066	Suprax
4067	OxyContin
4068	Roxilox
4069	Benflogin
4070	Flexagen <OTC>
4071	Syncol
4072	Oxycet
4073	Temgesic
4074	Provil <OTC>
4075	Disalcid, Salflex, Salsalate
4076	Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>
4077	Tee's
4078	Spasmoproxyn
4079	Anbesol <OTC>
4080	Morphidex
4081	Avamigran
4082	Analgin, Dipyron, Metamizol, Metamizole, Prodolina
4083	Ultracet
4084	Aktren
4085	Advil Migraine <OTC>
4086	Parafon Forte
4087	Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol) [see also 419]
4088	Synthetic heroin
4089	Brompton's solution/mixture
4090	Dorixina
4091	K4
4092	Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified
4093	Tylex, Solpadeine
4094	Tombstones
4095	Dihydrocodeine
4096	Bextra, Valdecoxib
4097	Tussionex
4098	Banamine
4099	Anacin <OTC>
4100	Excedrin Migraine <OTC>
4101	Myprodol
4102	Meloxicam, Mobic
4103	Terpin Hydrate with Codeine
4104	Dolo-Neurobion
4105	Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified
4106	Atroveran

Code	Definition
4107	Panlor
4108	Homemade analgesics
4109	Suboxone
4110	Avinza
4111	Clinoril, Sulinac
4112	Saridone
4113	Cosanyl
4114	Nimesulide
4115	Pantopon
4116	Phenergan with Codeine, promethazine with Codeine
4117	Oxy-IR
4118	Sufenta
4119	Buprenorphine, Subutex
4120	Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone
4121	Dorflex
4122	Combiflam
4123	Dolorex
4124	Relpax
4125	Hycodan, Hydromet, Tussiong
5001	Bleach
5003	Methane
5004	Ink print, paper
5005	Cobra rush
5006	Brake fluid
5007	Fly nap
5008	R-R
5011	Ozone
5012	Negros
5013	Lebel 12
5014	Spray O Buzz
5015	MCH
5016	Masking tape, tape adhesive
5017	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified
5018	B-12 (Spanish)
5019	Melted plastic
5020	Wet cement
5021	Octane booster
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO <sub>2</sub> , dry ice hits
5023	Double eagle
5024	Candle, citronella candle
5025	Lime salt
5026	Silly putty
5027	Benzene
5028	Carburetor cleaner, engine cleaner
5029	Floor wax
5030	Polyurethane spray
5031	Naphtha
5032	Nitrogen
5033	Sur-noxem
5034	Hippie crack

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
5035	Brake cleaner
5036	Wart remover
5037	Wood filler, wood putty
5038	Tywall
5039	Acetate
5040	Methanol, wood alcohol
5042	Fuels other than gasoline
5043	Carbona
5044	Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified
5046	Glass/window cleaner
5047	Tetrafluoroethylene
5048	MEK, Methyl ethyl ketone
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified
5050	Burned rubber
5051	Hair chemicals
5052	Silly String
5053	Electronics cleaner
5054	Gum freezer, gum remover
5055	PVC
5056	Eucalyptus oil
5057	Argon
5058	Sealers/sealants; type unspecified
5059	Transmission fluid
5060	Crayons
5061	Lip balm, lip gloss
5062	Amazing Elastic Plastic
5063	Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified
5064	Erasers
5065	Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nails
5066	Simply Green
5067	Wet Ones wipes
5068	Smoke from a fire
5069	Febreze
5070	Silicone
5071	Purell
5072	Air blast
5073	Goof off
5074	Floor wax stripper
5075	Pine-sol
5076	Water repellent; type unspecified
5077	Resistol
5078	Axe body spray
5079	Shellac
5080	Tetrachloroethene
5081	Photographic development fluid
5082	Chalk dust
5083	Ethyl chloride
5084	Dry cleaning fluid/solvent

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
5085	Toilet bowl hook-ons
5086	Dry Fab
5087	Tennis balls, ping pong balls
5088	Jungle juice
5089	Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray
5090	PVC Cleaner
5091	Germ-X
5092	Burning/ignited permanent marker
5093	Goo Gone
5094	Scotch Brite
5095	"The Works" shower cleaner
5096	Hemp rope
5097	Lysol; aerosol unspecified
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified
5099	HydroCide
5100	TCE, Trichloroethylene
5101	Difluoroethane
5102	Xylene; otherwise unspecified
5103	Shoe dye
5104	Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified
5105	Sulfur; otherwise unspecified
5106	Carbon tetrachloride
5107	Alcanfor, camphor
5108	Tag body spray
5109	Tinactin antifungal spray
5169	Baking soda
5170	Baby powder
5171	Mouthwash
5172	Shampoo
5173	Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified
5174	Belt dressing
5175	Acetylene chloride
6001	Collapsing little birds
6003	Cocahina
6004	Hallucinogen seeds
6005	Sassafras tea
6006	Super X
6007	Bathtub
6008	8-Ball
6010	Atrepabelladona (flower)
6012	Cloud 9, cloud 13
6013	Lion's tail, wild dagga
6014	Indo
6015	Crysta
6016	Nas
6017	Meesha
6019	Black dust, black duct [sic]
6021	Snake bite kit (anti-venom)
6022	Tequila worm, agave worm
6023	Euphoria

Code	Definition
6024	Blue Jesus
6025	Yellow jell
6026	KJ
6027	Judyfly
6028	Laced flower
6029	DXM
6030	Root
6031	Strychnine
6032	TSP
6033	Ramstein
6034	Pigface
6035	Campana (flower)
6036	Coco weed
6037	Fry
6038	Triplets, trips
6039	Blue Hawaii
6040	Dank
6041	Leaky leak
6042	Super K
6043	Diviner's sage, <i>Salvia divinorum</i>
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs
6045	Blackboards
6046	Aquafoot
6047	Water
6048	Dex
6049	Locoseeds, locoweed seeds
6050	High roller
6051	Tryptamine, not otherwise specified
6052	Acrylic resin
6053	Toothpicks
6054	Spiny apples
6055	Liberty caps
6056	Wet
6057	Silk
6058	Purple life
6059	Satan flower
6060	Ololiuhqui
6061	5-MeO-DMT
6062	Madderwort, wormwood
6063	Foxglove
6064	Marigold buttons
6065	3CPO
6066	Purple rain
6067	Venus
6068	Blue ice
6069	Peach
6070	DTP
6071	Sinicuichi
6072	JUNO
6073	Rolls
6074	LSA
6075	Trinity

Code	Definition
6076	Lemon 714
6077	San Pedro
6078	Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified
6079	Sugar cubes
6080	Purple passion
6081	Shabu
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>
6084	Devil dust
6085	Dips
6086	Flakes
6087	Ibogaine
6088	Brugmansia
6089	Cake
6090	Heaven
6091	Ergot, rye mold
6092	TCP
6093	Mitsubishi
6094	Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin
6095	Super cool, super kool
6096	Bananadine
6097	Banana slug slime
6098	Dust; not otherwise specified
6099	Kathmandu Temple Kiff
6100	2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic
6101	Alice in Wonderland
6102	Absinthe
6103	Ayahuasca
6104	Tish
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT
6106	Paramethoxyamphetamine, PMA
6107	Ambrosia
6108	Gorilla biscuits
6109	2, 5-Dimethoxyamphetamine, DMA
6110	Mad dog
6111	Syrian rue
6112	2C-T-2
6113	Candy flip
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified
6115	Foxy
6116	Nepenthes
6117	Dragon (with color; not blue/red)
6118	Adrenochrome
6119	Scoop
6120	Lucky seven
6121	Cactus; specifically not peyote
6122	MMDA
6123	Mighty Quinn
6124	Mormon tea
6125	MDEA

Code	Definition
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I
6127	Skittles
6128	Henbane
6129	Beaner
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy
6131	Mandrakes
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric
6133	Acorus calamus, sweet flag
6134	Anadenanthera colubrina, cohoba, vilca, yopo
6135	5-MeO-AMT
6136	Spook
6137	Harmaline
6138	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2C-E
6139	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2c-c
6140	MIPT, N-Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine
6141	Dipropyltryptamine, DPT
6142	Snake venom
6143	2C-X
6144	Di-isopropyl-tryptamine, DiPT
6145	Scooby snacks
6146	5-MeO; otherwise unspecified
6147	Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified
6148	Mimosa tree bark
6149	Tiletamine
6150	Mantis root
6151	Matrix
6152	Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid
6153	Asthmador
6154	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2C-D
6155	5-MeO-T, 5-Methoxytryptamine
6156	TMA, Trimethoxyamphetamine
6157	Taters
6158	Mulberry seeds/plant
6159	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2C-T
6160	Wacky Weed
6161	Thujone
6162	4-MeO-DMT
6163	Devil's trumpet
6164	Tenocyclidine
6165	PMMA, Paramethoxymethamphetamine
6166	BZP, Benzylpiperazine
6167	4-HO-DMT, Psilocin
6168	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, DOI

Code	Definition
6169	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC
6170	Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified
6171	4-Acetoxy-N, N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT
6172	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine, 2C-T-21
8001	Robitussin elixir
8002	Zantac
8003	Yesca
8004	Guaifenesin
8005	Imodium AD <OTC>
8006	Laxative <OTC>
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified
8009	Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified
8010	Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified
8012	Coriciden <OTC>
8013	Maalox <OTC>
8014	Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>
8015	Bengay <OTC>
8016	Icy Hot <OTC>
8017	Buscapina
8018	Claritromicina
8019	Azithromycin, Z-pack, Zithromax
8020	Allegra, Altiva
8021	Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Cliloxam
8022	Creatine <OTC>
8023	Myoflex <OTC>
8024	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilators
8025	Alavert D, Claritin D, or similar <OTC>
8026	Powder
8027	Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>
8028	Bactine <OTC>
8029	Flexall <OTC>
8030	Tums <OTC>
8031	Sugar pills
8032	Prilosec, Mopral
8033	Heart medication; type unspecified
8034	Nutri-calm <OTC>
8035	Prednisone
8036	Norvasc
8037	Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>
8038	Coldact
8039	Kaopectate <OTC>
8040	Trioxsalen
8041	Garlic, garlic oil, garlic tablets <OTC>



<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
8042	Alka Seltzer <OTC>
8043	Accolate
8044	Cephelaxin, Keflex
8045	Gax-X <OTC>
8046	Slim Fast <OTC>
8047	Pepcid AC <OTC>
8048	Theophylline
8049	Sorbitol
8050	Tavist D <OTC>
8051	Sinex <OTC>
8052	Bactrim, Septra
8053	Dristan <OTC>
8054	Beclovent, Beconase
8055	Flonase
8056	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>
8057	Natacyn, Natamycin ophthalmic
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified
8059	Peroxyl <OTC>
8060	Blue nitro
8061	Entex LA
8062	Mylanta <OTC>
8063	Heparin
8064	Triaminic <OTC>
8065	Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>
8066	Viagra
8067	Testosterone
8068	Hemorrhoid cream
8069	Decadron, Dexamethasone
8070	Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>
8071	Augmentin
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate
8073	Deconamine
8074	Fansidar
8075	Effergin <OTC>
8076	Sanzolol, Stanazolol, Winstrol
8077	Azmacort
8078	Vitamin K
8079	Insulin
8080	Depotrone
8081	Primobolan
8082	Robinul
8083	Testosterone cyprionate
8084	Methadrostenol <OTC>
8085	Anti-psychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified
8086	Provera
8087	Benzocaine
8088	Dianabol
8089	Sustanol <OTC>
8090	Sustanon, Sostanon
8091	Benzedrex <OTC>

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
8092	Decaderm
8093	Stacker 2, Stacker 3, <OTC>
8094	Pepto Bismol <OTC>
8095	Over-the-counter asthma pills; not specified <OTC>
8096	Thermicore <OTC>
8097	Zanaflex
8098	Potassium chloride
8099	Somatech
8100	Kava Kava <OTC>
8101	Colace <OTC>
8102	Nasacort, Triamcinolone
8103	Testosterona 200
8104	Thermadrene <OTC>
8105	Sustiva
8106	Methoxy-7 <OTC>
8107	Diovan, Valsartan
8108	Atenolol
8109	Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>
8111	Silver chloride
8112	hCG, Human Chorionic Gonadotropin
8113	Test 250 <OTC>
8114	Lidocaine
8115	Vicks 44 <OTC>
8116	Herbal Ease <OTC>
8117	Hydrocortisone
8118	Smoking; not otherwise specified
8119	Regal medicated oil
8120	Difulcan
8121	Invirase
8122	Trenbol
8123	Tylenol Sinus <OTC>
8124	Deca-diabolin
8125	Comtrex <OTC>
8126	Valtrex
8127	Damiana <OTC>
8128	Glucosamine <OTC>
8129	Equipoise, Equipoise
8130	Zantac 75 <OTC>
8131	Acacia Gum, carbisol <OTC>
8132	D-bol, Liquid D-bol
8133	Mega Teen <OTC>
8134	Glucophage, Metformin
8135	Verapamil
8136	Montekulast, Singulair
8137	5-HTP, 5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>
8138	Chlorphenamine maleate, Chlorpheniramine maleate, Piriton <OTC>
8139	Chloroquine, Nivaquine
8140	Anamine

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
8141	Gamma butyrolactone, GBL
8142	Conex Plus
8143	Mycelelex
8144	Clarinet, Desloratadine
8145	Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>
8146	Tabcin <OTC>
8147	Tylenol Flu <OTC>
8148	Met-Rx <OTC>
8149	Desenfriol <OTC>
8150	Biolex wound gel <OTC>
8151	Flu shot; otherwise unspecified
8152	Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>
8153	Nexium
8154	Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified
8155	Telithromycin
8156	Flumethasone
8157	Colirio
8158	Lipitor
8159	Loperamide, Virola
8160	Eprosartan, Teveten
8161	Echinacea <OTC>
8162	Prevacid
8163	Ditropan
8164	Testosterone propionate
8165	Anavar
8166	White girl
8167	T3, Tri-iodothyronine
8168	Fluoride
8169	TheraFlu <OTC>
8170	Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified
8171	Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified
8172	Cortisone
8173	Chlorhexidine, Exidine
8174	Betadine, Efodine, Iodine <OTC>
8175	CortiSlim <OTC>
8176	TrimSpa <OTC>
8177	Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified
8178	Norateen
8179	Artemesia
8180	Avonex
8181	Corgard
8182	Clindamycin
8183	St. John's Wort <OTC>
8184	Zofran
8185	Pro Plus <OTC>
8186	Lomotil
8187	Xylocaine
8188	Anadrol

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
8189	Furosemide, Lasix
8190	Benegal
8191	L-Dopa
8192	Delsym <OTC>
8193	Pertussin <OTC>
8194	Afrin <OTC>
8195	Anti-seizures; type unspecified
8196	Hirudoid
8197	Chronic
8198	Handle bars
8199	Neurobion
8200	Dan(s), Dan Dan(s); no other information
8201	Watson(s); no other information
8202	Intal
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified
8204	Phloroglucinol, Spasfon
8205	Tylenol Allergy <OTC>
8206	Delatestryl, Testosterone enanthate
8207	Terpin Hydrate
8208	Romilar, form unspecified
8209	Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>
8210	Mylan(s); no other information
8211	Precose
8212	Finaplix Gold, Trembolona QV75, Trenbolone
8213	Ranitidine
8214	Robo, Robo tripping
8215	Yager's liniment <OTC>
8216	Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>
8217	Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified
8218	Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]
8219	A & D ointment <OTC>
8220	Lavender <OTC>
8221	Omnadren
8222	Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified
8223	Chocolate
8224	Oxytocin, Pitocin, Syntocinon
8225	Cymbalta, Duloxetine
8226	Bitrex
8227	Sativa; otherwise unspecified
8228	Boldo
8229	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified
8230	Advair
8231	Tussin medication, no other information
8232	Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified
8233	Kepra, Levetiracetam

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
8234	Lamisil
8235	Benzonatate, Tessalon
8236	Lyrica, Pregabalin
8237	Kratom
8238	Decongestant; type unspecified
8239	Drotaverine, Drotin
8240	Lamictal, Lamotrigine
8241	Chemotherapy; drug unspecified
8242	Albucid
8243	Guaifenes
8244	Superdrol <OTC>
8245	Human growth hormone (HGH)
8246	Phenoxyl
8247	Abilify, Aripiprazole
8248	Nano Vapor <OTC>
8249	DMG, N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC>
8250	Boldenone
8251	Orange oil
8252	Humatrope

## Alphabetical Listing

NOTE: Due to changes in the NSDUH instrument in 1999,  
codes for some drugs may differ from those used in prior survey years.

Definition	Code
100, Stud	3012
12, Lebel	5013
13, Cloud	6012
2, Stacker <OTC>	8093
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine	6172
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine	6169
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine	6139
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethylphenethylamine	6138
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine	6168
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine	6126
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine	6154
2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine	6159
2,5-Dimethoxyamphetamine	6109
20/20	358
200, Testosterona	8103
222	439
222, Canadian	439
222, Frost	429
250, Test <OTC>	8113
2C-B	698
2c-c	6139
2C-D	6154
2C-E	6138
2C-I	6126
2C-T	6159
2C-T-2	6112
2C-T-21	6172
2C-T-7	6100
2C-X	6143
300, AM-<OTC>	3065
30-30	3042
33, OP	393
357 Magnum <OTC>	333
3CPO	6065
3-IT	6105
4 Bar	2018
40, F-	397
400, Paris	837
44, Magnum <OTC>	333
44, Vicks <OTC>	8115

Definition	Code
49B, BOHA-	699
4-Acetoxy-N, N-dimethyltryptamine	6171
4-AcO-DMT	6171
4-HO-DMT	6167
4-MeO-DMT	6162
4-way pane	625
5000, Thermochrome <OTC>	8037
52, ALD-	652
5-HTP <OTC>	8137
5-Hydroxytryptophan <OTC>	8137
5-MeO; otherwise unspecified	6146
5-MeO-AMT	6135
5-MeO-DiPT	6130
5-MeO-DMT	6061
5-MeO-T	6155
5-Methoxytryptamine	6155
7-14	137
714, Lemon	6076
714, Rohr	1008
714, Rorer	1008
747	2008
75, Zantac <OTC>	8130
8-Ball	6008
9, Cloud	6012
A & D ointment <OTC>	8219
Abilify	8247
Absinthe	6102
Acacia Gum	8131
Accolate	8043
Acepromazine	298
Acetaminophen <OTC>	450
Acetate	5039
Acetone	518
Acetoxy-N, N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-	6171
Acetylene	563
Acetylene chloride	5175
Acid	601
Acid paper	618
Acid, Blotter	618
Acid, Mefenamic	498
Acid, Valproic	894
AcO-DMT, 4-	6171
Acorus calamus	6133
Acrylic resin	6052

Definition	Code
Actifed <OTC>	148
Action, Mini Two-way <OTC>	3068
Actiq	465
Actron	4001
Acular	481
AD, Imodium <OTC>	8005
Adapin	247
ADD medication, ADHD/ otherwise unspecified	8229
Adderall	3023
Adderall XR	3086
ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspecified	8229
Adhesive tape	5016
Adipex-P	313
Adipokinetix <OTC>	3071
Adrenalin	3046
Adrenochrome	6118
Advair	8230
Advil <OTC>	425
Advil Cold and Sinus <OTC>	8070
Advil Migraine <OTC>	4085
Aerosol sprays other than spray paints	503
Affinato	3105
Afrin <OTC>	8194
Agaric, Fly	6132
Agave worm	6022
Aid, Kool	558
Air blast	5072
Air brush cartridge	591
Air brush propellant	591
Air duster, Computer	592
Air horn	537
Air, Canned	590
Air, Compressed	590
Airplane glue	504
Akineton	4014
Aktren	4084
Alavert <OTC>	8027
Alavert D <OTC>	8025
Albucid	8242
Albuterol	377
Alcanfor	5107
Alcohol	807
Alcohol, Rubbing	548
Alcohol, Wood	5040
ALD-52	652
Alert Blue and Clear <OTC>	3066
Alert Stimulant, Dexitac Stay <OTC>	3101
Alert, Max	390
Aleve <OTC>	499

Definition	Code
Alice in Wonderland	6101
Alka Seltzer <OTC>	8042
All of the ones I've tried	808
Allegra	8020
Allerest <OTC>	841
Allergy pills/antihistamine; type unspecified	8009
Allergy, Tylenol <OTC>	8205
Alpha-methyltryptamine	6105
Alprazolam	209
Altiva	8020
Aluminum chloride	827
Alupent	826
Alurate	154
AM-300 <OTC>	3065
Amanita mushrooms	6132
Amazing Elastic Plastic	5062
Ambien	174
Ambien CR	1013
Ambrosia	6107
Amitriptyline	228
Ammonia, Spirits of	542
Amobarbital	114
Amoxicillin	821
AMP	688
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy	6109
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4- chloro	6169
Amphetamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4- iodo	6168
Amphetamine, Methylenedioxy	614
Amphetamine, Paramethoxy	6106
Amphetamines	339
Ampicillin	821
Amps, Green	3006
Amputee gas cleanser	561
AMT	6105
AMT, 5-MeO	6135
Amyl nitrite	506
Amytal	103
Anacin <OTC>	4099
Anadenanthera colubrina	6134
Anadrol	8188
Anafranil	293
Analgesics, Homemade	4108
Analgin	4082
Anamine	8140
Anaprox	438
Anavar	8165
Anbesol <OTC>	4079
Anesthetics other than halothane and ether	507
Anexsia	434

Definition	Code
Angel dust	605
Angel's trumpet	695
Anileridine	416
Animal tranquilizer	663
Anorex <OTC>	3188
Ansaid	4060
Ansiovit <OTC>	199
Antabuse	836
Antibiotic	858
Antidepressant; type unspecified	8008
Anti-diarrhea medication; type unspecified	8217
Antifreeze	588
Antifungal spray, Tinactin	5109
Antihistamine	843
Antihistamine, Allergy pills;/ type unspecified	8009
Antipsychotics/schizophrenic; type unspecified	8085
Anti-seizures; type unspecified	8195
Apple cider and vinegar pills <OTC>	8109
Apple gas, Ban	562
Apple, Thorn	650
Apples, Spiny	6054
Aquafoot	6046
Argon	5057
Ariel	487
Aripiprazole	8247
Artane	369
Artemesia	8179
Arthrotec	4028
Asendin	249
Asenlix	3099
Aspirin <OTC>	430
Aspirin with Codeine	444
Asthma inhaler	8024
Asthma medication	8024
Asthma pills, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Asthmador	6153
Atarax	216
Atenonol	8108
Ativan	207
Atrepabelladonna (flower)	6010
Atretol	4011
Atroveran	4106
Attention deficit disorder meds; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Augmentin	8071
Avamigran	4081

Definition	Code
Aventyl	250
Avinza	4110
Avonex	8180
Awakes, Stay <OTC>	3045
Axe body spray	5078
Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	5098
Ayahuasca	6103
Azithromycin	8019
Azmacort	8077
B-12 (Spanish)	5018
Baby powder	5170
Baclofen	288
Bactine <OTC>	8028
Bactrim	8052
Baking soda	5169
Ball, 8-	6008
Balls, Blue	3021
Balls, Moth	529
Balls, Ping pong	5087
Balls, Tennis	5087
Balm, Lip	5061
Bam(s)	363
Bamadex	3097
Ban apple gas	562
Banamine	4098
Banana peels	678
Banana slug slime	6097
Bananadine	6096
Bar, 4	2018
Bar, quad	2018
Bar; otherwise unspecified	8203
Barbital, Sodium	156
Barbiturates	157
Bark, Mimosa tree	6148
Barrel, Orange	657
Bars, Handle	8198
Bars, Xanax	209
Bars, Zany	2003
Bathtub	6007
Bean	177
Beaner	6129
Beauties, Black	327
Beauty, Black	327
Beclovent	8054
Beconase	8054
Beer	807
Beetlenut	3051
Belladonna	142
Belladonna flower	187
Belladonna plant	187

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Belladonna root	187
Bells, Hell	679
Belt dressing	5174
Benadryl	1001
Benegal	8190
Benflogin	4069
Bengay <OTC>	8015
Bennies	344
Bentyl	146
Benzedrex <OTC>	8091
Benzedrine	304
Benzene	5027
Benzocaine	8087
Benzodiazepines	278
Benzonatate	8235
Benzylpiperazine	6166
Beta Blocker; otherwise unspecified	8154
Betadine <OTC>	8174
BetaLean <OTC>	3189
Betel nut	3051
Bextra	4096
Binaca	541
Biolex wound gel <OTC>	8150
Biperiden	4014
Biphetamine	305
Bird eggs	329
Bird, Speckled	330
Birds, Blue	330
Birds, Collapsing little	6001
Biscuits, Gorilla	6108
Bismol, Pepto <OTC>	8094
Bite kit, Snake	6021
Bitrex	8226
Black beauties	327
Black beauty	327
Black bombers	3091
Black Cadillac	3004
Black cats	395
Black duct [sic]	6019
Black dust	6019
Black jack	571
Black molly	345
Black Owsley	630
Black pills, Heart-shaped	357
Black RJs	396
Black tar heroin	707
Black widows	139
Blackbirds	3028
Blackboards	6045
Blacks	3035
Blancs	331
Blast, Air	5072

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Blast, Purple <OTC>	3072
Bleach	5001
Blocker, Beta; otherwise unspecified	8154
Blood pressure medication	844
Blotter (acid)	618
Blue and Clear, Alert <OTC>	3066
Blue and clears	3078
Blue balls	3021
Blue birds	330
Blue dragon	620
Blue Hawaii	6039
Blue ice	6068
Blue jays	330
Blue Jesus	6024
Blue meanies	163
Blue mystic	6100
Blue nitro	8060
Blue ringer	281
Blue robins	330
Blues	191
Blues, Red and	184
Blues, T's and	457
Boat	659
Boat horn	537
Bodies, Brown	3043
Body cleanser, Face/; contents unspecified	8177
Body spray, Axe	5078
Body spray, Tag	5108
BOHA-49B	699
Boldenone	8250
Boldo	8228
Bolt	506
Bombers, Black	3091
Bone	833
Bontril	349
Boomers	866
Booster, Octane	5021
Boron	867
Bottle, Carbon from empty soft drink	586
Bottoms, Tops and	457
Bowl hook-ons, Toilet	5085
Brake cleaner	5035
Brake fluid	5006
Brasso	542
Brethnine	3031
Brevital	1012
Bricanyl	3031
Brite, Scotch	5094
Bromazepam	2004

Definition	Code
Bromophen	899
Brompton's solution/mixture	4089
Bronchial dilators	8024
Brown and clear	3001
Brown bodies	3043
Brown gel pills	4008
Brugmansia	6088
Brush cartridge, Air	591
Brush propellant, Air	591
B's, Tee's and	457
Buds	875
Bufferin <OTC>	436
Bull Energy Drink, Red <OTC>	8209
Bull, Mad	830
Buprenex	4022
Buprenorphine	4119
Bupropion	3026
Burned rubber	5050
Burner, Fat; not otherwise specified	3082
Burning/ignited permanent marker	5092
Buscapina	8017
Buscopan	2010
BuSpar	211
Buspirone	211
Butalbital	186
Butane	525
Butazolidin	471
Buticaps	102
Butisol	101
Butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary)	4087
Butter crank, Peanut	368
Butyrolactone, Gamma	8141
BZP	6166
Camphor	5107
Cannabinol	802
Carbon dioxide	5022
Carbon monoxide	545
Carbon tetrachloride	5106
Cartridge, Air brush	591
Cataflam	4056
Catapres	896
Cats, Black	395
CCC	6083
CD, Metadate	3092
Celebrex	4051
Celexa	291
Cement, Rubber	504
Cement, Wet	5020
Centrax	208
Cephelaxin	8044

Definition	Code
Cetirizine <OTC>	8010
Chalk dust	5082
Champagne, Pink	807
Chemical glue	504
Chemicals, Hair	5051
Chemotherapy; drug unspecified	8241
Chewing tobacco	816
Chillers	555
Chloral hydrate	117
Chlordiazepoxide	202
Chlorhexidine	8173
Chloride, Acetylene	5175
Chloride, Aluminum	827
Chloride, Ethyl	5083
Chloride, Methyl	550
Chloride, Potassium	8098
Chloride, Silver	8111
Chlorine	595
Chloroamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6169
Chloroform	507
Chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-	6139
Chloroquine	8139
Chlorphenamine maleate	8138
Chlorpheniramine maleate	8138
Chlorzoxazone	2006
Chocolate	8223
Chorionic Gonadatropin, Human	8112
Christina	3089
Christmas tree(s)	374
Chronic	8197
Cider and vinegar pills, Apple <OTC>	8109
Cigarette dipped in embalming fluid	6152
Cigarettes, (type unspecified)	813
Cigars	812
Ciloxan	8021
Cimetidine	895
Cipro	8021
Ciprofloxacin	8022
Citalopram	291
Citronella candle	5024
Clarinox	8144
Claritin <OTC>	8027
Claritin D <OTC>	8025
Claritromicina	8018
Clay, Femo	596
Cleaner, "The Works" shower	5095
Cleaner, Brake	5035
Cleaner, Carburetor	5028
Cleaner, Computer	592



Definition	Code
Cleaner, Drano/Drain; aerosol unspecified	5063
Cleaner, Electronics	5053
Cleaner, Engine	5028
Cleaner, Glass/window	5046
Cleaner, Lens	542
Cleaner, not otherwise specified	5045
Cleaner, Oven	551
Cleaner, PVC	5090
Cleaner, Shoe; otherwise unspecified	5104
Cleaner, Tire shine/tire	589
Cleaning fluid/solvent, Dry	5084
Cleaning fluids	509
Cleanser, Face/body; contents unspecified	8177
Cleansers, Powdered; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	5044
Clear, Alert Blue and <OTC>	3066
Clear, Brown and	3001
Clears, Blue and	3078
Clenbuterol	3053
Clindamycin	8182
Clinoril	4111
Clobenzorex	3099
Clomipramine	293
Clonazepam	246
Clonidine	896
Cloud 13	6012
Cloud 9	6012
Cloves	639
Clozapine	282
Clozaril	282
Club, Mickey Mouse	623
CO	545
CO <sub>2</sub>	5022
Cobra rush	5005
Cocahina	6003
Cocaína	805
Cocaine	805
Coco weed	6036
Codeine	415
Codeine, Aspirin with	444
Codeine, Cough syrup/medicine with	4031
Codeine, Fiorinal with	455
Codeine, Organidin with	453
Codeine, Phenaphen with	410
Codeine, Promethazine with	4116
Codeine, Robitussin AC with	480
Codeine, Terpin Hydrate with	4103
Codeine, Tylenol with	409
Codydramol	4053

Definition	Code
Coffee <OTC>	815
Cogentin	371
Co-Gesic	434
Cohoba	6134
Coke	805
Colace <OTC>	8101
Cold and Sinus, Advil <OTC>	8070
Cold Medication, Tylenol <OTC>	8065
Cold medicine <OTC>	843
Cold tablets <OTC>	843
Coldact	8038
Colirio	8157
Collapsing little birds	6001
Cologne	548
Color Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo	5089
Colubrina, Anadenanthera	6134
Combiflam	4122
Compazine	230
Compressed air	590
Computer air duster	592
Computer cleaner	592
Comtrex <OTC>	8125
Concerta	3077
Condensed horn	537
Conex Plus	8142
Contac <OTC>	841
Contact cleaner, Electric	564
Contin, MS	4037
Contraceptives	873
Control	378
Cooking extracts (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>	8145
Cool, Super	6095
Corgard	8181
Coriciden <OTC>	8012
Correction fluids	509
CortiSlim <OTC>	8175
Cortisone	8172
Cosanyl	4113
Cough medicine, over-the-counter (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	8058
Cough syrup/medicine with Codeine	4031
CR, Ambien	1013
Crack	806
Crack, Hippie	5034
Crank	322
Crank, Peanut butter	368
Crayons	5060
Cream, Hemorrhoid	8068
Cream, Strawberry whip	252

Definition	Code
Creatine <OTC>	8022
Cricket	653
Cricketshit	653
Criss Cross	359
Cross tops	334
Cross, Criss	359
Cross, Red	495
Cross, White	326
Crosses, Little	384
Crosses, Pink	398
Crossroads	334
Crysta	6015
Crystal	348
Crystal meth	355
Crystal T	610
Cubes, Sugar	6079
Cyclobenzaprine	234
Cylert	319
Cymbalta	8225
Cyprionate, Testosterone	8083
D, Alavert <OTC>	8025
D, Claritin <OTC>	8025
D, Tavist <OTC>	8050
Dagga, wild	6013
Dalmane	111
Damiana <OTC>	8127
Dan Dan(s); no other information	8200
Dan(s)	8200
Darvocet	427
Darvocet-N	427
Darvon	401
Datura stramonium	650
Dawn GHR Release, Red <OTC>	8216
Daypro	4039
Dayquil <OTC>	3017
Daytura	650
D-bol	8132
D-bol, Liquid	8132
DC, Synalgos	447
Deadly nightshade	187
Debs	394
Decaderm	8092
Deca-diabolin	8124
Decadron	8069
Deca-Durabolin	8072
Deconamine	8073
Deconate, Nandralone	8072
Decongestant; type unspecified	8238

Definition	Code
Deficit disorder meds, Attention; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Degreasers	509
Delatestryl	8206
Delsym <OTC>	8192
Demerol	407
Dentist gas	508
Deodorant	534
Deodorant, Axe/Axe; aerosol unspecified	5098
Depakene	894
Depakote	894
Depotrone	8080
Deprol	214
Desbutal	3041
Desenfrinol <OTC>	8149
Designer drugs	648
Desipramine	259
Desloratadine	8144
Desoxyn	306
Desyrel	225
DET	616
Detergent, Dishwashing	560
Detergent, Laundry	560
Development fluid, Photographic	5081
Devil dust	6084
Devil(s), Red	145
Devil's trumpet	6163
Dex	6048
Dexamethasone	8069
Dexamyl	302
Dexatrim <OTC>	335
Dexedrine	301
Dexfenfluramine	3110
Dexies	356
Dexitac Stay Alert Stimulant <OTC>	3101
Dexmethylphenidate	3094
Dextroamphetamine	320
Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	883
DextroStat	3069
Dianabol	8088
Diarrhea medication, Anti; type unspecified	8217
Dichloride, Ethylene	598
Diclofenac	4056
Dicyclomine	146
Didrex	309
Diet Fuel <OTC>	3057
Diet Pep <OTC>	3048

Definition	Code
Diet pill, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Diet pills	336
Dietary supplements; otherwise unspecified	8171
Diethylpropion	307
Dietrex <OTC>	3109
Diflunisal	443
Difluoroethane	5101
Difulcan	8120
Dihydrocodeine	4095
Di-isopropyl-tryptamine	6144
Dilantin	141
Dilators, Bronchial	8024
Dilaudid	408
Dimenhydrinate <OTC>	1002
Dimetapp <OTC>	136
Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5-	6172
Dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, 2,5-	6169
Dimethoxy-4-chlorophenethylamine, 2-5-	6139
Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-	6138
Dimethoxy-4-iodoamphetamine, 2,5-	6168
Dimethoxy-4-methylphenethylamine, 2,5-	6154
Dimethoxy-4-methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-	6159
Dimethoxyamphetamine, 2,5-	6109
Dimethylglycine HCl, N,N- <OTC>	8249
Dimethyltryptamine	616
Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N, N-	6171
Diocam	246
Diovan	8107
Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1001
Dipped in embalming fluid, Cigarette	6152
Diprivan	1010
Dipropyltryptamine	6141
Dips	6085
DiPT	6144
Dipyrene	4082
Disalcid	4075
Dishwashing detergent	560
Disorder meds, Attention deficit; type unspecified; [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Ditropan	8163

Definition	Code
Diuretics	865
Diviner's sage	6043
Divinorum, Salvia	6043
DMA	6109
DMG	8249
DMT	616
DMT, 4-AcO-	6171
DMT, 4-HO-	6167
DMT, 4-MeO-	6162
DMT, 5-MeO-	6061
DOC	6169
Dog, Mad	6110
DOI	6168
Dolac	481
Dolene	402
Dolex	445
Dolgic	4045
Dolobid	443
Dolo-Neurobion	4104
Dolophine	418
Dolorex	4123
DOM	636
Donnatal	1003
Dopa, L-	8191
Dope	704
Dorflex	4121
Doriden	106
Dorixina	4090
Dormicum	237
Dormin <OTC>	190
Double eagle	5023
Downers	120
Doxepin	247
DPT	6141
Dragon (with color; not blue/red)	6117
Dragon, Blue	620
Dragon, Red	621
Drain cleaner, Drano/; aerosol unspecified	5063
Dramamine <OTC>	1002
Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified	5063
Dream Ease <OTC>	172
Dressing, Belt	5174
Drink, Red Bull Energy <OTC>	8209
Dristan <OTC>	8053
Driver's speed, Truck	3049
Drixoral <OTC>	885
Droperidol	2009
Drops, Lemon	693
Drotaverine	8239
Drotin	8239

Definition	Code
Drug/pills, Over-the-counter; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Drugs, Designer	648
Drugs, Homemade	615
Dry cleaning fluid/solvent	5084
Dry ice hits	5022
Dryer, Nail polish	5065
Drying treatment for nails, quick	5065
DTP	6070
Duckweed	613
Duct, Black [sic]	6019
Duloxetine	8225
Durabolin, Deca-	8072
Duradin	476
Duragesic	465
Duromine	366
Durrax	217
Dust, Angel	605
Dust, Black	6019
Dust, Chalk	5082
Dust, Devil	6084
Dust, Monkey	670
Dust; not otherwise specified	6098
Duster, Computer air	592
DXM	6029
Dye, Shoe	5103
Dymetadrine <OTC>	3063
Eagle, Double	5023
Ease, Dream <OTC>	172
Ease, Herbal <OTC>	8116
Echinacea <OTC>	8161
Ecotrin <OTC>	430
Ecstasy	606
Ecstasy, Herbal	386
Effergin <OTC>	8075
Effexor	3037
Efodine <OTC>	8174
Eggs, Bird	329
Eggs, Robin's	329
Eggs, Speckled	329
Elastic Plastic, Amazing	5062
Electric contact cleaner	564
Electronics cleaner	5053
Elephant, Flying	655
Elixir, Robitussin	8001
Embalming fluid	852
Embalming fluid, Cigarette dipped in	6152
Empirin <OTC>	430
Empirin 3	444

Definition	Code
Empty soft drink bottle, Carbon from	586
Enanthate, Testosterone	8206
Endocet	4052
Energine	556
Energy Drink, Red Bull <OTC>	8209
Energy pills	3027
Engine cleaner	5028
Entex LA	8061
Ephedra	3064
Ephedrine	332
Ephedrone	3009
Epidrin	4064
Epinephrine	3046
Epitol	4011
Eprosartan	8160
Equagesic	242
Equanil	213
Equipoise	8129
Equipose	8129
Erasers	5064
Ergot	6091
Erythromycin	846
Escalation	3011
Eskabarb	152
Eskatrol	303
Estazolam	188
Estrogen	893
Etam	572
Ethanol	807
Ethchlorvynol	105
Ether	507
Ethyl chloride	5083
Ethyl ketone, Methyl	5048
Ethylene dichloride	598
Ethyl-phenethylamine, 2-5-dimethoxy-4-	6138
Etodolac	4005
EtOH	807
Etrafon	243
Eucalyptus oil	5056
Euphoria	6023
Eve	654
Excedrin <OTC>	468
Excedrin Migraine <OTC>	4100
Excedrin P.M. <OTC>	181
Exhaust fumes, Car tailpipe	545
Exhaust fumes, Gasoline motor	545
Exidine	8173
Extracts, Cooking (vanilla, lemon, etc.) <OTC>	8145
Extra-Strength, Tylenol <OTC>	435

Definition	Code
F-40	397
Fab, Dry	5086
Face/body cleanser; contents unspecified	8177
Famotidine	891
Fansidar	8074
Fast, Slim <OTC>	8046
Fastin	313
Fat burner; not otherwise specified	3082
Febreze	5069
Feet, Spider in my	686
Feldine	4029
Felt-tip pens	511
Femo clay	596
Fenfluramine	314
Fenfluramine and phentermine, Fen-Phen	3015
Fenoprofen	4013
Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3015
Fentanyl	465
Ferutal	873
Filler, Wood	5037
Finalin	458
Finaplex Gold	8212
Fingers, Purple	664
Fioricet	424
Fiorinal	426
Fiorinal with Codeine	455
Fire halt	536
Fire, Smoke from a	5068
Flag, Sweet	6133
Flakes	6086
Flarex	4032
Flexagen <OTC>	4070
Flexall <OTC>	8029
Flexeril	234
Flexodin	2015
Flip, Candy	6113
Flonase	8055
Floor wax	5029
Floor wax stripper	5074
Flower, Atrepabelladona	6010
Flower, Belladona	187
Flower, Campana	6035
Flower, Laced	6028
Flower, plant, Herb; type unspecified	8011
Flower, Satan	6059
Flowers/seeds, Trumpet; type unspecified	6078
Floyd, Pink	642

Definition	Code
Flu Nighttime, Tylenol <OTC>	1014
Flu shot; otherwise unspecified	8151
Flu, Tylenol <OTC>	8147
Fluid), Whack (embalming	852
Fluid, Brake	5006
Fluid, Cigarette dipped in embalming	6152
Fluid, Photographic development	5081
Fluid, Starting	594
Fluid, Transmission	5059
Fluid/Solvent, Dry cleaning	5084
Fluids, Cleaning	509
Fluids, Correction	509
Fluids, Lighter	501
Flumethasone	8156
Flunitrazepam	268
Fluoride	8168
Fluoroethylthio) phenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-	6172
Fluoxetine	241
Flurazepam	111
Flurbiprophen	4060
Fluvoxamine	294
Fly agaric	6132
Fly, Spanish	886
Flying elephant	655
Flynop	5007
Focalin	3094
Football, Pink	382
Footballs	382
Footballs, Purple	382
Formaldehyde	852
Forte, Norgesic	445
Forte, Parafon	4086
Forte, Phrenilin	4045
Fortis, Mepergan	458
Foxglove	6063
Foxy	6115
Foxy methoxy	6130
Freebase	810
Freezer, Gum	5054
Freon	516
Frios	880
Frost 222	429
Fry	6037
Fuel, Diet <OTC>	3057
Fuel, Jet	626
Fuel, Ripped <OTC>	3036
Fuel, Rocket	629
Fuels other than gasoline	5042
Fumes, Car tailpipe exhaust	545
Fumes, Gasoline motor exhaust	545

Definition	Code
Furniture polish	573
Furosemide	8189
Gabapentin	8007
Gain product; Protein-based weight; type unspecified	8222
Gamma butyrolactone	8141
Gamma hydroxybutyrate	847
Garlic <OTC>	8041
Garlic oil <OTC>	8041
Garlic tablets <OTC>	8041
Gas, Apple Ban	562
Gas, Dentist	508
Gas, Up you(r) <OTC>	3054
Gases, Lighter; not specified	544
Gasoline	501
Gasoline motor exhaust fumes	545
Gasoline, Fuels other than	5042
Gas-X <OTC>	8045
GBL	8141
Gel caps	6044
Gel pills, Brown	4008
Gel tabs	6044
Gel, Biolex wound <OTC>	8150
Geodon	2012
Germ-X	5091
GHB	847
GHR Release, Red Dawn <OTC>	8216
Ginseng seeds	635
Ginseng weed	635
Girl, White	8166
Glass	876
Glass/window cleaner	5046
Glory seeds, Morning	617
Glory tendrils, Morning	617
Gloss, Lip	5061
Glucophage	8134
Glucosamine <OTC>	8128
Glue	504
Glue, Airplane	504
Glue, Chemical	504
Glue, Model	504
Glue, Super	504
Glutamate (MSG), Monosodium <OTC>	849
Gold, Finaplix	8212
Gonadatropin, Human Chorionic	8112
Gone, Goo	5093
Goo Color Guard Spray, Tattoo	5089
Goo Gone	5093
Goof off	5073
Gorilla biscuits	6108

Definition	Code
Green amps	3006
Green microdot	622
Green, Simply	5066
Greenies	3187
Greens	611
Growth hormone (HGH), Human	8245
Guaifenesin	8004
Guaifex	8243
Guarana <OTC>	3107
Guard Spray, Tattoo Goo Color	5089
Gum freezer	5054
Gum remover	5054
Gum, Acacia	8131
Hagwash [sic]	557
Hair chemicals	5051
Halcion	113
Haldol	131
Hallucinogen seeds	6004
Haloperidol	131
Halothane	507
Halt, Fire	536
Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	5049
Handle bars	8198
Happy pills	4007
Happy stick	612
Hard stuff	817
Harmaline	6137
Hashish	804
Hawaii, Blue	6039
Hawaiian rosebud seed tea	628
Hawaiian wood rose	627
Hawaiian Woodrose seeds	627
Haze, Purple	637
hCG	8112
HCl, N,N-Dimethylglycine <OTC>	8249
HCl, Trifluoperazine	226
HD, Lorcet-	434
Headache powder <OTC>	4049
Heads up	3032
Hearts	379
Hearts, Pink	328
Hearts, Purple	342
Hearts, Red	3030
Heart-shaped black pills	357
Heaven	6090
Helium	519
Hell bells	679
Hemorrhoid cream	8068
Hemp rope	5096
Henbane	6128
Heparin	8063

Definition	Code
Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	8011
Herb, Natural	6011
Herbal Ease <OTC>	8116
Herbal ecstasy	386
Heroin	702
Heroin, Black tar	707
Heroin, Synthetic	4088
HGH, Human growth hormone	8245
High roller	6050
Hippie crack	5034
Hits, Dry ice	5022
HO-DMT, 4-	6167
Hogwash	557
Homemade analgesics	4108
Homemade drugs	615
Homemade stimulants	3062
Honey oil	831
Hook-ons, Toilet bowl	5085
Hormone (HGH), Human growth	8245
Horn, Air	537
Horn, Boat	537
Horn, Condensed	537
Horse tranquilizer	663
Hot, Icy <OTC>	8016
Huang, Ma	3064
Human Chorionic Gonadotropin	8112
Human growth hormone (HGH)	8245
Humatrope	8252
Hycodan	4125
Hydrate with Codeine, Terpin	4103
Hydrate, Chloral	117
Hydrate, Terpin	8207
Hydrobromide, Dextromethorphan <OTC>	883
Hydrochloride, Trazodone	225
HydroCide	5099
Hydrocodone	4044
Hydrocodone with APAP; otherwise unspecified	4105
Hydrocortisone	8117
Hydromet	4125
Hydromorphone	408
Hydroxybutyrate, Gamma	847
Hydroxycut <OTC>	3060
Hydroxyzine	216
Hyoscyamine	2013
Hyper pills	3040
Hypnovel	237
Ibogaine	6087
Ibuprofen	442

Definition	Code
Ice	322
Ice hits, Dry	5022
Ice, Blue	6068
Ice, Mineral	587
Icy Hot <OTC>	8016
Imipramine	235
Imitrex	4002
Imodium AD <OTC>	8005
Imovane	1005
Impact, Maximum	691
In my feet, Spider	686
Inapsine	2009
Incense	512
Inderal	819
Indo	6014
Indocin	472
Indomethacin	472
Inflator/sealer, Tire; aerosol unspecified	5173
Inhalant, Nasal	3007
Inhaler, Asthma	8024
Inhaler, Vicks VapoRub/ <OTC>	8056
Inibex	3075
Ink pens	511
Ink print	5004
Insect killer (e.g. Raid)	554
Insidon	2005
Insulin	8079
Intal	8202
Invega	2020
Invirase	8121
Iodine <OTC>	8174
Iodoamphetamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6168
Ionamin	312
Iophen-C Liquid	4062
Isobutyl nitrate	506
Isocom	476
Isopropanol vapors	548
Isopropyl-tryptamine, Di-	6144
Isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl-N-IT-290	6140
	6105
Jack, Black	571
Jackets, Yellow	124
Jays, Blue	330
Jell, Yellow	6025
Jesus, Blue	6024
Jet Fuel	626
Jimson weed	609
John's Wort, St. <OTC>	8183
Judyfly	6027

Definition	Code
Juice	854
Juice, Jungle	5088
Jungle juice	5088
JUNO	6072
K, Special	658
K, Super	6042
K, Vitamin	8078
K2r spot remover	509
K4	4091
Kadian	4037
Kanepolin	662
Kaopectate <OTC>	8039
Kathmandu Temple Kiff	6099
Kava Kava <OTC>	8100
Keflex	8044
Kepra	8233
Ketamine	658
Ketaset	280
Ketone, Methyl ethyl	5048
Ketoprofen	4001
Ketorolac tromethamine	481
Khat	351
Kief [sic]	682
Kif	682
Kiff, Kathmandu Temple	6099
Killer, Insect (e.g. Raid)	554
Kit, Snake bite	6021
KJ	6026
Klonopin	246
KOOD12	3010
Kool Aid	558
Kool, Super	6095
Kratom	8237
LA, Entex	8061
Laced flower	6028
Lacquer thinner	505
Ladies, Pink	380
Lamictal	8240
Lamisil	8234
Lamotrigine	8240
Lasix	8189
Laudanum	710
Laundry detergent	560
Lavendar <OTC>	8220
Laxative <OTC>	8006
Leak, Leaky	6041
Leaky leak	6041
Leather protector	546
Lebel 12	5013
Lemon 714	6076

Definition	Code
Lemon Drops	693
Lemon), Cooking extracts (vanilla, etc. <OTC>	8145
Lemon, Pink	388
Lemons	352
Lens cleaner	542
Leptoprin <OTC>	3188
Leritine	469
Lettuce, Wild	1015
Levetiracetam	8233
Levo-Dromoran	405
Levothyroxine	897
Levsin	2012
Lexapro	2011
Lexillum	2004
Lexomil	2004
Lexotan	2004
Lexotanil	2004
Liberty caps	6055
Librax	229
Librium	202
Lidocaine	8114
Life, Purple	6058
Lighter fluids	501
Lighter gases, not specified	544
Lilly red	4034
Limbitrol [see also 276]	203
Limbitrol DS [see also 203]	276
Lime salt	5025
Liniment, Yager's	8215
Lion's tail	6013
Lip balm	5061
Lip gloss	5061
Lipitor	8158
Lipton tea bag, Smoked tea from	566
Liquid D-bol	8132
Liquid oxygen	543
Liquid Paper [see also 524]	509
Liquid TV (MTV)	522
Liquid vitamin <OTC>	848
Liquid, Iophen-C	4062
Liquid, Shoeshine	504
Lithium carbonate	240
Lithonate	240
Little birds, Collapsing	6001
Little crosses	384
Little pink ones	385
LoCarb Turbo <OTC>	3095
Locker room odorizer	506
Locoweed seeds	6049
Locoweeds	6049
Lodine	4005



Definition	Code
LOLOY	559
Lomotil	8186
Loperamide	8159
Loratadine <OTC>	8027
Lorazepam	207
Lorcet Plus	434
Lorcet-HD	434
Lotion, rub, Pain reliever; not specified	4092
Lotusate	195
Loveboat	834
Lovely	681
Loxitane	275
Lozenge, Throat spray; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
LSA	6074
LSD	601
Lubricant, Oil; otherwise unspecified	5017
Lucky seven	6120
Luminal	153
Lunesta	1011
Luvox	294
Lyrica	8236
Lysol; aerosol unspecified	5097
M-33	4042
Ma Huang	3064
Maalox <OTC>	8013
Mad Bull	830
Mad dog	6110
Madderwort	6062
Magnum 44 <OTC>	333
Magnum, 357 <OTC>	333
Maleate, Chlorphenamine	8138
Maleate, Chlorpheniramine	8138
Mandrakes	6131
Mandrax [see also 116]	138
Mandrix [see also 116]	138
Mantis root	6150
Marax	346
Marbaxin	223
Marezine	267
Marigold buttons	6064
Marijuana	803
Marinol	802
Marker, Burning/ignited permanent	5092
Markers	511
MarrJane [sic]	803
Mars	656
Mary Jane	803
Masking tape	5016

Definition	Code
Matches	523
Matrix	6151
Max Alert	390
Maxair	3053
Maxalt	4041
Maxidone	434
Maximum impact	691
Mazanor	317
MCH	5015
MDA	614
MDEA	6125
MDMA	606
Meanies, Blue	163
Mebaral	104
Meclizine	193
Medicated oil, Regal	8119
Medication, ADHD/ADD; otherwise unspecified	8229
Medication, Anti-diarrhea; type unspecified	8217
Medication, Asthma	8024
Medication, Blood pressure	844
Medication, Tylenol Cold <OTC>	8065
Medicine with Codeine, Cough syrup/	4031
Medicine, Cold <OTC>	843
Medicine, over-the-counter cough (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Medicine/syrup, Cough; type unspecified	8058
Meds, Attention deficit disorder; type unspecified [added in 2006; changed to code 8229 beginning in 2007]	8218
Medusa	580
Meesha	6017
Mefenamic acid	498
Mega Teen <OTC>	8133
Mejoral	4057
MEK	5048
Melatonin <OTC>	176
Melfiat	349
Mellaril	232
Mellow Yellow	651
Meloxicam	4102
Melted plastic	5019
Melumbrina	477
Melzone	182
Menrium	204
MeO-AMT, 5-	6135
MeO-DMT, 4-	6162
Mepergan	458
Mepergan Fortis	458

Definition	Code
Meperidine	407
Meprobamate	220
Meprozone	458
Meridia	3080
Mescaline	603
Metabolife <OTC>	3033
Metabolift <OTC>	3058
Metab-O-Lite <OTC>	3061
Metabolize and Save <OTC>	3059
Metamizol	4082
Metamizole	4082
Metformin	8134
Meth	322
Meth, Crystal	355
Methadone	418
Methadrostenol <OTC>	8084
Methamphetamine	322
Methamphetamine, Paramethoxy	6165
Methane	5003
Methanol	5040
Methaqualone [see also 138]	116
Methazolamide	877
Methcathinone	3009
Methedrine	321
Methocarbamol	223
Methohexital	1012
Methoxisal	2014
Methoxy, Foxy	6130
Methoxy-7 <OTC>	8106
Methyl chloride	550
Methyl ethyl ketone	5048
Methyl andlanamine	3005
Methylenedioxy amphetamine	614
Methylin	3102
Methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine, N-	6140
Methylphenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6154
Methylphenidate	318
Methylthiophenethylamine, 2,5-dimethoxy-4-	6159
Methyltryptamine, Alpha-	6105
Met-Rx <OTC>	8148
Mickey	623
Mickey Mouse club	623
Mickey mousers	623
Microdot(s)	622
Microdot, Green	622
Microdot, Purple	622
Midazolam	237
Midol <OTC>	466
Midrin	476
Mighty Quinn	6123

Definition	Code
Migraine, Advil <OTC>	4085
Migraine, Excedrin <OTC>	4100
Miltown	212
Mimosa tree bark	6148
Mineral ice	587
Mini Thins	3050
Mini Two-way action <OTC>	3060
Miniwhites	3008
MIPT	6140
Mircette	873
Mirtazapine	295
Mist, Primatene <OTC>	3190
Mitsubishi	6093
Mixture, Brompton's solution/	4089
MJ	803
MMDA	6122
Mobic	4102
Modafinil	3090
Model glue	504
Mogadon	1009
Mold, Rye	6091
Moles [sic]	3025
Molly, Black	345
Molly, White	337
Molly; not otherwise specified	6114
Monkey dust	670
Monosodium glutamate (MSG) <OTC>	849
Montekulast	8136
Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified	6170
Mopral	8032
Mormon tea	6124
Morning glory seeds	617
Morning glory tendrils	617
Morphidex	4080
Morphine	417
Moth balls	529
Motion sickness pill <OTC>	1002
Motival	2017
Motor exhaust fumes, Gasoline	545
Motrin	422
Motrin IB <OTC>	4048
Mount queen	643
Mouse club, Mickey	623
Mousers, Mickey	623
Mouthwash	5171
Mr. Natural	633
MS Contin	4037
MSG, Monosodium glutamate <OTC>	849
MTV, Liquid TV	522

Definition	Code
Mulberry seeds/plant	6158
Muscle relaxers	2002
Muscle stimulator spray; contents unspecified	8170
Mushrooms	604
Mushrooms, Amanita	6132
Mushrooms, specifically not psilocybin	6094
My feet, Spider in	686
Mycelex	8143
Mylan(s); no other information	8210
Mylanta <OTC>	8062
Myoflex <OTC>	8023
Myprodol	4101
Mysoline	183
Mystic, blue	6100
N, Darvocet-	427
N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl <OTC>	8249
Nabumetone	4035
Nail polish	526
Nail polish dryer	5065
Nail polish remover	518
Nails, Quick drying treatment for	5065
Nalbuphine	490
Nalfron	4013
Nandrolone decanoate	8072
Nano Vapor <OTC>	8248
Nap, Fly	5007
Naphtha	5031
Naprelan	4063
Naprosyn	438
Naproxen	438
Nas	6016
Nasacort	8102
Nasal Inhalant	3007
Natacyn	8057
Natamycin ophthalmic	8057
Natural, Mr.	633
Naxen	438
N-Dimethyltryptamine, 4-acetoxy-N	6171
Negros	5012
Nembutal	108
Neo-Melumbrina	477
Nepenthes	6116
Nervine <OTC>	128
Neurobion	8199
Neurobion, Dolo-	4104
Neurontin	8007
Nexium	8153
Nexus	698
Nicotine	818

Definition	Code
Nightshade, Deadly	187
Nighttime, Tylenol Flu <OTC>	1014
Nimesulide	4114
N-isopropyltryptamine, N-methyl-	6140
Nitrate, Isobutyl	506
Nitrate, Phenyl	527
Nitrazepam	1009
Nitrite, Amyl	506
Nitro, Blue	8060
Nitrogen	5032
Nitroglycerine	343
Nitrous oxide	508
Nivaquine	8139
N-methyl-N-isopropyltryptamine	6140
Noctec	117
No-Doz <OTC>	353
Nogirtonia	478
Noludar	107
Norateen	8178
Norco	434
Norephedrine <OTC>	3076
Norflex	462
Norgesic Forte	445
Norpramin	259
Nortab	250
Nortriptyline	250
Norvasc	8036
Novocain	454
Novoxapam	296
NS, Stadol	419
NSC	847
Nubain	490
Numorphan	4120
Nuprin <OTC>	4018
Nut, Betel	3051
Nutmeg	639
Nutri-calm <OTC>	8034
NyQuil <OTC>	171
Nytol <OTC>	127
Obedrin-L.A.	323
Obenil	3038
Octane booster	5021
Octanox	159
Odorizer, Locker room	506
Off, Goof	5073
Oil, Eucalyptus	5056
Oil, Honey	831
Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	5017
Oil, Orange	8251
Oil, Regal medicated	8119
Ointment, A & D <OTC>	8219

Definition	Code
Olanzapine	289
Old paint	520
Ololiuhqui	6060
Omnadren	8221
Ones wipes, Wet	5067
Ones, Little pink	385
OP 33	393
Opana	4120
Opi Pramol	2005
Opium	703
Oramorph SR	4061
Orange	673
Orange barrel	657
Orange oil	8251
Orange sunshine	624
Orfidal	207
Organidin with Codeine	453
Orlistat	3079
Ortho Novum	873
Orudis	4001
Oruvail	4001
Other aerosol sprays besides spray paints	503
Other anesthetics besides halothane and ether	507
Other paint solvents besides lacquer thinner	505
Oven cleaner	551
Over-the-counter asthma pills; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Over-the-counter cough medicine (contents unspecified) <OTC>	840
Over-the-counter diet pill; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Over-the-counter pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3100
Owsley, Black	630
Owsley, Purple	631
Oxazepam	205
Oxcarbazepine	1006
Oxide, Nitrous	508
Oxycet	4072
Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	4046
OxyContin	4067
Oxygen	543
Oxygen, Liquid	543
Oxy-IR	4117
Oxymorphone	4120

Definition	Code
Oxyprozin	4039
Oxytocin	8224
Ozone	5011
P.M., Excedrin <OTC>	181
P.M., Robitussin <OTC>	1007
P.M., Tylenol <OTC>	180
P.O.T.C.	381
P2P	3081
Pack, Z-	8019
Pain reliever lotion, rub; not specified	4092
Pain reliever, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Paint	520
Paint solvents other than lacquer thinner	505
Paint, Old	520
Paints, Spray	502
PAM	540
Pamelor	250
Pamprin <OTC>	4023
Pane, 4-way	625
Pane, Window	625
Paniolis	665
Panlor	4107
Pantopon	4115
Paper	5004
Paper, Acid	618
Paper, Liquid	509
Parafon Forte	4086
Paramethoxyamphetamine	6106
Paramethoxymethamphetamine	6165
Paregoric	433
Paris 400	837
Paroxetine	283
Passion, Purple	6080
Paxil	283
Paxipam	210
PCB	260
PCP	605
PDR	491
Peach	6069
Peanut butter crank	368
Pedro, San	6078
Peels, Banana	678
Pee-pope	674
Peganento	569
Penicillin	820
Pens, Felt-tip	511
Pens, Ink	511
Pentobarbital	118

Definition	Code
Pentothal	118
Pentothal, Sodium	118
Pentrexyl	821
Pep ups	3002
Pep, Diet <OTC>	3048
Pepcid	891
Pepcid AC <OTC>	8047
Peppies	3019
Pepto Bismol <OTC>	8094
Percocet	423
Percodan	406
Percogesic <OTC>	4050
Perfume	548
Permanent marker, Burning/ignited	5992
Peroxyl <OTC>	8059
Perphenazine	233
Pertussin spray	567
Peyote	602
Phen, Fen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	3015
Phenaphen 3	410
Phenaphen with Codeine	410
Phenazepam	1016
Phencyclidine	605
Phendimetrazine	349
Phenergan	130
Phenergan with Codeine	4116
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)	6172
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-chloro	6139
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-	6138
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodo	6126
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methyl	6154
Phenethylamine, 2,5-Dimethoxy-4-methylthio	6159
Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified	6147
Phenobarbital	115
Phenoxy	8246
Phentametrizine	349
Phentermine	313
Phentermine and fenfluramine, Fen-Phen	3015
Phenyl nitrate	527
Phenyl-2-propanone	3081
Phenylpropanolamine	347
Phloroglucinol	8204
Photographic development fluid	5081
Phrenilin Forte	4045

Definition	Code
Pigface	6034
Pill, Over-the-counter diet; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3073
Pill, Sea/motion sickness pill <OTC>	1002
Pills	809
Pills, Apple cider and vinegar <OTC>	8109
Pills, Brown gel	4008
Pills, Caffeine <OTC>	3044
Pills, Diet	336
Pills, Energy	3027
Pills, Happy	4007
Pills, Heart-shaped black	357
Pills, Hyper	3040
Pills, Over-the-counter asthma; not otherwise specified <OTC>	8095
Pills, Sugar	8031
Pills, Vitamin <OTC>	848
Pills, Yellow tiny	668
Pills/antihistamine, Allergy; type unspecified	8009
Pills; Over-the-counter drug/; type unspecified <OTC>	8110
Pine-sol	5075
Ping pong balls	5087
Pink champagne	807
Pink crosses	398
Pink Floyd	642
Pink football	382
Pink hearts	328
Pink ladies	380
Pink lemon	388
Pink ones, Little	385
Pink roses	341
Pirbuterol	3053
Piriton <OTC>	8138
Piroxicam	4029
Pitocin	8224
Pixie sticks	553
Placidyl	105
Plant, Belladonna	187
Plant; type unspecified, Herb, flower,	8011
Plastic, Amazing Elastic	5062
Plastic, Melted	5019
Plegine	310
Plus, Conex	8142
Plus, Lorcet	434
Plus, Pro <OTC>	8185
PMA	6106
PMMA	6165

Definition	Code
Pod; otherwise unspecified, moonflower/	6170
Poison, Rat/rodent; contents unspecified	8232
Poles, Totem	4058
Polish dryer, Nail	5065
Polish remover, Nail	518
Polish, Furniture	573
Polish, Nail	526
Polyurethane spray	5030
Pondimin	314
Pong balls, Ping	5087
Ponstel	498
Poppers	506
Pot	803
Potassium chloride	8098
Potpourri	599
Powder	8026
Powder, Baby	5170
Powder, Headache <OTC>	4049
Powder, White	3020
Powdered candy	531
Powdered cleansers; e.g. Ajax, Comet, Boraxo	5044
Precose	8211
Prednisone	8035
Pregabalin	8236
Preludin	311
Premarin	874
Pre-Sate	383
Pressure medication, Blood	844
Prevacid	8162
Prilosec	8032
Primatene Mist <OTC>	3190
Primatene tablets <OTC>	3003
Primo	832
Primobolan	8081
Print, Ink	5004
Pro Plus <OTC>	8185
Procaine	454
Prochlorperazine	230
Prodolona	4082
Product, Protein-based weight gain; type unspecified	8222
Prolixin	262
PromAce	298
Promazine	192
Promethazine	130
Promethazine with Codeine	4116
Propacet	4038
Propane	521
Propellant, Air brush	591
Propionate, Testosterone	8164

Definition	Code
Propofol	1010
Propoxyphene	414
Propranalol	819
Propylene	898
Prosom	188
Protector, Leather	546
Protector, Suede	546
Protein-based weight gain product, type unspecified	8222
Proventil	377
Provera	8086
Provigil	3090
Provil <OTC>	4074
Prozac	241
Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	364
Psilocin	6167
Psilocybin	604
Purell	5071
Purple Blast <OTC>	3072
Purple fingers	664
Purple footballs	382
Purple haze	637
Purple hearts	342
Purple life	6058
Purple microdot	622
Purple Owsley	631
Purple passion	6080
Purple pyramid	640
Purple rain	6066
Putty, Silly	5026
Putty, Wood	5037
PVC	5055
PVC Cleaner	5090
Pyramid, Purple	640
Pyridium	473
Q'at	351
Quaalude [see also 138]	116
Quad Bar	2018
Queen	643
Queen, Mount	643
Quetiapine	178
Quick drying treatment for nails	5065
Quiet World <OTC>	194
Quinn, Mighty	6123
QV75, Trembolona	8212
R2	2007
Rabbit tobacco	822
Raid), Insect killer (e.g.	554
Rain, Purple	6066
Rainbow speed	360

Definition	Code
Ramelteon	1017
Ramstein	6033
Ranitidine	8213
Rat/rodent poison; contents unspecified	8232
Rave runners	577
Red and blues	184
Red Bull Energy Drink <OTC>	8209
Red cross	495
Red Dawn GHR Release <OTC>	8216
Red devil(s)	145
Red dragon	621
Red hearts	3030
Red, Lilly	4034
RedLine <OTC>	3103
Redotex	3083
Reds	129
Redux	3110
Refrigerant	516
Regal medicated oil	8119
Relafin	4035
Relaxers, Muscle	2002
Release, Red Dawn GHR <OTC>	8216
Reliever lotion, rub, Pain; not specified	4092
Reliever, Over-the-counter pain; not otherwise specified <OTC>	4076
Relpax	4124
Remeron	295
Remover, Gum	5054
Remover, K2r Spot	509
Remover, Nail polish	518
Remover, Wart	5036
Repellant; type unspecified, Water	5076
Resin, Acrylic	6052
Resistol	5077
Resperidone	285
Restoril	112
Reynol [sic]	4024
Ricea	617
RID	690
Ridaura	4040
Ringer, blue	281
Ripped fuel <OTC>	3036
Risperdal	285
Risperdol	285
Ritalin	318
Rivotril	246
RJ8	396
RJs, Black	396
Robaxin	223
Robaxisal	2014

Definition	Code
Robin's eggs	329
Robins, Blue	330
Robinul	8082
Robitussin AC with Codeine	480
Robitussin DM <OTC>	829
Robitussin Elixir	8001
Robitussin P.M. <OTC>	1007
Robo	8214
Robo tripping	8214
Robomol	223
Roche	268
Rock	806
Rock, Stud the	3012
Rocket fuel	629
Rodent poison, Rat/; contents unspecified	8232
Rohr 714	1008
Rohypnol	268
Roller, High	6050
Rolls	6073
Romilar, form unspecified	8208
Roofies	268
Room odorizer, Locker	506
Root	6030
Root, Belladonna	187
Root, Mantis	6150
Rope, Hemp	5096
Rorer	4027
Rorer 714	1008
Rose, Hawaiian wood	627
Rosebud seed tea, Hawaiian	628
Roses, Pink	341
Roxanol	417
Roxicet	4047
Roxicodone	4065
Roxilox	4068
Roxiprin	406
Rozerem	1017
R-R	5008
Rub, Pain reliever lotion; not specified	4092
Rubber cement	504
Rubber, Burned	5050
Rubbing alcohol	548
Rue, Syrian	6111
Rufen	432
Runners, Rave	577
Rush	506
Rush, Cobra	5005
Rx, Met- <OTC>	8148
Rye mold	6091

Definition	Code
Sage, Diviner's	6043
Salflex	4075
Salsalate	4075
Salt, Lime	5025
Salvia divinorum	6043
San Pedro	6077
Sanitizer, Hand; contents unspecified	5049
Sanoma	2001
Sanorex	316
Sanzolol	8076
Saridone	4112
Sassafras tea	6005
Satan flower	6059
Sativa; otherwise unspecified	8227
Save, Metabolize and <OTC>	3059
Schizophrenic, Anti-psychotics;/ type unspecified	8085
Scooby snacks	6145
Scoop	6119
Scotch Brite	5094
ScotchGard	539
Sealant, Window	533
Sealants, Sealers;/ type unspecified	5058
Sealer, Tire inflator; aerosol unspecified	5173
Sealers/sealants; type unspecified	5058
Seasickness pill <OTC>	1002
Secobarbital	119
Seconal	109
Sedalmerk	3106
Seducaps	198
Seed tea, Hawaiian rosebud	628
Seeds, Ginseng	635
Seeds, Hallucinogen	6004
Seeds, Hawaiian Woodrose	627
Seeds, Locoweed	6049
Seeds, Morning glory	617
Seeds/plant, Mulberry	6158
Seeds; type unspecified, Trumpet flowers	6078
Seizures, Anti-; type unspecified	8195
Seldane	140
Seltzer, Alka <OTC>	8042
Separa	8052
Serax	205
Seroquel	178
Serzone	292
Seven, Lucky	6120
Shabu	6081
Shampoo	5172
Sharpies	511
Shellac	5079

Definition	Code
Sherm	612
Sherman	612
Shermstick	612
Shine/tire cleaner, Tire	589
Shoe cleaner; otherwise unspecified	5104
Shoe dye	5103
Shoeshine liquid	504
Shot, Flu; otherwise unspecified	8151
Shower cleaner, "The Works"	5095
Shrooms	604
Sibutramine	3080
Sickness pill, Sea/Motion <OTC>	1002
Silicone	5070
Silk	6057
Silly putty	5026
Silly String	5052
Silver chloride	8111
Simply Green	5066
Simply Sleep <OTC>	196
Sinequan	247
Sinex <OTC>	8051
Singulair	8136
Sinicuichi	6071
Sinus, Advil Cold and <OTC>	8070
Sinus, Tylenol <OTC>	8123
SK-65	403
Skelaxin	290
Skittles	6127
SK-Lygen	219
Skunk II	677
Slack	850
Sleep aid, Over-the-counter; not specified <OTC>	122
Sleep, Simply <OTC>	196
Sleepettes <OTC>	132
Slim Fast <OTC>	8046
Slime, Banana slug	6097
Slimquick <OTC>	3104
Slug slime, Banana	6097
Smack	706
Smilies	4009
Smoke from a fire	5068
Smoked tea from Lipton tea bag	566
Smokeless tobacco	816
Smoking; not otherwise specified	8118
Snacks, Scooby	6145
Snake bite kit	6021
Snake venom	6142
Snow	884
Snuff	816
Soap	560
Soccerballs	3029



<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Soda, Baking	5169
Sodium barbital	156
Sodium pentothal	118
Soft drink bottle, Carbon from empty	586
Sol, Pine	5075
Solpadeine	4093
Solution/mixture, Brompton's	4089
Solvent, Dry cleaning fluid/	5084
Solvents, Paint, other than lacquer thinner	505
Soma	2001
Somatech	8099
Sominex <OTC>	126
Sonata	189
Sopor [see also 138]	116
Sorbitol	8049
Sostenon	8090
Spancap	3067
Spanish fly	886
Spasfon	8204
Spasmoproxyn	4078
Special K	658
Speckleberry	3034
Speckled birds	330
Speckled eggs	329
Speed, Rainbow	360
Speed, Truck driver's	3049
Speed; otherwise unspecified	3052
Speedball (heroin + cocaine)	705
Spider in my feet	686
Spiny apples	6054
Spirits of ammonia	542
Spook	6136
Spot remover, K2r	509
Spray	687
Spray O Buzz	5014
Spray paints	502
Spray, Axe body	5078
Spray, Muscle stimulator; contents unspecified	8170
Spray, Pertussin	567
Spray, Polyurethane	5030
Spray, Tag body	5108
Spray, Tattoo Goo Color Guard	5089
Spray, Tinactin antifungal	5109
Spray/lozenge, Throat; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
Sprays, other than spray paints, Aerosol	503
SR, Oramorph	4061
St. John's Wort <OTC>	8183
Stacker 2 <OTC>	8093

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Stacker 3 <OTC>	8093
Stadol	419
Stadol NS	419
Stagesic	4036
Stanozolol	8076
Starting fluid	594
Stay Alert Stimulant, Dexitac <OTC>	3101
Stay awakes <OTC>	3045
Stay Trim <OTC>	3074
Stelazine	226
Steroids	824
Stick, Happy	612
Stick, Sherm	612
Stick, Thai	645
Stick, Wicki	857
Sticks, Pixie	553
Stilnox	174
Stimulant, Dexitac Stay Alert <OTC>	3101
Stimulant, Over-the-counter; not otherwise specified <OTC>	3100
Stimulants, Homemade	3062
Stimulator spray, Muscle; contents unspecified	8170
Stingers, Super <OTC>	3088
STP	636
Stramonium, Datura	650
Strattera	3087
Strawberry whip cream	252
String, Silly	5052
Stripper, Floor wax	5074
Stropharia	669
Strychnine	6031
Stud 100	3012
Stud the rock	3012
Stuff, Hard	817
Sublimaze	465
Suboxone	4109
Subutex	4119
Sucralfate	892
Sudafed <OTC>	3047
Suede protector	546
Sufenta	4118
Sugar	531
Sugar cubes	6079
Sugar pills	8031
Sulfur; otherwise unspecified	5105
Sulinac	4111
Sumatriptan	4002
Suncrush	672
Sunshine	624
Sunshine, Orange	624

Definition	Code
Sunshine, Yellow	624
Super cool	6095
Super Glue	504
Super K	6042
Super kool	6095
Super Stingers <OTC>	3088
Super X	6006
Supercaps	3093
Superdrol <OTC>	8244
Supplements, Dietary; otherwise unspecified	8171
Suprax	4066
Sur-noxem	5033
Sustanol	8089
Sustanon	8090
Sustiva	8105
Sweet flag	6133
Synalgos	447
Synalgos DC	447
Synatan	3070
Syncol	4071
Synthetic heroin	4088
Synthroid	897
Syntocinon	8224
Syrian rue	6111
Syrup, Cough medicine/; type unspecified	8058
Syrup/medicine with Codeine, Cough	4031

T3	8167
T7	6100
Tabcin <OTC>	8146
Tablets, Cold	843
Tablets, garlic <OTC>	8041
Tablets, Primatine <OTC>	3003
Tabs, Gel	6044
TAC	376
Tafil	209
Tag body spray	5108
Tagamet	895
Tail, Lion's	6013
Tailpipe exhaust fumes, Car	545
Talacen	413
Talbutal	195
Tally	568
Talwin	411
Talwin NX	412
Tape, Adhesive	5016
Tape, Masking	5016
Tar heroin, Black	707
Taters	6157
Tattoo Goo Color Guard Spray	5089

Definition	Code
Tavist D <OTC>	8050
TCE	5100
TCL	585
TCP	6092
Tea, Hawaiian rosebud seed	628
Tea, Mormon	6124
Tea, Sassafras	6005
Tee [sic], Water	179
Teen, Mega <OTC>	8133
Tee's	4077
Tee's and b's	457
Tegretol	4011
Telithromycin	8155
Temazepam	112
Temgesic	4073
Temple, Kiff Kathmandu	6099
Tendrils, Morning glory	617
Tennis balls	5087
Tenocyclidine	6164
Tenuate	307
Tepanil	308
Tequila worm	6022
Terbutaline	3031
Terpin Hydrate	8207
Terpin Hydrate with Codeine	4103
Tessalon	8235
Test 250 <OTC>	8113
Testosterona 200	8103
Testosterone	8067
Testosterone cypronate	8083
Testosterone enanthate	8206
Testosterone propionate	8164
Tetrachloride, carbon	5106
Tetrachloroethene	5080
Tetracycline	828
Tetrafluoroethylene	5047
Tetrahydrocannabinol	802
Teveten	8160
Thai stick	645
THC	802
The Works shower cleaner	5095
Theo-Dur	825
Theophed	3039
Theophylline	8048
TheraFlu <OTC>	8169
Thermadrene <OTC>	8104
Thermicore <OTC>	8096
Thermo Carb <OTC>	3085
Thermochrome 5000 <OTC>	8037
Thermogenics; otherwise unspecified <OTC>	8152
Thinner, Lacquer	505

Definition	Code
Thins, Mini	3050
Thiopental	118
Thorazine	227
Thorn apple	650
Throat spray/lozenge; type unspecified <OTC>	8014
Thujone	6161
Tic	619
Tiletamine	6149
Tina	3089
Tinactin antifungal spray	5109
Tiny pills, Yellow	668
Tire cleaner, Tire shine/	589
Tire inflator/sealer; aerosol unspecified	5173
Tire shine/tire cleaner	589
Tish	6104
TMA	6156
Toad	660
Toad licking	660
Tobacco, Chewing	816
Tobacco, Rabbit	822
Tobacco, Smokeless	816
Tobacco, type unspecified	813
Tofranil	284
Toilet bowl hook-ons	5085
Tolectin	467
Toluene	504
Toluol	517
Tombstones	4094
Toothpicks	6053
Topamax	197
Topiramate	197
Tops and bottoms	457
Tops, Cross	334
Toradol	481
Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol)	4087
Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol), Torbugesic/	4087
Tornado	574
Torzien	270
Totem poles	4058
Tramadol	4043
Tranquilizer, Animal	663
Tranquilizer, Horse	663
Transmission fluid	5059
Tranxene	206
Trazodone hydrochloride	225
Treatment for nails, quick drying	5065
Tree bark, Mimosa	6148
Tree(s), Christmas	374
Trembolona QV75	8212

Definition	Code
Trenbol	8122
Trenbolone	8212
Triamcinolone	8102
Triaminic <OTC>	8064
Triavil	224
Triazolam	113
Trichlorethylene	5100
Trichloroethane	565
Trichloronitrate	597
Trifluoperazine HCl	226
Tri-iodothyronine	8167
Trilafon	233
Trileptal	1006
Trim, Stay <OTC>	3074
Trimethoxyamhetamine	6156
TrimSpa <OTC>	8176
Trinity	6075
Trioxsalen	8040
Triple "S"	4030
Triple C <OTC>	6083
Triplets	6038
Tripping, Robo	8214
Trips	6038
Triptaneve [sic]	6051
Truck driver's speed	3049
Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified	6078
Trumpet, Devil's	6163
Trumpets, Angel	695
Tryptamine, 4-Acetoxy-N, N-dimethyl	6171
Tryptamine, 5-Methoxy	6155
Tryptamine, Alpha-methyl	6105
Tryptamine, Di-isopropyl-	6144
Tryptamine, Dimethyl	616
Tryptamine, Dipropyl	6141
Tryptamine, N-methyl-N- Isopropyl	6140
Tryptamine, not otherwise specified	6051
Tryptophan	245
Tryptophan, 5-Hydroxy <OTC>	8137
T's and blues	457
TSP	6032
Tuinal	110
Tums <OTC>	8030
Tuner, TV	522
Turbo, LoCarb <OTC>	3095
Tussionon	4125
Tussin medication, no other information	8231
Tussionex	4097
TV (MTV), Liquid	522
TV Tuner	522

Definition	Code
TV11Y	522
Tweek	3013
Two-way Action, Mini <OTC>	3068
Tylenol <OTC>	435
Tylenol 3	409
Tylenol 4	409
Tylenol Allergy <OTC>	8205
Tylenol Cold Medication <OTC>	8065
Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	435
Tylenol Flu <OTC>	8146
Tylenol Flu Nighttime <OTC>	1014
Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	180
Tylenol Sinus <OTC>	8123
Tylenol with Codeine	409
Tylox	4093
Tylox	431
Typewash	509
Tywall	5038
Ultracet	4083
Ultram	496
Unicorn	634
Unisom <OTC>	123
Up You(r) Gas	3054
Up, Heads	3032
Up-johns	3018
Uppers	324
Ups, Head	3032
Ups, Pep	3002
Uptime	3014
Valdecoxib	4096
Valerian <OTC>	1004
Valium	201
Valproic acid	894
Valsartan	8107
Valtrex	8126
Vanilla), Cooking extracts (lemon, etc. <OTC>	8145
Vapor, Nano <OTC>	8248
Vapors, Isopropanol	548
VapoRub/inhaler, Vicks <OTC>	8056
Venom, Snake	6142
Ventolin	377
Ventrex [sic]	4026
Venus	6067
Verapamil	8135
Versed	237
Verstran	266
Veterinary butorphanol, Torbugesic/Torbutrol	4087
Viagra	8066

Definition	Code
Vicks 44 <OTC>	8115
Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	8056
Vicodin	434
Vicoprofen	4033
Vilca	6134
Vinegar pills, Apple cider and <OTC>	8109
Vioxx	4055
Virola	8159
Viserol [sic]	4025
Vistaril	215
Vitamin K	8078
Vitamin pills <OTC>	848
Vitamin, Liquid <OTC>	848
Vivactil	263
Vivarin <OTC>	354
Voranyl	315
Vyvanse	3111
Wacky Weed	6160
Wafers	173
Wak [sic]	852
Wart remover	5036
Water	6047
Water pills	865
Water repellant; type unspecified	5076
Water tee [sic]	179
Watson(s); no other information	8201
Wax, Floor	5029
Way pane, 4-	625
WD-40	582
Weed	803
Weed, Ginseng	635
Weed, Wacky	6160
Weight gain product, Protein-based; type unspecified	8222
Wellbutrin	3026
Wellbutrin XL	3108
Wet	6056
Wet cement	5020
Wet Ones wipes	5067
Whack	852
Whip cream, Strawberry	252
Whipped-cream can	528
Whippets	508
White cross	326
White girl	8166
White molly	337
White powder	3020
White-Out	524
Whites	331
Wicki stick	857

Definition	Code
Widows, Black	139
Wild dagga	6013
Wild lettuce	1015
Window	625
Window cleaner, Glass/	5046
Window pane	625
Window sealant	533
Winstrol	8076
Wipes, Wet Ones	5067
Wonderland, Alice in	6101
Wood alcohol	5040
Wood filler	5037
Wood putty	5037
Wood rose, Hawaiian	627
Woodrose seeds, Hawaiian	627
Works" shower cleaner, "The	5095
World, Quiet <OTC>	194
Worm, Agave	6022
Worm, Tequila	6022
Wormwood	6062
Wort, St. John's <OTC>	8183
Wound gel, Biolex <OTC>	8150
Wygesic	404
X	606
X, 2C-	6143
X, Super	6006
Xanax	209
Xanax bars	209
Xanax XR	2016
Xenadrine <OTC>	3056
Xenical	3079
XL, Wellbutrin	3108
XR, Adderall	3086
XR, Xanax	2016
XR, Zanax	2016
X-TC	606
Xylene; otherwise unspecified	5102
Xylocaine	8187
Yaba	3096
Yage	683
Yager's liniment <OTC>	8215
Yellow jackets	124
Yellow jell	6025
Yellow sunshine	624
Yellow tiny pills	668
Yellow zombies	164
Yellow, Mellow	651
Yesca	8003
YLOALE	881
Yohimbe	3023

Definition	Code
Yopo	6134
You(r) Gas, Up	3054
Zanaflex	8097
Zanies	2003
Zannies	2003
Zans	2003
Zantac	8002
Zantac 75 <OTC>	8130
Zany bars	2003
Zentro [sic]	3025
Zestril	257
Ziprasidone	2012
Zithromax	8019
Zofran	8184
Zolmitriptan	4059
Zoloft	271
Zolpidem	174
Zomax	4054
Zombies, yellow	164
Zomig	4059
Zonick	666
Zopiclone	1005
Z-pack	8019
Zyban	3026
Zydone	434
Zyprexa	289
Zyrtec <OTC>	8010

## **APPENDIX B**

### **Consolidated Drug Other Specify Tables**



*Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b>
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.02
107	Noludar	1	0.02
109	Seconal	10	0.21
110	Tuinal	5	0.11
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam	1	0.02
112	Restoril, Temazepam	3	0.06
113	Halcion, Triazolam	3	0.06
115	Phenobarbital	3	0.06
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	37	0.78
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec	1	0.02
118	Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal	2	0.04
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	15	0.32
124	Yellow jackets	7	0.15
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	6	0.13
137	7-14	3	0.06
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	1	0.02
141	Dilantin	1	0.02
142	Belladonna	5	0.11
157	Barbiturates	1	0.02
171	NyQuil <OTC>	7	0.15
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	124	2.61
176	Melatonin <OTC>	3	0.06
177	Bean	2	0.04
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	49	1.03
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	11	0.23
186	Butalbital	3	0.06
187	Belladonna plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade	1	0.02
201	Valium, Diazepam	122	2.56
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	2	0.04
206	Tranxene	1	0.02
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	12	0.25
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	234	4.92
211	BuSpar, Buspirone	1	0.02
215	Vistaril	1	0.02



***Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies***

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b>
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	10	0.21
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	2	0.04
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	24	0.50
227	Thorazine	5	0.11
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	5	0.11
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	25	0.53
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.02
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	11	0.23
245	Tryptophan	1	0.02
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	29	0.61
247	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan	1	0.02
267	Marezine	1	0.02
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	10	0.21
271	Zoloft	2	0.04
278	Benzodiazepines	1	0.02
282	Clozapine, Clozaril	2	0.04
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	2	0.04
288	Baclofen	1	0.02
290	Skelaxin	5	0.11
291	Celexa, Citalopram	3	0.06
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron	1	0.02
301	Dexedrine	6	0.13
304	Benzedrine	1	0.02
305	Biphetamine	2	0.04
306	Desoxyn	1	0.02
307	Tenuate, Diethylpropion	1	0.02
309	Didrex	2	0.04
311	Preludin	4	0.08
313	Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P	9	0.19
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	32	0.67
321	Methedrine	1	0.02
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	103	2.16
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	13	0.27
326	White cross	14	0.29

*Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b>
327	Black beauties, black beauty	23	0.48
328	Pink hearts	3	0.06
329	Bird"s eggs, robin"s eggs, speckled eggs	2	0.04
332	Ephedrine	5	0.11
334	Crossroads, cross tops	9	0.19
336	Diet pills	1	0.02
339	Amphetamines	3	0.06
342	Purple hearts	1	0.02
344	Bennies	1	0.02
345	Black molly	2	0.04
348	Crystal	3	0.06
353	No-Doz <OTC>	5	0.11
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	15	0.32
356	Dexies	1	0.02
358	20/20	1	0.02
364	Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	1	0.02
374	Christmas tree(s)	3	0.06
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	9	0.19
380	Pink ladies	1	0.02
401	Darvon	1	0.02
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	1	0.02
407	Demerol, Meperidine	7	0.15
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	31	0.65
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	15	0.32
411	Talwin	3	0.06
415	Codeine	12	0.25
417	Morphine, Roxanol	59	1.24
418	Methadone, Dolophine	19	0.40
419	Stadol, Stadol NS	4	0.08
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	45	0.95
422	Motrin	41	0.86
423	Percocet	44	0.92
424	Fioricet	1	0.02
425	Advil <OTC>	67	1.41

**Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies**

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b>
426	Fiorinal	3	0.06
427	Darvocet, Davocet-N	10	0.21
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	21	0.44
431	Tylox	4	0.08
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	155	3.26
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	86	1.81
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	17	0.36
442	Ibuprofen	79	1.66
450	Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	3	0.06
457	T"s and blues, tee"s and b"s, tops and bottoms	2	0.04
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone	2	0.04
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	22	0.46
466	Midol <OTC>	15	0.32
468	Excedrin <OTC>	5	0.11
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina	1	0.02
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	2	0.04
496	Ultram	2	0.04
498	Ponstel, Mefenamic acid	2	0.04
499	Aleve <OTC>	19	0.40
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	10	0.21
502	Spray paints	3	0.06
503	Other aerosol sprays	43	0.90
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	11	0.23
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	1	0.02
506	Amyl nitrite, "poppers," "locker room odorizer," "rush"	14	0.29
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	5	0.11
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	23	0.48
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids	1	0.02
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	21	0.44
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	186	3.91
516	Freon, refrigerant	23	0.48
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	12	0.25
519	Helium	25	0.53
520	Old paint, paint	3	0.06

*Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b>
521	Propane	1	0.02
524	White-Out	20	0.42
526	Nail polish	12	0.25
528	Whipped-cream can	21	0.44
534	Deodorant	1	0.02
537	Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn	1	0.02
540	PAM	4	0.08
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen	1	0.02
545	Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO	1	0.02
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	8	0.17
554	Insect killer (e.g., Raid)	1	0.02
558	Kool Aid	1	0.02
571	Black jack	1	0.02
573	Furniture polish	1	0.02
590	Canned air, compressed air	6	0.13
591	Air brush propellant, air brush cartridge	1	0.02
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	150	3.15
594	Starting fluid	2	0.04
601	LSD ("acid")	69	1.45
602	Peyote	2	0.04
603	Mescaline	5	0.11
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	61	1.28
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	8	0.17
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	25	0.53
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	39	0.82
609	Jimson weed	5	0.11
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	3	0.06
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	7	0.15
615	Homemade drugs	1	0.02
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	28	0.59
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	10	0.21
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	4	0.08
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	12	0.25
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	2	0.04

*Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b>
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane	2	0.04
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	7	0.15
636	DOM, STP	1	0.02
637	Purple haze	2	0.04
639	Nutmeg, Mace	5	0.11
648	Designer drugs	2	0.04
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	7	0.15
658	Special K, Ketamine	70	1.47
659	Boat	1	0.02
660	Toad, toad licking	1	0.02
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	8	0.17
679	Hell bells	2	0.04
695	Angel"s trumpet	3	0.06
698	2-CB, Nexus	13	0.27
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.02
702	Heroin	50	1.05
703	Opium	15	0.32
709	Poppy	2	0.04
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	13	0.27
802	THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	3	0.06
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	52	1.09
804	Hashish	1	0.02
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	42	0.88
806	Crack, rock	11	0.23
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	23	0.48
809	Pills	7	0.15
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)	3	0.06
815	Coffee <OTC>	1	0.02
820	Penicillin	5	0.11
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly	4	0.08
824	Steroids	15	0.32
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	20	0.42
837	Paris 400	1	0.02
841	Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>	2	0.04

*Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b>
843	Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	7	0.15
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	1	0.02
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.02
858	Antibiotic	3	0.06
866	Boomers	1	0.02
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	17	0.36
885	Drixoral <OTC>	1	0.02
894	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid	1	0.02
896	Catapres, Clonidine	3	0.06
900	Not a drug	3	0.06
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	15	0.32
1002	Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>	19	0.40
1004	Valerian <OTC>	3	0.06
1006	Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine	1	0.02
1008	Rohr 714, Rorer 714	1	0.02
1011	Lunesta	11	0.23
1013	Ambien CR	3	0.06
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	58	1.22
2002	Muscle relaxers	14	0.29
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	2	0.04
2008	747	1	0.02
2010	Buscopan	1	0.02
2011	Lexapro	1	0.02
2018	4 Bar, Quad Bar	1	0.02
2019	Soma Compound	1	0.02
2021	Lidone, Moban, Molindone	1	0.02
3004	Black cadillac	2	0.04
3006	Green amps	1	0.02
3008	Miniwhites	1	0.02
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	1	0.02
3017	Dayquil <OTC>	2	0.04
3023	Adderall	423	8.89
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	3	0.06
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	1	0.02

*Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b>
3046	Adrenalin, Epinephrine	1	0.02
3047	Sudafed <OTC>	1	0.02
3050	Mini thins	3	0.06
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	29	0.61
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang	1	0.02
3077	Concerta	23	0.48
3078	Blue and clears	1	0.02
3082	Fat burner; not otherwise specified	1	0.02
3086	Adderall XR	3	0.06
3087	Strattera	3	0.06
3089	Christina, Tina	1	0.02
3090	Provigil, Modafinil	5	0.11
3094	Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	1	0.02
3099	Asenlix, Clobenzorex	1	0.02
3100	Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specifd	1	0.02
3102	Methylin	1	0.02
3106	Sedalmerk	1	0.02
3110	Dexfenfluramine, Redux	1	0.02
3111	Vyvanse	2	0.04
3112	Metadate	1	0.02
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	1	0.02
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol	2	0.04
4027	Rorer	1	0.02
4031	Cough medicine with Codeine	4	0.08
4035	Nabumetone, Relafin	1	0.02
4037	Kadian, MS Contin	4	0.08
4043	Tramadol	7	0.15
4044	Hydrocodone	34	0.71
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	59	1.24
4047	Roxicet	9	0.19
4048	Motrin IB <OTC>	1	0.02
4051	Celebrex	1	0.02
4052	Endocet	2	0.04
4055	Vioxx	2	0.04

*Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b>
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac	2	0.04
4065	Roxicodone	5	0.11
4067	OxyContin	103	2.16
4076	OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	1	0.02
4077	Tee"s	1	0.02
4078	Spasmoproxyn	1	0.02
4079	Anbesol <OTC>	1	0.02
4087	Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol)	1	0.02
4097	Tussionex	2	0.04
4108	Homemade analgesics	2	0.04
4109	Suboxone	6	0.13
4116	Phenergan with Codeine, promethazine	2	0.04
4119	Buprenorphine, Subutex	2	0.04
4120	Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	4	0.08
5017	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	2	0.04
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits	1	0.02
5024	Candle, citronella candle	1	0.02
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified	5	0.11
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	6	0.13
5051	Hair chemicals	1	0.02
5053	Electronics cleaner	2	0.04
5063	Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified	1	0.02
5065	Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nail	1	0.02
5069	Febreze	1	0.02
5077	Resistol	2	0.04
5078	Axe body spray	3	0.06
5083	Ethyl chloride	1	0.02
5084	Dry cleaning fluid/solvent	1	0.02
5087	Tennis balls, ping pong balls	1	0.02
5091	Germ-X	2	0.04
5097	Lysol; aerosol unspecified	1	0.02
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	8	0.17
5105	Sulfur; otherwise unspecified	1	0.02
5106	Carbon tetrachloride	1	0.02



*Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b>
5107	Alcanfor, camphor	1	0.02
5108	Tag body spray	2	0.04
5109	Antifungal product; aerosol unspecified	1	0.02
6016	Nas	1	0.02
6029	DXM	41	0.86
6037	Fry	1	0.02
6043	Diviner"s sage, Salvia divinorum	238	5.00
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	2	0.04
6048	Dex	4	0.08
6049	Locoseeds, locoweed seeds	1	0.02
6051	Tryptamine, not otherwise specified	1	0.02
6056	Wet	2	0.04
6061	5-MeO-DMT	2	0.04
6062	Madderwort, wormwood	1	0.02
6074	LSA	15	0.32
6077	San Pedro	2	0.04
6078	Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified	1	0.02
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	28	0.59
6088	Brugmansia	1	0.02
6098	Dust; not otherwise specified	1	0.02
6100	2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic	1	0.02
6102	Absinthe	15	0.32
6103	Ayahuasca	4	0.08
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	8	0.17
6112	2C-T-2	1	0.02
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	4	0.08
6115	Foxy	1	0.02
6118	Adrenochrome	1	0.02
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	18	0.38
6127	Skittles	2	0.04
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	4	0.08
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	3	0.06
6135	5-MeO-AMT	1	0.02
6138	2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	12	0.25

**Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specifies**

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b>
6147	Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified	1	0.02
6169	2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC	4	0.08
6170	Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified	3	0.06
6171	4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT	1	0.02
6172	2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine	1	0.02
8002	Zantac	4	0.08
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	3	0.06
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified	3	0.06
8010	Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>	3	0.06
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	5	0.11
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	29	0.61
8021	Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Ciloxam	1	0.02
8024	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator	12	0.25
8025	Alavert D, Claritin D, or similar <OTC>	1	0.02
8027	Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>	3	0.06
8029	Flexall <OTC>	1	0.02
8030	Tums <OTC>	2	0.04
8032	Prilosec, Mopral	1	0.02
8033	Heart medication; type unspecified	2	0.04
8035	Prednisone	4	0.08
8042	Alka Seltzer <OTC>	2	0.04
8052	Bactrim, Septra	2	0.04
8055	Flonase	1	0.02
8056	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	1	0.02
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	15	0.32
8067	Testosterone	5	0.11
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate	2	0.04
8076	Winstrol	1	0.02
8083	Testosterone cyprionate	1	0.02
8088	Dianabol	1	0.02
8090	Sustanon, Sostanon	2	0.04
8093	Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>	2	0.04
8094	Pepto Bismol <OTC>	3	0.06
8097	Zanaflex	2	0.04

*Tabulation of OVERALL Drug Other Specificies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specificies</b>	<b>% Of All Drugs Specified</b>
8098	Potassium chloride	1	0.02
8100	Kava Kava <OTC>	1	0.02
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	3	0.06
8114	Lidocaine	1	0.02
8115	Vicks 44 <OTC>	1	0.02
8117	Hydrocortisone	2	0.04
8132	Liquid D-bol	1	0.02
8153	Nexium	1	0.02
8172	Cortisone	1	0.02
8188	Anadrol	1	0.02
8192	Delsym <OTC>	2	0.04
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified	1	0.02
8214	Robo, robo tripping	1	0.02
8221	Omnadren	1	0.02
8225	Cymbalta, Duloxetine	1	0.02
8227	Sativa; otherwise unspecified	1	0.02
8229	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd	1	0.02
8231	Tussin medication, no other information	1	0.02
8241	Chemotherapy; drug unspecified	1	0.02
8242	Albucid	1	0.02
8243	Guafifex	1	0.02
8244	Superdrol <OTC>	1	0.02
8245	Human growth hormone (HGH)	1	0.02
8246	Phenoxyl	1	0.02
8247	Abilify, Aripiprazole	3	0.06
8249	DMG, N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl	1	0.02
8250	Boldenone	1	0.02
8251	Orange oil	1	0.02
8252	Humatrope	3	0.06

*Tabulation of INHALANT Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified</b>
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	2	0.33
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	7	1.14
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.16
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	5	0.82
502	Spray paints	1	0.16
503	Other aerosol sprays	38	6.21
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	9	1.47
505	Lacquer thinner or other paint solvents	1	0.16
506	Amyl nitrite, "poppers," locker room odorizer, "rush"	8	1.31
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	2	0.33
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	3	0.49
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	13	2.12
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	185	30.23
516	Freon, refrigerant	20	3.27
518	Acetone, nail polish remover	12	1.96
519	Helium	24	3.92
521	Propane	1	0.16
524	White-Out	19	3.10
526	Nail polish	12	1.96
528	Whipped-cream can	19	3.10
534	Deodorant	1	0.16
537	Air horn, canned air horn, condensed horn	1	0.16
540	PAM	4	0.65
543	Liquid oxygen, oxygen	1	0.16
545	Car tailpipe exhaust fumes, Carbon monoxide, CO	1	0.16
548	Cologne, isopropanol vapors, rubbing alcohol	8	1.31
554	Insect killer (e.g., Raid)	1	0.16
558	Kool Aid	1	0.16
573	Furniture polish	1	0.16
590	Canned air, compressed air	4	0.65
591	Air brush propellant, air brush cartridge	1	0.16
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	134	21.90
594	Starting fluid	2	0.33
601	LSD ("acid")	1	0.16

*Tabulation of INHALANT Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All INHALANT Drugs Specified</b>
658	Special K, Ketamine	1	0.16
702	Heroin	1	0.16
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	4	0.65
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	4	0.65
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)	2	0.33
5017	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	1	0.16
5024	Candle, citronella candle	1	0.16
5045	Cleaner; not otherwise specified	5	0.82
5049	Hand sanitizer; contents unspecified	6	0.98
5051	Hair chemicals	1	0.16
5053	Electronics cleaner	2	0.33
5063	Drano/drain cleaner; aerosol unspecified	1	0.16
5065	Nail polish dryer, quick drying treatment for nail	1	0.16
5069	Febreze	1	0.16
5077	Resistol	2	0.33
5078	Axe body spray	3	0.49
5084	Dry cleaning fluid/solvent	1	0.16
5087	Tennis balls, ping pong balls	1	0.16
5091	Germ-X	2	0.33
5097	Lysol; aerosol unspecified	1	0.16
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	7	1.14
5105	Sulfur; otherwise unspecified	1	0.16
5106	Carbon tetrachloride	1	0.16
5107	Alcanfor, camphor	1	0.16
5108	Tag body spray	2	0.33
5109	Antifungal product; aerosol unspecified	1	0.16
6016	Nas	1	0.16
8024	Asthma inhaler, asthma medication, bronchial dilator	11	1.80
8056	Vicks VapoRub/inhaler <OTC>	1	0.16
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	1	0.16
8251	Orange oil	1	0.16

**Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies**

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified</b>
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	4	0.37
118	Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal	1	0.09
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.09
142	Belladonna	5	0.47
171	NyQuil <OTC>	1	0.09
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	4	0.37
177	Bean	1	0.09
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	2	0.19
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.09
187	Belladonna plant/flower/root, deadly nightshade	1	0.09
201	Valium, Diazepam	1	0.09
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	5	0.47
245	Tryptophan	1	0.09
267	Marezine	1	0.09
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	25	2.33
348	Crystal	1	0.09
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	7	0.65
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.09
415	Codeine	2	0.19
423	Percocet	2	0.19
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	12	1.12
501	Gasoline or lighter fluids	5	0.47
502	Spray paints	2	0.19
503	Other aerosol sprays	5	0.47
504	Shoeshine liquid, glue, or toluene	2	0.19
506	Amyl nitrite,"poppers,"locker room odorizer,"rush"	6	0.56
507	Halothane, ether, or other anesthetics; chloroform	3	0.28
508	Nitrous oxide, "whippets," dentist gas	20	1.87
509	Correction fluids, degreasers, cleaning fluids	1	0.09
510	OTHER Inhalant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	8	0.75
511	Markers, felt-tip pens, ink pens	1	0.09
516	Freon, refrigerant	3	0.28
519	Helium	1	0.09
520	Old paint, paint	3	0.28

*Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified</b>
524	White-Out	1	0.09
528	Whipped-cream can	2	0.19
571	Black jack	1	0.09
590	Canned air, compressed air	2	0.19
592	Computer air duster, computer cleaner, dust-off	16	1.49
601	LSD ("acid")	64	5.97
602	Peyote	2	0.19
603	Mescaline	3	0.28
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	60	5.60
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	3	0.28
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	8	0.75
607	OTHER Hallucinogen, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	39	3.64
609	Jimson weed	5	0.47
612	Happy stick, sherm, sherman, shermstick	3	0.28
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	5	0.47
615	Homemade drugs	1	0.09
616	DET, Dimethyltryptamine, DMT	28	2.61
617	Morning glory seeds, morning glory tendrils, ricea	10	0.93
618	Acid paper, blotter (acid)	4	0.37
622	Microdot(s), green microdot, purple microdot	12	1.12
624	Orange sunshine, sunshine, yellow sunshine	2	0.19
625	Window, window pane, 4-way pane	2	0.19
627	Hawaiian wood rose, Hawaiian Woodrow seeds	7	0.65
636	DOM, STP	1	0.09
637	Purple haze	2	0.19
639	Nutmeg, Mace	5	0.47
648	Designer drugs	2	0.19
650	Datura stramonium, daytura, thorn apple	7	0.65
658	Special K, Ketamine	28	2.61
659	Boat	1	0.09
660	Toad, toad licking	1	0.09
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	2	0.19
679	Hell bells	2	0.19
695	Angel"s trumpet	3	0.28

**Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies**

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified</b>
698	2-CB, Nexus	13	1.21
703	Opium	12	1.12
709	Poppy	1	0.09
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.09
802	THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.09
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	13	1.21
804	Hashish	1	0.09
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	1	0.09
806	Crack, rock	1	0.09
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	2	0.19
809	Pills	5	0.47
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	18	1.68
843	Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	6	0.56
847	GHB, NSC, gamma hydroxybutyrate	1	0.09
866	Boomers	1	0.09
883	Dextromethorphan hydrobromide <OTC>	17	1.59
900	Not a drug	3	0.28
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.09
1002	Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>	17	1.59
3017	Dayquil <OTC>	1	0.09
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	1	0.09
3047	Sudafed <OTC>	1	0.09
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	8	0.75
3089	Christina, Tina	1	0.09
4044	Hydrocodone	2	0.19
4067	OxyContin	5	0.47
5017	Oil, lubricant; otherwise unspecified	1	0.09
5022	Carbon dioxide, CO2, dry ice hits	1	0.09
5083	Ethyl chloride	1	0.09
5098	Axe/Axe deodorant; aerosol unspecified	1	0.09
6029	DXM	39	3.64
6037	Fry	1	0.09
6043	Diviner"s sage, Salvia divinorum	238	22.20
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.09



*Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specificies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specificies</b>	<b>% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified</b>
6048	Dex	3	0.28
6049	Locoseeds, locoweed seeds	1	0.09
6051	Tryptamine, not otherwise specified	1	0.09
6056	Wet	2	0.19
6061	5-MeO-DMT	2	0.19
6062	Madderwort, wormwood	1	0.09
6074	LSA	15	1.40
6077	San Pedro	2	0.19
6078	Trumpet flowers/seeds; type unspecified	1	0.09
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	20	1.87
6088	Brugmansia	1	0.09
6098	Dust; not otherwise specified	1	0.09
6100	2C-T-7, T7, blue mystic	1	0.09
6102	Absinthe	15	1.40
6103	Ayahuasca	4	0.37
6105	Alpha-methyltryptamine, AMT, IT-290, 3-IT	8	0.75
6112	2C-T-2	1	0.09
6114	Molly; not otherwise specified	4	0.37
6115	Foxy	1	0.09
6118	Adrenochrome	1	0.09
6126	2,5-Dimethoxy-4-iodophenethylamine, 2C-I	18	1.68
6130	5-MeO-DiPT, foxy methoxy	4	0.37
6132	Amanita mushrooms, fly agaric	3	0.28
6135	5-MeO-AMT	1	0.09
6138	2C-E, 2-5-Dimethoxy-4-ethyl-phenethylamine	12	1.12
6147	Phenethylamines; otherwise unspecified	1	0.09
6169	2,5-dimethoxy-4-chloroamphetamine, DOC	4	0.37
6170	Moonflower/pod; otherwise unspecified	3	0.28
6171	4-acetoxy-N,N-dimethyltryptamine, 4-AcO-DMT	1	0.09
6172	2,5-dimethoxy-4-(2-fluoroethylthio)phenethylamine	1	0.09
8011	Herb, flower, plant; type unspecified	5	0.47
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	19	1.77
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	12	1.12
8094	Pepto Bismol <OTC>	1	0.09

*Tabulation of HALLUCINOGEN Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All HALLUCINOGEN Drugs Specified</b>
8100	Kava Kava <OTC>	1	0.09
8110	Over-the-counter drug/pills; type unspecified<OTC>	3	0.28
8115	Vicks 44 <OTC>	1	0.09
8192	Delsym <OTC>	2	0.19
8214	Robo, robo tripping	1	0.09
8227	Sativa; otherwise unspecified	1	0.09
8231	Tussin medication, no other information	1	0.09
8241	Chemotherapy; drug unspecified	1	0.09
8249	DMG, N,N-Dimethylglycine HCl	1	0.09

**Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies**

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified</b>
109	Seconal	4	0.27
110	Tuinal	3	0.20
112	Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.07
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	15	1.00
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.13
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	4	0.27
137	7-14	1	0.07
138	Mandrax, Mandrix [see also 116]	1	0.07
141	Dilantin	1	0.07
171	NyQuil <OTC>	4	0.27
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	11	0.73
176	Melatonin <OTC>	1	0.07
177	Bean	1	0.07
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	12	0.80
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	6	0.40
186	Butalbital	3	0.20
201	Valium, Diazepam	99	6.60
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	1	0.07
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	5	0.33
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	188	12.52
215	Vistaril	1	0.07
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	3	0.20
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	1	0.07
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	2	0.13
227	Thorazine	1	0.07
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	3	0.20
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	20	1.33
240	Lithium carbonate, Lithonate	1	0.07
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	5	0.33
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	21	1.40
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	7	0.47
282	Clozapine, Clozaril	2	0.13
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.07
288	Baclofen	1	0.07

**Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies**

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified</b>
290	Skelaxin	4	0.27
291	Celexa, Citalopram	1	0.07
295	Mirtazapine, Remeron	1	0.07
301	Dexedrine	2	0.13
309	Didrex	2	0.13
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	14	0.93
327	Black beauties, black beauty	1	0.07
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.07
380	Pink ladies	1	0.07
401	Darvon	1	0.07
406	Percodan, Roxiprin	1	0.07
407	Demerol, Meperidine	3	0.20
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	6	0.40
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	13	0.87
411	Talwin	1	0.07
415	Codeine	7	0.47
417	Morphine, Roxanol	24	1.60
418	Methadone, Dolophine	11	0.73
419	Stadol, Stadol NS	4	0.27
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	44	2.93
422	Motrin	37	2.47
423	Percocet	39	2.60
424	Fioricet	1	0.07
425	Advil <OTC>	65	4.33
426	Fiorinal	2	0.13
427	Darvocet, Davocet-N	8	0.53
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	13	0.87
431	Tylox	4	0.27
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	131	8.73
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	78	5.20
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	15	1.00
442	Ibuprofen	78	5.20
450	Acetaminophen, incl. non-Tylenol brands <OTC>	3	0.20
458	Finalin, Mepergan, Mepergan Fortis, Meprozone	2	0.13

**Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies**

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified</b>
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	18	1.20
466	Midol <OTC>	15	1.00
468	Excedrin <OTC>	5	0.33
477	Melumbrina, Neo-Melumbrina	1	0.07
481	Acular, Dolac, Ketorolac tromethamine, Toradol	2	0.13
496	Ultram	1	0.07
498	Ponstel, Mefenamic acid	2	0.13
499	Aleve <OTC>	19	1.27
658	Special K, Ketamine	1	0.07
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	1	0.07
701	OTHER Opiates, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.07
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.07
802	THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.07
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	1	0.07
820	Penicillin	4	0.27
821	Amoxicillin, Ampicillin, Pentrexly	4	0.27
829	Robitussin DM <OTC>	2	0.13
837	Paris 400	1	0.07
841	Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>	1	0.07
843	Cold medicine, cold tablets <OTC>	1	0.07
848	Liquid vitamin, vitamin pills <OTC>	1	0.07
858	Antibiotic	3	0.20
885	Drixoral <OTC>	1	0.07
896	Catapres, Clonidine	1	0.07
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	10	0.67
1002	Dimenhydrinate, Dramamine, sea/motion sickness <OTC>	2	0.13
1004	Valerian <OTC>	1	0.07
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	47	3.13
2002	Muscle relaxers	11	0.73
2003	Zanies, zannies, zans, zany bars	2	0.13
2018	4 Bar, Quad Bar	1	0.07
3017	Dayquil <OTC>	1	0.07
3023	Adderall	34	2.27
3026	Bupropion, Wellbutrin, Zyban	2	0.13

***Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies***

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified</b>
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	2	0.13
3077	Concerta	1	0.07
3094	Dexmethylphenidate, Focalin	1	0.07
3106	Sedalmerk	1	0.07
4002	Imitrex, Sumatriptan	1	0.07
4011	Atretol, Carbamazepine, Carbatrol, Epitol, Tegretol	2	0.13
4031	Cough medicine with Codeine	4	0.27
4035	Nabumetone, Relafin	1	0.07
4037	Kadian, MS Contin	3	0.20
4043	Tramadol	5	0.33
4044	Hydrocodone	30	2.00
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	53	3.53
4047	Roxicet	7	0.47
4051	Celebrex	1	0.07
4052	Endocet	2	0.13
4055	Vioxx	1	0.07
4056	Cataflam, Diclofenac	2	0.13
4065	Roxicodone	4	0.27
4067	OxyContin	45	3.00
4076	OTC Pain reliever; not otherwise specified <OTC>	1	0.07
4078	Spasmoproxyln	1	0.07
4079	Anbesol <OTC>	1	0.07
4087	Torbugesic/Torbutrol (veterinary butorphanol)	1	0.07
4097	Tussionex	2	0.13
4108	Homemade analgesics	2	0.13
4109	Suboxone	5	0.33
4116	Phenergan with Codeine, promethazine	2	0.13
4119	Buprenorphine, Subutex	2	0.13
4120	Numorphan, Opana, Oxymorphone	4	0.27
6029	DXM	1	0.07
6044	Gel caps, gel tabs	1	0.07
6048	Dex	1	0.07
6083	CCC, "Triple C," C3 <OTC>	8	0.53
6127	Skittles	1	0.07

***Tabulation of PAIN RELIEVER Other Specifies***

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All PAIN RELIEVER Drugs Specified</b>
8002	Zantac	3	0.20
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	2	0.13
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified	2	0.13
8010	Zyrtec, Cetirizine <OTC>	3	0.20
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	7	0.47
8021	Cipro, Ciprofloxacin, Ciloxam	1	0.07
8025	Alavert D, Claritin D, or similar <OTC>	1	0.07
8027	Alavert, Claritin, Loratadine <OTC>	3	0.20
8029	Flexall <OTC>	1	0.07
8030	Tums <OTC>	2	0.13
8032	Prilosec, Mopral	1	0.07
8033	Heart medication; type unspecified	2	0.13
8035	Prednisone	4	0.27
8042	Alka Seltzer <OTC>	2	0.13
8052	Bactrim, Septra	2	0.13
8055	Flonase	1	0.07
8058	Cough medicine/syrup; type unspecified	2	0.13
8093	Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>	1	0.07
8094	Pepto Bismol <OTC>	2	0.13
8114	Lidocaine	1	0.07
8117	Hydrocortisone	2	0.13
8153	Nexium	1	0.07
8172	Cortisone	1	0.07
8203	Bar; otherwise unspecified	1	0.07
8225	Cymbalta, Duloxetine	1	0.07
8242	Albucid	1	0.07
8243	Guaifenesin	1	0.07
8246	Phenoxyl	1	0.07
8247	Abilify, Aripiprazole	1	0.07

**Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies**

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified</b>
124	Yellow jackets	7	1.17
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	3	0.50
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	5	0.84
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	1	0.17
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	2	0.33
301	Dexedrine	3	0.50
304	Benzedrine	1	0.17
305	Biphedamine	2	0.33
307	Tenuate, Diethylpropion	1	0.17
311	Preludin	2	0.33
313	Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P	8	1.34
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	13	2.17
321	Methedrine	1	0.17
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	4	0.67
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	12	2.01
326	White cross	13	2.17
327	Black beauties, black beauty	19	3.18
328	Pink hearts	3	0.50
329	Bird"s eggs, robin"s eggs, speckled eggs	2	0.33
332	Ephedrine	5	0.84
334	Crossroads, cross tops	9	1.51
336	Diet pills	1	0.17
339	Amphetamines	3	0.50
342	Purple hearts	1	0.17
344	Bennies	1	0.17
345	Black molly	2	0.33
353	No-Doz <OTC>	5	0.84
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	3	0.50
356	Dexies	1	0.17
358	20/20	1	0.17
364	Pseudoephedrine <OTC>	1	0.17
374	Christmas tree(s)	3	0.50
377	Albuterol, Proventil, Ventolin	1	0.17
417	Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.17



*Tabulation of STIMULANT Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All STIMULANT Drugs Specified</b>
422	Motrin	1	0.17
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.17
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	2	0.33
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	3	0.50
815	Coffee <OTC>	1	0.17
3004	Black cadillac	1	0.17
3006	Green amps	1	0.17
3008	Miniwhites	1	0.17
3015	Fen-Phen (fenfluramine and phentermine)	1	0.17
3023	Adderall	383	64.05
3044	Caffeine pills <OTC>	1	0.17
3050	Mini thins	3	0.50
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	10	1.67
3064	Ephedra, Ma Huang	1	0.17
3077	Concerta	20	3.34
3078	Blue and clears	1	0.17
3082	Fat burner; not otherwise specified	1	0.17
3086	Adderall XR	3	0.50
3087	Strattera	3	0.50
3090	Provigil, Modafinil	5	0.84
3099	Asenlix, Clobenzorex	1	0.17
3100	Over-the-counter stimulant; not otherwise specifd	1	0.17
3102	Methylin	1	0.17
3110	Dexfenfluramine, Redux	1	0.17
3111	Vyvanse	2	0.33
3112	Metadate	1	0.17
4047	Roxicet	1	0.17
4048	Motrin IB <OTC>	1	0.17
8008	Antidepressant; type unspecified	1	0.17
8024	Asthma inhaler,asthma medication,bronchial dilator	1	0.17
8093	Stacker 2/Stacker 3 <OTC>	1	0.17
8229	ADHD/ADD medication; otherwise unspfd	1	0.17
8252	Humatrope	2	0.33

***Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Specifies***

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified</b>
105	Placidyl, Ethchlorvynol	1	0.42
107	Noludar	1	0.42
109	Seconal	2	0.83
110	Tuinal	1	0.42
112	Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.42
113	Halcion, Triazolam	2	0.83
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	1	0.42
117	Chloral hydrate, Noctec	1	0.42
118	Pentobarbital, Pentothal, Sodium pentothal	1	0.42
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	11	4.58
137	7-14	2	0.83
171	NyQuil <OTC>	2	0.83
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	102	42.50
176	Melatonin <OTC>	2	0.83
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	21	8.75
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	3	1.25
201	Valium, Diazepam	7	2.92
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	5	2.08
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	8	3.33
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	14	5.83
227	Thorazine	1	0.42
228	Amitriptyline, Elavil	2	0.83
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.42
247	Adapin, Doxepin, Sinequan	1	0.42
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.42
271	Zoloft	1	0.42
313	Fastin, Phentermine, Adipex-P	1	0.42
327	Black beauties, black beauty	1	0.42
415	Codeine	2	0.83
417	Morphine, Roxanol	2	0.83
425	Advil <OTC>	1	0.42
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	4	1.67
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	2	0.83
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.42

*Tabulation of SEDATIVE Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All SEDATIVE Drugs Specified</b>
658	Special K, Ketamine	1	0.42
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	3	1.25
1004	Valerian <OTC>	2	0.83
1006	Trileptal, Oxcarbazepine	1	0.42
1011	Lunesta	11	4.58
1013	Ambien CR	3	1.25
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	2	0.83
2002	Muscle relaxers	1	0.42
2019	Soma Compound	1	0.42
3004	Black cadillac	1	0.42
3077	Concerta	1	0.42
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	1	0.42
4055	Vioxx	1	0.42
8002	Zantac	1	0.42
8007	Gabapentin, Neurontin	1	0.42

*Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified</b>
109	Seconal	3	0.90
110	Tuinal	1	0.30
115	Phenobarbital	1	0.30
201	Valium, Diazepam	1	0.30
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	3	0.90
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	3	0.90
301	Dexedrine	1	0.30
306	Desoxyn	1	0.30
311	Preludin	1	0.30
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	4	1.19
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	27	8.06
324	Uppers; OTHER Stimulant, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.30
326	White cross	1	0.30
327	Black beauties, black beauty	1	0.30
348	Crystal	2	0.60
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	3	0.90
407	Demerol, Meperidine	4	1.19
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	23	6.87
411	Talwin	2	0.60
415	Codeine	1	0.30
417	Morphine, Roxanol	30	8.96
418	Methadone, Dolophine	3	0.90
423	Percocet	3	0.90
426	Fiorinal	1	0.30
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	1	0.30
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	1	0.30
457	T"s and blues, tee"s and b"s, tops and bottoms	2	0.60
465	Actiq, Fentanyl, Duragesic, Sublimaze	4	1.19
496	Ultram	1	0.30
601	LSD ("acid")	2	0.60
603	Mescaline	2	0.60
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	3	0.90
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	7	2.09
614	MDA, Methylenedioxy amphetamine	2	0.60

*Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified</b>
658	Special K, Ketamine	7	2.09
702	Heroin	45	13.43
703	Opium	2	0.60
709	Poppy	1	0.30
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	2	0.60
802	THC, cannabinal, marinol, tetrahydrocannabinol	1	0.30
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	21	6.27
806	Crack, rock	4	1.19
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	3	0.90
820	Penicillin	1	0.30
824	Steroids	15	4.48
1001	Benadryl, Diphenhydramine <OTC>	1	0.30
3023	Adderall	1	0.30
3046	Adrenalin, Epinephrine	1	0.30
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	6	1.79
4037	Kadian, MS Contin	1	0.30
4043	Tramadol	1	0.30
4044	Hydrocodone	1	0.30
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	3	0.90
4047	Roxicet	1	0.30
4065	Roxicodone	1	0.30
4067	OxyContin	50	14.93
6029	DXM	1	0.30
8067	Testosterone	5	1.49
8072	Deca-Durabolin, Nandrolone decanoate	2	0.60
8076	Winstrol	1	0.30
8083	Testosterone cypronate	1	0.30
8088	Dianabol	1	0.30
8090	Sustanon, Sostanon	2	0.60
8132	Liquid D-bol	1	0.30
8188	Anadrol	1	0.30
8221	Omnadren	1	0.30
8244	Superdrol <OTC>	1	0.30
8245	Human growth hormone (HGH)	1	0.30

*Tabulation of SPECIAL DRUGS Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All SPECIAL DRUGS Drugs Specified</b>
8250	Boldenone	1	0.30
8252	Humatrope	1	0.30

**Tabulation of TRANQUILIZER Other Specifies**

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified</b>
109	Seconal	1	0.47
112	Restoril, Temazepam	1	0.47
113	Halcion, Triazolam	1	0.47
115	Phenobarbital	2	0.94
116	Methaqualone, Sopor, Quaalude	17	8.02
120	Downers; OTHER Sedative, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.47
130	Phenergan, Promethazine	2	0.94
157	Barbiturates	1	0.47
174	Ambien, Stilnox, Zolpidem	7	3.30
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	10	4.72
180	Tylenol P.M. <OTC>	1	0.47
201	Valium, Diazepam	14	6.60
206	Tranxene	1	0.47
207	Ativan, Lorazepam, Orfidal	2	0.94
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	21	9.91
211	BuSpar, Buspirone	1	0.47
221	OTHER Tranquilizer, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	7	3.30
223	Carbacot, Marbaxin, Methocarbamol, Robaxin	1	0.47
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	5	2.36
227	Thorazine	3	1.42
234	Flexeril, Cyclobenzaprine	5	2.36
241	Prozac, Fluoxetine	4	1.89
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	3	1.42
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.47
271	Zoloft	1	0.47
278	Benzodiazepines	1	0.47
283	Paroxetine, Paxil	1	0.47
290	Skelaxin	1	0.47
291	Celexa, Citalopram	2	0.94
311	Preludin	1	0.47
318	Ritalin, Methylphenidate	1	0.47
327	Black beauties, black beauty	1	0.47
408	Dilaudid, Hydromorphone	2	0.94
417	Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.47

**Tabulation of TRANQUILIZER Other Specifies**

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All TRANQUILIZER Drugs Specified</b>
418	Methadone, Dolophine	1	0.47
420	OTHER Analgesic, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	1	0.47
422	Motrin	3	1.42
425	Advil <OTC>	1	0.47
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	1	0.47
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	2	0.94
435	Tylenol, Tylenol Extra-Strength <OTC>	5	2.36
438	Anaprox, Naprosyn, Naproxen, Naxen	2	0.94
442	Ibuprofen	1	0.47
658	Special K, Ketamine	32	15.09
663	Animal tranquilizer, horse tranquilizer	5	2.36
841	Allerest <OTC>, Contac <OTC>	1	0.47
896	Catapres, Clonidine	2	0.94
1008	Rohr 714, Rorer 714	1	0.47
2001	Sanoma, Soma, Carisoprodol	9	4.25
2002	Muscle relaxers	2	0.94
2008	747	1	0.47
2010	Buscopan	1	0.47
2011	Lexapro	1	0.47
2021	Lidone, Moban, Molindone	1	0.47
3023	Adderall	5	2.36
4027	Rorer	1	0.47
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	1	0.47
4067	OxyContin	1	0.47
4077	Tee"s	1	0.47
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	1	0.47
8097	Zanaflex	2	0.94
8098	Potassium chloride	1	0.47
8247	Abilify, Aripiprazole	2	0.94



*Tabulation of TREATMENT Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All TREATMENT Drugs Specified</b>
111	Dalmane, Flurazepam	1	0.53
178	Quetiapine, Seroquel	1	0.53
202	Librium, Chlordiazepoxide HCl	1	0.53
209	Xanax, Alprazolam, Tafil, Xanax bars	4	2.11
225	Desyrel, Trazodone hydrochloride	2	1.05
246	Clonazepam, Diocam, Klonopin, Rivotril	1	0.53
268	Rohypnol, Flunitrazepam, roche, roofies	1	0.53
322	Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank"), Meth	45	23.68
355	Crystal meth, crystal methamphetamine	2	1.05
409	Tylenol with Codeine, Tylenol 3, Tylenol 4	1	0.53
417	Morphine, Roxanol	1	0.53
418	Methadone, Dolophine	4	2.11
427	Darvocet, Davocet-N	2	1.05
430	Aspirin, Ecotrin, Empirin <OTC>	3	1.58
434	Vicodin, Lortab, Lorcet, Anexsia, Co-Gesic	6	3.16
601	LSD ("acid")	2	1.05
604	Psilocybin (mushrooms), shrooms	1	0.53
605	PCP ("angel dust," phencyclidine)	2	1.05
606	"Ecstasy" (MDMA), X-TC, "X"	8	4.21
702	Heroin	4	2.11
703	Opium	1	0.53
801	OTHER Drugs, NOT OTHERWISE SPECIFIED	9	4.74
803	Marijuana, MarrJane, Mary Jane, MJ, pot, weed	34	17.89
805	Cocaine, coca, cocaina, coke	17	8.95
806	Crack, rock	6	3.16
807	Alcohol, beer, ethanol, EtOH, pink champagne	14	7.37
809	Pills	2	1.05
813	Cigarettes, tobacco (type unspecified)	1	0.53
894	Depakene, Depakote, Valproic acid	1	0.53
3052	Speed; otherwise unspecified	3	1.58
3077	Concerta	1	0.53
4043	Tramadol	1	0.53
4044	Hydrocodone	1	0.53
4046	Oxycodone or unspecified oxycodone products	1	0.53

*Tabulation of TREATMENT Other Specifies*

<b>Drug Code</b>	<b>Drug Name</b>	<b>Number of Times Mentioned in Other Specifies</b>	<b>% Of All TREATMENT Drugs Specified</b>
4067	OxyContin	2	1.05
4109	Suboxone	1	0.53
6127	Skittles	1	0.53
8012	Coriciden <OTC>	2	1.05

## **APPENDIX C**

### **Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions**



The final tobacco brand codes were created from listings of brands that appeared on the computer screen(s) corresponding to that particular type of tobacco, or from answers that respondents specified, if they indicated use of "a brand not on this list." For each tobacco product (cigarettes, chewing tobacco, snuff, and cigars), the available responses in the contiguous order of appearance on the screen (based on the 1999 through 2004 CAI instruments) were used to initially create each tobacco product group. Although the tobacco brands that appeared on the screens for respondents changed beginning in 2005 for cigarettes, snuff, and cigars, the editing and coding procedures in this survey year continued to use existing codes that had been developed prior to 2005. For example, American Spirit cigarettes became the first brand on the screen for question CG11 in 2005 ("The next questions are about the brand of cigarettes you smoke -- the brand is the name that is on the pack. During the past 30 days, what brand of cigarettes did you smoke most often?"). For consistency with prior years, however, mention of American Spirit cigarettes continues to retain a code of 161, even though CG11=1 (with this answer verified in question CG13) would indicate that the respondent smoked American Spirit cigarettes most often in the past 30 days.

Tobacco brand codes 100-199 and 1000-1999 represent cigarette brands, codes 200-299 and 2000-2999 represent chewing tobacco brands, codes 300-399 and 3000-3999 represent snuff brands, and codes 400-499 and 4000-4999 represent cigar brands. Additional codes were added to each group list as needed. Miscellaneous tobacco and non-tobacco groups are represented by the 500-599, 600-699, 700-799, and 800-899 series.

For tobacco brands that respondents could choose from a list, no distinction was made in the coding between situations where respondents chose that particular brand from the list, and those where respondents reported use of "a brand not on this list" and then specified use of that brand. In addition, there was no distinction between particulars such as menthol, light, or full-flavor varieties in the coding. In addition, the coding took into account situations where respondents might specify a brand that corresponded to a different type of tobacco. For example, if a snuff brand was specified as a brand of "chewing tobacco," then the reported brand of "chewing tobacco" was assigned a code in the 300 series, corresponding to snuff.

## APPENDIX C

### Tobacco Brand Codes for Open-Ended Questions (2007 CAI NSDUH)

#### Numerical Listing

Code	Definition
<b>Cigarette Brands</b>	
101	Basic
102	Benson & Hedges
103	Cambridge
104	Camel
105	Capri
106	Carlton
107	Doral
108	Forsyth
109	GPC
110	Kent
111	Kool
112	Marlboro
113	Merit
114	Misty
115	Monarch
116	Montclair
117	More
118	Newport
119	Pall Mall
120	Parliament
121	Private Label
122	Salem
123	Vantage
124	Viceroy
125	Virginia Slims
126	Winston
127	Alpine
128	Barclay
129	Belair
130	Best Value
131	Bristol
132	Bugler (roll-your-own)
133	Century
134	Chesterfield
135	Commander
136	Covington
137	Eve
138	Harley Davidson
139	Jasmine
140	Lark
141	L & M

Code	Definition
142	Lucky Strike
143	Magna
144	Maverick
145	Max
146	Now
147	Old Gold
148	Players
149	Pyramid
150	Raleigh
151	Richland
152	Saratoga
153	Satin
154	State Express
155	Sterling
156	Style
157	Tareyton
158	Top (roll-your-own)
159	Triumph
160	True
161	American Spirit
162	Austin
163	Bali Hai
164	Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)
165	Best Buy cigarettes
166	Bidis; brand unspecified
167	Black Death
168	Brandon
169	Bronson
170	Cartier
171	Checkers
172	Cimarron
173	Clove; brand unspecified
174	Dave's
175	Djarum cigarettes
176	Drum (roll-your-own)
177	Du Maurier
178	Dunhill cigarettes
179	Eagle
180	Export A
181	Fiesta
182	First Choice
183	First Class

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
184	Gauloises
185	Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified
186	Gold Coast
187	Gudang Guram
188	Gunsmoke
189	Hi-Value
190	Jacks
191	Jester (roll-your-own)
192	Kailas Bidis
193	Kamel Red
194	Legend
195	Malibu
196	Mainstreet
197	Marker
198	Medallion
199	Meridian
1001	Nat Sherman cigarettes
1002	Omaha
1003	Piel Roja
1004	Planet
1005	Private Stock
1006	Quality Smokes
1007	Rally
1008	Rave
1009	Rollrich (roll-your-own)
1010	Rothman
1011	Sampoerna
1012	Seven Stars/Mild Sevens
1013	Slim Price
1014	Sobranie
1015	Springwater Vanilla
1016	Summit
1017	Sundance
1018	USA Gold
1019	Vegas cigarettes
1020	Waves
1021	Yours
1022	Bailey
1023	Sport
1024	Prime
1025	Ultra Buy
1026	Bull Durham
1027	Mustang
1028	Value; brand unspecified
1029	Tourney
1030	BV Bonus Value
1031	House Blend
1032	American Spirit rolling tobacco
1033	Hollywood
1034	Cardinal
1035	Cherokee
1036	Courier

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
1037	DTC
1038	Samson (roll-your-own)
1039	Lewiston
1040	Smokin Joes cigarettes
1041	Sonoma
1042	Tall
1043	Tempo
1044	Worth
1045	Turkish Specials
1046	Delicados cigarettes
1047	New York New York cigarettes
1048	Carnival
1049	Honey B's cigarettes
1050	USA
1051	Belmont
1052	Premium One
1053	Wills
1054	Omar Sharif
1055	Geronimo
1056	Black Clove
1057	Sovereign
1058	Gitanes
1059	Krakatoa Kretek
1060	Kuta Kretek
1061	Signature
1062	Sincerely Yours
1063	Fantasia
1064	Seneca; company brand unspecified
1065	Splash
1066	John Player
1067	Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)
1068	Superkings
1069	Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)
1070	Value Time
1071	Value & Quality
1072	Chaparral
1073	Grand
1074	Khrong Thip
1075	Star cigarettes
1076	Highway
1077	Prince (Denmark)
1078	Brentwood
1079	Amsterdamer (roll-your-own)
1080	Monaco
1081	Sebring
1082	Tahoe
1083	Liggett Select
1084	Image
1085	Special
1086	Smoker Friendly cigarettes
1087	Virginian
1088	Marlin

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
1089	Grand Prix
1090	Gold
1091	Dreams
1092	Native
1093	Roger
1094	Shield
1095	Patriot
1096	Sweet Afton
1097	Winner
1098	Sher Bidi
1099	Pilot
1100	Kite (roll-your-own)
1101	Jakarta
1102	Impala
1103	Popular
1104	Canyon
1105	Sixty-1
1106	Niagara
1107	Palace cigarettes
1108	Nobel
1109	Boots
1110	Eclipse
1111	Epic
1112	Kentucky's Best
1113	Sweet Dreams
1114	Scotch Buy
1115	Montana
1116	Revenge
1117	American
1118	Kingsport
1119	Express 555
1120	Durant
1121	Quality
1122	Boston
1123	CT
1124	Focus
1125	Silk Cut
1126	GT-One
1127	Amazone Guarana
1128	Double Diamond
1129	Goldlight
1130	Class A
1131	Alas
1132	Natural Blend
1133	Golden Lights
1134	Bronco
1135	Silva Thins
1136	Bonus Value
1137	Craven "A"
1138	Tucson
1139	305's
1140	Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
1141	Market
1142	Move
1143	Putter
1144	Arbo (roll-your-own)
1145	Coronas cigarettes
1146	Optiva
1147	Westport
1148	Chocolate Dreams
1149	Victory
1150	Parisiennes
1151	Faros
1152	X-tra
1153	Marathon
1154	Carlyle
1155	Capitol
1156	Chancellor
1157	Matinee
1158	Maxim
1159	Mundail
1160	Nise
1161	Point
1162	Tough Guy
1163	Backard
1164	Dynamic
1165	Scenic 101
1166	Davidoff cigarettes
1167	Sago
1168	Jade
1169	Omni
1170	McClintock (roll-your-own)
1171	Astra
1172	Campton
1173	Lobo
1174	Unify
1175	Caster
1176	Cowboys
1177	Silvers
1178	Charter
1179	Quest
1180	Berkeley
1181	Darshan
1182	Golden Beach
1183	Redbull (roll-your-own)
1184	Sky Dancer
1185	Esquire
1186	Always Save
1187	Old Holborn (roll-your-own)
1188	Silverton
1189	A-One Bidi
1190	Beacon
1191	Derby
1192	Old Hillside (roll-your-own)



Code	Definition
1193	MVP
1194	Infinity
1195	White Rhino
1196	Generals cigarettes
1197	Columbus Classic
1198	Homer
1199	Larson
1200	Old Kentucky
1201	All Star
1202	Competidora
1203	Kingsley
1204	American Diamond
1205	First USA/First US
1206	Stoker's (roll-your-own)
1207	Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)
1208	Havana cigarettes
1209	Lookout (roll-your-own)
1210	Colt cigarettes
1211	Echo cigarettes
1212	Euro
1213	Iceberg (roll-your-own)
1214	Midnight Special (roll-your-own)
1215	Ridgeway
1216	Romy
1217	Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)
1218	G-Smoke
1219	Brave, The
1220	GP Club
1221	Cheyenne cigarettes
1222	Gold Crest
1223	Axis
1224	Primo
1225	Bridgeport
1226	Citation
1227	Gambler (roll-your-own)
1228	Circle Z
1229	Goldflake
1230	Peter Stuyvesant
1231	MCD
1232	Sandia
1233	Ronhill
1234	Opal
1235	Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)
1236	Bao-dao
1237	Omar
1238	Way
1239	Nova
1240	Gold Rush cigarettes
1241	Bison
1242	10/20
1243	Liberty
1244	Liberty Gold

Code	Definition
1245	Smoke 1
1246	Southern Classics
1247	Buffalo
1248	Desert Sun
1249	Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)
1250	Hava Club
1251	Kingston
1252	Lotto
1253	Montego
1254	Tracker
1255	Value Pride
1256	Black Diamond
1257	Rex, company brand unspecified
1258	SingleStick (roll-your-own)
1259	Tex
1260	Nevada
1261	Poker
1262	Bishop
1263	Storm
1264	Knights
1265	Exact
1266	Claremont
1267	Cobra
1268	Decade
1269	D Best One
1270	Southern Cross
1271	Fred
1272	Royals cigarettes
1273	Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified
1274	Classic
1275	Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)
1276	Fortuna
1277	Berley
1278	Bracar
1279	Business Club
1280	Bridgeton
1281	Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel
1282	Sonic
1283	Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)
1284	Honor
1285	Baisha
1286	Lakes
1287	Wild Horse
1288	Yukon
1289	4Aces (roll-your-own)
1290	Peter Jackson
1291	Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)
1292	Silver Eagle
1293	Sunny
1294	CTC Select
1295	Appu Bidis

Code	Definition
1296	King Mountain
1297	Echo rolling tobacco
1298	Danish Export rolling tobacco
1299	Premis
1300	Karelia
1301	Raison
1302	Texan
1303	White Horse
1304	Ace
1305	DJ Mix
1306	Blackjack (roll-your-own)
1307	Heron
1308	Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own)
1309	Teton (roll-your-own)
1310	Union
1311	D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own)
1312	Buckeye's Best (roll-your-own)
1313	Criss Cross (roll-your-own)
1314	Premier (roll-your-own)
1315	Embassy
1316	Rubios
1317	Complete
1318	Signal
1319	VB
1320	1839 cigarettes
1321	Riverside
1322	Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean)
1323	Rave rolling tobacco
1998	Roll-your-own cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
1999	Cigarette; brand otherwise unspecified
<b>Chewing Tobacco Brands</b>	
201	Beech-Nut
202	Chattanooga Chew
203	Day's Work
204	Granger
205	H.B. Scott
206	Levi Garrett
207	Red Fox
208	Red Man chewing tobacco
209	Taylor's Pride
210	Totems
211	Work Horse
212	Apple Jack
213	Ball Park
214	Best Buy chewing tobacco
215	Big Leaf
216	Blackbull
217	Bowie
218	Cannonball
219	Durango

Code	Definition
220	Lancaster
221	Mail Pouch
222	Morgan's
223	Peachy Big Leaf
224	Rough Country
225	Trophy
226	WB
227	Havana Blossom
228	Southern Pride
229	Union Workman
230	Stoker chewing tobacco
231	Cottonboll
232	Apple Plug tobacco
233	Bloodhound Thick Plug
234	Red Horse
235	King B
236	J. D. Blend
237	Our Pride
238	Big Red
239	Tinsley
240	Amish
241	Tennessee Chew
242	Black Maria
243	Mammoth Cave
244	Oliver Twist
245	Warren County
246	Kuber Khaini
247	Cumberland Twist
248	Star chewing tobacco
249	Good Bite
250	Tulsi
251	Wild Duck twist
252	Country Blend
253	Kentucky King Twist
254	Gatlinburlier
255	Iqmik
256	White Mule Twist
2998	Homemade chewing tobacco
2999	Chewing tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
<b>Snuff Brands</b>	
301	Copenhagen
302	Gold River
303	Happy Days
304	Hawken
305	Kodiak
306	Redwood
307	Silver Creek
308	Skoal
309	Timber Wolf
310	Bruton

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
311	Cooper
312	Cougar
313	Dental
314	Honey Bee snuff
315	Navy
316	Red Seal
317	Rooster
318	Square
319	Tops snuff
320	Tube Rose
321	Garrett snuff
322	Peach
323	Mint Snuff
324	Ralph's snuff
325	Renegades
326	Kayak
327	CC Sweet
328	Ozona
329	Dean Swift
330	Extreme
331	Sequoia
332	Grizzly
333	President
334	Honest Scotch
335	McChrystals
336	Wilsons
337	General snuff
338	Longhorn
339	Dr. Rumney's
340	Stonewall
341	Husky
342	Manikchand
343	Baba 120
344	Railroad Mills
345	Revel
346	Samuel Gawith
347	Skruf
348	Taboka
349	Camel Snus
350	Red Bull snuff
351	Red Man snuff
3998	Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco
3999	Snuff; brand otherwise unspecified
<b>Cigar Brands</b>	
401	Antonio y Cleopatra
402	Backwoods
403	Bering
404	Black & Mild
405	Captain Black
406	Casa Silva
407	Cuesta-Rey

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
408	Dutch Masters
409	El Producto
410	Erik Filter
411	Garcia y Vega
412	Havatampa
413	King Edward
414	La Corona
415	Little Nippers
416	Macanudos
417	Muriel
418	Partagas
419	Phillies
420	Rigoletto
421	Robert Burns
422	Roi-Tan
423	Swisher Sweets
424	Tijuana Smalls
425	Universal
426	White Owl
427	William Penn
428	Winchester
429	Al Capone
430	Arango Sportsman
431	Arturo Fuente
432	Ashton
433	Astral
434	Baccarat
435	Balmoral
436	Ben Franklin
437	Blackstone
438	Blair
439	Blunts; brand unspecified
440	Butera
441	Cherry Blend
442	Churchill; brand unspecified
443	Cohiba
444	Cojimar
445	Corona; brand unspecified
446	Cortina
447	Creмоса Cubanos
448	Cuban; brand unspecified
449	Cubana; brand unspecified
450	Dannemann
451	Davidoff cigars
452	Don Diego
453	Don Jose
454	Don Lino
455	Don Rene
456	Don Sebastian
457	Don Tomas
458	Dunhill cigars
459	Dutch Treats

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
460	El Rey del Mundo
461	Fonseca
462	Grenadiers
463	Griffin's
464	H. Upmann
465	Habana/Havana; brand unspecified
466	Habana Gold
467	Henry Clay
468	Hobo
469	Hoya De Monterrey
470	Hugo Cassar
471	Infiesta
472	Joya De Nicaragua
473	Jr Ultimate
474	King
475	La Aurora
476	La Gloria Cubana
477	La Tradicion
478	La Unica
479	La Flor Dominicana
480	Las Cabrillas
481	Lone Wolf
482	Martinez y Cia
483	Mi Cubano
484	Middleton Cherry Blend
485	Monero
486	Montecristo
487	Oliveros
488	Optimo
489	Opus X
490	Padron
491	Parodi Cella
492	Primetime little cigars
493	Prince Albert cigars
494	Punch
495	Puros Indios
496	Romeo y Julieta
497	Royal Jamaica
498	Schimmelpennick
499	Stag
4001	Sweets; brand unspecified
4002	Tampa; brand unspecified
4003	Te Amo
4004	Temple Hall
4005	Thompson
4006	Tiparillo
4007	Wolf Brothers
4008	Lars Tetens
4009	Bahia
4010	Big Butt
4011	Tobacco Place
4012	Five Star

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4013	Cubita
4014	Avanti
4015	Windsor
4016	Dominican; brand unspecified
4017	Rum Runner
4018	Nat Sherman cigars
4019	J.R. Tobacco
4020	Onyx
4021	Credo; brand unspecified
4022	Excalibur
4023	John T's
4024	Sierra Sweets
4025	Middleton Gold and Mild
4026	Habana Black and Gold
4027	Nicaraguan; brand unspecified
4028	Casa Blanca
4029	Celestino Vega
4030	Felipe Gregorio
4031	Playboy
4032	Montesino
4033	Diamond Crown
4034	La Fontana
4035	Muniemaker
4036	La Finca
4037	V Centennial
4038	Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon
4039	Palace cigars
4040	Reas
4041	Miami Suites
4042	R & J Famous
4043	Rosa Cuba
4044	Zino
4045	Havana Honey
4046	Monte Carlo
4047	Delicados cigars
4048	Travis Club
4049	Purofino
4050	Fuente
4051	Avo
4052	Carl Upmann
4053	Bolivar
4054	Acid
4055	La Diva
4056	Thomas Hinds
4057	Perfecto Garcia
4058	Denobili
4059	VM Santana
4060	Honduran; brand unspecified
4061	Jamaican; brand unspecified
4062	Ducados
4063	Topper
4064	Djarum cigarillos

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4065	Franco
4066	New York cigars
4067	United States; brand unspecified
4068	Caribbean Rounds
4069	Leon Jimenes
4070	Montecruz
4071	Miflin's Choice
4072	Gurkha
4073	Dos Reinas
4074	Arizona
4075	Napa
4076	Key West
4077	Caoba
4078	Flor Cabana
4079	Montoya
4080	Quirantes
4081	Royales
4082	Papayo
4083	C.A.O. Moontrance
4084	Tatiana
4085	Supre Sweets
4086	Dos Hombres
4087	El Cordoba
4088	Don Guillermo
4089	Las Vegas
4090	Caribbean Petites
4091	Tamayo & Pareto
4092	Hemingway
4093	Cabanas
4094	Canaria D'Oro
4095	Ben Bay Crystals
4096	Black Jack cigars
4097	Cusano
4098	La Primadora
4099	Meharis
4100	Madrigal Habana
4101	Ornelas
4102	Tamboril
4103	Keep Moving
4104	Villiger
4105	Belinda
4106	Habanos
4107	Por Larranaga
4108	Don Antonio
4109	Don Pablo
4110	Drew Estates
4111	Joya del Rey
4112	Maria Mancini
4113	Olor
4114	Plasencia
4115	Porfirio
4116	Sosa

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4117	Robusto; brand unspecified
4118	Vegas cigars
4119	Marsh Wheeling
4120	Alternativos
4121	Columbian cigars; brand unspecified
4122	George Burns
4123	Cameo
4124	Panetella; brand unspecified
4125	Carinos
4126	Don Mateo
4127	Hamiltons
4128	Panter
4129	Hoja
4130	Smokin Joes cigars
4131	Moyorga
4132	El Gozo
4133	De Graaff
4134	John Hay
4135	Sinatra
4136	Markers Mark
4137	Luiz Martinez
4138	Havana Blend
4139	La Paloma
4140	Saint Luis Rey
4141	Carbonell
4142	Caballeros
4143	La Palma de Oro
4144	Hula girl
4145	Calixto Lopez
4146	Argos
4147	Aurora
4148	Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified
4149	Jose Marti
4150	Quintero
4151	Ramrod
4152	Reveria
4153	Mendez y Lopez
4154	New Orleans
4155	Smoker Friendly cigars
4156	Ritemeester
4157	Victor Sinclair
4158	Island Collection
4159	Don Alberto
4160	Santa Damiana
4161	Craftsman's Bench
4162	Don Yeyo
4163	Romero
4164	Vega Fina
4165	Cinco Vegas
4166	Dona Flora
4167	La Guardia
4168	National

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4169	Alcazar
4170	OneOff
4171	Camacho
4172	J.T.
4173	La Surina
4174	Natural cigars
4175	Perdomo
4176	Primo Del Rey
4177	Heather Phillips
4178	Royal Blunt EZ Tube
4179	Colt cigars
4180	Matacan
4181	Cuban Bullet
4182	Farias
4183	Sancho Panza
4184	Helix
4185	El Toro
4186	Remedios
4187	1886 Queens
4188	898
4189	Memoria de Cuba
4190	Little Havana
4191	Havana Gold
4192	Smoker's Choice
4193	Belmondo
4194	La Floridita
4195	Double Corona, brand unspecified
4196	San Andres
4197	Blender's Gold
4198	Cifuentes
4199	Cuban Delights
4200	El Rico Habano
4201	Gonzalez y Martinez
4202	Hacienda
4203	Omega
4204	Tres Hermanos
4205	Viajante, brand unspecified
4206	Demitasse, brand unspecified
4207	Racer little cigars
4208	Habano Primero
4209	Heaven
4210	Occidental
4212	Diesel
4213	Mantequilla
4214	Sir Elliot's
4215	Bauza
4216	Carlos Torano
4217	Roly
4218	Jad
4219	Gold Rush
4220	Old Port cigarillos
4221	Cordova

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4222	Dirt
4223	La Perla Habana
4224	Jose Benito
4225	Tueros
4226	Crystal
4227	El Dente
4228	FX Smith
4229	Indian Tabac
4230	Candlelight
4231	Jose Girbes
4232	Sweet Outlaws
4233	Castros Cuban
4234	Don Juan
4235	Natural Root
4236	Hats Off
4237	Rocky Patels
4238	Royal Cubans
4239	Lauro's
4240	Little Cigar Factory
4241	Guantanamera
4242	Pom Pom cigarillos
4243	Dean's Lil' Cigars
4244	Diablo
4245	Oliva O
4246	Fink
4247	Don Kiki
4248	Hector Hernandez
4249	Mexican cigars; brand unspecified
4250	La Aroma de Cuba
4251	Murillo
4252	Don Rex
4253	Rushmore
4254	Spirit of Cuba
4255	Sweet Daddies
4256	Wise Guys
4257	Phillip & King – Cuban rejects
4258	Don Elliott
4259	Alvaro
4260	Don Elias
4261	Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve
4262	El Presidente
4263	Torano Exodus
4264	Costa Rican; brand unspecified
4265	Cheyenne little cigars
4266	Java
4267	Don Lugo
4268	EverMore
4269	Trinidad
4270	Don Augusto
4271	Don Dominguez
4272	Jose Gener
4273	Dominico

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4274	Dutch Delights
4275	Mr. B
4276	Holland cigars; brand unspecified
4277	Licenciados
4278	Gispert
4279	Randelllo X
4280	Graycliff
4281	Roughneck
4282	Vendetta little cigars
4283	Supreme Blend little cigars
4284	Muriel Sweets little cigars
4285	Royal Hawaiian
4286	Casillas
4287	Dark Horse little cigars
4288	Boaz little cigars
4289	Cupido
4290	Moonshine Crooks
4291	M1 cigars
4292	Derringer little cigars
4293	Ibold
4294	Smokin Joes little cigars
4295	Santa Fe little cigars
4296	Kingpin
4297	Padilla
4298	Vaquero little cigars
4299	Nording
4300	Fat Rum
4301	La Corona Whiffs
4302	Mike Ditka
4303	Vigilante Esteban Carrera
4304	Flor de Jardin
4305	Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified
4306	Red Buck little cigars
4307	Black Cat
4308	Stampede little cigars
4309	Isla Del Sol
4310	JR Alternatives
4311	Kahlua (Drew Estates)
4312	Golden Harvest little cigars
4313	Richwood little cigars
4314	True Blunt
4315	El Cuno
4316	Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified
4317	Amish cigars
4318	Iguana
4319	Winston Churchill by Davidoff
4320	Tusker
4321	Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified
4322	Black & Tan
4323	Courvoisier
4324	Haitian cigars; brand unspecified

<b>Code</b>	<b>Definition</b>
4325	Ethiopian cigars; brand unspecified
4326	La Habanera
4327	Chinese cigars; brand unspecified
4328	Remington little cigars
4329	Cuban Honeys
4330	5 Vegas
4331	La Rica
4997	Little cigars; brand otherwise unspecified
4998	Homemade cigars
4999	Cigar/Cigarillo; brand otherwise unspecified
<b>Pipe Tobacco or Miscellaneous Tobacco</b>	
501	Prince Albert tobacco
502	Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco
503	Velvet tobacco
504	Bighorn tobacco
505	Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah
5999	Pipe tobacco; brand otherwise unspecified
<b>Miscellaneous Classifications</b>	
601	Homegrown
701	Marijuana
702	Cocaine
703	Coca leaves
704	Betel nut
705	Permanent marker
706	Aerosol spray
707	Carburetor cleaner
708	Heroin
801	Nicorette
802	Honey Rose herbal cigarettes
803	Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified
804	Ecstasy herbal cigarettes
805	Smokey Mountain herbal snuff
806	Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes
807	Ariva tobacco lozenge
808	Herbal Dreams cigarettes

## Alphabetical Listing

Definition	Code
1, Smoke	1245
10/20	1242
101, Scenic	1165
120, Baba	343
1839 cigarettes	1320
1886 Queens	4187
305's	1139
4Aces (roll-your-own)	1289
5 Vegas	4330
898	4188
A, Class	1130
A, Craven	1137
A, Export	180
Ace	1304
Acid	4054
Aerosol spray	706
Afton, Sweet	1096
Al Capone	429
Alas	1131
Albert cigars, Prince	493
Albert tobacco, Prince	501
Alberto, Don	4159
Alcazar	4169
All Star	1201
Alpine	127
Alternatives, JR	4310
Alternativos	4120
Alvaro	4259
Always Save	1186
Amazone Guarana	1127
American	1117
American Diamond	1204
American Spirit	161
American Spirit rolling tobacco	1032
Amish	240
Amish cigars	4317
Amo, Te	4003
Amsterdam Shag (roll-your-own)	1067
Amsterdamer (roll-your-won)	1079
Andres, San	4196
Antonio y Cleopatra	401
Antonio, Don	4108
A-One Bidi	1189
Apple Jack	212
Apple Plug tobacco	232
Appu Bidis	1295
Arango Sportsman	430
Arbo (roll-your-own)	1144

Definition	Code
Argos	4146
Ariva tobacco lozenge	807
Arizona	4074
Aroma de Cuba, La	4250
Arturo Fuente	431
Ashton	432
Astra	1171
Astral	433
Augusto, Don	4270
Aurora	4147
Aurora, La	475
Austin	162
Avanti	4014
Avo	4051
Axis	1223
B, King	235
B, Mr.	4275
Baba 120	343
Baccarat	434
Backard	1163
Backwoods	402
Bahia	4009
Bailey	1022
Baisha	1285
Bali Hai	163
Bali-Shag (roll-your-own)	164
Ball Park	213
Balmoral	435
Bao-dao	1236
Barclay	128
Basic	101
Bauza	4215
Bay Crystals, Ben	4095
Beach, Golden	1182
Beacon	1190
Bee snuff, Honey	314
Beech-Nut	201
Belair	129
Belinda	4105
Belmondo	4193
Belmont	1051
Ben Bay Crystals	4095
Ben Franklin	436
Bench, Craftsman's	4161
Benito, Jose	4224
Benson & Hedges	102
Bering	403
Berkeley	1180



<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Berley	1277
Best (roll-your-own), Buckeye's	1312
Best Buy chewing tobacco	214
Best Buy cigarettes	165
Best One, D	1269
Best Value	130
Best, Kentucky's	1112
Betel nut	704
Bidi, A-One	1189
Bidi, Sher	1098
Bidis, Appu	1295
Bidis, Kailas	192
Bidis; brand unspecified	166
Big Butt	4010
Big Leaf	215
Big Leaf, Peachy	223
Big Red	238
Bighorn tobacco	504
Bishop	1262
Bison	1241
Bite, Good	249
Black & Mild	404
Black & Tan	4322
Black and Gold, Habana	4026
Black Cat	4307
Black Clove	1056
Black Death	167
Black Diamond	1256
Black Jack cigars	4096
Black Maria	242
Black, Captain	405
Blackbull	216
Blackjack (roll-your-own)	1306
Blackstone	437
Blair	438
Blanca, Casa	4028
Blend little cigars, Supreme	4283
Blend, Cherry	441
Blend, Country	252
Blend, Havana	4138
Blend, House	1031
Blend, J.D.	236
Blend, Middleton Cherry	484
Blend, Natural	1132
Blender's Gold	4197
Bloodhound Thick Plug	233
Blossom, Havana	227
Blunt EZ Tube, Royal	4178
Blunt, True	4314
Blunts; brand unspecified	439
Boaz little cigars	4288
Bohem Cigar No. 6 (Korean)	1322

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Bolivar	4053
Bonus Value	1136
Bonus Value, BV	1030
Boots	1109
Boston	1122
Bowie	217
Bracar	1278
Brandon	168
Brave, The	1219
Brazilian cigars; brand unspecified	4148
Brentwood	1078
Bridgeport	1225
Bridgeton	1280
Bristol	131
Bronco	1134
Bronson	169
Brothers, Wolf	4007
Bruton	310
B's cigarettes, Honey	1049
Buck little cigars, Red	4306
Buckeye's Best (roll-your-own)	1312
Buffalo	1247
Bugler (roll-your-own)	132
Bull Durham	1026
Bull snuff, Red	350
Bullet, Cuban	4181
Burns, George	4122
Burns, Robert	421
Business Club	1279
Butera	440
Butt, Big	4010
Buy chewing tobacco, Best	214
Buy cigarettes, Best	165
Buy, Scotch	1114
Buy, Ultra	1025
BV Bonus Value	1030
C.A.O. Moontrance	4083
Caballeros	4142
Cabana, Flor	4078
Cabanas	4093
Cabrillas, Las	480
Calixto Lopez	4145
Camacho	4171
Cambridge	103
Camel	104
Camel Snus	349
Cameo	4123
Campton	1172
Canadian Natural (roll-your-own)	1207
Canadian, Classic (roll-your-own)	1249
Canaria D'Oro	4094

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Candlelight	4230
Cannonball	218
Canyon	1104
Caoba	4077
Capitol	1155
Capone, Al	429
Capri	105
Captain Black	405
Carbonell	4141
Carburetor cleaner	707
Cardinal	1034
Caribbean Petites	4090
Caribbean Rounds	4068
Carinos	4125
Carl Upmann	4052
Carlo, Monte	4046
Carlos Torano	4216
Carlton	106
Carlyle	1154
Carnival	1048
Carrera, Vigilante Esteban	4303
Cartier	170
Casa Blanca	4028
Casa Silva	406
Casillas	4286
Cassar, Hugo	470
Caster	1175
Castros Cuban	4233
Cat, Black	4307
Cave, Mammoth	243
CC Sweet	327
Celestino Vega	4029
Cella, Parodi	491
Centennial Reserve, Joya del Jefe	4261
Centennial, V	4037
Century	133
Chancellor	1156
Chaparral	1072
Charter	1178
Chattanooga Chew	202
Checkers	171
Cherokee	1035
Cherry Blend	441
Cherry Blend, Middleton	484
Chesterfield	134
Chew, Chattanooga	202
Chew, Tennessee	241
Chewing tobacco, Homemade	2998
Chewing tobacco, Red Man	208
Chewing tobacco, Star	248
Chewing tobacco; brand unspecified	2999
Cheyenne cigarettes	1221

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Cheyenne little cigars	4265
Chinese cigars; brand unspecified	4327
Chocolate Dreams	1148
Choice, First	182
Choice, Mifflin's	4071
Choice, Smoker's	4192
Churchill by Davidoff, Winston	4319
Churchill; brand unspecified	442
Cia, Martinez y	482
Cifuentes	4198
Cigar Factory, Little	4240
Cigar/Cigarillo; brand unspecified	4999
Cigar No. 6 (Korean), Bohem	1322
Cigarette, Herbal; not otherwise specified	803
Cigarette, Philip Morris; brand unspecified	1273
Cigarette, Roll-your-own; brand unspecified	1998
Cigarette; brand unspecified	1999
Cigarettes, 1839	1320
Cigarettes, Cheyenne	1221
Cigarettes, Colt	1210
Cigarettes, Coronas	1145
Cigarettes, Davidoff	1166
Cigarettes, Djarum	175
Cigarettes, Dunhill	178
Cigarettes, Echo	1211
Cigarettes, Generals	1196
Cigarettes, Generic; brand unspecified	185
Cigarettes, Gold Rush	1240
Cigarettes, Havana	1208
Cigarettes, Herbal Dreams	808
Cigarettes, Honey Rose herbal	802
Cigarettes, New York New York	1047
Cigarettes, Royals	1272
Cigarettes, Smoker Friendly	1086
Cigarettes, Star	1075
Cigarillos, Djarum	4064
Cigarillos, Old Port	4220
Cigarillos, Pom Pom	4242
Cigars, Amish	4317
Cigars, Black Jack	4096
Cigars, Boaz little	4288
Cigars, Cheyenne little	4265
Cigars, Chinese; brand unspecified	4327
Cigars, Colt	4179
Cigars, Columbian; brand unspecified	4121
Cigars, Costa Rican; brand unspecified	4264
Cigars, Cuban; brand unspecified	448
Cigars, Czech Republic or Slovakia; brand unspecified	4316

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Cigars, Dark Horse little	4287
Cigars, Dean's Lil'	4243
Cigars, Derringer little	4292
Cigars, Dunhill	458
Cigars, Ethiopian; brand unspecified	4325
Cigars, Gold Rush	4219
Cigars, Golden Harvest little	4312
Cigars, Habana/Havana; brand unspecified	465
Cigars, Haitian; brand unspecified	4324
Cigars, Little; brand unspecified	4997
Cigars, M1	4291
Cigars, Muriel Sweets little	4284
Cigars, Natural	4174
Cigars, Primetime little	492
Cigars, Puerto Rican; brand unspecified	4321
Cigars, Racer little	4207
Cigars, Red Buck little	4306
Cigars, Remington little	4328
Cigars, Richwood little	4313
Cigars, Santa Fe little	4295
Cigars, Smoker Friendly	4155
Cigars, Smokin Joes little	4294
Cigars, Stampede little	4308
Cigars, Supreme Blend little	4283
Cigars, Vaquero little	4298
Cigars, Vendetta little	4282
Cimarron	172
Cinco Vegas	4165
Circle Z	1228
Citation	1226
Claremont	1266
Class A	1130
Class, First	183
Classic	1274
Classic Canadian (roll-your-own)	1249
Classic, Columbus	1197
Classics, Southern	1246
Clay, Henry	467
Cleaner, Carburetor	707
Cleopatra, Antonio y	401
Clove, Black	1056
Clove; brand unspecified	173
Club, Business	1279
Club, GP	1220
Club, Hava	1250
Club, Travis	4048
Coast, Gold	186
Cobra	1267
Coca leaves	703
Cocaine	702
Cohiba	443

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Cojimar	444
Collection, Island	4158
Colt cigarettes	1210
Colt cigars	4179
Columbian cigars; brand unspecified	4121
Columbus Classic	1197
Commander	135
Competidora	1202
Complete	1317
Cooper	311
Copenhagen	301
Cordoba, El	4087
Cordova	4221
Corona Whiffs, La	4301
Corona, Double; brand unspecified	4195
Corona, La	414
Corona; brand unspecified	445
Coronas cigarettes	1145
Cortina	446
Costa Rican cigars; brand unspecified	4264
Cottonboll	231
Cougar	312
Country Blend	252
Country, Rough	224
County, Warren	245
Courier	1036
Courvoisier	4323
Covington	136
Cowboys	1176
Craftsman's Bench	4161
Craven "A"	1137
Credo; brand unspecified	4021
Creek, Silver	307
Cremosa Cubanos	447
Crest, Gold	1222
Criss cross (roll-your-own)	1313
Crooks, Moonshine	4290
Cross (roll-your-own), Criss	1313
Cross, Southern	1270
Crown, Diamond	4033
Crystal	4226
Crystals, Ben Bay	4095
CT	1123
CTC Select	1294
Cuba, La Aroma de	4250
Cuba, Memoria de	4189
Cuba, Rosa	4043
Cuba, Spirit of	4254
Cuban Bullet	4181
Cuban cigars; brand unspecified	448
Cuban Delights	4199
Cuban Honeys	4329

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Cuban rejects, Phillip & King -	4257
Cuban, Castros	4233
Cubana, La Gloria	476
Cubana; brand unspecified	449
Cubano, Mi	483
Cubanos, Cremosa	447
Cubans, Royal	4238
Cubita	4013
Cuesta-Rey	407
Cumberland Twist	247
Cuno, El	4315
Cupido	4289
Cusano	4097
Cut, Silk	1125
Czech Republic or Slovakia cigars; brand unspecified	4316
D & R Tobacco (roll-your-own)	1311
D Best One	1269
Daddies, Sweet	4255
Damiana, Santa	4160
Dancer, Sky	1184
Danish Export rolling tobacco	1298
Dannemann	450
Dao, Bao-	1236
Dark Horse little cigars	4287
Darshan	1181
Dave's	174
Davidoff cigarettes	1166
Davidoff cigars	451
Davidoff, Winston Churchill by	4319
Davidson, Harley	138
Day's Work	203
Days, Happy	303
De Cuba, La Aroma	4250
De Cuba, Memoria	4189
De Graaff	4133
De Jardin, Flor	4304
De Monterrey, Hoya	469
De Nicaragua, Joya	472
De Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor	4038
De Oro, La Palma	4143
Dean Swift	329
Dean's Lil' Cigars	4243
Death, Black	167
Decade	1268
Del Mundo, El Rey	460
Del Rey, Joya	4111
Del Rey, Primo	4176
Del Sol, Isla	4309
Delicados cigarettes	1046
Delicados cigars	4047

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Delights, Cuban	4199
Delights, Dutch	4274
Demitasse, brand unspecified	4206
Denobili	4058
Dental	313
Dente, El	4227
Derby	1191
Derringer little cigars	4292
Desert Sun	1248
Diablo	4244
Diamond Crown	4033
Diamond, American	1204
Diamond, Black	1256
Diamond, Double	1128
Diego, Don	452
Diesel	4212
Dimitrino Shepherds Hotel	1281
Dirt	4222
Ditka, Mike	4302
Diva, La	4055
DJ Mix	1305
Djarum cigarettes	175
Djarum cigarillos	4064
Dominguez, Don	4271
Dominican cigars; brand unspecified	4016
Dominicana, La Flor	479
Dominico	4273
Don Alberto	4159
Don Antonio	4108
Don Augusto	4270
Don Diego	452
Don Dominguez	4271
Don Elias	4260
Don Elliott	4258
Don Guillermo	4088
Don Jose	453
Don Juan	4234
Don Kiki	4247
Don Lino	454
Don Lugo	4267
Don Mateo	4126
Don Pablo	4109
Don Rene	455
Don Rex	4252
Don Sebastian	456
Don Tomas	457
Don Yeyo	4162
Dona Flora	4166
Doral	107
D'Oro, Canaria	4094
Dos Hombres	4086
Dos Reinas	4073

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Double Corona, brand unspecified	4195
Double Diamond	1128
Dr. Rumney's	339
Dreams	1091
Dreams cigarettes, Herbal	808
Dreams, Chocolate	1148
Dreams, Sweet	1113
Drew Estates	4110
Drew Estates, Kahlua	4311
Drum (roll-your-own)	176
DTC	1037
Du Maurier	177
Ducados	4062
Duck twist, Wild	251
Dunhill cigarettes	178
Dunhill cigars	458
Durango	219
Durant	1120
Durham, Bull	1026
Dutch Delights	4274
Dutch Masters	408
Dutch Treats	459
Dynamic	1164
Eagle	179
Eagle, Silver	1292
Echo cigarettes	1211
Echo rolling tobacco	1297
Eclipse	1110
Ecstasy herbal cigarettes	804
Edward, King	413
El Cordoba	4087
El Cuno	4315
El Dente	4227
El Gozo	4132
El Presidente	4262
El Producto	409
El Rey del Mundo	460
El Rico Habano	4200
El Toro	4185
Elias, Don	4260
Elliot's, Sir	4214
Elliott, Don	4258
Embassy	1315
Epic	1111
Erik Filter	410
Esquire	1185
Estates, Drew	4110
Estates, Kahlua Drew	4311
Esteban Carrera, Vigilante	4303
Ethiopian cigars, brand unspecified	4325
Euro	1212

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Eve	137
EverMore	4268
Exact	1265
Excalibur	4022
Exodus, Torano	4263
Export A	180
Export rolling tobacco, Danish	1298
Express 555	1119
Express, State	154
Extreme	330
EZ Tube, Royal Blunt	4178
Factory, Little Cigar	4240
Famous, R & J	4042
Fantasia	1063
Farias	4182
Farmer's Gold (roll-your-own)	1235
Faros	1151
Fat Rum	4300
Fe little cigars, Santa	4295
Felipe Gregorio	4030
Fiesta	181
Filter, Erik	410
Fina, Vega	4164
Finca, La	4036
Fink	4246
First Choice	182
First Class	183
First US	1205
First USA	1205
Five Star	4012
Flor Cabana	4078
Flor de Jardin	4304
Flor de Oliva Grand Cameroon	4038
Flora, Dona	4166
Floridita, La	4194
Focus	1124
Fonseca	461
Fontana, La	4034
Forsyth	108
Fortuna	1276
Fox, Red	207
Franco	4065
Franklin, Ben	436
Fred	1271
Friendly cigarettes, Smoker	1086
Friendly cigars, Smoker	4155
Fuente	4050
Fuente, Arturo	431
FX Smith	4228

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Gambler (roll-your-own)	1227
Garcia y Vega	411
Garcia, Perfecto	4057
Garrett snuff	321
Garrett, Levi	206
Gatlinburlier	254
Gauloises	184
Gawith, Samuel	346
Gener, Jose	4272
General snuff	337
Generals cigarettes	1196
Generic cigarettes; brand unspecified	185
George Burns	4122
Geronimo	1055
Girbes, Jose	4231
Girl, Hula	4144
Gispert	4278
Gitanes	1058
Gloria Cubana, La	476
Gold	1090
Gold and Mild, Middleton	4025
Gold Coast	186
Gold Crest	1222
Gold herbal cigarettes, Herbal	806
Gold River	302
Gold Rush cigarettes	1240
Gold Rush cigars	4219
Gold, Blender's	4197
Gold, Farmer's (roll-your-own)	1235
Gold, Habana	466
Gold, Habana Black and	4026
Gold, Havana	4191
Gold, Liberty	1244
Gold, Old	147
Gold, USA	1018
Golden Beach	1182
Golden Harvest (roll-your-own)	1283
Golden Harvest little cigars	4312
Golden Lights	1133
Golden Virginia (roll-your-own)	1140
Goldflake	1229
Goldlight	1129
Gonzalez y Martinez	4201
Good Bite	249
Gozo, El	4132
GP Club	1220
GPC	109
Graaff, De	4133
Grand	1073
Grand Prix	1089
Granger	204
Graycliff	4280

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Gregorio, Felipe	4030
Grenadiers	462
Griffin's	463
Grizzly	332
G-Smoke	1218
GT-One	1126
Guantanamera	4241
Guarana, Amazone	1127
Guardia, La	4167
Guatemalan cigars; brand unspecified	4305
Gudang Guram	187
Guillermo, Don	4088
Gunsmoke	188
Guram, Gudang	187
Gurkha	4072
Guy, Tough	1162
Guys, Wise	4256
H. Upmann	464
H.B. Scott	205
Habana Black and Gold	4026
Habana Gold	466
Habana, La Perla	4223
Habana, Madrigal	4100
Habana/Havana cigars; brand unspecified	465
Habanera, La	4326
Habano Primero	4208
Habano, El Rico	4200
Habanos	4106
Hacienda	4202
Hai, Bali	163
Haitian cigars; brand unspecified	4324
Hall, Temple	4004
Hamiltons	4127
Happy Days	303
Harley Davidson	138
Harvest (roll-your-own), Golden	1283
Harvest (roll-your-own), Southern	1291
Harvest little cigars, Golden	4312
Hats Off	4236
Hava Club	1250
Havana Blend	4138
Havana Blossom	227
Havana cigarettes	1208
Havana cigars, Habana/; brand unspecified	465
Havana Gold	4191
Havana Honey	4045
Havana, Little	4190
Havatampa	412
Hawaiian, Royal	4285

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Hawken	304
Hay, John	4134
Heather Phillips	4177
Heaven	4209
Hector Hernandez	4248
Hedges, Benson &	102
Helix	4184
Hemingway	4092
Henry Clay	467
Herbal cigarette, not otherwise specified	803
Herbal cigarettes, Ecstasy	804
Herbal cigarettes, Herbal Gold	806
Herbal cigarettes, Honey Rose	802
Herbal Dreams cigarettes	808
Herbal Gold herbal cigarettes	806
Herbal snuff, Smokey Mountain	805
Hermanos, Tres	4204
Hernandez, Hector	4248
Heroin	708
Heron	1307
Highway	1076
Hillside, Old (roll-your-own)	1192
Hinds, Thomas	4056
Hi-Value	189
Hobo	468
Hoja	4129
Holborn, Old (roll-your-own)	1187
Holland cigars; brand unspecified	4276
Hollywood	1033
Hombres, Dos	4086
Homegrown	601
Homemade chewing tobacco	2998
Homemade cigars	4998
Homemade snuff/smokeless tobacco	3998
Homer	1198
Honduran cigars; brand unspecified	4060
Honest Scotch	334
Honey Bee snuff	314
Honey B's cigarettes	1049
Honey Rose herbal cigarettes	802
Honey, Havana	4045
Honeys, Cuban	4329
Honor	1284
Hookah tobacco/tobacco in hookah	505
Horse little cigars, Dark	4287
Horse, Red	234
Horse, White	1303
Horse, Wild	1287
Horse, Work	211
Hotel, Dimitrino Shepherds	1281
House Blend	1031

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Hoya De Monterrey	469
Hugo Cassar	470
Hula girl	4144
Husky	341
Ibold	4293
Iceberg (roll-your-own)	1213
Iguana	4318
Image	1084
Impala	1102
Indian Tabac	4229
Indios, Puros	495
Infiesta	471
Infinity	1194
Iqmik	255
Isla Del Sol	4309
Island Collection	4158
J Famous, R &	4042
J.D. Blend	236
J.R. Tobacco	4019
J.T.	4172
Jack cigars, Black	4096
Jack, Apple	212
Jacks	190
Jackson, Peter	1290
Jad	4218
Jade	1168
Jakarta	1101
Jamaica, Royal	497
Jamaican cigars; brand unspecified	4061
Jardin, Flor de	4304
Jasmine	139
Java	4266
Jefe Centennial Reserve, Joya del	4261
Jester (roll-your-own)	191
Jimenes, Leon	4069
Joes cigarettes, Smokin	1040
Joes cigars, Smokin	4130
Joes little cigars, Smokin	4294
John Hay	4134
John Player	1066
John T's	4023
Jose Benito	4224
Jose Gener	4272
Jose Girbes	4231
Jose Marti	4149
Jose, Don	453
Joya De Nicaragua	472
Joya del Jefe Centennial Reserve	4261
Joya del Rey	4111
JR Alternatives	4310

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Jr Ultimate	473
Juan, Don	4234
Julieta, Romeo y	496
Kahlua (Drew Estates)	4311
Kailas Bidis	192
Kamel Red	193
Karelia	1300
Kayak	326
Keep Moving	4103
Kent	110
Kentucky King Twist	253
Kentucky Smooth (roll-your-own)	1275
Kentucky, Old	1200
Kentucky's Best	1112
Key West	4076
Khaini, Kuber	246
Kiki, Don	4247
King	474
King - Cuban rejects, Phillip &	4257
King B	235
King Edward	413
King Mountain	1296
King Twist, Kentucky	253
Kingpin	4296
Kingsley	1203
Kingsport	1118
Kingston	1251
Kite (roll-your-own)	1100
Knights	1264
Kodiak	305
Kool	111
Korean, Bohem Cigar No. 6	1322
Krakatoa Kretek	1059
Kretek, Kuta	1060
Krong Thip	1074
Kuber Khaini	246
Kuta Kretek	1060
L & M	141
La Aroma de Cuba	4250
La Aurora	475
La Corona	414
La Corona Whiffs	4301
La Diva	4055
La Finca	4036
La Flor Dominicana	479
La Floridita	4194
La Fontana	4034
La Gloria Cubana	476
La Guardia	4167
La Habanera	4326

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
La Palma de Oro	4143
La Paloma	4139
La Perla Habana	4223
La Primadora	4098
La Rica	4331
La Surina	4173
La Tradicion	477
La Unica	478
Label, Private	121
Lakes	1286
Lancaster	220
Lark	140
Larranaga, Por	4107
Lars Tetens	4008
Larson	1199
Las Cabrillas	480
Las Vegas	4089
Lauro's	4239
Leaf, Big	215
Leaf, Peachy Big	223
Leaves, Coca	703
Legend	194
Leon Jimenes	4069
Levi Garrett	206
Lewiston	1039
Liberty	1243
Liberty Gold	1244
Licenciados	4277
Liggett Select	1083
Lights, Golden	1133
Lil' Cigars, Dean's	4243
Lino, Don	454
Little Cigar Factory	4240
Little cigars, Boaz	4288
Little cigars, Cheyenne	4265
Little cigars, Dark Horse	4287
Little cigars, Derringer	4292
Little cigars, Golden Harvest	4312
Little cigars, Muriel Sweets	4284
Little cigars, Primetime	492
Little cigars, Racer	4207
Little cigars, Red Buck	4306
Little cigars, Remington	4328
Little cigars, Richwood	4313
Little cigars, Santa Fe	4295
Little cigars, Smokin Joes	4294
Little cigars, Stampede	4308
Little cigars, Supreme Blend	4283
Little cigars, Vaquero	4298
Little cigars, Vendetta	4282
Little cigars; brand unspecified	4997
Little Havana	4190



<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Little Nippers	415
Lobo	1173
Lone Wolf	481
Longhorn	338
Lookout (roll-your-own)	1209
Lopez, Calixto	4145
Lopez, Mendez y	4153
Lotto	1252
Lozenge, Ariva tobacco	807
Lucky Strike	142
Lugo, Don	4267
Luis Rey, Sanit	4140
Luiz Martinez	4137
M Santana, V	4059
M1 cigars	4291
Macanudos	416
Madrigal Habana	4100
Magna	143
Mail Pouch	221
Mainstreet	196
Malibu	195
Mall, Pall	119
Mammoth Cave	243
Man chewing tobacco, Red	208
Man snuff, Red	351
Mancini, Maria	4112
Manikchand	342
Mantequilla	4213
Marathon	1153
Maria Mancini	4112
Maria, Black	242
Marijuana	701
Mark, Markers	4136
Marker	197
Marker, Permanent	705
Markers Mark	4136
Market	1141
Marlboro	112
Marlin	1088
Marsh Wheeling	4119
Marti, Jose	4149
Martinez y Cia	482
Martinez, Gonzalez y	4201
Martinez, Luiz	4137
Masters, Dutch	408
Matacan	4180
Mateo, Don	4126
Matinee	1157
Maurier, Du	177
Maverick	144
Max	145

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Maxim	1158
McChrystals	335
McClintock (roll-your-own)	1170
MCD	1231
Medallion	198
Meharis	4099
Memoria de Cuba	4189
Mendez y Lopez	4153
Meridian	199
Merit	113
Meth, Methamphetamine ("ice" or "crank")	709
Mexican cigars; brand unspecified	4249
Mi Cubano	483
Miami Suites	4041
Middleton Cherry Blend	484
Middleton Gold and Mild	4025
Midnight Special (roll-your-own)	1214
Mifflin's Choice	4071
Mike Ditka	4302
Mild Sevens, Seven Stars/	1012
Mild, Black &	404
Mild, Middleton Gold and	4025
Mills, Railroad	344
Mint Snuff	323
Misty	114
Mix, DJ	1305
Monaco	1080
Monarch	115
Monero	485
Montana	1115
Montclair	116
Monte Carlo	4046
Montecristo	486
Montecruz	4070
Montego	1253
Monterrey, Hoya De	469
Montesino	4032
Montoya	4079
Moonshine Crooks	4290
Moontrance, C.A.O.	4083
More	117
Morgan's	222
Morris cigarette, Philip; brand unspecified	1273
Mountain herbal snuff, Smokey	805
Mountain, King	1296
Move	1142
Moving, Keep	4103
Moyorga	4131
Mr. B	4275
Mule Twist, White	256

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Mundail	1159
Mundo, El Rey del	460
Muniemaker	4035
Muriel	417
Muriel Sweets little cigars	4284
Murillo	4251
Mustang	1027
MVP	1193
Napa	4075
Nat Sherman cigarettes	1001
Nat Sherman cigars	4018
National	4168
Native	1092
Natural Blend	1132
Natural cigar	4174
Natural Root	4235
Natural, Canadian (roll-your-own)	1207
Navy	315
Nevada	1260
New Orleans	4154
New York cigars	4066
New York New York cigarettes	1047
Newport	118
Niagara	1106
Nicaragua, Joya De	472
Nicaraguan cigars; brand unspecified	4027
Nicorette	801
Nippers, Little	415
Nise	1160
Nobel	1108
Nording	4299
Nova	1239
Now	146
Nut, Betel	704
O, Oliva	4245
Occidental	4210
Off, Hats	4236
Old Gold	147
Old Hillside (roll-your-own)	1192
Old Holborn (roll-your-own)	1187
Old Kentucky	1200
Old Port cigarillos	4220
Oliva Grand Cameroon, Flor de	4038
Oliva O	4245
Oliver Twist	244
Oliveros	487
Olor	4113
Omaha	1002
Omar	1237
Omar Sharif	1054

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Omega	4203
Omni	1169
One, Bidi, A-	1189
One, D Best	1269
One, Premium	1052
OneOff	4170
Onyx	4020
Opal	1234
Optimo	488
Optiva	1146
Opus X	489
Orleans, New	4154
Ornelas	4101
Oro, La Palma de	4143
Our Pride	237
Outlaws, Sweet	4232
Owl, White	426
Ozona	328
Pablo, Don	4109
Padilla	4297
Padron	490
Palace cigarettes	1107
Palace cigars	4039
Pall Mall	119
Palma de Oro, La	4143
Paloma, La	4139
Panetella; brand unspecified	4124
Panter	4128
Panza, Sancho	4183
Papayo	4082
Pareto, Tamayo &	4091
Parisiennes	1150
Park, Ball	213
Parliament	120
Parodi Cella	491
Partagas	418
Patels, Rocky	4237
Patriot	1095
Peach	322
Peachy Big Leaf	223
Penn, William	427
Perdomo	4175
Perfecto Garcia	4057
Perla Habana, La	4223
Permanent marker	705
Peter Jackson	1290
Peter Stokkebye (roll-your-own)	1308
Peter Stuyvesant	1230
Petites, Caribbean	4090
Philip Morris cigarette; brand unspecified	1273

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Phillies	419
Phillip & King - Cuban rejects	4257
Phillips, Heather	4177
Piel Roja	1003
Pilot	1099
Pipe tobacco; brand unspecified	5999
Place, Tobacco	4011
Planet	1004
Plasencia	4114
Playboy	4031
Player, John	1066
Players	148
Plug tobacco, Apple	232
Plug, Bloodhound Thick	233
Point	1161
Poker	1261
Pom Pom cigarillos	4242
Popular	1103
Por Larranaga	4107
Porfirio	4115
Port cigarillos, Old	4220
Pouch, Mail	221
Premier (roll-your-own)	1314
Premis	1299
Premium One	1052
President	333
Price, Slim	1013
Pride, Our	237
Pride, Southern	228
Pride, Taylor's	209
Pride, Value	1255
Primadora, La	4098
Prime	1024
Primero, Habano	4208
Primetime little cigars	492
Primo	1224
Primo Del Rey	4176
Prince (Denmark)	1077
Prince Albert cigars	493
Prince Albert tobacco	501
Private Label	121
Private Stock	1005
Prix, Grand	1089
Producto, El	409
Puerto Rican cigars; brand unspecified	4321
Punch	494
Purofino	4049
Puros Indios	495
Putter	1143
Pyramid	149

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Quality	1121
Quality Smokes	1006
Quality, Value &	1071
Queens, 1886	4187
Quest	1179
Quintero	4150
Quirantes	4080
R & J Famous	4042
R Tobacco (roll-your-own), D &	1311
Racer little cigars	4207
Railroad Mills	344
Raison	1301
Raleigh	150
Raleigh tobacco, Sir Walter	502
Rally	1007
Ralph's snuff	324
Ramrod	4151
Randelllo X	4279
Rave	1008
Rave rolling tobacco	1323
Reas	4040
Red Buck little cigars	4306
Red Bull snuff	350
Red Fox	207
Red Horse	234
Red Man chewing tobacco	208
Red Man snuff	351
Red Seal	316
Red, Big	238
Red, Kamel	193
Redbull (roll-your-own)	1183
Redwood	306
Reinas, Dos	4073
Rejects, Phillip & King - Cuban	4257
Remedios	4186
Remington little cigars	4328
Rene, Don	455
Renegades	325
Reserve, Joya del Jefe Centennial	4261
Revel	345
Revenge	1116
Reveria	4152
Rex, company brand unspecified	1257
Rex, Don	4252
Rey del Mundo, El	460
Rey, Cuesta-	407
Rey, Joya del	4111
Rey, Primo Del	4176
Rey, Saint Luis	4140
Rhino, White	1195
Rica, La	4331

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Richland	151
Richwood little cigars	4313
Rico Habano, El	4200
Ridgeway	1215
Rigoletto	420
Ritemeester	4156
River, Gold	302
Riverside	1321
Robert Burns	421
Robusto; brand unspecified	4117
Rocky Patels	4237
Roger	1093
Roi-Tan	422
Roja, Piel	1003
Rolling tobacco, American Spirit	1032
Rolling tobacco, Danish Export	1298
Rolling tobacco, Echo	1297
Rolling tobacco, Rave	1323
Rollrich (roll-your-own)	1009
Roll-your-own cigarette; brand unspecified	1998
Roly	4217
Romeo y Julieta	496
Romero	4163
Romy	1216
Ronhill	1233
Rooster	317
Root, Natural	4235
Rosa Cuba	4043
Rose herbal cigarettes, Honey	802
Rose, Tube	320
Rothman	1010
Rough Country	224
Roughneck	4281
Rounds, Caribbean	4068
Royal Blunt EZ Tube	4178
Royal Cubans	4238
Royal Hawaiian	4285
Royal Jamaica	497
Royales	4081
Royals cigarettes	1272
Rubios	1316
Rum Runner	4017
Rum, Fat	4300
Rumney's, Dr.	339
Runner, Rum	4017
Rush cigarettes, Gold	1240
Rush cigars, Gold	4219
Rushmore	4253
Sago	1167
Saint Luis Rey	4140

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Salem	122
Sampoerna	1011
Samson (roll-your-own)	1038
Samuel Gawith	346
San Andres	4196
Sancho Panza	4183
Sandia	1232
Santa Damiana	4160
Santa Fe little cigars	4295
Santana, VM	4059
Saratoga	152
Satin	153
Save, Always	1186
Scenic 101	1165
Schimmelpennick	498
Scotch Buy	1114
Scotch, Honest	334
Scott, H.B.	205
Seal, Red	316
Sebastian, Don	456
Sebring	1081
Select, CTC	1294
Select, Liggett	1083
Seneca; company brand unspecified	1064
Sequoia	331
Seven Stars/Mild Sevens	1012
Shag, Amsterdam (roll-your-own)	1067
Shag, Bali- (roll-your-own)	164
Sharif, Omar	1054
Shepherds Hotel, Dimitrino	1281
Sher Bidi	1098
Sherman cigarettes, Nat	1001
Sherman cigars, Nat	4018
Shield	1094
Sierra Sweets	4024
Signal	1318
Signature	1061
Silk Cut	1125
Silva Thins	1135
Silva, Casa	406
Silver Creek	307
Silver Eagle	1292
Silvers	1177
Silverton	1188
Sinatra	4135
Sincerely Yours	1062
Sinclair, Victor	4157
SingleStick (roll-your-own)	1258
Sir Elliot's	4214
Sir Walter Raleigh tobacco	502
Sixty-1	1105
Skoal	308

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Skruf	347
Sky Dancer	1184
Slim Price	1013
Slims, Virginia	125
Slovakia cigars, Czech Republic or; brand unspecified	4316
Smalls, Tijuana	424
Smith, FX	4228
Smoke 1	1245
Smoke, G-	1218
Smoker Friendly cigarettes	1086
Smoker Friendly cigars	4155
Smoker's Choice	4192
Smokers Warehouse (roll-your-own)	1217
Smokes, Quality	1006
Smokey Mountain herbal snuff	805
Smokin Joes cigarettes	1040
Smokin Joes cigars	4130
Smokin Joes little cigars	4294
Smooth (roll-your-own), Kentucky	1275
Snuff, Garrett	321
Snuff, General	337
Snuff, Ralph's	324
Snuff, Red Bull	350
Snuff, Red Man	351
Snuff, Smokey Mountain herbal	805
Snuff/smokeless tobacco, Homemade	3998
Snuff; brand unspecified	3999
Snus, Camel	349
Sobranie	1014
Sol, Isla Del	4309
Sonic	1282
Sonoma	1041
Sosa	4116
Southern Classics	1246
Southern Cross	1270
Southern Harvest (roll-your-own)	1291
Southern Pride	228
Sovereign	1057
Special	1085
Special, Midnight (roll-your-own)	1214
Specials, Turkish	1045
Spirit of Cuba	4254
Spirit rolling tobacco, American	1032
Spirit, American	161
Splash	1065
Sport	1023
Sportsman, Arango	430
Spray, Aerosol	706
Springwater Vanilla	1015
Square	318
Stag	499

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Stampede little cigars	4308
Star chewing tobacco	248
Star cigarettes	1075
Star, All	1201
Star, Five	4012
Stars/Mild Sevens, Seven	1012
State Express	154
States cigars, United; brand unspecified	4067
Sterling	155
Stock, Private	1005
Stoker chewing tobacco	230
Stoker's (roll-your-own)	1206
Stokkebye, Peter (roll-your-own)	1308
Stonewall	340
Storm	1263
Strike, Lucky	142
Stuyvesant, Peter	1230
Style	156
Suites, Miami	4041
Summit	1016
Sun, Desert	1248
Sundance	1017
Sunny	1293
Superkings	1068
Supre Sweets	4085
Supreme Blend little cigars	4283
Surina, La	4173
Sweet Afton	1096
Sweet Daddies	4255
Sweet Dreams	1113
Sweet Outlaws	4232
Sweet, CC	327
Sweets little cigars, Muriel	4282
Sweets, Sierra	4024
Sweets, Supre	4085
Sweets, Swisher	423
Sweets; brand unspecified	4001
Swift, Dean	329
Swisher Sweets	423
Tabac, Indian	4229
Taboka	348
Tahoe	1082
Tall	1042
Tamayo & Pareto	4091
Tamboril	4102
Tampa; brand unspecified	4002
Tan, Black &	4322
Tan, Roi-	422
Tareyton	157
Tatiana	4084
Taylor's Pride	209

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Te Amo	4003
Temple Hall	4004
Tempo	1043
Tennessee Chew	241
Tetens, Lars	4008
Teton (roll-your-own)	1309
Tex	1259
Texan	1302
Thick Plug, Bloodhound	233
Thins, Silva	1135
Thip, Khrong	1074
Thomas Hinds	4056
Thompson	4005
Tijuana Smalls	424
Timber Wolf	309
Time, Value	1070
Tinsley	239
Tiparillo	4006
Tobacco (roll-your-own), D & R	1311
Tobacco in hookah, Hookah tobacco/	505
Tobacco lozenge, Ariva	807
Tobacco Place	4011
Tobacco, American Spirit rolling	1032
Tobacco, Apple Plug	232
Tobacco, Bighorn	504
Tobacco, Danish Export rolling	1298
Tobacco, Echo rolling	1297
Tobacco, Homemade chewing	2998
Tobacco, Homemade snuff/smokeless	3998
Tobacco, Pipe; brand unspecified	5999
Tobacco, Prince Albert	501
Tobacco, R.J.	4019
Tobacco, Rave rolling	1323
Tobacco, Red Man chewing	208
Tobacco, Sir Walter Raleigh	502
Tobacco, Star chewing	248
Tobacco/tobacco in hookah, Hookah	505
Tomas, Don	457
Top (roll-your-own)	158
Topper	4063
Tops snuff	319
Torano, Carlos	4216
Torano, Exodus	4263
Toro, El	4185
Totems	210
Tough Guy	1162
Tourney	1029
Tracker	1254
Tradicion, La	477
Travis Club	4048
Treats, Dutch	459
Tres Hermanos	4204

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Trinidad	4269
Triumph	159
Trophy	225
True	160
True Blunt	4314
T's, John	4023
Tube Rose	320
Tube, Royal Blunt EZ	4178
Tucson	1138
Tueros	4225
Tulsi	250
Turkish Specials	1045
Tusker	4320
Twist, Cumberland	247
Twist, Kentucky King	253
Twist, Oliver	244
Twist, White Mule	256
Twist, Wild Duck	251
Ultimate, Jr	473
Ultra Buy	1025
Unica, La	478
Unify	1174
Union	1310
Union Workman	229
United States cigars; brand unspecified	4067
Universal	425
Upmann, Carl	4052
Upmann, H.	464
US, First	1205
USA	1050
USA Gold	1018
USA, First	1205
V Centennial	4037
Value & Quality	1071
Value Pride	1255
Value Time	1070
Value, Best	130
Value, Bonus	1136
Value, BV Bonus	1030
Value, Hi-	189
Value; brand unspecified	1028
Vanilla, Springwater	1015
Vantage	123
Vaquero little cigars	4298
VB	1319
Vega Fina	4164
Vega, Celestino	4029
Vega, Garcia y	411
Vegas cigarettes	1019
Vegas cigars	4118

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Vegas, 5	4330
Vegas, Cinco	4165
Vegas, Las	4089
Velvet	503
Vendetta little cigars	4282
Viajante; brand unspecified	4205
Viceroy	124
Victor Sinclair	4157
Victory	1149
Vigilante Esteban Carrera	4303
Villiger	4104
Virginia Slims	125
Virginia, Golden (roll-your-own)	1140
Virginian	1087
VM Santana	4059
Walter Raleigh tobacco, Sir	502
Warehouse, Smokers (roll-your-own)	1217
Warren County	245
Waves	1020
Way	1238
WB	226
West, Key	4076
Westport	1147
Wheeling, Marsh	4119
Whiffs, La Corona	4301
White Horse	1303
White Mule Twist	256
White Owl	426
White Rhino	1195
Wild Duck twist	251
Wild Horse	1287
William Penn	427
Wills	1053
Wilsons	336
Winchester	428
Windsor	4015
Winner	1097
Winston	126
Winston Churchill by Davidoff	4319
Wise Guys	4256
Wolf Brothers	4007
Wolf, Lone	481
Wolf, Timber	309
Work Horse	211
Work, Day's	203
Workman, Union	229
Worth	1044
X, Opus	489
X, Randelllo	4279
X-tra	1152

<b>Definition</b>	<b>Code</b>
Yeyo, Don	4162
York cigarettes, New York New	1047
York cigars, New	4066
Yours	1021
Yours, Sincerely	1062
Yukon	1288
Z, Circle	1228
Zig-Zag (roll-your-own)	1069
Zino	4044

## **APPENDIX D**

### **Recoded Substance Dependence and Abuse Variable Documentation**





The 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included questions that were designed to measure dependence and abuse of illicit drugs, alcohol, and dependence on nicotine (cigarettes). For nicotine (cigarettes), questions pertaining to dependence were based on criteria from the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS; Shiffman, Hickcox, Gnys, Paty, & Kassel, 1995; Shiffman, Waters, & Hickcox, 2004) and the Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND; Fagerstrom, 1978; Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, & Fagerstrom, 1991). The above-mentioned criteria were first used to measure nicotine dependence in NSDUH in 2003. For substances other than nicotine (cigarettes), which include alcohol, cocaine, heroin, pain relievers, sedatives, marijuana, tranquilizers, stimulants, hallucinogens, and inhalants, dependence and abuse questions were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4<sup>th</sup> edition (American Psychiatric Association [APA], 1994). Due to the complexity of defining the dependence and abuse variables, additional details regarding the creation of these variables are included in this appendix.

Given the current editing and imputation procedures, along with the use of both core and noncore questions to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions, users should be aware of the possible inconsistencies that may exist between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of use variables for selected substances.

Responses from core substance use, frequency of substance use, and noncore substance use questions were used as criteria to determine whether a respondent was asked the alcohol and/or illicit drug dependence and abuse questions. Unknown responses to the core substance use and frequency of substance use questions were imputed. However, the imputation process did not take into account data reported in the noncore CAI modules. Therefore, responses to the dependence and abuse questions that were inconsistent with responses to the imputed substance use or frequency of use questions could exist. These inconsistent responses remained in the edited data and were not excluded in the creation of the dependence and abuse recodes. Since different sets of criteria were used as skip logic for each substance, different types of inconsistencies between the dependence and abuse variables and the imputed substance use and frequency of substance use variables could occur by substance. These inconsistencies are discussed in further detail in the appropriate sections on each substance.

Differences also exist between the methodologies used for determining dependence on nicotine (cigarettes) and for determining dependence on other substances. For example, to classify as nicotine (cigarette) dependent, a respondent must be a past month user of cigarettes. However, to classify as dependent on one of the other substances by *DSM-IV* criteria, a respondent must be a past year user of that substance. A second difference is that the Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS) questions are imputed in order to optimize the number of respondents who may be classified for nicotine (cigarette) dependence, unlike the *DSM-IV* dependence questions that are used in the nonimputed, edited form.

## Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence

The 2008 NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess nicotine (cigarette) dependence were based on the NDSS and the FTND. To identify patterns of nicotine (cigarette) dependence within the 2008 NSDUH data, variable indicators were created to measure dependence on nicotine through the use of cigarettes. A respondent was defined as being dependent if he or she met either the NDSS or the FTND criteria for dependence.

### Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale (NDSS):

The conceptual roots of the NDSS are similar to those behind the *DSM-IV* concept of dependence (Edwards & Gross, 1976). The 2008 NSDUH contains 19 NDSS questions that address five aspects of dependence:

1. Smoking drive (compulsion to smoke driven by nicotine craving and withdrawal)
  - a. After not smoking for a while, you need to smoke in order to feel less restless and irritable (IRCGIRTB)
  - b. When you don't smoke for a few hours, you start to crave cigarettes (IRCGCRV)
  - c. You sometimes have strong cravings for a cigarette where it feels like you're in the grip of a force you can't control (IRCGCRGP)
  - d. You feel a sense of control over your smoking - that is, you can "take it or leave it" at any time (IRCGNCTL)
  - e. You sometimes worry that you will run out of cigarettes (IRCGROUT).
2. Nicotine tolerance
  - a. Since you started smoking, the amount you smoke has increased (IRCGINCR)
  - b. Compared to when you first started smoking, you need to smoke a lot more now in order to be satisfied (IRCGSAT)
  - c. Compared to when you first started smoking, you can smoke much, much more now before you start to feel anything (IRCGLMR).
3. Continuous smoking
  - a. You smoke cigarettes fairly regularly throughout the day (IRCGRGDY)
  - b. You smoke about the same amount on weekends as on weekdays (IRCGRGWK)
  - c. You smoke just about the same number of cigarettes from day to day (IRCGRGNM)
  - d. It's hard to say how many cigarettes you smoke per day because the number often changes (IRCGNCG)
  - e. It's normal for you to smoke several cigarettes in an hour, then not have another one until hours later (IRCGSLHR).
4. Behavioral priority (preferring smoking over other reinforcing activities)
  - a. You tend to avoid places that don't allow smoking, even if you would otherwise enjoy them (IRCGAVD)
  - b. There are times when you choose not to be around your friends who don't smoke because they won't like it if you smoke (friends question - CIGFNLKE)
  - c. Even if you're traveling a long distance, you'd rather not travel by airplane because you wouldn't be allowed to smoke (IRCGPLN).
5. Stereotypy (fixed patterns of smoking)
  - a. Do you have any friends who do not smoke cigarettes (friends question - CIGFNSMK)

- b. The number of cigarettes you smoke per day is often influenced by other things - how you're feeling, or what you're doing, for example (IRCGINFL)
- c. Your smoking is not affected much by other things. For example, you smoke about the same amount whether you're relaxing or working, happy or sad, alone or with others (IRCGNINF).

Each of these five domains can be assessed by a separate measure, but an average score across all domains also can be obtained for overall nicotine dependence (Shiffman et al., 2004). The NDSS algorithm for calculating this average score was based on the respondent's answers to 17 of the 19 questions listed above. The items regarding nonsmoking friends (4b - CIGFNLKE and 5a - CIGFNSMK) were excluded due to higher item nonresponse rates.

For respondents who answered 16 of the 17 NDSS nicotine (cigarette) dependence questions used in the NDSS algorithm, imputation using the 16 answered NDSS items as covariates in a weighted least squares regression model was implemented (Ault et al., 2010).

Responses to items IRCGIRTB, IRCGCRV, IRCGCRGP, IRCGAVD, IRCGPLN, IRCGROUT, IRCGRGDY, IRCGRGWK, IRCGRGNM, IRCGNINF, IRCGINCR, IRCGSAT, and IRCGLMR were coded from 1 to 5 where

- 1= Not at all true
- 2= Somewhat true
- 3= Moderately true
- 4= Very true
- 5= Extremely true

Responses to items IRCGNCTL, IRCGNCG, IRCGSLHR, and IRCGINFL were reverse coded from 5 to 1 where

- 5= Not at all true
- 4= Somewhat true
- 3= Moderately true
- 2= Very true
- 1= Extremely true

For respondents who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month, the NDSS score, NDSSANSP, was calculated as the sum of the responses to the previous questions divided by 17. The NDSS score was calculated only for those who had responses to all 17 questions after imputation. If a respondent did not have valid responses (based on actual reporting and imputation) to all 17 questions, then his or her NDSS score was defined as missing.

A respondent was defined as nicotine dependent, NDSSDNSP=1, if the NDSS score was greater than or equal to 2.75. If the NDSS score was less than 2.75 or missing, then the respondent was determined to be nondependent, NDSSDNSP=0, based on the NDSS. The threshold of 2.75 was derived by examining the distribution of scores in other samples of smokers who were administered the NDSS, including a contrast of scores obtained for nondependent smokers (chippers) versus heavy smokers (Shiffman, Paty, Kassel, Gnys, & Zettler-Segal, 1994).

**Fagerstrom Test of Nicotine Dependence (FTND):**

The FTND is a multi-item measure of dependence, but much of its ability to discriminate dependent smokers derives from a single item assessing how soon after waking smokers have their first cigarette (Heatherton, Kozlowski, Frecker, Rickert, & Robinson, 1989). Because most nicotine is cleared from the bloodstream overnight, smokers typically wake in nicotine deprivation, and rapid movement to smoke is considered a sign of dependence. A respondent who reported smoking cigarettes in the past month was defined as nicotine dependent based on the FTND, FTNDDNSP, if the first cigarette smoked was within 30 minutes of waking up on the days he or she smoked (CIGWAKE=1 or 2).

**Nicotine (Cigarette) Dependence:**

Using both the NDSS and the FTND, a respondent was defined as having nicotine (cigarette) dependence in the past month, DNICNSP, if he or she met either the NDSS (NDSSDNSP=1) or FTND (FTNDDNSP=1) criteria for dependence.

## ***DSM-IV Dependence and Abuse***

The 2008 NSDUH CAI questions were designed to assess substance dependence and abuse of alcohol and illicit drugs based on the criteria for dependence and abuse in the *DSM-IV* (APA, 1994). For marijuana, inhalants, hallucinogens, and tranquilizers, a respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of six standard dependence criteria. A seventh withdrawal criterion was added for alcohol, pain relievers, cocaine, heroin, sedatives, and stimulants. A respondent was defined as having dependence if he or she met three or more of seven dependence criteria. For each illicit drug and alcohol, a respondent was defined as having abused that substance if he or she met one or more of four abuse criteria and was determined not to be dependent upon the substance of interest.

Dependence and abuse variables are mutually exclusive with dependence taking precedence (i.e., dependence is determined first and respondents are only classified as having been abused if they are not already classified as dependent, regardless of responses to the abuse questions). Therefore, it is possible for the variables showing abuse of a combination of substances to not correspond with the abuse status of those individual substances. For example, a respondent who is classified as having abused cocaine in the past year may be classified as not having abused illicit drugs because he or she was dependent on marijuana and already classified as being dependent on illicit drugs.

For alcohol and marijuana, the criteria used to determine whether a respondent was asked the dependence and abuse questions included past year use of the respective substance and reported use of the respective substance on more than 5 days in the past year. Because respondents were asked the dependence and abuse questions if they reported substance use in the past year, regardless of whether they reported their frequency of substance use in the past year, inconsistencies could occur where the imputed frequency of use variable indicated less frequent use than required for respondents to be asked the dependence and abuse questions originally.

For heroin and cocaine, the criteria included reporting past year use in a core drug module or past year use in the noncore special drugs module. Inconsistencies could occur when core substance use variables indicated no use in the past year but a dependence and abuse variable indicated substance dependence or abuse.

For pain relievers, tranquilizers, and inhalants, the only criterion used was that the respondent reported past year use of the respective substance. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was dependent on or abusing the substance.

For stimulants, prior to the 2005 NSDUH, the criteria included only reporting past year stimulant use in a core drug module or past year use in the noncore special drugs module. Inconsistencies could occur when either the core or the noncore substance use variables indicated no use in the past year but a dependence and abuse variable indicated substance dependence or abuse. In 2005 and 2006, new questions were added to the noncore special drugs module to identify respondents who had used methamphetamine but had failed to report it in the core prescription stimulant module because they did not think of methamphetamine as a prescription drug. In 2005, new questions were added concerning past year methamphetamine use: "Have you ever, even once, used methamphetamine?" and "Have you ever, even once, used a needle to inject methamphetamine?" In 2006, an additional follow-up consistency question was added to confirm prior responses about methamphetamine use: "Earlier, the computer recorded that you have never used methamphetamine. Which answer is correct?" Persons identified as methamphetamine users in these new questions were also administered the stimulant dependence

and abuse questions. However, based on the decisions made during the analysis of the new methamphetamine data,<sup>1</sup> respondents who met the criteria for stimulant dependence or abuse but had reported past year methamphetamine use *only* on these new 2005 and 2006 special drug use questions (i.e., did not indicate methamphetamine use from the core drug module or other questions in the noncore special drugs module) were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence or abuse. In the 2008 NSDUH, the skip logic was further modified allowing respondents who reported using Adderall® in the noncore special drugs section but failed to report it in the core prescription stimulant module to be asked the stimulant dependence and abuse questions. Consistent with the decision made for the new methamphetamine questions, those respondents who met the criteria for stimulant dependence or abuse based only on the new Adderall® questions were also categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence or abuse. This decision prevents additional inconsistencies between core and noncore indicators of use. Furthermore, if these same respondents were categorized as not having past year dependence on or abuse of any other substance (e.g., pain relievers, tranquilizers, or sedatives for the psychotherapeutic drug grouping), then they were categorized as NOT having past year dependence on or abuse of psychotherapeutics, illicit drugs, illicit drugs or alcohol, and illicit drugs and alcohol.

For hallucinogens and sedatives, prior to the 2008 NSDUH, the criteria included only reporting past year use in a core drug module. Thus, no inconsistencies could occur where the respondent was considered a nonuser of the substance but was dependent on or abusing the substance. In 2008, questionnaire logic for determining hallucinogen and sedative dependence or abuse was modified. The revised skip logic used information collected in the noncore special drugs module in addition to questions from the core drug modules. Respondents were asked about hallucinogen dependence and abuse if they reported in the noncore special drugs module additionally using Ketamine, DMT, AMT, Foxy, or *Salvia divinorum* and were asked about sedative dependence and abuse if they reported additionally using Ambien®. Consistent with the previous decision to exclude respondents whose methamphetamine use was based solely on responses in a noncore module from being classified as having dependence or abuse, respondents who indicated past year hallucinogen or sedative use based solely on these noncore special drug questions were categorized as NOT having past year dependence or abuse regardless of how they answered the dependence and abuse questions. This decision prevents any inconsistencies between core and noncore indicators of use for these drugs. Further details are provided in Section B.4.3 of Appendix B of the *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National Findings* (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2009).

A respondent might have provided ambiguous information about past year use of any individual substance, in which case these respondents were not asked the dependence and abuse questions for that substance. Subsequently, these respondents could be imputed to be past year users of the respective substance. In this situation, the dependence and abuse data were unknown. Thus, these respondents were classified as not dependent on or abusing the respective substance, without ever having been asked the dependence and abuse questions.

Listed below are the definitions used for each of the individual dependence and abuse measures, as well as specific notes about inconsistency issues for each measure. Additional variables were created using a combination of these individual dependence and abuse measures and are listed in the main part of the codebook.

---

<sup>1</sup> See Section B.4.6 of Appendix B in the 2007 NSDUH national findings for more details on the methamphetamine analysis (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2008).

## **Substance Dependence Recodes Defined with Withdrawal Criteria**

### **ALCOHOL:**

To be defined with alcohol dependence, DEPNDALC, a respondent must have met three or more of these alcohol dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of alcohol (ALCLOTTM=1 or ALCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used alcohol more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on alcohol use (ALCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use alcohol more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of alcohol use had less effect than before (ALCNDMOR=1 or ALCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using alcohol every time tried or wanted to (ALCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use alcohol even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ALCEMCTD=1 or ALCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Alcohol use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ALCLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing two or more alcohol withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after alcohol use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (ALCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

### **COCAINE:**

To be defined with cocaine dependence, DEPNDCOG, a respondent must have met three or more of these cocaine dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of cocaine (COCLOTTM=1 or COCGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used cocaine more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on cocaine use (COCKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use cocaine more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of cocaine use had less effect than before (COCNDMOR=1 or COCLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using cocaine every time tried or wanted to (COCCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use cocaine even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (COCEMCTD=1 or COCPHCTD=1)
- (6) Cocaine use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (COCLSACT=1)



- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using cocaine (COCFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional cocaine withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after cocaine use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or could not sit still. (COCWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

### **HEROIN:**

To be defined with heroin dependence, DEPNDHER, a respondent must have met three or more of these heroin dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of heroin (HERLOTTM=1 or HERGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used heroin more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on heroin use (HERKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use heroin more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of heroin use had less effect than before (HERNDMOR=1 or HERLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using heroin every time tried or wanted to (HERCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use heroin even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HEREMCTD=1 or HERPHCTD=1)
- (6) Heroin use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HERLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more heroin withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after heroin use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged eye pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (HERWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

### **PAIN RELIEVERS:**

To be defined with pain reliever dependence, DEPNDANL, a respondent must have met three or more of these pain reliever dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of pain relievers (ANLLOTTM=1 or ANLGTOVR=1)

- (2) Used pain relievers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on pain reliever use (ANLKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use pain relievers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of pain reliever use had less effect than before (ANLNDMOR=1 or ANLLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using pain relievers every time tried or wanted to (ANLCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use pain relievers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (ANLEMCTD=1 or ANLPHCTD=1)
- (6) Pain reliever use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (ANLLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing three or more pain reliever withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after pain reliever use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling kind of blue or down, (ii) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (iii) having cramps or muscle aches, (iv) having teary eyes or a runny nose, (v) feeling sweaty, having enlarged pupils, or having body hair standing up on skin, (vi) having diarrhea, (vii) yawning, (viii) having a fever, and (ix) having trouble sleeping. (ANLWDSMT=1).

## **SEDATIVES:**

To be defined with sedative dependence, DEPNDSED, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2008 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (SEDDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these sedative dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who indicated sedative use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were defined as NOT having past year sedative dependence):

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of sedatives (SEDLTTM=1 or SEDGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used sedatives more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on sedative use (SEDKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use sedatives more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of sedative use had less effect than before (SEDNDMOR=1 or SEDLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using sedatives every time tried or wanted to (SEDCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use sedatives even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (SEDEMCTD=1 or SEDPHCTD=1)
- (6) Sedative use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (SEDLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported experiencing two or more sedative withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after sedative use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) sweating or feeling that heart was beating fast, (ii) having hands tremble, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) vomiting or feeling nauseous, (v) seeing, hearing, or feeling things that were not really there, (vi) feeling like could not sit still, (vii) feeling anxious, and (viii) having seizures or fits. (SEDWDSMT=1).

## STIMULANTS:

To be defined with stimulant dependence, DEPNDSTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2008 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the noncore special drugs module [other than the questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 as mentioned above] and who met three or more of these stimulant dependence criteria were categorized as NOT having past year stimulant dependence):

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of stimulants (STMLOTTM=1 or STMGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used stimulants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on stimulant use (STMKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use stimulants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of stimulant use had less effect than before (STMNDMOR=1 or STMLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using stimulants every time tried or wanted to (STMCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use stimulants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (STMEMCTD=1 or STMPHCTD=1)
- (6) Stimulant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (STMLSACT=1)
- (7) Reported feeling blue or down when trying to stop or cut down using stimulants (STMFLBLU=1) as well as experiencing two or more additional stimulant withdrawal symptoms at the same time that lasted longer than a day after stimulant use was cut back or stopped. Symptoms include (i) feeling tired or exhausted, (ii) having bad dreams, (iii) having trouble sleeping or sleeping more than normal, (iv) feeling hungry more often, and (v) feeling either very slowed down or like could not sit still. (STMWDSMT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants (including methamphetamine) with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as being dependent on stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (CPNSTMYR).

## **Substance Dependence Recodes Defined without Withdrawal Criteria**

### **HALLUCINOGENS:**

To be defined with hallucinogen dependence, DEPNDHAL, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2008 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (HALDAFLG=98) and must have met three or more of these hallucinogen dependence criteria (i.e., respondents who indicated hallucinogen use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were defined as NOT having past year hallucinogen dependence):

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of hallucinogens (HALLOTTM=1 or HALGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on hallucinogen use (HALKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use hallucinogens more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of hallucinogen use had less effect than before (HALNDMOR=1 or HALLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using hallucinogens every time tried or wanted to (HALCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use hallucinogens even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (HALEMCTD=1 or HALPHCTD=1)
- (6) Hallucinogen use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (HALLSACT=1).

### **INHALANTS:**

To be defined with inhalant dependence, DEPNDINH, a respondent must have met three or more of these inhalant dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of inhalants (INHLOTTM=1 or INHGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used inhalants more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on inhalant use (INHKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use inhalants more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of inhalant use had less effect than before (INHNDMOR=1 or INHLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using inhalants every time tried or wanted to (INHCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use inhalants even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (INHEMCTD=1 or INHPHCTD=1)
- (6) Inhalant use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (INHLSACT=1).

### **MARIJUANA:**

To be defined with marijuana dependence, DEPNDMRJ, a respondent must have met three or more of these marijuana dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of marijuana (MRJLOTTM=1 or MRJGTOVR=1)

- (2) Used marijuana more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on marijuana use (MRJKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use marijuana more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of marijuana use had less effect than before (MRJNDMOR=1 or MRJLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using marijuana every time tried or wanted to (MRJCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use marijuana even though it was causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (MRJEMCTD=1 or MRJPHCTD=1)
- (6) Marijuana use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (MRJLSACT=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the dependence questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified as dependent on marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).

### **TRANQUILIZERS:**

To be defined with tranquilizer dependence, DEPNDTRN, a respondent must have met three or more of these tranquilizer dependence criteria:

- (1) Spent a great deal of time over a period of a month getting, using, or getting over the effects of tranquilizers (TRNLOTTM=1 or TRNGTOVR=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers more often than intended or was unable to keep set limits on tranquilizer use (TRNKPLMT=2)
- (3) Needed to use tranquilizers more than before to get desired effects or noticed that same amount of tranquilizer use had less effect than before (TRNNDMOR=1 or TRNLSEFX=1)
- (4) Inability to cut down or stop using tranquilizers every time tried or wanted to (TRNCUTEV=2)
- (5) Continued to use tranquilizers even though they were causing problems with emotions, nerves, mental health, or physical problems (TRNEMCTD=1 or TRNPHCTD=1)
- (6) Tranquilizer use reduced or eliminated involvement or participation in important activities (TRNLSACT=1).

## Substance Abuse Recodes

### ALCOHOL:

To be defined with abuse of alcohol, ABUSEALC, a respondent must have met one or more of these alcohol abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon alcohol in the past year (DEPNDAALC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using alcohol, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(ALCSERP=1)
- (2) Used alcohol regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ALCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of alcohol caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ALCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends that were probably caused by using alcohol (ALCFMFPB=1) and continued to use alcohol even though you thought using alcohol caused these problems (ALCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using alcohol in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she drank an alcoholic beverage. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused alcohol but drank an alcoholic beverage less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRALCFY).

### COCAINE:

To be defined with abuse of cocaine, ABUSECOC, a respondent must have met one or more of these cocaine abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon cocaine in the past year (DEPNDCOC=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using cocaine, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(COCSERP=1)
- (2) Used cocaine regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (COCPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of cocaine caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (COCLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using cocaine (COCFMFPB=1) and continued to use cocaine even though you thought using cocaine caused these problems (COCFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting cocaine with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using cocaine in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused cocaine, even though he or she had not used cocaine in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (COCYR).

## **HALLUCINOGENS:**

To be defined with abuse of hallucinogens, ABUSEHAL, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2008 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (HALDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these hallucinogen abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who indicated hallucinogen use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were categorized as NOT having abused hallucinogens in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon hallucinogens in the past year (DEPNDHAL=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using hallucinogens, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(HALSERPB=1)
- (2) Used hallucinogens regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HALPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of hallucinogens caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HALLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using hallucinogens (HALFMFPB=1) and continued to use hallucinogens even though you thought using hallucinogens caused these problems (HALFMCTD=1).

## **HEROIN:**

To be defined with abuse of heroin, ABUSEHER, a respondent must have met one or more of these heroin abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon heroin in the past year (DEPNDHER=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using heroin, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(HERSERPB=1)
- (2) Used heroin regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (HERPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of heroin caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (HERLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using heroin (HERFMFPB=1) and continued to use heroin even though you thought using heroin caused these problems (HERFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting with a needle, smoking, sniffing, or snorting heroin in the past year, even if he or she reported not using heroin in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused heroin, even though he or she had not used heroin in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (HERYR).

## **INHALANTS:**

To be defined with abuse of inhalants, ABUSEINH, a respondent must have met one or more of these inhalant abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon inhalants in the past year (DEPNDINH=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using inhalants, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(INHSERPB=1)
- (2) Used inhalants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (INHPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of inhalants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (INHLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using inhalants (INHFMFPB=1) and continued to use inhalants even though you thought using inhalants caused these problems (INHFMCTD=1).

## **MARIJUANA:**

To be defined with abuse of marijuana, ABUSEMRJ, a respondent must have met one or more of these marijuana abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon marijuana in the past year (DEPNDMRJ=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using marijuana, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(MRJSERPB=1)
- (2) Used marijuana regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (MRJPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of marijuana caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (MRJLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using marijuana (MRJFMFPB=1) and continued to use marijuana even though you thought using marijuana caused these problems (MRJFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported using marijuana in the past year, regardless of whether he or she reported the frequency of days in which he or she used marijuana. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused marijuana but used marijuana less than 6 days in the past year according to the imputed frequency of use variable (IRMJFY).



## **PAIN RELIEVERS:**

To be defined with abuse of pain relievers, ABUSEANL, a respondent must have met one or more of these pain reliever abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon pain relievers in the past year (DEPN DANL=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using pain relievers, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(ANLSERP B=1)
- (2) Used pain relievers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (ANLPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of pain relievers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (ANLLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using pain relievers (ANLFMFPB=1) and continued to use pain relievers even though you thought using pain relievers caused these problems (ANLFMCTD=1).

## **SEDATIVES:**

To be defined with abuse of sedatives, ABUSESED, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2008 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2007 (SEDDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these sedative abuse criteria in the past year (i.e., respondents who indicated sedative use based only on responses from the questions in the noncore special drugs module added to the skip logic in 2008 were categorized as NOT having abused sedatives in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon sedatives in the past year (DEPN DSED=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using sedatives, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(SEDSERP B=1)
- (2) Used sedatives regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (SEDPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of sedatives caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (SEDLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using sedatives (SEDFMFPB=1) and continued to use sedatives even though you thought using sedatives caused these problems (SEDFMCTD=1).

## **STIMULANTS:**

To be defined with abuse of stimulants, ABUSESTM, a respondent must have been routed to the dependence and abuse questions in 2008 based on variables in the skip logic that existed in 2004 (STMDAFLG=98), must have met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria

in the past year (i.e., respondents who did not indicate methamphetamine use or other stimulant use from the core drug module or questions in the noncore special drugs module [other than the questions added in 2005, 2006, and 2008 as mentioned above] and who met one or more of these stimulant abuse criteria were categorized as NOT having abused stimulants in the past year), and must not have been dependent upon stimulants in the past year (DEPNDSTM=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using stimulants, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(STMSERP=1)
- (2) Used stimulants regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (STMPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of stimulants caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (STMLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using stimulants (STMFMFPB=1) and continued to use stimulants even though you thought that using stimulants caused these problems (STMFMCTD=1).

Note: A respondent could answer the abuse questions if he or she reported injecting stimulants (including methamphetamine) with a needle in the past year, even if he or she reported not using stimulants in the past year. Thus, cases may exist where a respondent was classified to have abused stimulants, even though he or she had not used stimulants in the past year according to the imputed recency variable (CPNSTMYR).

#### **TRANQUILIZERS:**

To be defined with abuse of tranquilizers, ABUSETRN, a respondent must have met one or more of these tranquilizer abuse criteria in the past year and must not have been dependent upon tranquilizers in the past year (DEPNDTRN=0):

- (1) Serious problems at home, work, or school caused by using tranquilizers, such as
  - neglecting their children
  - missing work or school
  - doing a poor job at work or school
  - losing a job or dropping out of school(TRNSERP=1)
- (2) Used tranquilizers regularly and then did something that might have put you in physical danger (TRNPDANG=1)
- (3) Use of tranquilizers caused you to do things that repeatedly got you in trouble with the law (TRNLAWTR=1)
- (4) Problems with family or friends probably caused by using tranquilizers (TRNFMFPB=1) and continued to use tranquilizers even though you thought using tranquilizers caused these problems (TRNFMCTD=1).

## References

- Ault, K., Barnett-Walker, K., Carpenter, L., Copello, E., Cummiskey, C., Frechtel, P., Laufenberg, J. Liu, B., Martin, P., & Moore, A. (2010). Imputation report [2008]. In *2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 11, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies, under Contract No. 283-2004-00022, Deliverable No. 39, RTI/0209009.477.007). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV)* (4<sup>th</sup> ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.
- Edwards, G., & Gross, M. M. (1976). Alcohol dependence: Provisional description of a clinical syndrome. *British Medical Journal*, *1*(6017), 1058-1061.
- Fagerstrom, K. O. (1978). Measuring degree of physical dependence to tobacco smoking with reference to individualization of treatment. *Addictive Behaviors*, *3*(3-4), 235-241.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., & Fagerstrom, K. O. (1991). The Fagerstrom Test for Nicotine Dependence: A revision of the Fagerstrom Tolerance Questionnaire. *British Journal of Addiction*, *86*(9), 1119-1127.
- Heatherton, T. F., Kozlowski, L. T., Frecker, R. C., Rickert, W., & Robinson, J. (1989). Measuring the heaviness of smoking: Using self-reported time to the first cigarette of the day and number of cigarettes smoked per day. *British Journal of Addiction*, *84*(7), 791-799.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2008). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 08-4343, NSDUH Series H-34). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2009). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings*. (DHHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Shiffman, S., Hickcox, M., Gnys, M., Paty, J. A., & Kassel, J. D. (1995, March). *The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: Development of a new measure*. Poster presented at the annual meeting of the Society for Research on Nicotine and Tobacco, San Diego, CA.
- Shiffman, S., Paty, J. A., Kassel, J. D., Gnys, M., & Zettler-Segal, M. (1994). Smoking behavior and smoking history of tobacco chippers. *Experimental and Clinical Psychopharmacology*, *2*, 126-142.
- Shiffman, S., Waters, A. J., & Hickcox, M. (2004, April). The Nicotine Dependence Syndrome Scale: A multi-dimensional measure of nicotine dependence. *Nicotine and Tobacco Research*, *6*(2), 327-348.

## **APPENDIX E**

### **Recoded Mental Health**



The 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) contained several important changes within the "mental health" module, which was previously named "psychological distress." The K6 questions on nonspecific psychological distress were asked about two reference periods: the past 30 days and the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst. In addition, respondents were administered one of two impairment scales, an abbreviated World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), and questions on suicidal ideation and behavior (i.e., thoughts, plans, and attempts).

The changes to the K6 distress scale items allowed for the creation of variables measuring past month and past year distress. Because of the addition of the 30-day K6 questions, the 2008 past year K6 and serious psychological distress (SPD) variables, which are created using data from both the 30-day and worst month reference period questions, are not comparable with past year K6 and SPD variables from previous years and therefore have been renamed. To account for this, statistically adjusted past year K6 and SPD variables were created retroactively for 2005 to 2007, which allows comparisons between past year K6 and SPD measures for 2005 to 2007 and for 2008 and onward. See more information in the *Psychological Distress Scale* section below.

Changes to the mental health module were implemented to address the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration's (SAMHSA's) need for estimates of serious mental illness (SMI) as well as data on suicidal ideation and behavior. In the NSDUH detailed tables from 2001 to 2004, a score of 13 or greater on the K6 distress scale was used as a measure of SMI. However, SAMHSA discontinued producing SMI estimates with the release of the 2004 data because of concerns about the validity of using only the K6 distress scale without an impairment scale and began reporting a score of 13 or greater on the K6 as SPD. See Section B.4.4 of Appendix B in the 2004 NSDUH national findings report (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005) for a discussion.

To measure SMI, two candidate impairment scales were selected by SAMHSA to be administered to a split sample in the 2008 NSDUH: an abbreviated version of the WHODAS (Rehm et al., 1999) and the SDS (Leon, Olfson, Portera, Farber, & Sheehan, 1997). In addition to SMI, new measures of mental illness (MI) were defined and are included on this file. Discrete categories of moderate mental illness (MMI) and mild (or low) mental illness (LMI), cumulative categories of serious or moderate mental illness (SMMI), and serious or moderate or mild mental illness (referred to as any mental illness [AMI]), as well a categorical MI indicator have been included. New variables from the suicidal ideation questions also were created.

To develop the mental illness (i.e., SMI) estimation procedures, the Mental Health Surveillance Study (MHSS) was initiated as part of the NSDUH. For this study, a subsample of adult NSDUH participants was recruited for a follow-up clinical interview to provide data for calibration of the NSDUH full-sample interview data on mental health status. The randomization of the impairment scales was maintained within this clinical interview subsample so that about half of the MHSS sample was administered either an abbreviated version of the WHODAS or the SDS. For more detailed information on the clinical interview and MHSS sample, see Section B.4.6 of the 2008 national findings report (OAS, 2009b).

Past year mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011 found in previously published tables and reports (prior to October 2013) were based on a prediction model for mental illness developed using the 2008 data from the MHSS (referred to as the "2008 model"). This model was developed using approximately 750 cases obtained from a clinical follow-up study. Although SAMHSA continued to obtain clinical interviews after 2008, estimates of SMI and AMI from the 2009, 2010, and 2011 NSDUHs have been based on the model developed from the 2008 clinical assessment sample. The same model was applied to each year's NSDUH data to provide consistency in SMI and AMI comparisons across the years. Producing a new model each year based on the small annual clinical samples (only 500 interviews in 2009 and 2010) would have resulted in large changes in the model parameters and corresponding prevalence rates due to sampling error, making it impossible to detect real trends in SMI and AMI over time. Furthermore, an evaluation of the 2008 model, using the 2009 NSDUH clinical data, found that the model could not be significantly improved with the additional 500-case 2009 clinical sample. The clinical follow-up study, started in 2008, continued until 2012, leading to a nationally representative sample of approximately 5,000 cases that were used to develop an improved mental illness prediction model (referred to as the "2012 model"). This revised and improved model was used to predict mental illness starting with the 2012 NSDUH. As of October 2013, the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables<sup>1</sup> (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2010a; 2012a; 2012b) containing estimates for past year AMI and SMI for adults have been revised based on the 2012 model. For further information on the revised model, see the NSDUH short report titled *Revised Estimates of Mental Illness from the National Survey on Drug Use and Health* at <http://samhsa.gov/data/>. For additional information about the 2008 model, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

The revised 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a) and 2008 national findings report (OAS, 2009b) contain estimates of past month SPD, past year SMI (based on revised SMI), and past year suicidal ideation and behavior. For more information on the MHSS and the mental illness indicators, see the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section below.

Unfortunately, the 2012 model could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2012 model were not collected before 2008. However, the 2005-2007 NSDUHs did collect some of the necessary predictors, along with other mental health variables that could potentially be good predictors of SMI and AMI. Given the analytic benefits of having comparable indicators of SMI for additional years of NSDUH data, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data in an attempt to be comparable with mental illness data for 2008 and later years (CBHSQ, 2017). Users should consider the difference in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 measures.

This appendix provides details about the use of the psychological distress and functional impairment scales to measure mental illness and the development of the mental illness indicators based on the aforementioned 2012 model. Additionally, this appendix provides details about the alternative model for the 2005-2007 measures. Information about the availability of the mental illness variables as well as guidance regarding analysis of these variables including weighting information is also provided in this appendix. Furthermore, Appendix I, Key Mental Health

---

<sup>1</sup> Separate tables and reports for mental health measures started with the 2009 NSDUH.

Variables, provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures as well as information regarding comparability across survey years 2002 and later NSDUHs.

## 2008 NSDUH Scales Used To Measure Mental Illness

### *Psychological Distress Scale: K6*

The K6 screening instrument for nonspecific psychological distress (Furukawa, Kessler, Slade, & Andrews, 2003; Kessler et al., 2003) included in the computer-assisted interviewing instrument was used to create both past month (SPDMON) and past year (SPDYR) SPD indicators.<sup>2</sup> For both of the time periods, respondents were classified with SPD if a score based on these K6 measures was 13 or greater.

The two six-item K6 scales gather information regarding how frequently a respondent experienced symptoms of psychological distress during the past 30 days and during a month in the past 12 months when he or she felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than in the past 30 days, respectively. Only respondents who indicated that there was a worse month than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1) were asked about the worst month in the past year other than the past 30 days.

The questions comprising the two K6 scales and the screener question for the worst month scale are provided below with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

**DSTNRV30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
  - 2 Most of the time
  - 3 Some of the time
  - 4 A little of the time
  - 5 None of the time
- DK/REF

*Response categories are the same for the remaining past month K6 questions:*

**DSTHOP30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel hopeless?

**DSTRST30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

**DSTCHR30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

**DSTEFF30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

---

<sup>2</sup> Because of the addition of the 30-day K6 questions in the 2008 NSDUH, past year K6 and SPD variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with past year K6 and SPD variables from previous years and therefore have been renamed.



**DSTNGD30** During the past 30 days, how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

**DSTWORST** The last questions asked about how you have been feeling during the past 30 days. Now think about **the past 12 months**. Was there a month in the past 12 months when you felt more depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed than you felt during the past 30 days?

- 1 Yes
- 2 No

**DSTNRV12** Think of one month in the past 12 months when you were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally stressed.

During that month, how often did you feel nervous?

- 1 All of the time
  - 2 Most of the time
  - 3 Some of the time
  - 4 A little of the time
  - 5 None of the time
- DK/REF

*Response categories are the same for the remaining worst month K6 questions:*

**DSTHOP12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel hopeless?

**DSTRST12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel restless or fidgety?

**DSTCHR12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel so sad or depressed that nothing could cheer you up?

**DSTEFF12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel that everything was an effort?

**DSTNGD12** During that same month when you were at your worst emotionally . . . how often did you feel down on yourself, no good, or worthless?

Each K6 scale item shown above was transformed so that "All of the time" was coded 4, "Most of the time" was coded 3, "Some of the time" was coded 2, "A little of the time" was coded 1, and "None of the time" was coded 0, along with responses matching "Don't know," refusals, bad data, blanks, and legitimate skips.

A past month distress score (K6SCMON) was calculated by summing these transformed values across the six past 30-day variables (DSTNRV30, DSTHOP30, DSTRST30, DSTCHR30, DSTEFF30, and DSTNGD30) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. Likewise, a worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) was calculated by summing the transformed values across the six worst month in the past year variables (DSTNRV12, DSTHOP12, DSTRST12, DSTCHR12, DSTEFF12, and DSTNGD12) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. The worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) has values only for adult respondents who indicated that there was a month in the past year that was worse than the past 30 days (DSTWORST=1). A worst total score (K6SCMAX) was then created that takes on the maximum value of the past month distress score (K6SCMON) and the worst month in the past year distress score (K6SCYR) in order to represent the worst distress score during the past year, regardless of whether this contradicts the response to DSTWORST. For all the K6 score and SPD variables, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard SAS missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative worst month in the past year total score variable (WSPDSC2) was created to indicate the worst distress score during the past year. Using the worst month total score (K6SCMAX), the alternative worst month total score (WSPDSC2) is coded 0 when K6SCMAX has a value from 0 to 7, and WSPDSC2 is assigned a value of 1 to 17 when K6SCMAX has a corresponding value of 8 to 24. This variable was not used in the creation of past month and past year SPD variables but was used in the 2012 model to create the mental illness variables discussed later in this document. The decision to create a recoded version of the past month K6 score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the alternative past year K6 score (WSPDSC2) was used in the model because the SMI prevalence was typically extremely low for respondents with worst month in the past year K6 scores of less than 8, and the prevalence rates started increasing only once scores were 8 or greater. For more details about how this recoded score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

Using the past month distress score defined above, adults aged 18 or older are classified as having past month SPD (SPDMON=1) if their distress score is 13 or greater ( $K6SCMON \geq 13$ ), and they are classified as not having past month SPD (SPDMON=0) if their distress score is less than 13 ( $K6SCMON < 13$ ). This cutoff point was chosen because it has been shown to be highly correlated with SMI (Colpe, Epstein, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2009) and is the standard cutoff point used by other surveys. Likewise, past year SPD (SPDYR) is defined the same way as past month SPD by using the total past year score (K6SCMAX) and the same cutoff value of 13.

The use of the two reference periods to create the total past year score (K6SCMAX) that defines past year SPD (SPDYR) started with the 2008 NSDUH. From 2005 to 2007, respondents were asked only about distress in the month when they were the most depressed, anxious, or emotionally distressed in the past year. Because of this change, past year K6 and SPD estimates from years prior to 2008 were no longer comparable with estimates from 2008 onward. To address this comparability issue, an adjusted version of the worst total K6 score (K6SMXADJ) and past year SPD (SPDYRADJ) variables were created retroactively for survey years 2005 through 2007. These variables were statistically adjusted to make the 2005-2007 K6 and SPD estimates comparable with the 2008 and subsequent K6 and SPD estimates. The 2005-2007

adjusted variables (K6SMXADJ and SPDYRADJ) can be renamed for use in analyses to match the 2008 and subsequent variable names (K6SCMAX and SPDYR) to produce comparable estimates across all years (2005 and subsequent years), as seen in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012a). More information about how the statistically adjusted K6 and SPD variables were created can be found in the 2005-2007 codebooks and in the report describing these adjustments (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

***Functional Impairment Scale: WHODAS (Sample A)***

The WHODAS is a scale used to measure functional impairment that consists of a series of items that are used for assessing disturbances in social adjustment and behavior (i.e., functional impairment). A reduced set of 13 WHODAS items (Novak, Colpe, Barker, & Gfroerer, 2010; Rehm et al., 1999) are included in the NSDUH. Responses to this impairment scale were used to create eight variables that were transformed and summed to define the WHODAS total score used in the development of the 2012 SMI prediction model. The questions comprising the abbreviated WHODAS are provided below, with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories for each question:

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health caused you to have **difficulties in daily activities**.

In answering, think of the **one month** in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities.

- IMPREMEM**      During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .
- how much difficulty did you have **remembering to do things you needed to do?**
- 1      No difficulty
  - 2      Mild difficulty
  - 3      Moderate difficulty
  - 4      Severe difficulty
- DK/REF
- IMPCONCN**      how much difficulty did you have **concentrating on doing something important when other things were going on around you?**
- 1      No difficulty
  - 2      Mild difficulty
  - 3      Moderate difficulty
  - 4      Severe difficulty
- DK/REF
- IMPGOUT**      how much difficulty did you have **going out of the house and getting around on your own?**

- 1 No difficulty
  - 2 Mild difficulty
  - 3 Moderate difficulty
  - 4 Severe difficulty
  - 5 You didn't leave the house on your own
- DK/REF

**IMPGOUTM** [IF IMPGOUT = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from leaving the house on your own?

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
- DK/REF

**IMPPEOP** how much difficulty did you have **dealing with people you did not know well?**

- 1 No difficulty
  - 2 Mild difficulty
  - 3 Moderate difficulty
  - 4 Severe difficulty
  - 5 You didn't deal with people you did not know well
- DK/REF

**IMPPEOPM** [IF IMPPEOP = 5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from dealing with people you did not know well?

- 1 Yes
  - 2 No
- DK/REF

**IMPSOC** how much difficulty did you have **participating in social activities, like visiting friends or going to parties?**

- 1 No difficulty
  - 2 Mild difficulty
  - 3 Moderate difficulty
  - 4 Severe difficulty
  - 5 You didn't participate in social activities
- DK/REF

**IMPSOCM** [IF IMPSOC=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from participating in social activities?

- 1 Yes

2 No  
DK/REF

**IMPHHLD** how much difficulty did you have **taking care of household responsibilities?**

1 No difficulty  
2 Mild difficulty  
3 Moderate difficulty  
4 Severe difficulty  
5 You didn't take care of household responsibilities  
DK/REF

**IMPHHLDM** [IF IMPHHLD=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from taking care of household responsibilities?

1 Yes  
2 No  
DK/REF

**IMPRES P** how much difficulty did you have **taking care of your daily responsibilities at work or school?**

1 No difficulty  
2 Mild difficulty  
3 Moderate difficulty  
4 Severe difficulty  
5 You didn't work or go to school  
DK/REF

**IMPRES PM** [IF IMPRES P=5] Did problems with your emotions, nerves, or mental health keep you from working or going to school?

1 Yes  
2 No  
DK/REF

**IMPWORK** [IF **IMPRES P** NE 5] During that one month when your emotions, nerves or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities . . .

how much difficulty did you have **getting your daily work done as quickly as needed?**

1 No difficulty  
2 Mild difficulty  
3 Moderate difficulty

#### 4 Severe difficulty DK/REF

An original WHODAS total score (WHODASC2) was created to indicate the level of difficulty in performing daily activities for respondents in sample A due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from the WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 to 3 so that a response of "severe difficulty" was coded 3, "moderate difficulty" was coded 2, and "mild difficulty" was coded 1. Values of "no difficulty" were coded 0, along with nonresponses (i.e., for responses of "no," "don't know," or "refused"). Some items had a fifth category to deal with "not applicable" responses. For example, the question about difficulties regarding taking care of daily responsibilities at work or school (IMPRES P) had a fifth category, "you didn't work or go to school." If this category was selected, then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school (IMPRES PM). A "yes" response to the follow-up question (IMPRES PM=1) was coded 3 and a "no" response (IMPRES PM=2) was coded 0. One exception to this coding was the last WHODAS recode on how much difficulty the respondents had in getting their daily work done as quickly as needed (IMPWORK). This item was asked of the respondents only if in the previous question they responded that they worked or went to school (IMPRES P=1 to 4). In the case that they responded that they did not work or go to school (IMPRES P=5), their response to the follow-up question referred to above (IMPRES PM) determined the final item score for IMPWORK; otherwise, IMPWORK was recoded similar to the other items.

The transformed scale values were summed across the eight variables created from the WHODAS items (remembering, concentrating, going out of the house on your own, dealing with people you don't know well, participating in social activities, taking care of household responsibilities, taking care of daily work/school responsibilities, and getting your daily work done as quickly as needed) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 24. For both the WHODAS total scores, youths aged 12 to 17 were assigned the standard SAS missing code (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths.

An alternative WHODAS total score (WHODASC3) was created to indicate the number of daily activities in which a respondent in sample A had moderate or severe difficulty performing or did not perform due to problems with emotions, nerves, or mental health. Each of the eight variables created from WHODAS items shown above was transformed into values of 0 or 1 so that responses indicating "moderate difficulty" or "severe difficulty" were coded 1 and responses indicating "mild difficulty" or "no difficulty" were coded 0. If a fifth category of "not applicable" was available and selected (see above for an example of a fifth question), then another question was asked as to whether respondents' emotions, nerves, or mental health caused them to be unable to work or go to school. A "yes" response was coded 1 and a "no" response was coded 0. The transformed scale values were summed across the eight WHODAS activities to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 8. This alternative WHODAS total score was used in the 2012 model estimating the mental illness variables. The decision to create a recoded version of the WHODAS total score was based on an analysis of the 2008 MHSS. Use of the recoded version of the WHODAS score (WHODASC3) in the model was driven by the realization that a dichotomous measure dividing severely impaired from less severely impaired respondents fit

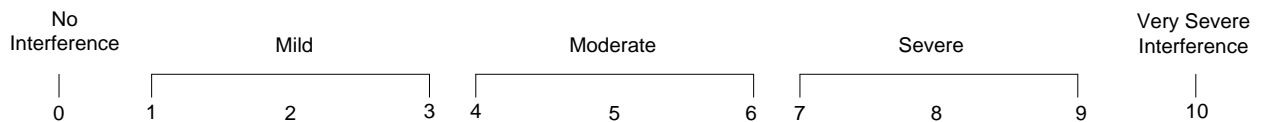
better than a linear continuous measure. For more details about how this alternative score was created as well as more details on the original score, see Aldworth et al. (2009).

### ***Sheehan Disability Scale: SDS (Sample B)***

The SDS consists of a series of four questions that are used to measure impairment in a person's daily functioning (Leon et al., 1997). Responses to this impairment scale were used to create four variables that were transformed and summed to define the SDS score used in the development of the 2012 SMI prediction model. The questions comprising the SDS are provided below, with their associated edited variable names from the mental health module as well as the response categories:

The next questions are about how much your emotions, nerves, or mental health **interfered with your daily activities**. In answering, think of the **one month** in the past 12 months when your emotions, nerves, or mental health interfered **most** with your daily activities. Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much **your emotions, nerves or mental health** interfered with your **ability to do** each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.

**MHSMGT**                      **During that month when you were at your worst emotionally, how much did your emotions interfere with your ability to do home management tasks, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?**



*Response categories are the same for the remaining SDS questions:*

**MHSWORK**                      **During that month in the past 12 months when you were at your worst emotionally how much did this interfere with your ability to work?**

**MHSRELS**                      **During that month when you were at your worst emotionally, how much did this interfere with your ability to form and maintain close relationships with other people?**

**MHSSOC**                      **How much did your emotions interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?**

An original SDS total score (SDSSC2) was created to indicate the level of interference with daily activities for respondents in sample B due to problems with emotions, nerves or mental health. Each SDS item shown above was transformed so that responses indicating "very severe interference" were coded as 10; responses indicating "severe interference" were coded as 7, 8, and 9; responses indicating "moderate interference" were coded as 4, 5, and 6; responses

indicating "mild interference" were coded as 1, 2, and 3; and responses indicating "no interference" were coded as 0. Additionally, sample B respondents who did not answer the questions or those with unknown data were coded as 0. The transformed scale values were summed across the four SDS activities (home management, ability to work, ability to form and maintain close relationships, and ability to have a social life) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 40. For both SDS total scores, youths aged 12 to 17 and those adult respondents not in sample B or not assigned to a subsample were assigned the standard SAS missing code (.).

An alternative SDS total score (SDSSC3) indicates the number of daily activities in which emotions, nerves, or mental health severely or very severely interfered with performing the activity in the one month in the past year when respondents in sample B were at their worst emotionally. Each SDS item shown above was transformed so that responses indicating "severe interference" or "very severe interference" were coded as 1. Responses indicating "no interference," "mild interference," or "moderate interference" and sample B respondents who did not answer the questions or those with unknown data were coded as 0. The transformed scale values were summed across the four SDS activities (see above) to arrive at a value ranging between 0 and 4.

### **Development of Mental Illness Indicators**

The MHSS was initiated in 2008 with the primary goal of producing SMI estimates. Because of constraints on the interview time in the NSDUH and the need for trained mental health clinicians, it was not possible to administer a full structured diagnostic clinical interview to assess mental illness on all 45,000 adult respondents; therefore, the approach adopted by SAMHSA was to utilize short scales separately measuring psychological distress and functional impairment as described above that could be used in a statistical model to accurately predict whether a respondent had mental illness. Models that used these short scales to predict mental illness status have been developed using a subsample of NSDUH respondents who had completed the NSDUH interview and were administered a diagnostic interview (First, Spitzer, Gibbon, & Williams, 2002) via a clinical follow-up study.

In the 2008 NSDUH, the first year of the MHSS, approximately 1,500 NSDUH respondents participated in the clinical follow-up. Half of these respondents (approximately 750) were administered the WHODAS and the other half were administered the SDS. This MHSS sample was used to develop a prediction model (the "2008 model") that was initially used to produce estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH samples for the 2008-2011 NSDUHs. The purpose of the 2008 split sample was to determine whether the SDS or WHODAS impairment scale was a better predictor of SMI; therefore, for the 2008 NSDUH, two models were used to predict SMI: one for each impairment scale (WHODAS and SDS). The 2008 models for SMI were chosen so that the estimates from the WHODAS and the SDS samples were approximately equal, and hence published estimates of SMI were based on both WHODAS and SDS samples.<sup>3</sup> The WHODAS model was determined to be the better predictor of SMI; therefore, starting with the 2009 NSDUH, only the WHODAS impairment scale was administered in the NSDUH and used for estimating all levels of mental illness (SMI, AMI,

---

<sup>3</sup> For 2008, estimates of AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI were based only on the WHODAS half sample because notable differences were observed between the WHODAS and the SDS samples.



LMI, MMI, and SMMI). For further details, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

In 2010, SAMHSA began preliminary investigations to assess whether improvements to the model were warranted using the MHSS clinical data collected since 2008. The 2011 and 2012 MHSS clinical samples were augmented to include 1,500 respondents per year, leading to a combined sample of approximately 5,000 clinical interviews for the MHSS from 2008 to 2012. It was recognized that altering the model for generating estimates would complicate the measurement of changes in SMI and other mental illness estimates across years. For example, if one model was used to produce estimates for the 2008-2011 NSDUH data and a different model was used for the 2012 NSDUH, then it would not be straightforward to determine whether changes in the prevalence of SMI could be attributed to a real underlying change in the population or to changes in the model. Similarly, if the 2012 NSDUH prevalence estimates were based on a new model and not significantly different from NSDUH estimates since 2008, it still could not be concluded that changing the model did not affect estimates. Rather, changes to the model used for the 2012 NSDUH could obscure actual changes in the population and lead to the erroneous conclusion of no changes in prevalence.

Despite these concerns, SAMHSA determined that the 2008 model had some important shortcomings that had not been detected in the original model fitting because of the small number of respondents in the 2008 MHSS. Specifically, the 2008 model substantially overestimated SMI and AMI among young adults relative to the clinical interview data. In addition, improvements were needed to the weighting procedures for the MHSS sample data to better account for nonresponse and undercoverage (i.e., because persons with mental illness appeared to be more likely to participate in the follow-up and because only NSDUH respondents who answered their surveys in English were eligible for the clinical follow-up). Therefore, SAMHSA decided to revise the model using the combined 2008-2012 clinical data (the "2012 model"). Consistent with the 2008 model, for the clinical interview respondents who had been administered the SDS in the 2008 NSDUH, an alternative 2012 SMI model was fit using the complete 2008-2012 MHSS data set (i.e., including both the WHODAS and SDS half samples in 2008). See CBHSQ (2014b) for more details on the 2008-2012 MHSS operations and data collections.

To reduce bias and improve prediction, a recoded age variable and additional mental health-related variables (i.e., serious thoughts of suicide in the past year and having a past year MDE) were added in the 2012 model. The addition of these mental health predictors in the model, however, impacts the types of analyses that can be performed with the mental illness variables derived from the model. See the Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis section for more details. To eliminate coverage and nonresponse error, alternatives for the weights were applied to the clinical sample data for the model development. To provide consistent data for trend assessment, the mental illness estimates in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a) and the 2009-2011 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a; 2012a; 2012b) were recomputed using the new 2012 model. For more detailed information on the 2008 MHSS design and analysis, see Colpe et al. (2009), Colpe et al. (2010), and Aldworth et al. (2009).

The remainder of this section summarizes the 2012 model and the methods that were used to compute estimates of mental illness from the main NSDUH sample.

## 2012 SMI Prediction Model

The 2012 model is a prediction model for mental illness. This prediction model is a weighted logistic regression. The response variable  $Y$  was defined so that  $Y = 1$  when an SMI diagnosis was positive based on the clinical interview; otherwise,  $Y = 0$ . If  $\mathbf{x}$  is a vector of realized explanatory variables, then the response probability  $\pi = \Pr(Y = 1 | \mathbf{x})$  can be estimated using a weighted logistic regression model. For further technical details on the 2012 prediction models as well as the impact of the revised model on the 2008-2011 estimates, see the *2012 Mental Health Surveillance Study: Design and Estimation Report* (CBHSQ, 2014a).

The 2012 SMI prediction model was fit with data from 4,912 WHODAS MHSS respondents from 2008 through 2012, excluding the one case from 2008 and the one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors. The final WHODAS calibration model for the 2012 prediction model for SMI was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi} / (1 - \hat{\pi})] = -5.972664 + 0.0873416X_k + 0.3385193X_w + 1.9552664X_s \\ + 1.1267330X_m + 0.1059137X_a$$

This model includes the following from the main NSDUH interview data:

- $X_k$  = Alternative worst month in the past year total score variable (WSPDSC2). See subsection *Psychological Distress Scale: K6* for coding information.
- $X_w$  = Alternative WHODAS total score (WHODASC3). See subsection *Functional Impairment Scale: WHODAS* for coding information.
- $X_s$  = *Serious Thoughts of Suicide in the Past Year (MHSUTK\_U)*: Coded as 1 if "yes"; coded as 0 otherwise.
- $X_m$  = *Past Year MDE (AMDEY2\_U for WHODAS: AJAMDE\_U for SDS)*: Coded as 1 if the criteria for past year MDE (major depressive episode) were met;<sup>4</sup> coded as 0 otherwise.
- $X_a$  = *Recoded Age (AGE1830<sup>5</sup>)*: Coded as age minus 18 if aged 18 to 30; coded as 12 otherwise.

Table 1 displays the WHODAS model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

---

<sup>4</sup> In this situation, the past year MDE measure is from the main NSDUH interview (i.e., not from the Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV). See Section B.4.4 of the 2012 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2013).

<sup>5</sup> The recoded age variable (AGE1830) is not included in the public use file.

**Table 1. Final 2012 WHODAS SMI Prediction Model**

<b>Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + WHODASC3 + MHSUTK_U + AMDEY2_U + AGE1830</b>						
<b>Term</b>	<b>Beta</b>	<b>Beta SE</b>	<b>T-statistic</b>	<b>P-value</b>	<b>DF</b>	<b>Wald P-value</b>
Intercept	-5.9727	0.3201	-18.6586	0.0000		
WSPDSC2	0.0873	0.0248	3.5247	0.0009	1	0.0009
WHODASC3	0.3385	0.0349	9.7034	0.0000	1	0.0000
MHSUTK_U	1.9553	0.2164	9.0342	0.0000	1	0.0000
AMDEY2_U	1.1267	0.2196	5.1308	0.0000	1	0.0000
AGE1830	0.1059	0.0244	4.3380	0.0001	1	0.0001

DF = degrees of freedom, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 1 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

$$SMIPP\_U = 1/(1 + \exp[-(-5.972664 + 0.0873416*WSPDSC2 + 0.3385193*WHODASC3 + 1.9552664*MHSUTK\_U + 1.1267330*AMDEY2\_U + 0.01059137*AGE1830)]).$$

In the 2012 SMI WHODAS prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529 (SMI cutoff point).

***Modified 2012 Model for the 2008 SDS Half Sample***

As described in the Development of Mental Illness Indicators section above, the 2008 NSDUH data included a split sample. Similar to the 2008 model, the revised 2012 model also has an alternative model for the SDS data that was fit with data from the *complete* 2008-2012 MHSS clinical sample that contains 5,653 MHSS respondents, excluding four cases from 2008 (one from the WHODAS half sample and three from the SDS half sample) and one case from 2009 that were dropped because of data errors.

The modified 2012 SMI prediction model for the SDS half sample was determined as

$$\text{logit}(\hat{\pi}) = \log[\hat{\pi} / (1 - \hat{\pi})] = -5.7736246 + 0.1772067 X_k + 1.8392433 X_s + 1.6428623 X_m + 0.1231266 X_a$$

Table 2 displays the SDS half sample model specifications for the 2012 SMI prediction model.

**Table 2. Final 2012 SDS Half Sample SMI Prediction Model**

<b>Final 2012 Model: WSPDSC2 + MHSUTK_U + AJAMDE_U + AGE1830</b>						
<b>Term</b>	<b>Beta</b>	<b>Beta SE</b>	<b>T-statistic</b>	<b>P-value</b>	<b>DF</b>	<b>Wald P-value</b>
Intercept	-5.7736	0.3479	-16.5960	0.0000		
WSPDSC2	0.1772	0.0190	9.3251	0.0000	1	0.0000
MHSUTK_U	1.8392	0.1941	9.4781	0.0000	1	0.0000
AJAMDE_U	1.6429	0.2119	7.7528	0.0000	1	0.0000
AGE1830	0.1231	0.0259	4.7482	0.0000	1	0.0000

DF = degrees of freedom, SDS = Sheehan Disability Scale, SE = standard error, SMI = serious mental illness.

Although the model was fit across all years and the cutoff points were determined based on all years, these cutoff points were used only for the main survey respondents in the 2008 sample B to predict SMI, AMI, and SMMI positives. The formula for the predicted probability of SMI (SMIPP\_U) using the model parameter estimates in Table 2 (but expressed with more decimal points) is as follows:

$$\text{SMIPP\_U} = 1/(1 + \exp[-(-5.7736246 + 0.1772067*\text{WSPDSC2} + 1.8392433*\text{MHSUTK\_U} + 1.6428623*\text{AJAMDE\_U} + 0.1231566*\text{AGE1830})]).$$

In the 2012 SMI SDS half sample prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434 (SMI cutoff point).

### **Alternative Model for 2005 to 2007**

As described above, estimates of SMI and AMI have been produced each year since 2008 using models developed with 2008-2012 clinical interview data, along with data from the main survey mental health module that has remained in NSDUH. Initially, these models could not be applied to the 2007 and earlier NSDUH data because some of the predictors in the 2008-2012 models were not collected before 2008. However, alternative models were developed from the MHSS data in an attempt to be comparable with the 2008 and later estimates (CBHSQ, 2017).

Because the aim was to provide alternative measures of SMI and AMI that matched those derived from the 2012 model (SMIYR\_U/AMIYR\_U), the 2012 model-based past year mental illness (SMIYR\_U/AMIYR\_U) variable(s) was designated as the *response variable(s)* in the alternative models. Therefore, the entire adult NSDUH data from 2008A<sup>6</sup> to 2012 was available for the development of these models. Candidate *predictor variables* were created from information contained in common in all NSDUHs from 2005 to 2012. A set of suitable predictor variables meeting this requirement was identified, and subsets of these variables were selected to formulate alternative final SMI and AMI prediction models. The final models were selected based on how well the associated cutoff point estimators performed in terms of the total error rate in the receiver operating characteristic analysis and in terms of bias at the overall and domain (i.e., subpopulation) levels.

Unfortunately, even the final selected alternative AMI prediction model exhibited a fairly high total error rate and levels of bias statistically, significantly different from zero at the .05 level for a large number of domains. Therefore, a decision was made not to proceed with creating measures of AMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative AMI prediction model.

However, the final selected alternative SMI prediction model exhibited a very low level of bias and a low total error rate overall. In addition, very few domains exhibited levels of bias significant at the .05 level. Therefore, a decision was made to proceed with creating measures of SMI for 2005 to 2007 based on the final alternative SMI prediction model.

---

<sup>6</sup> The 2008A NSDUH refers to Sample A of the 2008 NSDUH (i.e., the half sample assigned to the WHODAS questions in 2008).

The following variable SMIPP\_A represents the predicted probability that a respondent has SMI based on the final alternative SMI prediction (logistic regression) model for 2005 to 2007:

$$\begin{aligned} \text{SMIPP\_A} = & 1 / (1 + \exp [-( -8.481558862 + 0.344567199 * \text{WSPDSC2\_A} \\ & + 2.131295774 * \text{AMDEYR\_A} + 0.172135081 * \text{AGE1830} \\ & + 0.507779212 * \text{ADSDSSC3\_A} + 1.694191582 * \text{ADWRSTHK\_A} \\ & + 0.772597986 * \text{DEPRSYR\_A})]). \end{aligned}$$

In the 2005-2007 alternative prediction model, the respondent is classified as having past year SMI if SMIPP\_A is greater than or equal to 0.372556455 (SMI cutoff point). Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI measures.

### **Variables Available on the Data File**

All of the variables defined above for the K6, SPD, WHODAS, and SDS are included on the 2008 data file. For the K6 and SPD, this includes the distress scores (K6SCMON and K6SCYR), both versions of the worst month K6 total score (WSPDSC2 and K6SCMAX), and past month and past year SPD (SPDMON and SPDYR). For the worst month K6 total score, the original version (K6SCMAX) is used in the creation of the SPD variables, and the alternative version (WSPDSC2) is used in the creation of the mental illness variables for the 2012 prediction model.

From the WHODAS and SDS, both versions of the total scores (WHODASC2, WHODASC3, SDSSC2, and SDSSC3) are included on the 2008 data file. While the original WHODAS and SDS total scores (WHODASC2 and SDSSC2) were not used in the 2012 prediction model for the final creation of the mental illness variables, they are included in the data set.

None of the predictor variables used in the 2005-2007 alternative model are included on the data file. Though some are similar in topic, these predictor variables are defined differently than predictor variables used in the 2008 or 2012 models. The alternative model variables end with "\_A" to indicate these variables were generated using the 2005-2007 alternative model rather than the 2012 model. The variables SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A are considered comparable with the variables SMIPP\_U and SMIYR\_U, respectively, for 2008 and later NSDUHs. However, users should consider the differences in methodology before making any decisions on whether and how to use the 2005-2007 SMI variables.

Measures of mental illness were renamed due to the use of the 2012 model to define SMI. Measures of mental illness based on the 2012 prediction model are included on the 2008 data file.<sup>7</sup> The variable names for these measures based on the 2012 model end with "\_U" to indicate these variables are not comparable with similarly named variables (based on the "2008 model").

---

<sup>7</sup> Data files from 2008 to 2011 were updated with the revised 2012 model-based mental illness variables.

Table 3 displays a crosswalk between the 2008 model and revised 2012 model mental illness variable names. The mental illness variables based on the 2008 prediction model are no longer available on the data files for survey years 2008 through 2011. While the specific mental illness measures based on the 2008 model are no longer available, the predicted probability of the SMI variable, SMIPP, remains available on the 2008-2011 files. For more information on how to use SMIPP from the 2008 model to create the mental illness measures and additional information on how to use the 2008 model measures, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b). However, mental illness variables based on the 2008 model are no longer recommended for use in analysis.

**Table 3. Mental Illness Variable Names, 2008 Model and Revised 2012 Model**

2008 Model Variable Name	2012 Model Variable Name	2012 Model Labels
SMIYR	SMIYR_U	SMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
SMIPP	SMIPP_U	PREDICTED SERIOUS MENTAL ILLNESS PROB REVISED
SMMIYR	SMMIYR_U	SMMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
AMIYR	AMIYR_U	AMI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
MMIYR	MMIYR_U	MODERATE MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PRED SMI PROB
LMIYR	LMIYR_U	MILD MI IND (1/0) BASED ON REVISED PREDICTED SMI PROB
MI_CAT	MI_CAT_U	CATEGORICAL MI INDICATOR REVISED
AMIADPA2	AMIDA2_U	AMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)
SMIADPA2	SMIDA2_U	SMI AND DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED (1/2)
SMIODPA2	SMIODA_U	SMI OR DRUG/ALCHOL DEPENDENCE OR ABUSE REVISED
NSMNDPA2	NSMNDA_U	NO SMI AND NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED
SMINDPA2	SMINDA_U	SMI BUT NO DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED
NSMIDPA2	NSMIDA_U	NO SMI BUT DRUG/ALCOHOL DEP OR ABUSE REVISED

For all the mental illness measures defined below, youths aged 12 to 17 were defined as SAS missing (.) because the mental health module was not administered to youths. Also, there were 10 adult respondents who were not assigned to either sample in the 2008 NSDUH (MHSAMP08=98) and were defined as SAS missing (.) because they did not answer any of the K6 questions. The predicted probability of SMI, SMIPP\_U, based on the 2012 prediction model is included on the 2008-2012 data files and ranges in value from 0.0025409721 to 0.9291205406. Cutoff points along the range of SMIPP\_U were used to determine the levels of mental illness for each respondent:

2008 Sample A (WHODAS) and 2009 and Subsequent Years

- SMI:<sup>8</sup> If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.260573529, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR\_U=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.077686285365, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR\_U=1).

<sup>8</sup> SMI variables in 2008 and subsequent years are not comparable with similarly named SMI variables from 2002 to 2003.

- AMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR\_U=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP\_U is less than 0.0192519810, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR\_U=0).

#### 2008 Sample B (SDS)

- SMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.236434, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMI (SMIYR\_U=1).
- SMMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.06616398, then the respondent is classified as having past year SMMI (SMMIYR\_U=1).
- AMI: If SMIPP\_U is greater than or equal to 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as having past year AMI (AMIYR\_U=1).
- No Mental Illness: If SMIPP\_U is less than 0.019182625, then the respondent is classified as not having past year mental illness (AMIYR\_U=0).

The categories of MMI and LMI were created by subtraction using a combination of the three defined levels of mental illness shown above. Respondents were defined as having past year MMI (MMIYR\_U=1) if they were positive for SMMI (SMMIYR\_U=1) but negative for SMI (SMIYR\_U=0). Respondents were defined as having past year LMI (LMIYR\_U=1) if they were positive for AMI (AMIYR\_U=1) but negative for SMMI (SMMIYR\_U=0).

The categories of SMI, LMI, and MMI were combined to create an overall mental illness indicator (MI\_CAT\_U), which is defined so that a respondent with LMI is coded 1, a respondent with MMI is coded 2, and a respondent with SMI is coded 3. Respondents with no past year mental illness are coded 0.

See Appendix I for a table listing key 2002-2012 NSDUH mental health measures, variable names, and information concerning comparability across survey years.

#### **Using Mental Illness Variables in Analysis**

For the 2008 NSDUH, while SMI data for both half samples (SDS and WHODAS) could be analyzed together when using the 2008 model, the AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI data from the two half samples could not be combined for analysis. Under the 2012 model, both the 2008 half samples can be combined for the analysis of SMI as well as the other levels of mental illness because the 2012 models were generated such that the estimates would be comparable.

The predicted mental illness variables (e.g., SMIYR\_U, AMIYR\_U) that were derived from the 2012 model were examined to determine how they were associated with the mental health predictor variables in the 2012 model. It was found that the 2012 model significantly overestimated the proportion of adults aged 18 or older with SMI (and those with AMI) who had suicidal thoughts in the past year and also the proportion of adults who had MDE in the past year. Therefore, it is recommended that the mental illness variables derived from the 2012 model should not be used when analyzing past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, or other associated variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, or lifetime MDE). Similarly, it is recommended that model-based mental illness

variables should not be used in conjunction with the K6 variables (including serious psychological distress) or WHODAS variables in any analyses. This recommendation also applies to the 2005-2007 model-based measures. See CBHSQ (2014a) for more details.

### **Standard Errors (SEs) for Mental Illness Measures**

SEs for SMI estimates (and, likewise, estimates for AMI, SMMI, LMI, and MMI) were computed using the NSDUH predicted values as if they were actual values. This ignores the added error resulting from fitting the 2012 SMI model, which can be very large (CBHSQ, 2014a). These SEs, however, are more reasonable to use when making comparisons across years and across subpopulations within years because the errors due to model fitting are roughly the same across the estimates being compared. However, caution is advised when these mental illness measures are used as explanatory variables within a regression analysis because the resulting estimated regression coefficients often will be biased toward zero (Carroll, Ruppert, Stefanski, & Crainiceanu, 2006). Stated another way, values of the regression coefficients for these mental illness variables are likely to be attenuated. Consequently, situations in which AMI or specific levels of mental illness (e.g., SMI) are true predictors of a dependent variable of interest in the population may not be significant predictors in regression models that use these variables. If a statistically significant association is identified between these mental illness variables and the dependent variable, however, one can be more confident that this truly is a significant association.

### **Weights**

#### ***Mental Illness Measures***

Mental illness measures (i.e., SMI, AMI, SMMI, MMI, and LMI) that are defined based on the 2012 model should be analyzed using the standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, for all survey years 2008 through 2012. With the revised 2012 model, both the WHODAS and SDS 2008 half samples can be combined to form single estimates and use ANALWT\_C.

This differs from the initial recommendation for analyzing other measures of mental illness besides SMI based on the 2008 model. Due to the 2008 split sample, an adjusted mental health sample weight, MHSAWT\_C, was created so that the WHODAS and SDS half samples were separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. However, this weight should not be used to analyze 2008 mental illness data based on the 2012 model.

Analyses using SMI across all years 2005 and later would also be analyzed using the standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, for all survey years. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making any decisions on whether or how to use this data across all years.



### ***2005 and Subsequent Years: K6 and SPD Measures***

Analyses of past year K6 and SPD can be measured with the adjusted past year K6 and SPD variables from 2005 through 2007 and the past year SPD variables from 2008 and subsequent years using ANALWT\_C.

### ***Combining 2008 and Subsequent Years of Data***

When combining 2008 with subsequent years' data to generate an annual average over a time period greater than 1 year for any of the mental health measures described in this appendix (i.e., K6, SPD, mental illness measures), a new weight should be created that divides the standard weight (ANALWT\_C) by the number of years of data that are combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, to combine 2008-2012 data, divide ANALWT\_C by 5.

## References

- Aldworth, J., Barnett-Walker, K., Chromy, J., Karg, R., Morton, K., Novak, S., & Spagnola, K. (2009). Measuring serious mental illness with the NSDUH: Results of 2008 12-month analysis. In *2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. 283-2004-00022, Mental Health Surveillance Study Deliverable 5, RTI/0209009.423.006.008). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- Carroll, R. J., Ruppert, D., Stefanski, L. A., & Crainiceanu, C. M. (2006). *Measurement error in nonlinear models: A modern perspective, 2nd ed.* Boca Raton, FL: Chapman & Hall/CRC.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings*. (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012a). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012b). *Results from the 2011 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings*. (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4805, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014a). *2012 Mental Health Surveillance Study: Design and estimation report*. In *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a)*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014b). Mental Health Surveillance Study operations report (2008-2012). In *2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book (Section 16a)*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical models to predict mental illness from 2005 to 2007*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., Karg, R. S., Batts, K. R., Morton, K. B., Gfroerer, J. C., Stolzenberg, S. J., Cunningham, D. B., First, M. B., & Aldworth, J. (2010). The National Survey on Drug Use and Health Mental Health Surveillance Study: Calibration study design and field procedures. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 19 (Suppl. 1), 36-48. doi:10.1002/mpr.311
- Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2009). Screening for serious mental illness in the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). *Annals of Epidemiology*, 19(3), 210-211. doi:10.1016/j.annepidem.2008.09.005
- First, M. B., Spitzer, R. L., Gibbon, M., & Williams, J. B. W. (2002). *Structured Clinical Interview for DSM-IV-TR Axis I Disorders, Research Version, Non-patient Edition (SCID-I/NP)*. New York, NY: New York State Psychiatric Institute, Biometrics Research.
- Furukawa, T. A., Kessler, R. C., Slade, T., & Andrews, G. (2003). The performance of the K6 and K10 screening scales for psychological distress in the Australian National Survey of Mental Health and Well-Being. *Psychological Medicine*, 33(2), 357-362.
- Kessler, R. C., Barker, P. R., Colpe, L. J., Epstein, J. F., Gfroerer, J. C., Hiripi, E., Howes, M. J., Normand, S. L., Manderscheid, R. W., Walters, E. E., & Zaslavsky, A. M. (2003). Screening for serious mental illness in the general population. *Archives of General Psychiatry*, 60(2), 184-189. doi:10.1001/archpsyc.60.2.184
- Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 27(2), 93-105.
- Novak, S. P., Colpe, L. J., Barker, P. R., & Gfroerer, J. C. (2010). Development of a brief mental health impairment scale using a nationally representative sample in the USA. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 19(Suppl. 1), 49-60. doi:10.1002/mpr.313
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2009a). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009b). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings*. (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Rehm, J., Üstün, T. B., Saxena, S., Nelson, C. B., Chatterji, S., Ivis, F., & Adlaf, E. (1999). On the development and psychometric testing of the WHO screening instrument to assess disablement in the general population. *International Journal of Methods in Psychiatric Research*, 8(2), 110-123. doi:10.1002/mpr.61

## **APPENDIX F**

### **Recoded Depression Variable Documentation**



The 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH) computer-assisted interviewing (CAI) instrumentation included two modules, the adult depression module and the adolescent depression module, which were designed to measure whether or not respondents had experienced a major depressive episode (MDE) in their lifetime and past year. Additional questions to assess impairment levels caused by MDE and treatment received for depression were included at the end of each MDE module.

This appendix provides details about the questions designed to assess MDE, comparability issues across survey years, development of adjusted lifetime and past year MDE variables, variable naming conventions, and analysis and weighting information. Variable specifications for lifetime and past year MDE as well as MDE with severe impairment are also provided. A flowchart (see Figure 1) is included to provide details regarding the routing logic leading up to the MDE questions specifying which respondents were asked the MDE questions and were defined as having MDE. The Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides a table with the variable names for the most commonly used NSDUH mental health measures (including depression) as well as information regarding comparability across survey years starting with the 2002 NSDUH.

The NSDUH CAI questions designed to assess MDE symptoms were based on the criteria in the *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders (DSM-IV)*, 4<sup>th</sup> edition (American Psychiatric Association, 1994). More specifically, MDE questions for adults were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Replication (NCS-R; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005), and those for adolescents (youths) were adapted from the depression section of the National Comorbidity Survey-Adolescent (NCS-A; Harvard School of Medicine, 2005). To make the modules developmentally appropriate for youths, there are minor wording differences in a few questions between the adult and youth modules. A person was defined as having had a lifetime MDE if he or she had five or more of nine symptoms for MDE in the same 2-week period in his or her lifetime, in which at least one of the symptoms was a depressed mood or loss of interest or pleasure in daily activities. A person was defined as having MDE in the past year if he or she had a lifetime MDE and a period of time in the past 12 months when he or she felt depressed or lost interest or pleasure in daily activities for 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the other symptoms for lifetime MDE.

When the depression modules were first introduced in 2004, all youth respondents, but only half of adult respondents, received the questions because of a split-sample design. Further details on the 2004 split sample are provided in Appendix A of the 2004 national findings report (Office of Applied Studies [OAS], 2005b). Starting with the 2005 NSDUH, all youth and adult respondents received the questions in their respective depression modules. In the 2008 NSDUH, the adult mental health module was updated. This module precedes the adult depression module in the questionnaire, which remained unchanged. In this revised 2008 mental health module, the K6 questions on nonspecific psychological distress were asked about two reference periods, the past 30 days and the month in the past 12 months when the distress was the worst. In addition, adult respondents were administered the mental health module through a split-sample design consisting of one of two impairment scales, an abbreviated World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) or the Sheehan Disability Scale (SDS), to measure impairment due to emotions, nerves, or mental health. Questions were also added on suicidal thoughts, plans, and attempts. See the Recoded Mental Health codebook appendix for further

details. Starting in 2009, the split sample was removed, and the CAI instrument included only the WHODAS questions.

These changes and the fact that this revised mental health module precedes the adult depression module within the questionnaire could have influenced the adult respondent's answers to subsequent depression-related items. This type of influence is referred to as a context effect. A detailed analysis was conducted to examine potential context effects on MDE variables based on the changes in the mental health module. For more information, see Section B.4.4 of the 2008 national findings report (OAS, 2009b). Both differences between 2007 and 2008 as well as differences between the half-samples in 2008 were examined. As a result of this context effect analysis, it was determined that MDE estimates for adults aged 18 or older from 2008 would not be compared with the 2007 and prior year estimates. Thus, no trend estimates are presented in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a) for adult MDE.

In addition, data from the two subsamples (i.e., WHODAS and SDS) also were examined to determine whether the MDE data from the two 2008 subsamples were comparable. Because of differences in MDE estimates between the two subsamples, combining the SDS and WHODAS subsamples to produce an overall MDE estimate for adults aged 18 or older is not recommended. This applies to all adult MDE-related estimates (treatment/counseling for MDE, MDE-related impairment, etc.). Therefore, given the potential for comparability issues and to facilitate future trend analysis, only the WHODAS half-sample (MHSAMP08=1) is used for 2008 adult MDE estimation in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a).

Starting with the 2009 NSDUH, the mental health module includes only the WHODAS questions; therefore, the estimates for adult MDE from 2009 onward can be compared with the WHODAS half-sample from 2008. See Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality [CBHSQ], 2010b) for details on the 2009 analyses.

In order to be able to use the full sample of 2008 data and also to make adult MDE comparisons across survey years starting with 2005 and continuing through 2008 and later years, adjusted versions of adult lifetime MDE (AJAMDELT) and adult past year MDE (AJAMDEYR) variables were created retroactively for the years 2005 through 2008. These variables were adjusted to make MDE estimates from the SDS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents for 2005 through 2007 comparable with the MDE estimates based on the WHODAS half-sample in 2008 and all adult respondents in later years. In the 2008 data, the values of the adjusted MDE variables are identical to the values of the unadjusted MDE variables for respondents in the WHODAS subsample. Lifetime and past year MDE status variables for respondents in the SDS subsample were adjusted by a two-step process in which the adjustment procedure was first applied at an individual level to the past year MDE indicator variable, and then to the lifetime indicator variable. The adjustment was done in such a way that consistency was enforced between past year and lifetime MDE; that is, a respondent with past year MDE could not be adjusted to have no lifetime MDE. Specifically, a weighted logistic regression was fit for the NSDUH data from 2005 to 2009 with past year MDE as the binary dependent variable. Independent variables in this model controlled for the questionnaire differences between NSDUHs from 2005 to 2007 and NSDUHs from 2008 and 2009, as well as for the context effects associated with the SDS half sample in 2008. This model was used to compute predicted



probabilities of past year MDE for each respondent. The predicted probabilities, which can have any value between 0 and 1, then were dichotomized such that each respondent was specified as having or not having MDE in the past year. Adjusted lifetime MDE estimates were similarly constructed, with the additional condition that respondents reporting past year MDE were assumed to have lifetime MDE. No adjusted variables were created for the adult impairment or depression treatment variables. Details about the adjustment of the adult MDE data for 2005 to 2008 can be found in a report describing these procedures (Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, & Barnett-Walker, 2012).

For adolescents aged 12 to 17, MDE estimates are comparable throughout all years beginning with 2004. No changes were made to the 2008 questionnaire that would affect the responses to youth depression items. Therefore, comparisons with prior years' data were made in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a) for these measures. Changes in 2009 to the youth mental health service utilization (YMHSU) module, which precedes the adolescent depression module in the questionnaire, were also found to not affect comparability of the youth depression variables for 2009 and prior years. These changes included the replacement of five questions that asked about receipt of special education services and school counseling and time spent in jail or foster care with questions that asked about receipt of mental health services in the education and justice system sectors. A context effect analysis evaluating the potential effects of the 2009 changes determined that comparability is not affected by these changes. For more information on the 2009 youth analyses results, see Appendix B, Section B.4.2, in the 2009 mental health findings report (CBHSQ, 2010b).

### **Naming Conventions**

In the 2004-2007 NSDUHs, MDE data from both the adult and youth modules were used to create single, combined recoded lifetime (MDELT) and past year MDE (MDEYR) variables, even though adult and youth data were not comparable because of wording differences between the modules. For example, the lifetime MDE variable in the datasets prior to 2008 contained both adolescent lifetime MDE created using data from the adolescent section and adult lifetime MDE created using data from the adult section. These combined variables were included in the Recoded Adult and Adolescent Depression section of the codebook. In the 2004-2007 detailed tables, analyses using combined variables were subset to the age group of interest to present estimates separately for adults and youths (OAS, 2005a; 2006; 2007; 2008). Note that in the 2004 detailed tables only, estimates were also presented for adults and youths combined, but producing combined estimates is no longer recommended.

In 2008, instead of a single variable containing the recoded MDE data for both adult and youth respondents, two recoded sets of MDE variables were created separately for youths and adults. Because of this split, all adult MDE variables including the severe impairment variables, were assigned new variable names and included in the Recoded Adult Depression section of the codebook. Under the new naming convention, adult MDE variables begin with "A" and youth MDE variables begin with "Y" (e.g., AMDEYR, YMDEYR). There is one adolescent variable that does not follow this naming convention (i.e., MDEIMPY). Variables where youth and adult data were not combined into a single variable prior to 2008 were not renamed for adolescents (i.e., YSDSHOME, YSDSWRK, YSDSREL, YSDSSOC, YSDSOVRL, and MDEIMPY), since there was no change in variable construction or comparability. For youths, only the MDE recodes that had

been previously combined with adult data were renamed (even though they remain comparable with prior years), and those were then moved into the Recoded Adolescent Depression section, leaving the adolescent severe impairment variable names unchanged.

For adults, the 2008 variable name change denotes a break in the trend for the estimates due to the context effects noted earlier. To address the break in the trend, an adjustment was applied to the 2005-2008 adult MDE data, and the resulting new variables have retroactively been added to the respective data files. These adjusted adult MDE variables begin with the abbreviation "AJ" for "adjusted" (i.e., AJAMDEYR, AJAMDELT). With the addition of the adjusted adult MDE variables, the documentation for the existing adult MDE variables has been retroactively revised to refer to the existing variables as unadjusted adult MDE variables.

In summary, for adults, the new variable names indicate that the MDE data from 2008 or later should not be compared or combined with unadjusted variables from 2004 to 2007. However, adjusted variables were later added for 2005 through 2008 to allow comparisons across years from 2005 onward. Adjusted adult MDE variables are not available for 2004. The adjusted variables for 2005 through 2008 can be renamed to match the adult past year MDE (AMDEYR) and adult lifetime MDE (AMDELT) variables for 2009 and subsequent years to produce comparable estimates across years, as seen in the 2010 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2012).

New variable names indicate changes that may or may not impact comparability with prior years. As described above, the 2008 adult MDE estimates are not considered comparable with 2007 and prior years. However, for adolescents, despite the new variable names, the 2008 MDE data can be used to generate trend analyses. To assist with performing adolescent trend analyses, sample SAS code has been provided at the end of this appendix to show how a user could easily rename the new 2008 adolescent recode variables to the old variable names used in prior years. In addition, a summary of variable names and comparability across years is presented in Table 1 for both adult and youth lifetime and past year MDE. All variables in a column are comparable for the time periods specified despite nonidentical variable names.

**Table 1. Lifetime and Past Year Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Variable Comparability: 2004 NSDUH and Later Survey Years**

NSDUH Survey Year	Adult MDE			Youth MDE
	Comparable Variables 2004-2007	Comparable Variables 2008 and Later Years Unadjusted Data	Comparable Variables 2005 and Later Years Adjusted Data	Comparable Variables 2004 and Later Years
2004	MDELDT, MDEYR <sup>1</sup>			MDELDT, MDEYR <sup>1</sup>
2005-2007	MDELDT, MDEYR <sup>1</sup>		AJAMDELDT, AJAMDEYR	MDELDT, MDEYR <sup>1</sup>
2008		AMDELDT, AMDEYR <sup>2</sup>	AJAMDELDT, AJAMDEYR	YMDELDT, YMDEYR
2009 and Later Years		AMDELDT, AMDEYR	AMDELDT, AMDEYR	YMDELDT, YMDEYR

NOTE: All the variables within the same column are comparable across years, once the variables have been renamed to match. A SAS code example for renaming the youth variables is provided at the end of this appendix.

<sup>1</sup> To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to adults or youths depending on the analysis of interest. Presenting estimates using combined adult and youth data is not recommended due to wording differences between the adult and youth modules.

<sup>2</sup> To use these lifetime and past year MDE variables in comparisons, the data must be subset to the WHODAS subsample (MHSAMP08=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality (formerly Office of Applied Studies), National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2004 and later.

## Weights

Analyses on unadjusted 2008 data that include only adults from the WHODAS half-sample (subset to MHSAMP08=1), such as the 2008 adult MDE analyses in the 2008 detailed tables (OAS, 2009a) or in the 2009 mental health detailed tables (CBHSQ, 2010a), should be weighted by a split-sample weight (MHSAWT\_C). (Note that 2008 analyses including only adults from the SDS half-sample [subset to MHSAMP08=2] should also be weighted by MHSAWT\_C.) This weight has been poststratified so that each of the half-samples is separately representative of the civilian, noninstitutionalized population aged 18 or older. Generating 2008 adult MDE estimates using the entire unadjusted adult sample (both WHODAS and SDS half-samples) is not recommended due to the lack of comparability caused by potential context effects between the two subsamples. To compare or combine 2008 unadjusted adult MDE data (using only the WHODAS subsample) and 2009 MDE data, users should create a new weight variable that takes on the value of MHSAWT\_C for 2008 respondents and the value of ANALWT\_C for 2009 respondents. When doing this, users should restrict the unadjusted 2008 data to MHSAMP08=1 since the 2009 NSDUH uses WHODAS questions and is comparable only with the 2008 WHODAS sample. Analyses using MDE variables for youths across all years should be weighted by the standard analysis weight (ANALWT\_C).

To analyze the 2005-2008 adjusted adult MDE variables in conjunction with the 2009 and subsequent year adult MDE variables (e.g., the MDE multiyear trend analyses published in the 2010 mental health detailed tables [CBHSQ, 2012]), the standard analysis weight (ANALWT\_C) should be used across all years.

Furthermore, when creating estimates based on more than a single year of data, the appropriate weight for each year should be divided by the number of years of data that are

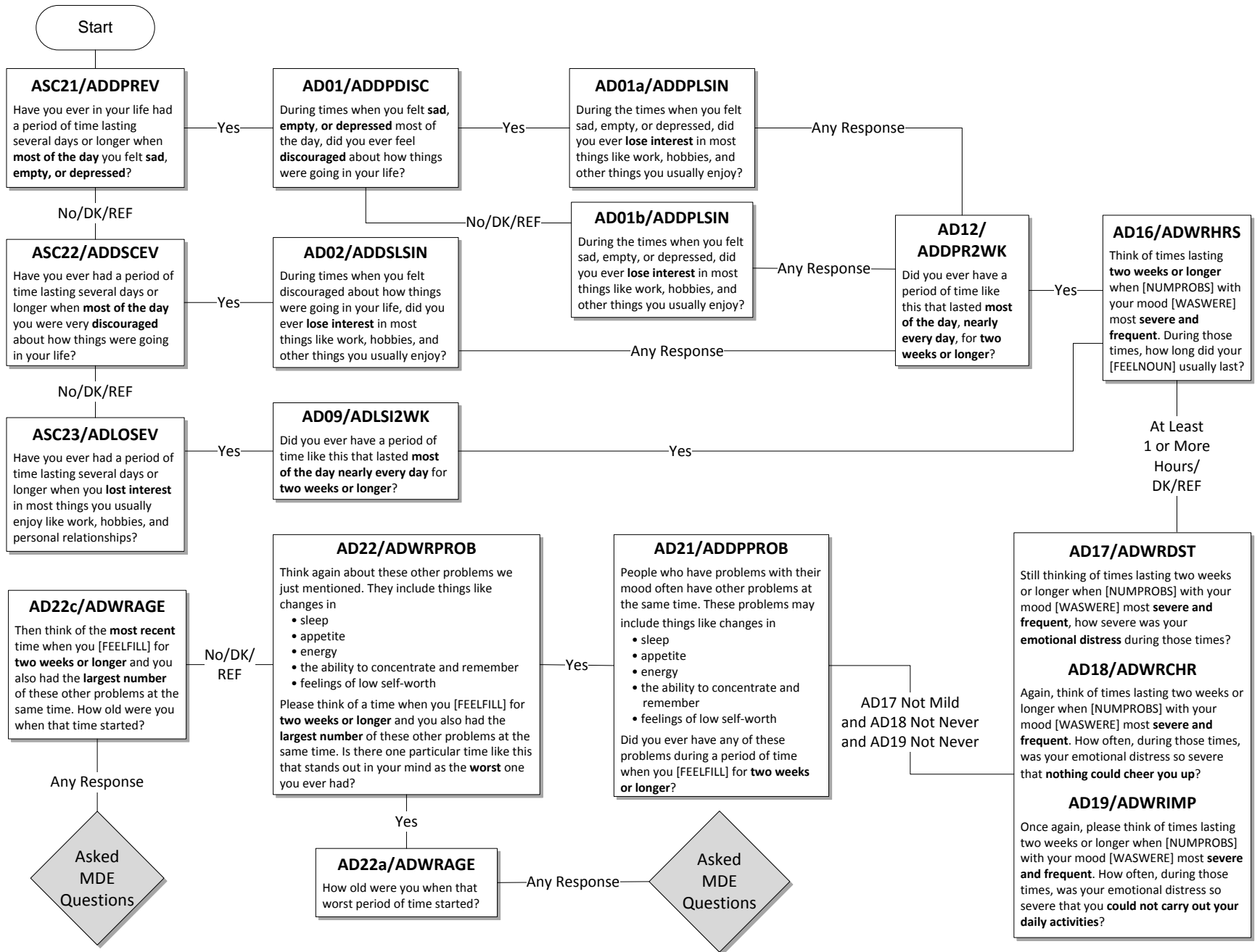
combined to correctly estimate weighted population totals. For example, if a user combines 2008-2009 data to generate an annual average using the unadjusted adult MDE data, the new weight previously described should be divided by 2.

### **MDE Variable Specifications**

In the adult and youth depression modules of the NSDUH, respondents were asked a series of introductory questions to determine whether they had a worst period of time where they experienced feeling sad, empty, depressed, discouraged, or a loss of interest. If respondents fit certain criteria based on the routing logic found in these introductory questions, then they were asked the questions related to the nine attributes (symptoms) of MDE. In order to demonstrate which respondents were actually asked the MDE attributes questions based on these introductory questions, a flowchart using the adult questions is included as Figure 1. These introductory questions in addition to the questions related to the nine attributes associated with MDE (see below) were used to score MDE.

This appendix includes information used for adults to define the lifetime adult MDE variable (AMDELT), the adult past year MDE variable (AMDEYR), and the adult impairment recodes, all of which are found in the Recoded Adult Depression section of the codebook. Similar questions were asked of youth respondents and used to define similar youth MDE variables found in the Recoded Adolescent Depression section but are not specifically defined in this appendix. The questions shown in the flowchart and the documentation below refer to the adult depression-associated question indicator from the CAI instrument specifications followed by the corresponding edited variable name to assist users in mapping the information back to the CAI.

**Figure 1. Routing Logic Prior to Adult Major Depressive Episode (MDE) Attribute Questions**



The questions below, shown with their associated question indicator from the CAI specifications, refer to the worst period of time the respondent has had that stands out in his or her mind; or, if he or she does not recall a worst period of time, the questions refer to the most recent period of time when the respondent experienced any or all of the following: sadness, discouragement, or lack of interest in most things. **It should be noted that no exclusions were made for MDE caused by medical illness, bereavement, or substance use disorders.**

During that [worst/most recent] period of time...

### 1. Depressed mood most of the day

- a. ... did you feel sad, empty, or depressed **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24A)
- b. ... did you feel discouraged about how things were going in your life **most of the day nearly every day**? (AD24C)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA1=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

### 2. Markedly diminished interest or pleasure in all or almost all activities most of the day

- a. ... did you lose interest in almost all things like work and hobbies and things you like to do for fun? (AD24E)
- b. ... did you lose the ability to take pleasure in having good things happen to you, like winning something or being praised or complimented? (AD24F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA2=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

### 3. Weight

- a. Did you have a much smaller appetite than usual nearly every day during that time? (AD26A)
- b. Did you have a much **larger** appetite than usual nearly every day? (AD26B)
- c. Did you gain weight without trying to during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26C)
  - i. ... because you were growing? (AD26C1)
  - ii. ... because you were pregnant? (AD26C2)
- d. How many pounds did you gain? (AD26D)
- e. Did you lose weight without trying to? (AD26E)
  - i. ... because you were sick or on a diet? (AD26E1)
- f. How many pounds did you lose? (AD26F)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA3=1) if he or she answered yes to questions 'a' or 'b' above, or the answer to either question 'd' or 'f' was greater than or equal to 10. (Note that 'd' was only asked if 'c<sub>i</sub>' and 'c<sub>ii</sub>' were not 'yes,' and 'f' was only asked if 'e<sub>i</sub>' was not 'yes'.)

#### **4. Insomnia or hypersomnia**

- a. Did you have a lot more trouble than usual falling asleep, staying asleep, or waking too early nearly every night during that [worst/most recent] period of time? (AD26G)
- b. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you sleep a lot more than usual nearly every night? (AD26H)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA4=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above questions.

#### **5. Psychomotor agitation or retardation**

- a. Did you talk or move more slowly than is normal for you nearly every day? (AD26L)
  - i. (if AD26L=1) Did anyone else notice that you were talking or moving slowly? (AD26M)
- b. Were you so restless or jittery nearly every day that you paced up and down or couldn't sit still? (AD26N)
  - i. (if AD26N=1) Did anyone else notice that you were restless? (AD26O)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA5=1) if he or she answered yes to either of the above 'a<sub>i</sub>' or 'b<sub>i</sub>' questions. (Note that 'a<sub>i</sub>' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes' and 'b<sub>i</sub>' was only asked if 'b' was 'yes'.)

#### **6. Fatigue or loss of energy**

- a. During that [worst/most recent] period of time, did you feel tired or low in energy nearly every day even when you had not been working very hard? (AD26J)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA6=1) if he or she answered yes to the above question.

#### **7. Feelings of worthlessness**

- a. Did you feel that you were not as good as other people nearly every day? (AD26U)
  - i. Did you feel totally worthless nearly every day? (AD26V)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA7=1) if he or she answered yes to question 'a<sub>i</sub>.' (Note that 'a<sub>i</sub>' was only asked if 'a' was 'yes'.)

#### **8. Diminished ability to think or concentrate or indecisiveness**

- a. During that [worst/most recent] time period, did your thoughts come much more slowly than usual or seem confused nearly every day? (AD26P)
- b. Did you have a lot more trouble concentrating than usual nearly every day? (AD26R)
- c. Were you unable to make decisions about things you ordinarily have no trouble deciding about? (AD26S)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA8=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

## 9. Recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation

- a. Did you often think about death, either your own, someone else's, or death in general? (AD26AA)
- b. During that period, did you ever think it would be better if you were dead? (AD26BB)
- c. Did you think about committing suicide? (AD26CC)
  - i. Did you make a suicide plan? (AD26DD)
  - ii. Did you make a suicide attempt? (AD26EE)

A respondent was assigned a positive response to this symptom (D\_MDEA9=1) if he or she answered yes to any of the above questions.

Respondents were classified with lifetime MDE if they had at least five of the nine above attributes. Respondents who have had MDE in their lifetime (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) and who have reported that they had a period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer, while also having some of the symptoms mentioned during the past 12 months (ADPB2WK=1 for adults and YOPB2WK=1 for youths), were classified as having past year depression (AMDEYR=1 for adults and YMDEYR=1 for youths). Respondents with no lifetime MDE (AMDELT=2 for adults or YMDELT=2 for youths) or respondents with lifetime MDE (AMDELT=1 for adults and YMDELT=1 for youths) but no period of depression lasting 2 weeks or longer in the past year while having other symptoms (ADPB2WK=2 for adults or YOPB2WK=2 for youths) were defined as not having past year MDE (AMDEYR=2 for adults or YMDEYR=2 for youths).

Otherwise, respondents were classified as system missing for lifetime or past year MDE if they had unknown depression information and/or they were aged 12 to 17 (for adults) or aged 18 or older (for youths).

Respondents with lifetime MDE and respondents with recurrent thoughts of death or recurrent suicide ideation (D\_MDEA9=1 for adults and D\_MDEA9Y=1 for youths), regardless of MDE classification, were guided through the remainder of the depression module. Note that because of this second criterion, variables for treatment of depression may have values for respondents who were not classified as having lifetime MDE. If the subpopulation of interest is respondents with lifetime MDE or past year MDE, these restrictions should be implemented in the analysis using the appropriate variables. Users who are interested in the suicide ideation data<sup>1</sup> from the depression modules should also be aware of the routing logic shown in Figure 1 because only a subset of respondents are asked the suicide-related questions.

---

<sup>1</sup> The suicide estimates presented in the detailed tables are from the mental health module data, not the depression suicide module data.



## MDE with Severe Impairment Variable Specifications

Respondents defined as having had MDE in the past year then were asked questions from the SDS to measure the level of functional impairment in major life activities reported to be caused by the MDE in the past 12 months (Leon, Olfson, Portera, Farber, & Sheehan, 1997).

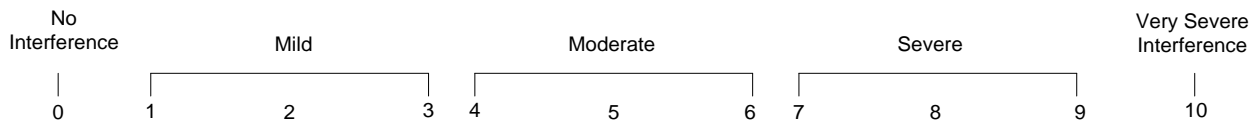
The SDS measures mental health-related impairment in four major life activities or role domains. These four domains are defined separately for adults aged 18 or older and youths aged 12 to 17 to reflect the different roles associated with the two age groups. Each module consists of four questions that are assessed on a 0 to 10 visual analog scale with categories of "none" (0), "mild" (1-3), "moderate" (4-6), "severe" (7-9), and "very severe" (10).

A maximum impairment score (ASDSOVL2 for adults and YSDSOVRL for youths) is then defined as the single highest severity level of role impairment across all four SDS role domains. The four SDS role domain variables were recoded so that no interference = 1, mild = 2, moderate = 3, severe = 4, and very severe = 5. A maximum level of interference over all four domains was then defined (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL). Ratings greater than or equal to 7 on the scale (ASDSOVL2 or YSDSOVRL=4, 5) were considered severe impairment. The 2008 NSDUH shows estimates for past year MDE with severe impairment (AMDEIMP=1 for adults and MDEIMPY=1 for youths). The 2008 NSDUH shows estimates for past year MDE with severe impairment (AMDEIMP=1 for adults and MDEIMPY=1 for youths). Note that the 2008 adult past year MDE with severe impairment variables are not comparable with prior years for the reason discussed previously; thus, these variables were renamed in 2008. Youth MDE with severe impairment data are comparable from 2006 onward. Estimates for severe impairment are calculated separately for youths and adults because the four domains are slightly different for the two groups. The questions pertaining to the four domains are listed below for both groups.

### *Adult Depression Module: Functional Impairment*

**AD66a** Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were **most severe**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** interference and 10 means very **severe** interference, select the number that describes how much these problems interfered with your ability to do each of the following activities during that period. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to do home management tasks, like cleaning, shopping, and working around the house, apartment, or yard?

**AD66b** During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were most severe, how much did this interfere with your ability to work?

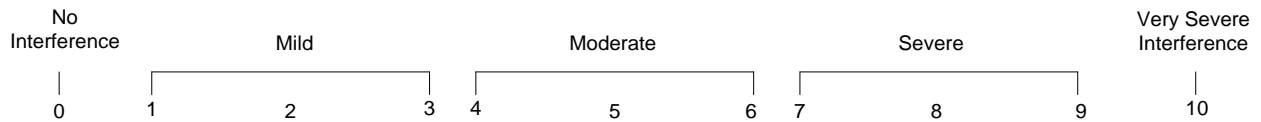
**AD66c** How much did your [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to form and maintain **close** relationships with other people during that period of time?

**AD66d** How much did [depression symptoms] interfere with your ability to have a social life during that period of time?

***Adolescent Depression Module: Functional Impairment***

**YD66a** Think about the time in the past 12 months when these problems with your mood were the **worst**.

Using the 0 to 10 scale shown below, where 0 means **no** problems and 10 means very **severe** problems, select the number that describes how much your [depression symptoms] caused problems with your ability to do each of the following activities during that time. You can use any number between 0 and 10 to answer.



How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your chores at home?

**YD66b** During the time in the past 12 months when your [depression symptoms] were worst, how much did this cause problems with your ability to do well at school or work?

**YD66c** How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your ability to get along with your family during that time?

**YD66d** How much did your [depression symptoms] cause problems with your ability to have a social life during that time?

## Example SAS Code for Comparing Youth Data across Years

\*\*\*\*\*

The following example SAS code shows a simple renaming technique one might use when comparing youth MDE data across NSDUH years 2004 and later survey years.

\*\*\*\*\*/

```
DATA YHTRND08; /*output dataset contains renamed variables to be combined
with prior year data for analyses of youth MDE trends*/
  SET INPUTDATA08 /*input dataset contains 2008 NSDUH data with new youth
variable names*/
```

```
(RENAME=(YMDELT=MDELTYMDEYR=MDEYR
          YTXMDEYR=TXMDEYR
          YRXMDEYR=RXMDEYR
          YMDETXRX=MDETXRX
          YMDETXARX=MDETXARX
          YMDETXO=MDETXO
          YMDERXO=MDERXO
          YDOCMDE=DOCMDE
          YOMDMDE=OMDMDE
          YPSY1MDE=PSY1MDE
          YPSY2MDE=PSY2MDE
          YSOCMDE=SOCMDE
          YCOUNMDE=COUNMDE
          YOMHMDE=OMHMDE
          YNURSMDE=NURSMDE
          YRELMDE=RELMDE
          YHBCHMDE=HBCHMDE
          YOTHMDE=OTHMDE));
```

```
RUN;
```

```
/*Please note that renaming the adult MDE variables in a similar way for the
purpose of performing trend analyses is not recommended because of the
context effects described earlier in this appendix*/
```

## References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International.
- American Psychiatric Association. (1994). *Diagnostic and statistical manual of mental disorders (DSM-IV)* (4<sup>th</sup> ed.). Washington, DC: American Psychiatric Association.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010a). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010b). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2012). *Results from the 2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Harvard School of Medicine. (2005). *Home page: National Comorbidity Survey (NCS)*. [Web page]. Retrieved June 28, 2008, from <https://www.hcp.med.harvard.edu/ncs/>
- Leon, A. C., Olfson, M., Portera, L., Farber, L., & Sheehan, D. V. (1997). Assessing psychiatric impairment in primary care with the Sheehan Disability Scale. *International Journal of Psychiatry in Medicine*, 27(2), 93-105.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005a). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005b). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (DHHS Publication No. SMA 05-4062, NSDUH Series H-28). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2006). *Results from the 2005 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.
- Office of Applied Studies. (2007). *Results from the 2006 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2008). *Results from the 2007 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009a). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

Office of Applied Studies. (2009b). *Results from the 2008 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: National findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 09-4434, NSDUH Series H-36). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration.

## **APPENDIX G**

### **Occupational Classification System for Recodes**



**2003  
Census  
Code**    **Occupation category**

**1    Executive/Admin/Managerial/Financial**

Chief Executives  
 General and Operations Managers  
 Legislators  
 Advertising and Promotions Managers  
 Marketing and Sales Managers  
 Public Relations Managers  
 Administrative Services Managers  
 Computer and Information Systems Managers  
 Financial Managers  
 Human Resources Managers  
 Industrial Production Managers  
 Purchasing Managers  
 Transportation, Storage, and Distribution  
 Managers  
 Farm, Ranch, and Other Agricultural Managers  
 Farmers and Ranchers  
 Construction Managers  
 Education Administrators  
 Engineering Managers  
 Food Service Managers  
 Funeral Directors  
 Gaming Managers  
 Lodging Managers  
 Medical and Health Services Managers  
 Natural Sciences Managers  
 Postmasters and Mail Superintendents  
 Property, Real Estate, and Community Association  
 Managers  
 Social and Community Service Managers  
 Managers, All Other

Agents and Business Managers of Artists,  
 Performers, and Athletes  
 Purchasing Agents and Buyers, Farm Products  
 Wholesale and Retail Buyers, Except Farm  
 Products  
 Purchasing Agents, Except Wholesale, Retail, and  
 Farm Products  
 Claims Adjusters, Appraisers, Examiners, and  
 Investigators  
 Compliance Officers, Except Agriculture,  
 Construction, Health and Safety, and  
 Transportation  
 Cost Estimators  
 Human Resources, Training, and Labor Relations  
 Specialists  
 Logisticians  
 Management Analysts  
 Meeting and Convention Planners  
 Other Business Operations Specialists

Accountants and Auditors  
 Appraisers and Assessors of Real Estate  
 Budget Analysts  
 Credit Analysts  
 Financial Analysts  
 Personal Finance Advisors  
 Insurance Underwriters  
 Financial Examiners  
 Loan Counselors and Officers  
 Tax Examiners, Collectors, and Revenue Agents  
 Tax Preparers  
 Financial Specialists, All Other

**2    Professional (not Educ/Entertain/Media)**

Computer Scientists and Systems Analysts  
 Computer Programmers  
 Computer Software Engineers  
 Computer Support Specialists  
 Database Administrators  
 Network and Computer Systems Administrators  
 Network Systems and Data Communications  
 Analysts  
 Actuaries  
 Mathematicians  
 Operations Research Analysts  
 Statisticians  
 Miscellaneous Mathematical Occupations

Architects, Except Naval  
 Surveyors, Cartographers, and Photogrammetrists  
 Aerospace Engineers  
 Agriculture Engineers  
 Biomedical Engineers  
 Chemical Engineers  
 Civil Engineers  
 Computer Hardware Engineers  
 Electrical and Electronics Engineers  
 Environmental Engineers  
 Industrial Engineers, Including Health and Safety  
 Marine Engineers and Naval Architects  
 Materials Engineers  
 Mechanical Engineers  
 Mining and Geological Engineers, Including Mining  
 Safety Engineers  
 Nuclear Engineers  
 Petroleum Engineers  
 Engineers, All Other

Agricultural and Food Scientists  
 Biological Scientists  
 Conservation Scientists and Foresters  
 Medical Scientists  
 Astronomers and Physicists  
 Atmospheric and Space Scientists  
 Chemists and Materials Scientists  
 Environmental Scientists and Geoscientists  
 Physical Scientists, All Other

Economists  
 Market and Survey Researchers  
 Psychologists  
 Sociologists  
 Urban and Regional Planners  
 Miscellaneous Social Scientists and Related  
 Workers

Counselors  
 Social Workers  
 Miscellaneous Community and Social Service  
 Specialists  
 Clergy  
 Directors, Religious Activities and Education  
 Religious Workers, All Other

Lawyers  
 Judges, Magistrates, and Other Judicial Workers  
 Paralegals and Legal Assistants  
 Miscellaneous Legal Support Workers



2003

**Census Code Occupation category**

Chiropractors  
Dentists  
Dietitians and Nutritionists  
Optometrists  
Pharmacists  
Physicians and Surgeons  
Physician Assistants  
Podiatrists  
Registered Nurses  
Audiologists  
Occupational Therapists  
Physical Therapists  
Radiation Therapists  
Recreational Therapists  
Respiratory Therapists  
Speech-Language Pathologists  
Therapists, All Other  
Veterinarians  
Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioners, All Other

**3 Education and Related Occupations**

Postsecondary Teachers  
Preschool and Kindergarten Teachers  
Elementary and Middle School Teachers  
Secondary School Teachers  
Special Education Teachers  
Other Teachers and Instructors

Archivists, Curators, and Museum Technicians  
Librarians  
Library Technicians  
Teacher Assistants  
Other Education, Training, and Library Workers

**4 Entertainers, Sports, Media, Communications**

Artists and Related Workers  
Designers  
Actors  
Producers and Directors  
Athletes, Coaches, Umpires, and Related Workers  
Dancers and Choreographers  
Musicians, Singers, and Related Workers  
Entertainers and Performers, Sports and Related Workers, All Other

Announcers  
News Analysts, Reporters and Correspondents  
Public Relations Specialists  
Editors  
Technical Writers  
Writers and Authors  
Miscellaneous Media and Communication Workers  
Broadcast and Sound Engineering Technicians and Radio Operators  
Photographers  
Television, Video, and Motion Picture Camera Operators and Editors  
Media and Communication Equipment Workers, All Other

**5 Technicians and Related Support Occupations**

Drafters  
Engineering Technicians, Except Drafters

Surveying and Mapping Technicians

Agriculture and Foods Science Technicians  
Biological Technicians  
Chemical Technicians  
Geological and Petroleum Technicians  
Nuclear Technicians  
Other Life, Physical, and Social Science Technicians

Clinical Laboratory Technologists and Technicians  
Dental Hygienists  
Diagnostic Related Technologists and Technicians  
Emergency Medical Technicians and Paramedics  
Health Diagnosing and Treating Practitioner Support Technicians  
Licensed Practical and Licensed Vocational Nurses  
Medical Records and Health Information Technicians  
Opticians, Dispensing  
Miscellaneous Health Technologists and Technicians  
Other Healthcare Practitioners and Technical Occupations  
Nursing, Psychiatric, and Home Health Aides  
Occupational Therapist Assistants and Aides  
Physical Therapist Assistants and Aides  
Massage Therapists  
Dental Assistants  
Medical Assistants and Other Healthcare Support Occupations

**6 Sales Occupations**

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Retail Sales Workers  
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Non-Retail Sales Workers  
Cashiers  
Counter and Rental Clerks  
Parts Salespersons  
Retail Salespersons  
Advertising Sales Agents  
Insurance Sales Agents  
Securities, Commodities, and Financial Services Sales Agents  
Travel Agents  
Sales Representatives, Services, All Other  
Sales Representatives, Wholesale and Manufacturing  
Models, Demonstrators, and Product Promoters  
Real Estate Brokers and Sales Agents  
Sales Engineers  
Telemarketers  
Door-To-Door Sales Workers, News and Street Vendors, and Related Workers  
Sales and Related Workers, All Other

**7 Office and Administrative Support Workers**

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Office and Administrative Support Workers  
Switchboard Operators, Including Answering Service  
Telephone Operators  
Communications Equipment Operators, All Other

2003

**Census Code Occupation category**

Bill and Account Collectors  
Billing and Posting Clerks and Machine Operators  
Bookkeeping, Accounting, and Auditing Clerks  
Gaming Cage Workers  
Payroll and Timekeeping Clerks  
Procurement Clerks  
Tellers  
Brokerage Clerks  
Correspondence Clerks  
Court, Municipal, and License Clerks  
Credit Authorizers, Checkers, and Clerks  
Customer Service Representatives  
Eligibility Interviewers, Government Programs  
File Clerks  
Hotel, Motel, and Resort Desk Clerks  
Interviewers, Except Eligibility and Loan  
Library Assistants, Clerical  
Loan Interviewers and Clerks  
New Accounts Clerks  
Order Clerks  
Human Resources Assistants, Except Payroll and Timekeeping  
Receptionists and Information Clerks  
Reservation and Transportation Ticket Agents and Travel Clerks  
Information and Record Clerks, All Other  
Cargo and Freight Agents  
Couriers and Messengers  
Dispatchers  
Meter Readers, Utilities  
Postal Service Clerks  
Postal Service Mail Carriers  
Postal Service Mail Sorters, Processors, and Processing Machine Operators  
Production, Planning, and Expediting Clerks  
Shipping, Receiving, and Traffic Clerks  
Stock Clerks and Order Fillers  
Weighers, Measurers, Checkers, and Samplers, Recordkeeping  
Secretaries and Administrative Assistants  
Computer Operators  
Data Entry Keyers  
Word Processors and Typists  
Desktop Publishers  
Insurance Claims and Policy Processing Clerks  
Mail Clerks and Mail Machine Operators, Except Postal Service  
Office Clerks, General  
Office Machine Operators, Except Computer  
Proofreaders and Copy Markers  
Statistical Assistants  
Office and Administrative Support Workers, All Other

**8 Protective Service Occupations**

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Correctional Officers  
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Police and Detectives  
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Fire Fighting and Prevention Workers  
Supervisors, Protective Service Workers, All Other  
Fire Fighters  
Fire Inspectors  
Bailiffs, Correctional Officers, and Jailers  
Detectives and Criminal Investigators

Fish and Game Wardens  
Parking Enforcement Workers  
Police and Sheriff's Patrol Officers  
Transit and Railroad Police  
Animal Control Workers  
Private Detectives and Investigators  
Security Guards and Gaming Surveillance Officers  
Crossing Guards  
Lifeguards and Other Protective Service Workers  
Armed Forces

**9 Service Occupations, Except Protective**

Chefs and Head Cooks  
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Food Preparation and Serving Workers  
Cooks  
Food Preparation Workers  
Bartenders  
Combined Food Preparation and Serving Workers, Including Fast Food  
Counter Attendants, Cafeteria, Food Concession, and Coffee Shop  
Waiters and Waitresses  
Food Servers, Nonrestaurant  
Dining Room and Cafeteria Attendants and Bartender Helpers  
Dishwashers  
Hosts and Hostesses, Restaurant, Lounge, and Coffee Shop  
Food Preparation and Serving Related Workers, All Other

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Housekeeping and Janitorial Workers  
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Landscaping, Lawn Service, and Groundskeeping  
Janitors and Building Cleaners  
Maids and Housekeeping Cleaners  
Pest Control Workers  
Grounds Maintenance Workers

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Gaming Workers  
First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Personal Service Workers  
Animal Trainers  
Nonfarm Animal Caretakers  
Gaming Services Workers  
Motion Picture Projectionists  
Ushers, Lobby Attendants, and Ticket Takers  
Miscellaneous Entertainment Attendants and Related Workers

Funeral Service Workers  
Barbers  
Hairdressers, Hairstylists, and Cosmetologists  
Miscellaneous Personal Appearance Workers  
Baggage Porters, Bellhops, and Concierges  
Tour and Travel Guides  
Transportation Attendants  
Child Care Workers  
Personal and Home Care Aides  
Recreation and Fitness Workers  
Residential Advisors  
Personal Care and Service Workers, All Other

**10 Farming/Fishing/Forestry Occupations**

2003

**Census Code Occupation category**

First-Line Supervisors/Managers/Contractors of Farming, Fishing, and Forestry Workers  
Agricultural Inspectors  
Animal Breeders  
Graders and Sorters, Agricultural Products  
Other Agricultural Workers  
Fishers and Related Fishing Workers  
Hunters and Trappers  
Forest and Conservation Workers  
Logging Workers

**11 Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers**

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers  
Computer, Automated Teller, and Office Machine Repairers  
Radio and Telecommunications Equipment Installers and Repairers  
Avionics Technicians  
Electric Motor, Power Tool, and Related Repairers  
Electrical and Electronics Installers and Repairers, Transportation Equipment  
Electrical and Electronics Repairers, Industrial and Utility  
Electronic Equipment Installers and Repairers, Motor Vehicles  
Electronic Home Entertainment Equipment Installers and Repairers  
Security and Fire Alarm Systems Installers  
Aircraft Mechanics and Service Technicians  
Automotive Body and Related Repairers  
Automotive Glass Installers and Repairers  
Automotive Service Technicians and Mechanics  
Bus and Truck Mechanics and Diesel Engine Specialists  
Heavy Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Service Technicians and Mechanics  
Small Engine Mechanics  
Miscellaneous Vehicle and Mobile Equipment Mechanics, Installers, and Repairers  
Control and Valve Installers and Repairers  
Heating, Air Conditioning, and Refrigeration Mechanics and Installers  
Home Appliance Repairers  
Industrial and Refractory Machinery Mechanics  
Maintenance and Repair Workers, General  
Maintenance Workers, Machinery  
Millwrights  
Electrical Power-Line Installers and Repairers  
Telecommunications Line Installers and Repairers  
Precision Instrument and Equipment Repairers  
Coin, Vending, and Amusement Machine Servicers and Repairers  
Commercial Divers  
Locksmiths and Safe Repairers  
Manufactured Building and Mobile Home Installers  
Riggers  
Signal and Track Switch Repairers  
Helpers – Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers  
Other Installation, Maintenance, and Repair Workers

**12 Construction Trades and Extraction Workers**

First-Line Supervisor/Managers of Construction Trades and Extraction Workers

Boilermakers  
Brickmasons, Blockmasons, and Stonemasons  
Carpenters  
Carpet, Floor, and Tile Installers and Finishers  
Cement Masons, Concrete Finishers, and Terrazzo Workers  
Construction Laborers  
Paving, Surfacing, and Tamping Equipment Operations  
Pile-Driver Operators  
Operating Engineers and Other Construction Equipment Operators  
Drywall Installers, Ceiling Tile Installers, and Tapers  
Electricians  
Glaziers  
Insulation Workers  
Painters, Construction and Maintenance  
Paperhangers  
Pipelayers, Plumbers, Pipefitters, and Steamfitters  
Plasterers and Stucco Masons  
Reinforcing Iron and Rebar Workers  
Roofers  
Sheet Metal Workers  
Structural Iron and Steel Workers  
Helpers, Construction Trades  
Construction and Building Inspectors  
Elevator Installers and Repairers  
Fence Erectors  
Hazardous Materials Removal Workers  
Highway Maintenance Workers  
Rail-Track Laying and Maintenance Equipment Operators  
Septic Tank Servicers and Sewer Pipe Cleaners  
Miscellaneous Constructions and Related Workers  
Derrick, Rotary Drill, and Service Unit Operators, Oil, Gas, and Mining  
Earth Drillers, Except Oil and Gas  
Explosives Workers, Ordnance Handling Experts, and Blasters  
Mining Machine Operators  
Roof Bolters, Mining  
Roustabouts, Oil and Gas  
Helpers – Extraction Workers  
Other Extraction Workers

**13 Prod/Machinery/Setters/Operators/Tenders**

First-Line Supervisors/Managers of Production and Operating Workers  
Aircraft Structure, Surfaces, Rigging, and Systems Assemblers  
Electrical, Electronics, and Electromechanical Assemblers  
Engine and Other Machine Assemblers  
Structural Metal Fabricators and Fitters  
Miscellaneous Assemblers and Fabricators  
  
Bakers  
Butchers and Other Meat, Poultry, and Fish Processing Workers  
Food and Tobacco Roasting, Baking, and Drying Machine Operators and Tenders  
Food Batchmakers  
Food Cooking Machine Operators and Tenders  
  
Computer Control Programmers and Operators

2003

**Census Occupation category  
Code**

Extruding and Drawing Machine Setters,  
Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic  
Forging Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders,  
Metal and Plastic  
Rolling Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders,  
Metal and Plastic  
Cutting, Punching, and Press Machine Setters,  
Operators, and Tenders, Metal and  
Drilling and Boring Machine Tool Setters,  
Operators, and Tenders, Metal and Plastic  
Grinding, Lapping, Polishing, and Buffing Machine  
Tool Setters, Operators, and Tenders, Metal and  
Plastic  
Lathe and Turning Machine Tool Setters,  
Operators and Tenders, Metal and Plastic  
Milling and Planing Machine Setters, Operators,  
and Tenders, Metal and Plastic  
Machinists  
Metal Furnace and Kiln Operators and Tenders  
Model Makers and Patternmakers, Metal and  
Plastic  
Molders and Molding Machine Setters, Operators,  
and Tenders, Metal and Plastic  
Multiple Machine Tool Setters, Operators, and  
Tenders, Metal and Plastic  
Tool and Die Makers  
Welding, Soldering, and Brazing Workers  
Heat Treating Equipment Setters, Operators, and  
Tenders, Metal and Plastic  
Lay-Out Workers, Metal and Plastic  
Plating and Coating Machine Setters, Operators,  
and Tenders, Metal and Plastic  
Tool Grinders, Filers, and Sharpeners  
Metalworkers and Plastic Workers, All Other  
Bookbinders and Bindery Workers  
Job Printers  
Prepress Technicians and Workers  
Printing Machine Operators  
Laundry and Dry-Cleaning Workers  
Pressers, Textile, Garment, and Related Materials  
Sewing Machine Operator  
Shoe and Leather Workers and Repairers  
Shoe Machine Operators and Tenders  
Tailors, Dressmakers, and Sewers  
Textile Bleaching and Dyeing Machine Operators  
and Tenders  
Textile Cutting Machine Setters, Operators, and  
Tenders  
Textile Knitting and Weaving Machine Setters,  
Operators, and Tenders  
Textile Winding, Twisting, and Drawing Out  
Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders  
Extruding and Forming Machine Setters,  
Operators, and Tenders, Synthetic and Glass  
Fibers  
Fabric and Apparel Patternmakers  
Upholsters  
Textile, Apparel, and Furnishings Workers, All  
Other  
Cabinetmakers and Bench Carpenters  
Furniture Finishers  
Model Makers and Patternmakers, Wood  
Sawing Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders,  
Wood  
Woodworking Machine Setters, Operators, and  
Tenders, Except Sawing  
Woodworkers, All Other

Power Plant Operators  
Stationary Engineers and Boiler Operators  
Water and Liquid Waste Treatment Plant and  
System Operators  
Miscellaneous Plant and System  
Chemical Processing Machine Setters, Operators,  
and Tenders  
Crushing, Grinding, Polishing, Mixing, and  
Blending Workers  
Cutting Workers  
Extruding, Forming, Pressing, and Compacting  
Machine Setters, Operators, and Tenders  
Furnace, Kiln, Oven, Drier, and Kettle Operators  
and Tenders  
Inspectors, Testers, Sorters, Samplers, and  
Weighers  
Jewelers and Precious Stone and Metal Workers  
Medical, Dental, and Ophthalmic Laboratory  
Technicians  
Packaging and Filling Machine Operators and  
Tenders  
Painting Workers  
Photographic Process Workers and Processing  
Machine Operators  
Semiconductor Processors  
Cementing and Gluing Machine Operators and  
Tenders  
Cleaning, Washing, and Metal Pickling Equipment  
Operators and Tenders  
Cooling and Freezing Equipment Operators and  
Tenders  
Etchers and Engravers  
Molders, Shapers, and Casters, Except Metal and  
Plastic  
Paper Goods Machine Setters, Operators, and  
Tenders  
Tire Builders  
Helpers – Production Workers  
Production Workers, All Other

**14 Transportation and Material Moving Workers**

Supervisors, Transportation and Material Moving  
Workers  
Aircraft Pilots and Flight Engineers  
Air Traffic Controllers and Airfield Operations  
Specialists  
Ambulance Drivers and Attendants, Except  
Emergency Medical Technicians  
Bus Drivers  
Driver/Sales Workers and Truck Drivers  
Taxi Drivers and Chauffeurs  
Motor Vehicle Operators, All Other  
Locomotive Engineers and Operators  
Railroad Brake, Signal, and Switch Operators  
Railroad Conductors and Yardmasters  
Subway, Streetcar, and Other Rail Transportation  
Workers  
Sailors and Marine Oilers  
Ship and Boat Captains and Operators  
Ship Engineers  
Bridge and Lock Tenders  
Parking Lot Attendants  
Service Station Attendants  
Transportation Inspectors  
Other Transportation Workers  
Conveyor Operators and Tenders  
Crane and Tower Operators

**2003**

**Census Code    Occupation category**

Dredge, Excavating, and Loading Machine  
Operators  
Hoist and Winch Operators  
Industrial Truck and Tractor Operators  
Cleaners of Vehicles and Equipment  
Laborers and Freight, Stock, and Material Movers,  
Hand  
Machine Feeders and Offbearers  
Packers and Packagers, Hand  
Pumping Station Operators  
Refuse and Recyclable Material Collectors  
Shuttle Car Operators  
Tank Car, Truck, and Ship Loaders  
Material Moving Workers, All Other

## **APPENDIX H**

### **Industrial Classification System for Recodes**



<b>2003 Census Code</b>	<b>Industry category</b>
<b>1</b>	<b>Agriculture, Forestry, Fishing and Hunting</b>
	Crop production Animal production Forestry except Logging Logging Fishing, hunting, and trapping Support activities for agriculture and forestry
<b>2</b>	<b>Mining</b>
	Oil and gas extraction Coal mining Metal ore mining Nonmetallic mineral mining and quarrying Not specified type of mining Support activities for mining
<b>3</b>	<b>Construction</b>
	Constructions (Includes the cleaning of buildings and dwellings is incidental during construction and immediately after construction)
<b>4</b>	<b>Manufacturing, Nondurable Goods</b>
	Food Manufacturing Animal food, grain and oilseed milling Sugar and confectionery products Fruit and vegetable preserving and specialty foods Dairy products Animal slaughtering and processing Retail bakeries Bakeries, except retail Seafood and other miscellaneous food Not specified food industries Beverage and Tobacco Product Manufacturing Beverage Tobacco Textile Mills and Textile Product Mills Fiber, yarn, and thread mills Fabric mills, except knitting Textile and fabric finishing and coating mills Carpets and rugs Textile product mills except carpets and rugs Apparel Manufacturing Knitting mills Cut and sew apparel Apparel accessories and other apparel Leather and Allied Product Manufacturing Footwear Leather tanning and products, except footwear Paper Manufacturing Pulp, paper, and paperboard mills Paperboard containers and boxes Miscellaneous paper and pulp products Printing and Related Support Activities Printing and related support activities Petroleum and Coal Products Manufacturing Petroleum refining Miscellaneous petroleum and coal products Chemical Manufacturing Resin, synthetic rubber and fibers, and filaments Agricultural chemicals Pharmaceuticals and medicines Paint, coating, and adhesives Soap, cleaning compound, and cosmetics Industrial and miscellaneous chemicals Plastics and Rubber Product Manufacturing

<b>2003 Census Code</b>	<b>Industry category</b>
	Plastics products Tires Rubber products, except tires
<b>5</b>	<b>Manufacturing, Durable Goods</b>
	Nonmetallic Mineral Product Manufacturing Pottery, ceramics, and related products Structural clay products Glass and glass products Cement, concrete, lime, and gypsum products Miscellaneous nonmetallic mineral products Metal Industries Iron and steel mills and steel products Aluminum production and processing Nonferrous metal, except aluminum, production and processing Foundries Metal forgings and stampings Cutlery and hand tools Structural metals, and tank and shipping containers Machine shops; turned products; screws, nuts and bolts Coating, engraving, heat treating and allied activities Ordnance Miscellaneous fabricated metal products Not specified metal industries Machinery Manufacturing Agricultural implements Construction mining and oil field machinery Commercial and service industry machinery Metalworking machinery Engines, turbines, and power transmission equipment Machinery Not specified machinery Computer and Electronic Product Manufacturing Computer and peripheral equipment Communications, audio, and video equipment Navigational, measuring, electrometrical, and control instruments Electronic components and products Electrical Equipment, Appliances, and Component Manufacturing Household appliances Electrical machinery, equipment, and supplies Transportation Equipment Manufacturing Motor vehicles and motor vehicle equipment Aircraft and parts Aerospace products and parts Railroad rolling stock Ship and boat building Other transportation equipment Wood Products, including Furniture, Manufacturing Sawmills and wood preservation Veneer, plywood, and engineered wood products Prefabricated wood buildings and mobile homes Miscellaneous wood products Furniture and fixtures Miscellaneous Manufacturing Medical equipment and supplies Toys, amusement, and sporting goods Miscellaneous manufacturing Not specified industries



<b>2003 Census Code</b>	<b>Industry category</b>
<b>6</b>	<b>Transportation and Utilities</b> Electric power generation, transmission and distribution Natural gas distribution Electric and gas, and other combinations Water, steam, air conditioning, and irrigation systems Sewage treatment facilities Not specified utilities  Air transportation Rail transportation Water transportation Truck transportation Bus service and urban transit Taxi and limousine service Pipeline transportation Scenic and sightseeing transportation Services incidental to transportation Postal Service Couriers and messengers Warehousing and storage
<b>7</b>	<b>Information And Communication</b>  Publishing Industries Newspaper publishers Publishing, except newspapers and software Software publishing Motion pictures and video industries Sound recording industries Broadcasting and Telecommunications Radio and television broadcasting and cable Internet and publishing and broadcasting Wired telecommunications carriers Other telecommunication services Internet service providers Data processing, hosting, and related services Information Services and Data Processing Services Libraries and archives Other information services
<b>8</b>	<b>Wholesale Trade, Durable Goods</b>  Motor vehicles, parts and supplies Furniture and home furnishing Lumber and other construction materials Professional and commercial equipment and supplies Metals and minerals, except petroleum Electrical goods Hardware, plumbing and heating equipment, and supplies Machinery, equipment, and supplies Recyclable materials Miscellaneous durable goods
<b>9</b>	<b>Wholesale Trade, Nondurable Goods</b>  Paper and paper products Drugs, sundries, and chemical and allied products Apparel, fabrics, and notions Groceries and related products Farm product raw materials Petroleum and petroleum products Alcoholic beverages

<b>2003 Census Code</b>	<b>Industry category</b>
	Farm supplies Miscellaneous nondurable goods Wholesale electronic markets, agents, and brokers Not specified trade
<b>10</b>	<b>Retail Trade</b>  Automobile dealers Other motor vehicle dealers Auto parts, accessories, and tire stores Furniture and home furnishings stores Household appliance stores Radio, TV, and computer stores Building material and supplies dealers Hardware stores Lawn and garden equipment and supplies stores Grocery stores Specialty food stores Beer, wine, and liquor stores Pharmacies and drug stores Health and personal care, except drug Gasoline stations Clothing and accessories, except shoe Shoe stores Jewelry, luggage, and leather goods stores Sporting goods, camera, and hobby and toy stores Sewing, needlework and piece goods stores Music stores Book stores and news dealers Department stores and Discount stores Miscellaneous general merchandise stores Retail florists Office supplies and stationary stores Used merchandise stores Gift, novelty, and souvenir shops Miscellaneous stores Electronic shopping Electronic auctions Mail order houses Vending machine operators Fuel dealers Other direct selling establishments Not specified trade
<b>11</b>	<b>Finance, Insurance, Real Estate, And Rental And Leasing</b>  Finance and Insurance Banking and related activities Savings institutions, including credit unions Non-depository credit and related activities Securities, commodities, funds, trusts, and other financial investments Insurance carriers and related activities Real Estate and Rental and Leasing Real estate Automotive equipment rental and leasing Video tape and disk rental Other consumer goods rental Commercial, industrial, and other intangible assets rental and leasing
<b>12</b>	<b>Professional, Scientific, Management, Administrative, And Waste Management Services</b>  Professional, Scientific, and Technical Services Legal services

**2003  
Census  
Code**    **Industry category**

Accounting, tax preparation, bookkeeping and payroll services  
 Architectural, engineering, and related services  
 Specialized design services  
 Computer systems design and related services  
 Management, scientific and technical consulting services  
 Scientific research and development services  
 Advertising and related services  
 Veterinary services  
 Other professional, scientific and technical services  
 Management, Administrative and Support, and Waste Management Services  
 Management of companies and enterprises  
 Employment services  
 Business support services  
 Travel arrangements and reservation services  
 Investigation and security services  
 Services to buildings and dwellings (except cleaning during construction and immediately after construction)  
 Landscaping services  
 Other administrative, and other support services  
 Waste management and remediation services

**13 Educational, Health And Social Services**

Educational Services  
 Elementary and secondary school  
 Colleges, including junior colleges, and universities  
 Business, technical, and trade schools and training  
 other schools, instruction and educational services  
 Health Care  
 Offices of physicians  
 Offices of dentists  
 Office of chiropractors  
 Offices of optometrists  
 Offices of other health practitioners  
 Outpatient care centers  
 Home health care services  
 Other health care services  
 Hospitals  
 Nursing care facilities  
 Residential care facilities, without nursing  
 Social Assistance  
 Individual and family services  
 Community food and housing, and emergency services  
 Vocational rehabilitation services  
 Child day care services

**14 Arts, Entertainment, Recreation, Accommodations, and Food Services**

Arts, Entertainment, and Recreation  
 Independent artists, performing arts, spectator sports and related industries  
 Museums, art galleries, historical sites, and similar institutions  
 Bowling centers  
 Other amusement, gambling, and recreation industries  
 Accommodations and Food Services  
 Traveler accommodation

**2003  
Census  
Code**    **Industry category**

Recreational vehicle parks and camps, and rooming and boarding houses  
 Restaurants and other food services  
 Drinking places, alcohol beverages

**15 Public Administration**

Executive offices and legislative bodies  
 Public finance activities  
 Other general government and support  
 Justice, public order, and safety activities  
 Administration of human resource programs  
 Administration of environmental quality and housing programs  
 Administration of economic programs and space research  
 National security and international affairs  
 Armed Forces  
 CPS Special Codes  
 Problem Referral  
 Uncodable (includes Refused, Retired, reported Classified, or Not in Labor Force)  
 Active Duty Military (for Census and ACS)  
 U.S. Army  
 U.S. Air Force  
 U.S. Navy  
 U.S. Marines  
 U.S. Coast Guard  
 U.S. Armed Forces, Branch Not Specified  
 Military Reserves or National Guard

**16 Other Services (Except Public Administration)**

Repair and Maintenance  
 Automotive repair and maintenance  
 Car washes  
 Electronic and precision equipment repair and maintenance  
 Commercial and industrial machinery and equipment repair and maintenance  
 Personal and household goods repair and maintenance  
 Footwear and leather goods repair  
 Personal and Laundry Services  
 Barber shops  
 Beauty salons  
 Nail salons and other personal care services  
 Dry cleaning and laundry services  
 Funeral homes, cemeteries and crematories  
 Other personal services  
 Religious, Grantmaking, Civic, Business, and Similar Organizations  
 Religious organizations  
 Civic, social, advocacy organizations and grantmaking and giving services  
 Labor unions  
 Business, professional, political and similar organizations  
 Private Households

## **APPENDIX I**

### **Key Mental Health Variables**



This Key Mental Health Variables appendix provides several tables that list a set of the most commonly used mental health measures, their associated variable names, and their availability from 2002 to 2016 for the National Survey on Drug Use and Health (NSDUH). These tables also show whether there are comparable or adjusted measures available for the years indicated. Table 1 lists key mental health measures for youths aged 12 to 17, Table 2 lists key mental health measures for adults aged 18 or older, and Table 3 lists the mental health measures that have adjusted versions that allow for the comparisons of estimates across the years where changes were made. Because of such changes, this appendix is being provided as a guide in helping users with these commonly used mental health variables.

As noted above, this appendix only contains a subset of the mental health variables available. Groups of variables that are defined similarly may not all be included in the tables below. Examples of these groups are the variables for location of outpatient mental health treatment and the reason for not receiving mental health treatment, which are listed in Table 2. The variables for location where outpatient mental health treatment was received such as at a day hospital or treatment program (MHLDTMT3), at a school setting (MHLSCHL3), and other locations (MHLOTH3) are not specifically listed in Table 2 but are defined similarly to the variable for received outpatient mental health treatment from private therapist (MHLTHER3) and follow the same pattern of comparability. The variables for reasons for not receiving mental health treatment including fear of negative affect on job (MHRJOBS2), insurance does not cover treatment at all (MHRNCOV2), have no transportation to treatment or inconvenient (MHRTRAN2), and did not want others to find out (MHRFOUT2) are also not listed in Table 2 but follow the same comparability pattern as the variable for reason for not receiving mental health treatment because could not afford cost (MHRCOST2). This appendix is intended to be a guide to assist analysts in their use of mental health measures and does not include a full list of all mental health measures that are available.

There have been several mental health-related questionnaire and estimation changes that impact the comparability of mental health data over time. One such change made to the 2004 and 2008 questionnaires affected the mental health measures of serious psychological distress (SPD) and lifetime and past year major depressive episode (MDE). These changes resulted in noncomparable measures that caused breaks in the trends. Adjusted measures were created that allowed comparisons of estimates across the years where the changes were made. Refer to Aldworth, Kott, Yu, Mosquin, and Barnett-Walker (2012) for details on the adjusted measures, Appendix F, Recoded Depression Variable Documentation, for MDE details, and Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for SPD details.

The NSDUH operational definition of serious mental illness (SMI) has also undergone some changes. In previously published 2002-2003 NSDUH reports, the K6 scale used for determining psychological distress was used to produce estimates that were termed "SMI," but in 2004, the estimate produced using the K6 was renamed "SPD." Starting in 2008, a new measure of SMI was produced that used a statistical model to predict mental illness based on a respondent's answers to the NSDUH K6 and World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule (WHODAS) questions. For more details on this new SMI measure, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2009 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2010). This model was revised to produce improved mental illness estimates

starting with the 2012 NSDUH. This updated 2012 model was then used to create revised comparable mental illness estimates for 2008 through 2011. For details on these mental illness revisions, see Appendix B, Section B.4.3, in the 2012 mental health findings report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2013). Because of this change, mental illness variables based on the 2012 model have been created from 2008 and later years. A measure of SMI was created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). This exploratory SMI measure was developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, it is based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For more information on how mental illness variables were created and how to use these variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

**Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016**

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Lifetime MDE (MDELT, YMDELT)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Year MDE (MDEYR, YMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
MDE with Severe Role Impairment (MDEIMPY)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, YTXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, YRXMDEYR)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, YMDETXRX)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (YHLTMDE) <sup>1</sup>			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (YALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHPRX) <sup>1</sup>			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (YMDEHPO) <sup>1</sup>			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (YMDERXO2) <sup>1</sup>			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (YMDEHARX) <sup>1</sup>			X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, YDOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, YOMDMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, YPSY1MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, YPSY2MDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

**Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)**

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, YSOCMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, YCOUNMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, YOMHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, YNURSMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, YRELMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCHMDE, YHBCHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, YOTHMDE)			*	*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Inpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHIN2) <sup>2,3</sup>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Outpatient Specialty MH Setting (ANYMHOUT)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
(Revised) Received Treatment in Specialty MH Setting (ANYSMH2) <sup>2,3</sup>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Nonspecialty MH Setting (ANYNSMH)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Education Setting (ANYMHED, ANYMHED2)	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Specialty MH, Education, Medical, or Foster Care Setting (ANYSEDMF)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in General Medical Setting (YPED)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment in Juvenile Justice Setting (YJAIL)								X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Inpatient Specialty MH Services (SPINVST, SPINVST2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Number of Visits for Outpatient Specialty MH Services (SPOUTVST)					X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X



**Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)**

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Number of Visits for Specialty MH Services (SMHVST, SMHVST2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services for Feeling Depressed (SMHDPR, SMHDPR2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Home or Family (SMHFMLY, SMHFMLY2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Breaking Rules (SMHBRK, SMHBRK2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Thought about or Attempted Suicide (SMHSUI, SMHSUI2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because Felt Very Afraid and Tense (SMHFEA, SMHFEA2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems at School (SMHSCHL, SMHSCHL2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Trouble Controlling Anger (SMHANGR, SMHANGR2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Friends (SMHFRND, SMHFRND2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Problems with Other People (SMHOTPP, SMHOTPP2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Eating Problems (SMHEAT, SMHEAT2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Getting into Physical Fights (SMHFITE, SMHFITE2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Received Specialty MH Services because of Diagnosed Mental Disorder (SMHMEND, SMHMEND2) <sup>2,4</sup>					-	-	-	-	-	-	X <sup>5</sup>	X	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHOSPTX) <sup>6</sup>														X	X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHNSPTX) <sup>6</sup>														X	X

**Table 1. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 12 to 17: 2002-2016 (continued)**

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available															
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (YSPTXNMH) <sup>6</sup>															X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (YMHASPTX) <sup>6</sup>															X	X

MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (\*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (\*) indicates that a comparable measure with 2008 and later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the 2008 and later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, should be used for all measures and years.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

<sup>1</sup> These variables were created for years prior to 2010 during the 2014 NSDUH and are comparable with 2010 and later variables.

<sup>2</sup> Revised mental health service variables were developed starting in 2013 because of the change in how the child welfare setting was defined. Prior to 2013, child welfare was defined in the specialty services category as an inpatient service. Child welfare is now defined as a nonspecialty service.

<sup>3</sup> A similarly named measure (without the “2”) exist for years 2002 through 2013 but are no longer being created starting with the 2014 NSDUH.

<sup>4</sup> For measures with two variable names listed, the second-named variables include this change. The original measures (first-named variables) are no longer being created starting with the 2013 NSDUH but are instead replaced with the revised variables.

<sup>5</sup> Both versions of these mental health service variables exist for the 2012 NSDUH because 2012 and 2013 estimates are presented in the 2013 mental health detailed tables (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2014). The first- and second-named variables are **not** comparable for 2012.

<sup>6</sup> These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these were not included in data files for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016**

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from MD in Past Year (TXMDEYR, ATXMDEYR) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs in Past Year (RXMDEYR, ARXMDEYR) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Either MD or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (MDETXRX, AMDETXRX) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional in Past Year (AHLTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Alternative Service Professional in Past Year (AALTMDE)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional or Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHPRX)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional Only in Past Year (AMDEHPO)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Prescription Drugs Only, Not from Health Professional in Past Year (AMDERXO2)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Health Professional and Prescription Drugs in Past Year (AMDEHARX)									X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from General Practitioner (DOCMDE, ADOCMDE) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MD (OMDMDE, AOMDMDE) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychologist (PSY1MDE, APSY1MDE) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Psychiatrist (PSY2MDE, APSY2MDE) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Social Worker (SOCMDE, ASOCMDE) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Counselor (COUNMDE, ACOUNMDE) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)**

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Treatment for MDE from Other MH Professional (OMHMDE, AOMHMDE) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Nurse/Occupational Therapist (NURSMDE, ANURSMDE) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Religious or Spiritual Advisor (RELMDE, ARELMDE) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Another Healer (HBCMDE, AHBCMDE) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Treatment for MDE from Other Professional (OTHMDE, AOTHMDE) <sup>1</sup>			-	-	-	-	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Any MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXRC3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Inpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHINP2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHOUTP3)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Prescription Med MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHRX2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Need but Did Not Receive MH Treatment in Past Year (AMHTXND2)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Perceived Unmet Need and Receipt of MH Treatment (AMHTXAND)	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment at MH Clinic/Center in Past Year (MHLMNT3) <sup>2</sup>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Private Therapist in Past Year (MHLTHER3) <sup>2</sup>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Non-Clinic Doctor's Office in Past Year (MHLDOC3) <sup>2</sup>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Outpatient MH Treatment from Medical Clinic in Past Year (MHLCLNC3) <sup>2</sup>	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Respondent or Other Family Member Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDSLF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)**

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Private Health Insurance Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDPHI2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicare Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCR2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Medicaid Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDMCD2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Employer Paid for Outpatient MH Treatment in Past Year (MHPDEMP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Could Not Afford Cost (MHRCOST2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Thought Could Handle Problem without Treatment (MHRHAND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Know Where To Go (MHRWHER2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Have Time (MHRTIME2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Would Help (MHRNOHP2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because of Concerns about Confidentiality (MHRCFID2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Insurance Did Not Pay Enough (MHRENUF2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Did Not Think Treatment Was Needed (MHRNOND2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Neighbors' Negative Opinion (MHRNBR2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Did Not Receive MH Treatment because Fear of Being Committed (MHRRCMIT2)		X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received MH Services or Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHOSPTR2, RCVMHOSPTX) <sup>3</sup>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X
Received MH Services but Not Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHNSPTR2, RCVMHNSPTX) <sup>3</sup>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)**

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Received Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility but No MH Service (NMHSPTR2, RCVSPTXNMH) <sup>3</sup>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X
Received MH Services and Substance Use Treatment at a Specialty Facility (MHASPTR2, RCVMHASPTX) <sup>3</sup>		-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	X	X
Suicidal Thoughts in Past Year (MHSUITHK)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Plans in Past Year (MHSUIPLN)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Suicidal Attempts in Past Year (MHSUITRY)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Received Medical Attention for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIMED) <sup>4</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Stayed in Hospital for Suicide Attempt in Past Year (MHSUIHOS) <sup>4</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Past Month Serious Psychological Distress Indicator (SPDMON)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative Worst K6 Total Score (WSPDSC2) <sup>5</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC2)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Alternative WHODAS Total Score (WHODASC3)							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability (SMIPP) <sup>6</sup>							X	X	X	X					
Predicted Serious Mental Illness Probability Revised (SMIPP_A, SMIPP_U) <sup>5,6</sup>				*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Serious Mental Illness (SMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (SMIYR_A, SMIYR_U) <sup>5,7,8</sup>				*	*	*	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Any Mental Illness (AMI) Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (AMIYR_U) <sup>7,8</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(LMIYR_U) <sup>7,8</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (MMIYR_U) <sup>7,8</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Mild or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability (LMMIYRU) <sup>8,9</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

**Table 2. Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016 (continued)**

Mental Health Measure (Variable Name)	Years Available														
	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Serious or Moderate Mental Illness Based on Revised Predicted SMI Probability(SMMIYR_U) <sup>6,7,8</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X
Categorical Mental Illness Indicator Revised (MI_CAT_U) <sup>7,8</sup>							X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X	X

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale, MD = medical doctor, MDE = major depressive episode, MH = mental health, WHODAS = abbreviated eight-item World Health Organization Disability Assessment Schedule.

NOTE: The letter X indicates that the measure is available for the year(s) shown. For measures with two variable names listed, the first name corresponds with either the asterisk (\*) or the en dash (–) and the second name corresponds to the letter X in the years available columns. An asterisk (\*) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is available for the year(s) shown; thus, variables corresponding to those measures in the indicated years can be renamed to conduct analyses with the later year variables. An en dash (–) indicates that a comparable measure with later years is **not** available; thus, variables corresponding to those measures should not be compared across breaks in comparability (i.e., do not compare those measures with an en dash (–) with those measures with the letter X). An empty cell indicates that the measure is not available.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, should be used for all measures and years, except those noted in footnote 1.

NOTE: This table lists only the most commonly used mental health measures; it does not constitute a comprehensive list.

NOTE: This table was finalized on October 23, 2017.

<sup>1</sup> To compare the 2008 data with the 2009 or subsequent years, the 2008 mental health half-sample analysis weight, MHSAWT\_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator (MHSAMP08=1) to subset to the 2008 WHODAS half-sample data.

<sup>2</sup> Two versions of these variables exist for years 2002 through 2008. The original variables that end with a "2" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a SAS missing. The revised variables that end with a "3" have respondents who reported receiving no outpatient mental health coded as a "No" response. The two versions are not comparable.

<sup>3</sup> These variables were created during the 2015 NSDUH. Note that these are not comparable for years prior to 2015 due to substance treatment at a specialty facility not being comparable as a result of the 2015 questionnaire changes.

<sup>4</sup> Italicized MH measures indicate variables that were excluded from the Public Use File (PUF).

<sup>5</sup> The variables SMIPP\_A and SMIYR\_A were created for the 2005-2007 NSDUHs based on an alternative predictive model for a methodological report (Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, 2017). These exploratory variables were developed in an attempt to be comparable with SMI variables for 2008 and later NSDUHs; however, they are based on a different set of predictors. Users should consider the differences in methodology prior to making decisions on whether and how to use the SMI measure. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

<sup>6</sup> SMIPP (a variable included in previous versions of the 2008-2011 data files) is based on the 2008 prediction model and SMIPP\_U is based on the 2012 prediction model. Mental illness variables originally created from SMIPP have been replaced with similarly named variables based on SMIPP\_U. For information on the creation of the mental illness variables, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

<sup>7</sup> Mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model have been created from 2008 and later years. For years 2008-2011, these revised variables have replaced the previously available mental illness variables. See Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health, for further details about these revised mental illness variables.

<sup>8</sup> The 2008 and later years mental illness variables based on the 2012 prediction model and the 2005-2007 SMI variables based on an alternative model should not be used when analyzing variables for past year suicidal thoughts, past year MDE, the K6, or the WHODAS, nor should they be used when analyzing other variables closely linked with these variables (including past year suicide attempts, suicide plans, medical treatment for suicide attempts, lifetime MDE, serious psychological distress [SPD], or components used in the K6 or WHODAS scales). For more details, see Appendix E, Recoded Mental Health.

<sup>9</sup> Mild or Moderate Mental Illness is referred to as "AMI excluding SMI" in the detailed tables.

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.

**Table 3. Comparable Versions of Key Mental Health Measures for People Aged 18 or Older: 2002-2016**

Mental Health Measure	Years Available				
	2002-2003	2004	2005-2007	2008	2009-2016
Lifetime Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDELT	AJAMDELT	AMDELT
Past Year Major Depressive Episode			AJAMDEYR	AJAMDEYR	AMDEYR
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Long Form Module	SMI_SUM	SPD_ASCR			
K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RSCR	SPD_USCR		
Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year <sup>1</sup>			K6SMXADJ	K6SCMAX	K6SCMAX
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Long Form Module	SMI	SPD_ADJ, SPD_UADJ <sup>2</sup>			
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Short Form Module		SPD_RADJ	SPD_UADJ		
Past Year Serious Psychological Distress Indicator Based on Worst K6 Total Score			SPDYRADJ	SPDYR	SPDYR

K6 = six-item nonspecific psychological distress scale.

NOTE: All variables within a row are comparable across the years indicated, even if they have different names.

NOTE: The standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, should be used for all measures and years, except as indicated in footnote 2 below.

NOTE: This table lists only the mental health measures with adjusted versions for comparability across years.

NOTE: In the 2002 and 2003 NSDUHs, serious psychological distress was referred to as serious mental illness.

NOTE: This table was finalized on June 19, 2017.

<sup>1</sup> Worst K6 Total Score in Past Year is the maximum of K6 Total Score in Past Month (K6SCMON) and K6 Total Score in Worst Month of Past Year (K6SCYR).

<sup>2</sup> SPD\_UADJ, restricted to the 2004 Sample A (Long Form), was used in the 2004 NSDUH detailed tables (Office of Applied Studies, 2005). SPD\_ADJ was created so that comparisons of serious psychological distress based on the long form can be made between 2002, 2003, and the full 2004 sample. The standard analysis weight, ANALWT\_C, should be used for SPD\_ADJ, but for SPD\_UADJ in 2004, the Sample A analysis weight, SPDWT\_C, should be used in conjunction with the sample indicator that subsets to the 2004 Sample A data (ADLTSAMP=1).

Source: SAMHSA, Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality, National Survey on Drug Use and Health, 2002-2016.



## References

- Aldworth, J., Kott, P., Yu, F., Mosquin, P., & Barnett-Walker, K. (2012). Analysis of effects of 2008 NSDUH questionnaire changes: Methods to adjust adult MDE and SPD estimates and to estimate SMI in the 2005-2009 surveys. In *2010 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Methodological resource book* (Section 16b, prepared for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Contract No. HHSS283200800004C, RTI/0211838.108.006.024). Research Triangle Park, NC: RTI International. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2010). *Results from the 2009 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 10-4609, NSDUH Series H-39). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2013). *Results from the 2012 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health findings* (HHS Publication No. SMA 13-4085, NSDUH Series H-47). Rockville, MD: Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2014). *Results from the 2013 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Mental health detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Center for Behavioral Health Statistics and Quality. (2017). *National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Statistical Models to Predict Mental Illness from 2005 to 2007*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>
- Office of Applied Studies. (2005). *Results from the 2004 National Survey on Drug Use and Health: Detailed tables*. Retrieved from <https://www.samhsa.gov/data/>